

'A

DICTIONARY

SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

BY

CAPTAIN GEORGE STACK.

Printed by Order of the Government of Bombay.

BOMBAY:
AMERICAN MISSION PRESS.

T. GRAHAM, PRINTER.

1855.

P R E F A C E.

In publishing the present work a few words of explanation are necessary, as the author was not spared to complete it and carry it through the Press.

This Dictionary was intended by the late Captain Stack as a companion volume to the English and Sindhi dictionary published by him in 1849 ; and he had collected the greater part of the materials for the work, when ill health compelled him in that year to leave this country for England.

It may indeed be said that this Dictionary was in a great measure the cause of Captain Stack's illness; for while he had onerous duties to perform in his office of Deputy Collector at Hyderabad, the extra labor which he imposed on himself in the preparation of the dictionaries so seriously impaired his health that he was obliged to seek a change.

The design thus temporarily laid aside was not abandoned, and on Captain Stack's return to India, one of his chief inducements to prefer an appointment in Sindh to a higher paid post in a better climate, was his desire to complete the work now published.

The Government of Bombay having authorized the publication, Captain Stack immediately on his return to Sindh in the commencement of 1853 proceeded to revise the materials he had previously collected, to add to them, and to prepare his work for the Press.

At the date of his untimely death (December 1853) 160 pages had passed through the Press, and the rest of the work was in different stages of forwardness. From the letter **g** to the end, the sheets for printing had only to be written out and corrected, while the materials for the last nine letters of the Alphabet had yet to be revised, preparatory to their transcription by the copyist for the Press.

It is not to be wondered at if many errors be found in a work which has not had the benefit of the author's revision, and especially in a Dictionary—a description of book which from its nature requires more careful scrutiny than perhaps any other. The unfavorable circumstances under which the present Dictionary has been completed will, it is hoped, be accepted in excuse for all such errors, especially for those of omission.

PREFACE.

It is hardly necessary for me to state that the whole plan of the Dictionary, the labor of collecting materials and in fact any merit which may be accorded to the work are due wholly to the late Captain Stack, and that I have no claim whatever to aught but indulgence for the errors which I may have negligently allowed to creep in in revising the work for the Press.

It is right however to mention that nearly all the names of trees and Botanical words were supplied by the late Dr. Stocks, whose extensive acquaintance with the Botany of Sindh rendered his aid peculiarly valuable.—I have the less hesitation in recording this, as I am sure Captain Stack would readily have acknowledged the obligation, had he been spared to complete his work.

The reasons which induced Captain Stack to print in the Devanagri character he has slightly touched on in his Preface to the English and Sindhi Dictionary. Lest his views be misunderstood I may mention that he frequently assured me, that he adopted the character merely as one generally known to those officers who might be supposed to be the persons most likely to use these books—and not with any view to its permanent adoption by Sindhis. Had I myself been required to decide the point, I do not think I should have adopted the same character, but it was obviously better to *act* and do something which might be useful to a large class of students, than to talk and wait for the termination of an apparently interminable controversy to settle a Sindhi character for universal adoption.

Whatever may be the defects of the present work, I believe that Captain Stack's labors will be thankfully acknowledged by any students of Sindhi previously acquainted with the Devanagri character, and this includes most of the Civil and Military officers who are likely to learn Sindhi. I may further confidently assert that future authors of Sindhi Dictionaries, will in no small degree be indebted to Captain Stack for their materials, and whether such obligations be acknowledged or not, it is hoped that a generous public will not fail to appreciate the labors of the first Sindhi Lexicographer.

It may be right to mention that in the composition of the Dictionary Captain Stack was assisted at first by Pundit Brahm Suchdanund, and subsequently by Pundit Jeshta Brahm or Jetaram both of Hydrabad.

B. H. ELLIS,
Civil Service.

December 21st, 1854.

A

DICTIONARY,

SINDHI AND ENGLISH.

अक

अ

अ The first letter, a. A negative prefix answering to *im*, *in*, *dis*, &c.

s अ॒र् inter. O!, used in calling or addressing.

अंडं con. And.

अई inter. O!, used in calling or addressing females. s.f. A goat.

L अ॒र्ह (nom. plu. of तू) You.

अंडं con. And. prep. From, out of, than.

अउटी s.f. A calamity, misfortune, difficulty.

अंदंगंडं adv. Promiscuously, incoherently.

अकणु v.n. To be bothered, wearied, sick, harrassed, worried.

अकटटिरो s.m. The fruit of the curled flowered gigantic swallow root (*Calotropis procera*).

s अकणु adj. Inexpressible.

अकम्पतु s.m. A locust.

s अक्षरक adj. Neuter (in grammar).

A अकसु s.m. Malignity, spite, malice, grudge.

अकु

s अकहु adj. Inexpressible.

अकाइण् v.a. To pester, bother, plague, trouble.

L अकारण् v.a. To drive (an animal).

अकायो adj. or adv. Useless, uselessly, vainly, to no end.

अकायो adj. Stained or burnt with the juice of the *aku* tree (gigantic swallow root).

अकी s.f. Misfortune, difficulty.

A अकीकू s.m. A cornelian.

अकीको s.m. The first tonsure of a Mahomedan infant, the ceremonies attending this tonsure.

अकीचार् adj. Abundant, plentiful.

अकु s.m. The curled flowered gigantic swallow root (*Calotropis procera*).

अंकुडु s.m. The short vowel u (ु). बङ्कुड
The long vowel ú (ऊ).

अकुभरी s.f. A kind of sweetmeat in form of a cake.

A अकुलाइतो adj. or adv. Rational, rationally, wise, wisely.

A अकुलु s.m. Wisdom, understanding, sense, genius, intellect, reason.

अकुलदं द adj. Wise.	अग्रकथी s.f. A prediction.
अवयायोऽ् वद् adv. or adj. Useless, uselessly, vainly, to no end.	अग्रजन्ती s.f. Foresight, precaution.
अखडा or अखड़ा, adj. That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy.	अग्रजातो s.m. A stepson.
अखंद् adj. or adv. Unbroken, entire, unceasingly.	अग्रत् s.m. The running string supporting drawers round the waist ; tape.
अखण्डीज् s.f. The 3rd day after full moon in the month Wisakh, being the first day of the Satya Yug (the first age) kept as a festival.	अगंत् s.m. A blockhead.
अखर् s.m. A letter of the alphabet, a word, syllable; a written voucher.	अग्रणि adj. Innumerable, incalculable.
अखाज् adj. Not fit to eat.	अग्रू v.a. To number, affix a number.
अखि s.f. The eye; the bud of a plant; any small perforation or spot (as on dice). अखि उद्धु, To have sore eyes.	अग्रतो s.m. A day on which it is considered by women unlucky to spin or sew. (There are three such in the week, viz. Sunday, Wednesday, and Friday.)
अखि वेद्वाइण् or वच्चुडाइण्, To ogle, throw eyes at one.	अग्रु s.m. Name of a bird, a kind of lark.
अखिभो s.m. A hood put over the eyes of an ox, camel, &c. in working.	अग्राई adv. Irregularly, in confusion, higgledy piggledy.
अखिञ्छभ् s.f. A twinkling of the eye.	अग्रंधी s.f. Circumvention, working round one to deceive.
अखिडोट् s.m. A walnut.	अग्रभरो adv. A little in front, before, or earlier, just now, a little ago.
अखिद्यारो adj. One who sees into futurity, who knows mysteries, a seer.	अग्रम् adj. Inscrutable, not to be perceived, inconceivable.
अखिरी s.m. One who knows the letters. adj. Literal.	अग्र s.m. Wood of aloes. A kind of wooden bowl kept by shopkeepers before them for putting money &c. into, a till, tiller.
अखिह् adj. Having eyes or spots.	अंगरखो s.m. A kind of upper garment like a shirt.
अखुट् adj. Inexhaustible.	अग्राई s.f. Acting or talking extravagantly, intemperance in word or action.
अखेशाही s. The name of a coinage of rupees which come from Jesulmeer.	अग्रो adj. Superior, excellent, above; one who interrupts or pushes forward, one who commits an excess and so is in fault in a quarrel. Adv. With intemperance or excess.
अखो s.m. A mesh of a net. An offering of grain thrown by Hindus into water, or given to mendicants, an oblation.	अगलाई s.f. Slovenliness, untidiness.
अखोफुलो a small offering to a mendicant. अखो पाइण् to make an offering.	अंगली adj. One who shews endearments, loving.
अख्याडों s.f. A hood for the eyes of an ox, &c.	अंगलु s.m. Endearment, caress, loving-

ness, the importunate teasing of a child, pettishness.

अग्नली *adj.* Slovenly, filthy, untidy. **अग्नली** a slattern, slut.

अग्नवान् *s. m.* The foremost in any thing; a guide.

अग्निचार्स *s. m.* Foresight, precaution.

अग्नहमो, or **अग्नहनो** *adv.* A little while ago, just now.

अग्नही *adv.* Before (in time), formerly, first.

अग्नात्रु, अग्नात्रू, or **अग्नात्रो** *adj.* Incalculable, countless, profound.

अंगारण् *v. a.* To draw out or delineate before engraving, painting &c. to sketch, trace (an outline).

अंगालो *s. m.* The hollow part of the heart of an elephant's tooth left after rings for armlets have been worked off.

अग्नाहू or **अग्नाहो** *adv.* A little in front, a little before, a little while ago.

अग्निदि *s. f.* A rag, a piece of cloth, a patch, shred.

अग्निदो *s. m.* Doll's clothes.

अग्निक्षांते *adj.* Patched, covered with patches.

अग्निराई *s. f.* Acting or talking extravagantly or violently, intemperance in word or action, the committing an excess, and so producing a quarrel.

अग्निरो *adj.* Superior, excellent, above; one who interrupts or pushes himself forward, one who commits an excess and so is in fault in a quarrel. *Adv.* With intemperance or excess.

अग्नी *s. f.* The name of one of the Musalman times of prayers, about one o' clock *p. m.*, the afternoon.

स अंगी *s. f.* An undergarment worn by women reaching to the waist, a bodice.

स अंगु *s. m.* A numeral, a figure in arithmetic; the writing of fate. A limb.

अंगु *s. f.* A tear in cloth, a rent. A knob on a stick, a piece of branch sticking out.

स अगु *s. m.* The front, forepart; futurity. **अगुते** or **अगुते** In future. **अगुमे** or **अगुमे** Before. **अगु बधण्** To deceive by pretending acquaintance and so drawing out disclosure.

अगुआई A step daughter.

अगुआजो *s. m.* A step son.

अगुडो *s. m.* One who goes in front, one who accompanies pilgrims to Hinglaj, a guide.

अंगुडिजण् *v. n.* To be entangled (as in wrestling), to be intwined or twined together (as trees).

अंगुडी *s. f.* The entanglement of feet in wrestling, inter-twining together (as of trees); a false charge or claim by which another is entangled. **अंगुडी हण्** To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur.

अंगुडो *s. m.* A promissory note, written bond, a draught, a note of hand. A crooked or hooked pole, for plucking fruit with, &c. A kind of hooked poker for stirring up a smith's fire with.

अगुवाट or **अगुवार** *adv.* In advance, before. **अगुवार** or **अगुवाट वचण्** To go to meet any one.

प अंगुस्तानो *s. m.* A thimble.

अगुसु *adj.* Infallible, unerring.

अगुणाई or **अगुणिकाई** *s. f.* Priority, antiquity.

अगुणिको *adj.* Prior, preceding, former, first.

અગ્નો *adj.* Former, preceding, last, prior.

અગ્રદિરાઈ *s.f.* Freedom from care.

અગ્રદિરો *adj.* Free from care, without care, at ease.

અગ્રણુન *s.m.* A sprout, a plant. *P* A superior kind of grape.

અગ્રદળણુ *v.n.* To sprout, give forth shoots, to shoot out, to germinate, vegetate.

અગ્રો *adv.* In front, before, further on, in advance, formerly, forward, onward.

અગેડી *adj.* Lustful.

અગેન્જુ *s.m.* Lust.

અગેપાઈ *adv.* Out of place, not in order, irregularly.

અગેરાંહો, **અગેરિઢો**, or **અગેરો** *adj.* or *adv.* Somewhat in front, a little before, or earlier, a little forward, sooner.

અગો *s.m.* The forepart, front, commencement.

અંગોછો *s.m.* A piece of cloth used as towel or handkerchief, or fastened round the waist when bathing.

અગોડે *adv.* Before, in front.

અગોપોઈ *adv.* At the same time, also, as well.

અગ્રતે *adv.* In front; in future.

અગ્રયંડ or **અગ્રયાંડ** *prep.* In front, before, in presence of.

અગ્રાડી *s.f.* The ropes by which a horse is tied in front; the front part of the head above forehead; the forepart of any time or interval.

અગ્રાની *adj.* Senseless, stupid, dull, ignorant.

અગ્નો *adj.* Prior, preceding, first, former, last or next (month &c.), previous. Or **અગ્ના** *adv.* In front of, in presence of, before, than, in comparison with.

અંગ્રેડી *adj.* English, of England.

અંગ્રેજુ *s.m.* An Englishman, the English.

અગ્વાનુ *s.m.* A director, guide.

અઘળુ *v.n.* To be sold; to come to profit, be successful, be granted, bring forth fruit.

અઘાઇલણુ *v.n.* To weaken, become weak. To be sold.

અઘાઈ *s.f.* Weakness, inability, feebleness.

અઘામણુ *v.n.* To be sold; to be successful, come to profit, succeed.

અઘુ *s.m.* Market rate, price.

અંગુ *s.f.* A tear, rent; a shoot, sprout.

અઘો *adj.* Weak, feeble.

અઘોતિરી *sf.* A list of market rates, a tariff.

અઘોરી *sub.* or *adj.* An order of religious mendicants who eat every thing however filthy; a gross, dirty eater; one senseless from liquor or intoxicating drugs.

અઘોર *s.m.* The order or duties of an Aghori (*q.v.*). *adj.* or *adv.* Deep, sound (sleep), pitch dark (night), frightful, terrible, awful.

અઘણુ *s.m.* The court yard in front of a house, a yard.

અઘન *s.m.* A coal; *in plu.* charcoal.

અઘારી *s.f.* A disease of the teeth or gums, in which blood flows. A kind of destructive weed that springs up in grain fields; the soil in which such weed springs up. Smut or blackness in ripening corn.

અઘારો *s.m.* Tuesday.

અઘાર્યો *s.m.* A bruise in sole of foot from walking.

અઘુ *s.m.* The body.

અઘુર *s.m.* A finger's breadth.

अचंजु *v. n.* (Imper. आउ or अचू, past part. आयो, present part ईदो) To come.

अचारजु or **अचर्जु** *s.m.* Wonder, astonishment. *adj.* Wonderful.

अचलु *adj.* Fixed, immovable, motionless, stationary.

अचाचेति *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally, unawares.

अचानक *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly, unawares.

अचिलो *s.m.* A piece of cloth for straining with, a strainer.

अचुवचु *s.f.* Coming and going.

अचुरजु or **अचुर्जु** *s.m.* Wonder, astonishment. *adj.* Wonderful.

अचेताई or **अचेती** *s.f.* Thoughtlessness, inadvertance, carelessness.

अचेतु *adj.* Senseless, thoughtless; stupefied; incautious.

अछ *s.f.* Any thing spread out and extending over considerable space, as a flood of water, a body of clouds, a large desolate plain.

अछतु or **अछडू** *adj.* That will not give up or abandon, steadfast.

अछडु, **अछडू** or **अछडो** *adj.* That cannot be pounded, or bruised.

अछहु *s.m.* A letter (of alphabet); a syllable.

अंछहु *s.m.* Quickness of intellect, intelligence, ability.

अछायु *v.n.* To have a tendency to white, to appear white. *v.a.* To make white or clean.

अछाई or **अछाणि** *s.f.* Whiteness, clearness, distinctness.

अछिडी *adj.* A kind of Rice or Jawári of a white color.

अछुटु *s.m.* A palm full of water given by Bráhmans in return for alms.

अछुताई *s.f.* Purity, cleanness.

अछुतु or **अछुतो** *adj.* Not touched, intact; pure, clean.

अछेरो or **अछेरिडो** *adj.* Somewhat white.

अछो *adj.* White, clear, plain, distinct.

अछो मुहु यिथ्यु *v.n.* To have a white mouth (mocking a beaten adversary).

अजइ *adj.* Unconquerable, unconquered. *s.f.* Defeat, failure of conquest.

अजको *adj.* Not filled; in want. Ill behaved, unmannerly.

अजगीबा *adv.* Unexpectedly, unintentionally, unawares. *adj.* Mysterious.

अजडु *s.m.* A flock of sheep or goats.

अजबाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, surprisingly, marvellous.

अजबु *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, astonishing, extraordinary, strange, odd, marvellous. *s.m.* Astonishment.

अजरु *adj.* Incombustible; indigestible.

अजसु *s.m.* Dishonor, infamy, disgrace.

अजाइजु *adj.* or *adv.* Wonderful, wonderfully, surprising, astonishing.

अजाणाई *s.f.* or **अजाणिपो** *s.m.* Ignorance.

अजाणु *adj.* Ignorant, uninformed.

अंजाम *s.m.* Engagement, agreement.

अजायो *adj.* or *adv.* Without profit, useless, vain, unavailing, fruitlessly, ineffectual; gratuitously; frivolously, nonsensical, nonsensically; groundless, groundlessly.

अजिरक *s.f.* A kind of fancy colored sheet or shawl worn over head or shoulder by Musalmans.

अजी *inter.* Sir ! O sir !

s अजीरण s. m. Indigestion. adj. Undigested.

r अंजीर s. m. A fig.

s अजीत adj. Invincible, unconquered, unconquerable.

A अजीवाई s. f. The causing surprise or wonder.

A अजीब adj. Wonderful, surprising, astonishing. A friend, lover.

अजु adv. To-day. s. f. To-day.

अजुसुबह or अजुसुभा adv. To-day or tomorrow, in a day or two. s. f. Procrastination.

अज्ञानी adj. Of to-day, to-day's; fresh.

अज्ञानीको adj. Of to-day; fresh.

s अज्ञोग्राह s. f. Unfitness, unsuitableness.

s अज्ञोग्र adj. Unfit, improper, incompetent.

अज्ञकार्य s. f. Inferiority.

अज्ञको adj. Inferior, of less value, beauty &c.

अज्ञलु adj. Impetuous, who cannot be checked, irresistible, unbearable, unchecked, uncontrollable, ungovernable.

अज्ञागु adj. Deep, unfathomable, immense, intense.

अज्ञो s. m. Protection, defence, shelter, refuge, asylum, cover, sanctuary.

अज्ञा adv. As yet, still, hardly, scarcely, yet. अज्ञा सधो-तोणी &c. Ditto.

अटक sf. Hinderance, obstruction.

अटह adj. Inevitable; not to be turned from a purpose, obstinate, stubborn, persevering, unflinching, unyielding.

अटहलो or अटालो s. m. Goods and chattels, property.

अटहु s. m. A piece of string to tie with.

अटिक s. f. Hinderance, obstruction, checking, stopping, obstacle.

अटुटु adj. Infrangible, indissoluble.

अटो s. m. Whole flour, meal.

अटणु v. n. To be stopped, checked, to hesitate, falter, be caught, fastened.

अटल s. f. Guess, supposition, conjecture.

अटलणु v. a. To guess, conjecture.

अटली adj. One who guesses, or conjectures, adv. By guessing.

अटाइणु v. a. To stop, hinder, prevent, impede, fasten, note down.

अटाउ s. m. Stop, prevention, hinderance, detention, impediment, obstacle.

s अठ adj. Eight.

अठाँड़ adj. Eighth day of the Moon's age after both changes of new and full.

अठाकादयो adj. Difficult, trying.

अठकुङ्डो or अठकुङ्ड्यारो adj. Octagon, octangular.

अठढीह adj. Thirty-eight.

अठहठि adj. Sixty-eight.

अठहतरि adj. Seventy-eight.

अठानवे adj. Ninety-eight.

अठारो आलमु s. m. The entire world.

अठावीह adj. Twenty-eight.

अठासी adj. Eighty-eight.

अठिक्को adj. or sub. Sordid, niggardly.

An idle talker, a false story teller.

s. m. A week. adj. Of eight days; (a child) born after 8 months' carriage.

अठिसठो s. m. A thought, reflection, fancy; estimate. An account shewing the state of cultivation and amount of entire receipts in a purgunah. A kind of general account. adv. By estimate, at an estimate.

अठूणि s. f. The eight-fold, eight times more or greater.

अठूणो adj. Eight times more, eight-fold.

अटेनालीह *adj.* Forty-eight.

अटो *s. m.* The figure eight.

अटो *adj.* Eighth.

अटोतट Eight above or more than (prefixed to सूत &c. to express 108 &c.).

अटोनिरो *adj.* Eight above or more than (one hundred &c.). Eight per cent.

अटोरी *s. m.* or *adj.* A knavish fellow, one up to all kinds of roguery.

अट्यो *adj.* Eight above or more than (used as a prefix to hundreds &c.).

अट्वंजाह *adj.* Fifty-eight.

अट्सो *adj.* Of 800 threads; a kind of cloth with 800 threads in woof.

अठ *s. f.* Shelter, protection.

अठङ्ग *s. f.* The water course which conveys the water from the wheel through the fields. Building, erecting, a building.

अठणु *v.n.* To be caught by any thing, to be stopped, to stick, to be worried.

अठणु पठणु To be quits, to be equal.

अठणु *v. a.* To erect, build, to build up.

अठाति *s.f.* Building, erecting; a building.

अठय *s. f.* Building; a building.

अठावत *s.f.* Building, erecting; a building.

अठिक्कुंगु *adj.* Crooked in disposition, perverse.

अडी *s. f.* A method of tripping in wrestling; a false charge, accusation or claim entangling another. *inter.* Ho! Hallo! (for calling a woman, as अठे for a man). **अडी डिअणु** To lift one by the instep on a horse &c. **अडी हणु** To drive the heels into an animal in riding, to spur.

अडी *s. f.* A block for chopping on. A rail running across the bottom part of

a turner's lathe on which his feet are placed.

अंडुगंडु *s. m.* Rubbish, trash.

अडे *inter.* (Used in calling or addressing males, commonly in a disrespectful manner) Hollo! sirrah! O!

अडो *s. m.* The bale or load of any thing suspended on one side of a camel or other beast of burden.

अडो *s.m.* A pattern, form, breadth, (speaking of cloth). The edge or rim of a boat. The pegs on which the threads are laid out in preparing the warp of a web for the loom. A bundle or hank of yarn.

अडोलु *adj.* That will not shake or move.

अठंगाई *s. f.* Unmannerliness, the wanting manners or proper behaviour, misbehaviour.

अठंगो *adj.* or *adv.* Wanting manners, unmannerly, ill-behaved, in a bad manner, or style; bad, of no use.

अठाइणो *adj.* One and a half times greater.

अठाइनिरो *adj.* Two and one half per cent.

अठाई *adj.* Two and a half.

अठाऊणि *s.f.* The adding one and a half, the two and a half.

अठाऊणो *adj.* With an addition of one and a half, one and a half times greater.

अठाऊि *adj.* That which stands in the $2\frac{1}{2}$ place, the second with a half, to the amount of two and a half (a partner &c.).

अठायो *adj.* Of two and a half, two and a half fold.

अटि *s.f.* Lineage, root; the nature acqui-

red by one's origin; the habit or custom of one's ancestors and family.

अदृणि *s.f.* The adding one and a half, the two and a half.

अदृणो *adj.* One and a half times greater.

अण A prefix of negative or privation; answering to *im, in, &c.*

अणउपति *s.f.* Want of incomings or employment, penury.

अणकशु *adj.* Inexpressible.

अणखन्तु or **अखन्तु** *adj.* That cannot be lifted or borne, unwieldy.

अणखंभो *adj.* Featherless.

अणगणति *adj.* Countless, innumerable, incalculable.

अणगात्रु or **अणगाणु** *adj.* or *adv.* Improvident, inconsiderate, without consideration, injudiciously.

अणगृन् *adj.* Incorruptable; indissoluble.

अणगुसु *adj.* Infallible, specific.

अणचहणो *adj.* Unspeakable, unexpressible; secret, or that should be kept secret.

अणचहाई *s.f.* Badness; sickness, illness.

अणचहो *adj.* Bad; sick, ill.

अणचल्यो चलण *v.n.* To jump with a piece over other pieces in playing the *chou-par*.

अणचिटाई *s.f.* Indistinctness, obscurity, vagueness.

अणचिटो *adj.* or *adv.* Indistinct, indistinctly, obscurely, obscure, vague, vaguely.

अणत्रुको *adj.* Unfinished, unadjusted, unsettled.

अणछडु, अणछडू or **अणछडो** *adj.* That cannot be pounded or bruised.

अणछडु or **अणछडू** *adj.* Indissoluble; that

will not give up or abandon, steadfast.

अणछटु *adj.* Inseparable, that cannot be disjoined, or loosed.

अणछेत्रु *adj.* Indissoluble, that cannot be loosed.

अणजरुरी or **अणजरुरो** *adj.* Unnecessary, needless.

अणजाणाई *s.f.* or **अणजाणिपो** *s.m.* Ignorance.

अणजाणी *adv.* Ignorantly, unintentionally.

अणजाणु *adj.* Ignorant, unacquainted with.

अणजातलु or **अणजातो** *adj.* Unknown.

अणजाते or **अणजातो** *adj.* Unwillingly, unintentionally.

अणजीसु *adj.* Unmatched, matchless, unequalled.

अणजुडंदो *adj.* or *adv.* Unsuitable, unsuitably, unfitting, incongruous.

अणजोडाई or **अणजोडी** *s.f.* Disagreement, disunion; ill health.

अणजोडु *adj.* Matchless, unequalled, incomparable; indisposed, unwell.

अणटरु *adj.* Inevitable; obstinate, stubborn, persevering, unyielding.

अणटुटु *adj.* Infrangible; strong.

अणटोडु *adj.* Impregnable; infrangible, that cannot be broken.

अणटहंदो *adj.* Unlike, differing from; unsuiting, unsuitable.

अणठहिणो or **अणठहू** *adj.* That disagrees or is unsuitable, unbecoming, inapplicable.

अणठासु *s.m.* Disagreement, difference; mismanagement.

अणठासु or **अणठाहुको** *adj.* That does not agree together, of different opinion,

dissentient, unsuitable, differing from, incompatible, disagreeable, inconsistent.

अणदाह्यो or **अणडाह्यरु** adj. Beardless, unbearded.

अणतयारी s.f. Unreadiness.

अणतयारु adj. Unprepared, unready.

अणयिअणो adj. Impossible, unlikely.

s **अणयिरि** adj. Unstable, variable.

अणदफन्यो adj. Unburied.

अणधुरु adj. Unshaken.

अणनेहो adj. Uninvited.

अणपह्यु or **अणपह्यो** adj. Illiterate, uneducated, unlearned, unlettered.

अणपहुचु adj. Unapproachable; one not having power or strength to complete a business or journey.

अणपाण्यो adj. or adv. Waterless, wanting water, from want of water, dry. Untempered.

अणपुख्ताई s.f. Unskilfulness, want of care, insecurity.

अणपुख्तो adj. Unskilled, artless; insecure, unsafe, not tight or firm.

अणपुछो adj. or adv. Unasked, without leave or orders.

अणपेरो adj. Untrod, untrodden; footless.

अणबणति s.f. Disagreement, difference, discord.

अणमत्रु adj. Incredulous; disobedient.

अणमटु adj. Unchangeable, immutable; unequalled, incomparable.

अणमाणिको adj. Inhuman, not manlike or fit for man.

अणमाफकु adj. Unlike, dissimilar, not to one's taste, not suiting.

अणमुदु adj. Inflexible, unbending, undeviating.

अणमेलापु or **अणमेलु** s.m. Difference, dis-

union, discord, inconsistency. adj. or adv. That does not agree, inconsistent, inconsistently.

अणमेतु adj. Unchangeable, immutable, what returns not, one who returns not without effecting his purpose.

अणरेजो adj. Unwatered, not irrigated.

s **अणलखो** adj. Undistinguishable, that cannot be recognized.

अणलडु, **अणलडू** or **अणलडो** adj. Unshrinking, undeviating.

अणलबो adj. One who does not take bribes, incorrupt.

s **अणलभाई** s.f. Scarceness, rarity.

s **अणलभु** or **अणलभो** adj. Unattainable, unprocurable, scarce, rare; irrecoverable.

अणवंडिणो adj. Indivisible.

अणवदु adj. That cannot be cut.

अणवणदो adj. Not pleasing, uninteresting.

अणवाकुफु adj. Unknowing, unconscious, ignorant, unknown.

अणवाटो adj. Pathless.

अणवायो adj. Resistless, irresistible, unchecked. Free from dust.

अणविआउ adj. Childless.

अणविचुं or **अणविचो** adj. Indefatigable.

अणविसहू adj. Suspicious; incredulous; untrustworthy.

अणविन्तु adj. Without bathing, unwashed.

अणविको adj. Unsullied, unblemished; one who does not find faults.

s **अणवेह्यु** adj. Unwarlike, peaceful.

अणवेसाही s.f. Want of faith or belief, unbelief.

अणवेसाहो adj. Incredible, a skeptic, unbelieving, an unbeliever.

अणसरंदी s.f. Helplessness.	अणासो adj. Fat and lazy; stupid; shameless, one who has no self respect.
s अणसहिणो or अणसहु adj. Intolerable, insufferable, unbearable; envious.	अणिवटु s.m. A ring worn on the big toe.
अणसांगो adj. or adv. Indiscreet, indiscretely, without prudence.	अणी s.f. The heart or core of any thing. The nib of a pen; a point of the nail sticking out from side of finger.
s अणसुति ^१ adv. Unexpectedly, unawares, by accident.	अणोटि s.f. Want of or deficiency of rain, a drought.
s अणसुर्तु or अणसुतो ^२ adj. or adv. Without quickness or intelligence, stupid.	अणोटो adj. Of want of rain, of dearth. Obstinate, perverse.
अणसुहंदो, or अणसुहांदो adj. or adv. Unpleasant, disagreeable, uncongenial, uninteresting, unfitting, unbecoming, in an unpleasant manner.	अणभाई, अणभाणि or अणभु s.m. Want of unctuousness or oiliness, dryness.
s अणसुराइतो, अणसुरेतो, or अणसुरो adj. Not suffering from pain or grief, painless, sorrowless.	अणमो adj. Wanting unctuousness, dry through want of oil.
अणसुंहो adj. Unacquainted.	s अणतंति ^३ adv. Very much, immensely, exceedingly, thoroughly.
अणसेधो or अणसेध्यो adj. Strange, unknown; unfriendly.	अताहो adj. Slovenly, mean, wanting honor or respect, disreputable, poor, penniless.
अणसोधाई s.f. Insecurity, the not being safely kept.	अताई or अताही adj. or adv. Surprising, amazing, wonderful, wonderfully.
अणसोधो adj. or adv. Insecure, unsafe, insecurely; careless, negligent.	s अंतिकालु s.m. The point of death, extremus spiritus.
अणहलु adj. Motionless, immovable.	s अंतिरो s.m. Interval, intermediate space, interstice.
अणहुअणो, or अणहोणो adj. Impossible.	▲ अतिलसु s.m. Satin.
अणहूदि s.f. A want of necessaries of life, poverty, nothing.	s अतीसारु s.m. Dysentery, diarrhoea.
अणहूदो adj. Non-existent.	s अंतु s.m. The end. A secret, mystery, secret meaning.
अणहैर् s.f. Inexperience.	अतोरु adj. or adv. Without weight or beyond what can be weighed.
अणहोणी s.f. Impossibility.	अथकाई s.f. The not being easily wearied, the power of enduring labor.
अणाई s.f. Contrariness, foulness of wind, unfavorableness.	अथकु adj. Not easily wearied, possessing power of endurance.
अणातो adj. or adv. In a contrary manner, contrary, unfavourable, unpropitious.	अथण s.m. Property, possessions, goods.
अणांगो adj. or adv. Crooked in disposition, perverse, perversely.	s अणहु adj. Bottomless, unfathomable.
अणाटि s.f. Want or deficiency of rain, drought.	▲ अदटु s.m. A treaty, agreement.
	▲ अदबु s.m. Respect, politeness.

- s अंदरउँड़, अंदरां, अंदरू, or अंदरो *prep.* Out of, from within.
- s अंदरबळहरी *s. f.* Deceit, duplicity, dissimulation.
- s अंदरबळयो *adj.* Double faced, deceitfully, a dissembler.
- अंदरांहो *adv.* A little in, somewhat inside.
- s अंदरि *prep.* Inside, within.
- s अंदर *s. m.* The inside.
- अंदरांहो *adv.* A little in, somewhat inwards or inside.
- P अंदाज़ *s. m.* Quantity, number, weight, measure, amount, size, estimate.
- P अंदाज़ो *s. m.* Moderation, a proper medium, the exact balance or proper place; measure, limit.
- A अदालत *s. f.* Justice, equity; a judicial trial; a court of justice.
- A अदावत *s. f.* Enmity.
- अदिनाई *s. f.* Ignobleness, meanness.
- अदिनो *adj.* Ignoble, poor, of no ability.
- अंदिरउँड़, अंदिरां, अंदिरू, or अंदिरो *prep.* Out of, from, from within.
- s अंदिरिक *s. f.* Green ginger (amonum zinziber.)
- अंदिरांहो *adv.* A little in, somewhat inside.
- अंदियो *adj.* Of the inside, inward, internal, inner, inmost.
- अंदिलस *adv.* or *adj.* Without distinction, indiscriminately, of equal price or value.
- अंदी *s. f.* A sister.
- अंदी *s. f.* The edge or border of a web of cloth as left in weaving, the edge of any thing.
- A अदुलु *s. m.* Justice, equity.

- P अंदेसो *s. m.* Care, anxiety, dread, apprehension.
- अदो *s. m.* A brother.
- अदोरो *adj.* Unfortunate, luckless.
- s अध Half (used in composition). The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.
- s अधभलिरी or अधभछिरी *adv.* Leaving out half letters or words, contractedly (in speaking or writing). *s. f.* Contracted or incomplete writing.
- s अधभलिरो or अधभछिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Contracted or incomplete (in writing or speaking), with contractions.
- s अधकाह *s. m.* Darkness.
- अधगीदो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete.
- अधदु *s. m.* The half of a split date, (in plu.) dates halved and dried.
- अधनाली *s. f.* A piece of stick placed in a wall on which to rest a beam.
- s अधराति *s. f.* Midnight.
- s अधर or अधरो *adj.* Without support or prop, forlorn.
- s अधमाई *s. f.* Unrighteousness, irreligion, impiety.
- s अधमी *adj.* Unrighteous, impious, irreligious.
- s अंधाई *s. f.* Blindness.
- s अंधाह *s. m.* Darkness.
- s अंधारो *s. m.* Darkness. *adj.* Dark.
- s अधिक *s. m.* An intercalary month.
- अधिडी *s. f.* The sixteenth part of a pice or half a damri. Half a guz.
- s अधिडो *adj.* Blind.
- s अधीन *adj.* Subject, dependent.
- s अधीरो *adj.* Hasty, impatient.
- s अधु *adj.* Half. *s. m.* A half, moiety.
- s अधु *s. m.* Arrogance, blind pride.
- s अंधकारु *s. m.* Darkness.
- s अधूणो *adj.* Half finished, incomplete.

अधेड़, or **अधेर** s.f. A slip of wood running across the side ribs of a boat.

अधेरी adj. Oppressive, tyrannical, a bully.

अधेन्ह s.m. Tyranny, violence, injustice, oppression, outrage, bullying.

s **अधेरो** adj. Dark. s.m. Dusk, darkness.

अधेली s.f. A half rupee piece.

अधेली s.m. Half a pice.

s **अधंधी** adj. Blind.

s **अधोअधि** adv. In halves. s.m. A half sharer.

अधोखारो, or **अधोखो** adj. Half finished, incomplete, imperfect.

अधोगाविरो adj. Half finished, incomplete, imperfect.

अधोड़ s.f. A skin of leather (of cow or buffaloo).

अधोतर s.f. A kind of fine cotton cloth.

अधोतिरो adj. One half per cent.

अधोराणो adj. Half worn out, old.

अधोरो adj. Half finished, incomplete, unfinished.

अधोहु s.m. Darkness, obscurity.

s **अच्याउ** s.m. A chapter, section.

अधूकु s.m. The weight suspended below a loom to weigh down and keep fixed the warp rods or slips of wood passing between the threads.

s **अनंतचोदिसि** s.f. The 14th day after full moon in the month *badro* kept as a festival.

s **अनंतु** adj. Infinite.

s **अनंद** adv. Well, in good health.

s **अनंदचोदिसि** s.f. The fourteenth day after full moon in the month of *badro*, kept as festival.

s **अनंदडोरिडो** s.m. An armlet fixed in the right arm in the festival of *anandæhodisi*.

s **अनंदु** s.m. Happiness, joy, pleasure, delight.

अनपिङ्यो s.m. A grain seller.

s **अनमन्यो** adj. or adv. Unwilling, unwillingly, dejected, sad.

s **अनाजु** s.m. Grain.

अनाडी adj. or sub.m. A fool, a blockhead; uncouth, ungainly; unskilled.

अनानासु s.m. A pine apple.

अनानु adv. Exceedingly, very (mad or foolish).

A **अनासिरु** s.m. An element.

s **अनासुरि** adv. Unexpectedly, unawares.

s **अनीलु** adj. (not blue) A title of respect given water by Hindus; sinless.

s **अनु** or **अंनु** s.m. Grain.

s **अनक** adj. Numerous, many.

s **अन्याई** adj. Unjust.

s **अन्याउ** s.m. Injustice.

s **अपजसु** s.m. Dishonor, disgrace.

अपलु adj. Unchecked, not to be stopped.

s **अपविद्धाई** s.f. Pollution, defilement.

s **अपविटु** adj. Impure, polluted, defiled.

s **अपसगिण** s.m. A bad omen, a portent.

अपहतो adj. or adv. What does not agree with another, impertinent, unbecoming, unsuitable, unfit.

अपाक adv. By accident, accidentally.

s **अपाक्ष** adj. Boundless, infinite, unlimited.

s **अपिराधी** s.m. A criminal, a sinner.

s **अपिराधु** s.m. Sin, crime.

s **अप्छर**, or **अप्छरा** s.f. A fairy, houri.

अफवाई s.f. Rumour, report.

A **अफालु** s.m. Knowledge; manners.

अफिरादु, or **अफिरादो** adj. or adv. Unprofitable, unprofitably, useless, vain, vainly.

अफु or **अफुडाशि** An interjectional ex-

pression used to a person coughing to avert the cough.	his father by annoying or injuring others.
s अफुर्ह or अफुर्ते adj. Free from anxiety or thought.	अखोडी s. f. Loss, detriment.
▲ अंबर्स s. m. Ambergris. s. The heavens.	अंबोडी s. f. A kind of dance in which the hands are clapped and thrown about.
अदृला s. f. A poor weak woman.	अंब्रितपाकु s. m. A kind of dish made of rice, dhal, &c.
अदृलाई s. f. Destitution.	अंब्रितु s. m. Nectar, ambrosia.
▲ अबसु adv. or adj. Uselessly, vainly, profitless, useless.	▲ अब्लवु adj. Piebald; black and white.
अद्वालाई s. f. Unmercifulness.	▲ अब्वारु s. m. A fee, due.
अद्वालो adj. or adv. Merciless, unfeeling, unmerciful, without pity.	अभर्ह or अभर्ते adj. Lean, thin; penniless, poor.
अद्वाणो adj. Of or belonging to one's father, paternal.	अभगाई s. f. Ill-luck, misfortune.
अद्वालु s. m. A swallow.	अभगी, or अभगो adj. Unfortunate, un-prosperous.
P अंबार्स s. m. A magazine of grain, a granary, garner, store.	अभिमानी adj. Proud, haughty.
P अंबार्सानो s. m. A store house, a granary.	अभिमानु s. m. Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.
P अंबादार्स s. m. A servant who takes care of the grain stores, a granary keeper.	L अभु s. m. The heavens, air.
अद्वालो s. m. or adj. One destitute of friends, or relations, forlorn, protectorless.	अभुलु adj. Unerring, faultless.
s अद्विनासी adj. Imperishable.	अभ्यासु s. m. Practice, study.
s अद्विरक s. f. Talc, mica.	अमडि, or अमणि s. f. Mother, mama, daughter.
s अंबिडी s. f. The mangoe when small and unripe.	अभर्ह adj. Deathless, eternal, immortal.
s अंबीर्स s. m. Powdered sandalwood, or a farinaceous powder scented, used in imitation of it.	अमली s. m. An opium-eater; a drunkard.
s अंबु s. m. A mangoe.	अमलु s. m. Opium. Governing, government, jurisdiction, rule.
s अद्वृषु, अद्वेषु, or अद्वेषो adj. Unacquainted with, not conversant with, ignorant; stupid.	अमल्दासु s. m. Cassia fistula.
अद्वृहर्स s. m. Idle tales, stories. adj. Difficult.	अमा s. f. Mother, mama, daughter.
अंबूर्ह s. m. A pair of pincers.	▲ अमानत s. f. A deposit; arbitration.
अखो s. m. Father, a child. अबेपिटायो adj. One who causes an illname or abuse to	▲ अमानी adv. On trust, with reliance on honesty.
	s अमानो adj. or adv. Disrespectful, dis-honorable, without respect.
	अमी s. f. Mother, mama, daughter.
	▲ अमीनो s. f. Arbitration.
	▲ अमीनु s. m. An arbitrator, one appointed on trust to investigate any matter, an umpire.

▲ अमीर s. m. (plu.) The *taboot* or coffin of Imans Hussan and Hoosain taken round in procession in the Moharam; the procession of the *taboot*.

▲ अमीराई s. f. The place or dignity of an ameer.

▲ अमीरु s. m. A grandee, lord, gentleman, nobleman.

अमुजु adj. Unbending, inflexible, unflinching, undeviating.

▲ अगुन s. f. Safety, protection.

s अमुलु adj. Invaluable, inestimable.

अमूगिडो adj. or adv. Abundant, plentiful, in abundance.

s अंतिम् s. m. Nectar, ambrosia.

▲ अम्लो s. m. A crowd; servants, retinue, suite, train. A building. A claim, suit.

s अथन् s. m. A solstice.

▲ अयां adj. Clear, manifest, conspicuous.

▲ अयालु s. m. Family, children, domestic.

▲ अयाल्दात् adj. One with a family.

▲ अयाशी, or अयासी adj. Luxurious; happy, at ease. s. m. A voluptuary.

▲ अयात् or अयास् s. m. Voluptuousness, the indulgences of the senses, luxuriosness.

s अरठ or अरड़ s. m. A waste, desert, wild, wilderness. adj. Waste, desolate.

अरडि s.f. अरडु s. m. A large kind of snake.

अरणि s. f. An anvil.

अरहाण् v. n. To be dissatisfied, or unwilling. v. a. To make dissatisfied, or discontented.

अरहाई s. f. Dissatisfaction, unwillingness.

अरहिङ्ग् v. n. To be dissatisfied, unwilling, loath, discontented.

अरहो adj. or adv. Dissatisfied, discontented, unwilling, unwillingly.

अरिह adv. On the fourth day from the present either past or future.

अरिहको adj. Of the fourth day from the present either past or future.

अरिहदाई s. f. Unlawfulness, unfairness.

अरिहदो adj. or adv. Unjustly or unlawfully acquired, obtained by violence or theft, unlawful, unrightful, unrightfully.

▲ अरीजो s. f. A petition, a letter from an inferior.

अरुडी s. f. A dunghill, heap of dirt.

s अरे prep. (used in calling or addressing an inferior) Ho! Holla! Sirrah!

अरो s. m. A tooth or cog in a wheel. The spoke of a wheel. adj. Well, in health, happy.

अरोड़ s. f. A large kind of snake.

अर्कानु s. m. Manners, habits, disposition, a trait.

▲ अर्कु s. m. Any liquid distilled; spirits.

s अर्गु s. m. An offering of milk, &c. made to the moon on the fourth day of its age. a. Distilled liquor.

अर्गु adj. Dried up, scorched.

▲ अर्जाणी s. f. A female petitioner.

▲ अर्जी s. m. A petition, request.

▲ अर्जु s. m. A petition, request.

अटी s. f. The instrument with which the seed is separated from the cotton.

अटु s. m. A Persian wheel for raising water with; a spinning wheel.

अर्हां adj. Eighteen.

अर्हौ adj. Eighteenth.

अर्ही adj. Great and weighty.

अर्हतु s. m. Flower and water mixed together and put into soup to thicken

it. Jámbo and Barley flour boiled up in water and given to camels to cool blood.

અતો s. m. A yellow color dyed from safflower, a red dye prepared from lac.

s અર્થસાક્ષ સ. f. Evidence, the signature or mark of a witness.

s અર્થાત s. m. An example, illustration.

s અધિ prep. For the sake of, because of.

s અર્થ s. m. Meaning, signification; object, design.

અર્દાસ s. f. A petition, supplication; an offering to fukeers.

s અર્શાગી adj. Paralytic, palsied.

s અર્ધાગ સ. m. Palsey affecting one side, or the upper or lower part of the body, hemiplegy.

▲ અર્વા સ. f. Wednesday.

▲ અર્વાબુ સ. m. The head man of a village of husbandmen.

s અર્બુ adj. A thousand millions.

અર્મક s. f. A kind of woollen cloth.

અર્મણિજાળુ or **અર્માનિજાળુ** v. n. To be anxious, concerned, sorrowful, to fret, be vexed, dispirited; disquieted.

અર્મણુ, or **અર્માનુ** s. m. Anxiety, solicitude, care, sorrow, concern, vexation.

અર્મોશુ s. m. A camel after its fourteenth year.

અર્વાહુ s. m. The soul, spirit, mind; desire for.

▲ અલ s. f. The name or title of a race, a family; a practice, habit.

અલચ s. f. A species of Jawári (Holcus saccharatus.)

s અલસુ, or અલલો adj. Imperceptible, not to be understood.

અલગર્જાઈ s. f. Disregardfulness, want of attention or thought, indifference.

અલગર્જુ or **અલગરો** adj. or adv. Regardless, thoughtless, inconsiderate, indifferent, unconcerned, unprejudiced.

s અલગુ or અલગો adj. Separate, distinct.

અલદુ s. m. Tyranny, oppression, injustice.

અલડુ adj. Ignorant, inexperienced, unlearned; a stripling.

s અલળુ v. a. (imper. અલુ or અલિ) To deny, not to acknowledge.

અલબડારિ s. f. A circular gallery round the inside of a dome.

અલબેલાઈ s. f. Indifference, unconcern.

અલબેલો adj. or adv. Thoughtless, regardless, inconsiderate, indifferent, unconcerned, unprejudiced.

s અલભુ or અલભો adj. Not to be found, unobtainable, scarce, rare, irrecoverable.

▲ અલભોકુ સ. m. The point on the top of a flagstaff.

અલહતુહારિ inter. (A blessing or prayer for success) May God guard you! or speed you! farewell!

▲ અલહુ, or અલા s. m. God.

▲ અલાઇકો s. m. Acquaintance, slight friendship or acquaintance.

અલાઇનુ v. a. To speak

અલાદો inter. God knows! I do not know, perhaps.

▲ અલાહુ s. m. God.

અલી s. f. A kind of ear ornament.

અલોબંદ s. m. The girding a sword by a band over one shoulder and across body; a swordbelt.

અલોલુ adj. Intoxicated, filled with liquor, very drunk; sick, ill.

અલુ s. m. A young crow.

અલુદુ adj. Dead drunk, deeply intoxicated.

s अलूणाई s. f. Saltlessness, insipidity.	
s अलूनो adj. Saltless.	
s अलूपु adj. Lost.	
P अलू or अलूबुवारो s. m. A Damascene plum.	
अलूलजलूल adj. Slovenly, a sloven.	
s अलेपु adj. That cannot be affected by contact.	
अलो inter. O! Bravo! Well done!	
अलोगलो s. m. An unwholesome mixture of food in eating, trash eaten by children.	
अलोलकु, or अलोलु s. m. Name of an ear ornament.	
P अल्बत adv. Certainly.	
अल्याणु s. m. A kind of bridle bit bent up in middle.	
अल्सो s. f. Linseed.	
s अवगुण or अवगुण् s. m. A blemish, failing, defect, vice.	
अवग्रदु s. m. A labyrinth, maze.	
s अवताह s. m. The incarnation of a deity.	
s अवधि s. f. Limit of life.	
s अवलाई s. f. Crookedness of disposition, perverseness; difficulty, the unfavourableness or foulness of wind, unpropitiousness.	
A अवलि adv. First.	
A अवलि or अवलु adj. First, paramount, primary.	
s अवलो Crooked minded, perverse, untractable ; difficult; contrary (a wind), unfavorable, unpropitious.	
s अवसरु s. m. Want or deficiency of rain, a drought; plague, pestilence.	
s अवसि adv. Helpless, without choice or power of avoidance; positively, necessarily, certainly.	
s अवसु adj. Choiceless, without remedy, helpless.	

अवाटु or अवाटो adj. or adv. In the wrong road.	
अवाडु adj. Uselessly, vainly, profitlessly.	
अवाढो adj. or adv. Fruitless, vain, useless.	
अवायो adj. or adv. One who goes along carelessly without watching his steps, or wanders from the road; silly, foolish, sillily.	
अवार adj. or sub. f. Desert, waste, desolate, a maze, place where the road is not known. s. f. Delay.	
s अविचारो adj. Inconsiderate, in a thoughtless manner.	
s अविनासी adj. Imperishable.	
अविचार्द्ध s. f. Indefatigableness, perseverance.	
अविचु adj. or adv. One who tires not easily, one who can endure fatigue, indefatigable, persevering, perseveringly.	
अविथो adj. or adv. Vain, useless, without profit, fruitless.	
s अवीचारी adj. or adv. Thoughtless, inconsiderate, in a thoughtless manner.	
अवेर, or अवेरो s. f. Delay.	
अवेल or अवेलो adj. or adv. Out of time, late.	
P अव्सोसु s. m. Grief, sorrow.	
अव्हर्हि or अव्हे pro. (plu. of तुं) You, ye.	
s अशारोरु or अशारोरो adj. Immaterial, spiritual.	
अश्वु inter. Bravo! Well done! A s. m. Love.	
A अश्राफु s. m. A respectable person, one of good character.	
s असंख् adj. Innumerable, incalculable.	
s असमर्थ् adj. Wanting power or strength, impotent.	
s असरीर or असरोरो adj. Immaterial, spiritual.	

^A अस्त्र *s. m.* Impression, effect.

अस्तु *s. m.* An eruptive disease of the skin.

^A अस्त्रहतु *s. m.* A master, lord.

अस्तु *adv.* Thoroughly, completely, wholly.
^s *adj.* Unbearable, covetous, jealous.

अस्तारो *adj.* or *adv.* Involuntarily, to excess (used in speaking of evacuations).

अस्ती *pro.* (plu. of आंड़) We.

^s अस्ती *adj.* Eighty.

^s अस्तीउणि *s. f.* Eighty fold, eighty times more or greater.

^s अस्तीउणो *adj.* Of eighty fold.

^s अस्तीओ *adj.* Eightieth.

^s अस्तीलु *adj.* Honest, upright, sincere.

^s अंसु *s. f.* Offspring, a descendant. Share, portion.

^s असुषि *adj.* Defiled, impure, polluted. Or *adv.* Incorrect.

^s असुर *adj.* One who does not believe in the Hindu religion or follow its institutions. *s. m.* Day break, dawn. ^A. Impression, effect.

^A असुलाइतो or असुलिओ *adj.* or *adv.* Originally, original, primitive.

^A असुली *adj.* or *adv.* Natural, of or by nature, originally, original; in the least, at all.

असुलु *s. m.* An eruptive disease of the skin. ^A Original cause, principle, stock; an original writing.

^s असू *s. m.* Name of a Hindu month, part September and part October.

असूहो *adj.* Unacquainted.

असो *s. m.* A wart, a mole or small fleshy excrescence.

^P अस्तान् *s. m.* Lining.

^A अस्तातु *s. m.* Goods and chattels.

^A अस्तास *adj.* or *sub. m.* One mounted, a horseman.

अंहु *adv.* A particle of negation, no.

^s अहंकारी *adj.* Proud, arrogant.

^s अहंकारु *s. m.* Pride, arrogance.

^s अहंकारणु *v. n.* To grow proud.

अंहंजाइणु *v. a.* To trouble, molest, incommodate, inconvenience, distress.

अंहंजाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With difficulty or trouble, troublesome, difficult.

अंहंजाई, अंहंजाउ, or अंहंजु *s. m.* Distress, difficulty, pain, annoyance, inconvenience, trouble.

अंहंजो *adj.* Difficult, troublesome, troubled, annoyed, inconvenient, incommodious.

अहंदु *adj.* Difficult; obstinate, headstrong,

^A अहदु *s. m.* A treaty, agreement.

^P अहदनामो *A* writing of agreement, a treaty.

अहनरु *s. m.* A bridegroom's man at a wedding, who performs certain ceremonies.

अहनु *s. m.* The balancing of scales.

अहनोतिरी *s. m.* The dues given to the *ahanaru*.

^A अहमकाणो *adj.* Of a fool, foolish.

^A अहमकु *adj.* or *sub. m.* A fool, blockhead.

अहरणि *s. f.* An anvil.

अहल *s. f.* The leaning to one side or against any thing, inclination, tendency; mimickry.

अहलणु *v. n.* To lean on or against, to incline to one side, recline, tend.

अहली *s. f.* A mimic.

अहां, or अवहां, The inflected *plu.* of तुं thou.

अहार *prep.* In or under protection of, in the hands of.

- s અહાર s. m. Food, victuals.
 અંહિકાર s. f. Assenting, assent, consent.
 અંહિકારણ v. n. To assent, own, admit, acknowledge.
 અહિડો pron. Such, such like.
 થહો pron. (plu. of તું) You, ye.
 ૧ અહુખાઈ, અહુખી, અહુખુ, અહુખો, see અહુખો, ડૈલો, ડૈલુ, ડૈલો.
 અહુડો adj. Crooked-dispositioned, head-strong. pron. Such, such like.
 અહુરણ v. a. To please, suit, agree with one's fancy or taste.
 અહુરિ s.f. Mustard seed [Sinapis ramosa].
 અહુર્યાતો or અહુર્યાળો adj. Of or pertaining to the grain ahuri.
 s અહૂબેન્દ્ર s. m. The fruit of the juniper tree.
 અહૃયર્હ s. m. A bridegroom's man, who at weddings performs certain ceremonies.

આ

- આ The second vowel, a long a.
 s આं pro. I. prep. From, out of, than.
 L. The oblique plural form of તું thou.
 s આંઝ inter. Yes.
 આઝઠો s. m. Fallow land; a farm.
 s આષતવાર s. m. Sunday.
 આઈ s. f. Mother, mama; a respectful title for any senior female relative. Misfortune, difficulty.
 s આંડી inter. Yes. L. (nom. plu. of તું) you.
 P આંદનો s. m. A looking glass; a kind of finger ring with a looking glass in it.
 આઈવેટા s.f. The Sindhi alphabet.
 આઉ or થાઉભાઉ s. m. Politeness, respect.
 અંંતું pro. I. s.m. The slimy thin excrement, passed when the bowels are out of order. prep. From, out of.
 આઉટજુ v. a. To melt (metals). v. n. To quarrel.

- આઉટજુ v. a. To please, suit, be approved of.
 s આંડરો s. m. The emblie myrobalan.
 આંદું pron. I. s.f. Self pride, selfishness.
 આંક ..f. A thin straight line in embroidery.
 A આકાંડકરરણ s. m. Pellitory.
 આકાંડિ s. f. Pride, arrogance, vanity.
 s આંકાર s. f. Assenting, assent.
 આકાહિ s. f. Lineage, race, family.
 s આંકારાંત્ર s. f. Assenting, assent.
 s આંકારણ v. n. To affirm, confess, acknowledge, own, admit.
 s આકાસવાળી s. f. Inspiration (divine).
 s આકાસ s. m. The sky, atmosphere.
 આકાશયો s. m. One of old family or lineage.
 આકિઝણ or આકુઝણ v. n. To grow proud or shew pride, to be vain, conceited. To be cramped, or stiff in joints.
 આકિરાઈ s.f. A rise in price of any thing, dearness.
 આકિરો adj. Risen in price, dear; cross-dispositioned.
 A આકિલુ adj. Learned, wise.
 આકુરુ s.m. Cramping, or stiffness in limbs.
 આકર or આકુરુ prep. From, since (referring only to time and used as an affix).
 આખજુ v. a. (imper. આખુ on આખિ) To tell, inform.
 A આખરિ s. f. The end. adv. At last, in conclusion. s.f. The monsoon season during which boats cannot ply.
 આખર્હ s. m. The scum of butter which rises in cooking it to form ghee.
 s આખાડુ s. m. Name of month, part June, part July.
 આખાડો s. m. A monastery, or place of residence of Hindu Fakirs.

आखाणी <i>s. f.</i> A story, narrative, history.	empty completely (as a dish of food in eating).
आखाणी खण्णु To tell a story.	आङ्गुरि <i>s. f.</i> A finger; a toe; the forefinger.
आखुडणु <i>v. n.</i> To trip.	आङ्गूठी <i>s. f.</i> A thumb ring.
P आखुंदु <i>s. m.</i> A preceptor, school-master.	आङ्गूठो The thumb; the big toe.
L आखरणु <i>v. a.</i> To please, suit, agree with.	आचहु <i>s. m.</i> Sunday.
आखेडो <i>s. m.</i> A bird's nest.	आचारि <i>adv.</i> Like to, resembling.
आग <i>s. f.</i> The winning a game; a game won.	आचास <i>s. m.</i> Justice; a judicial trial.
s आगति <i>s. f.</i> The credit side of an account.	A pickle. Shape, form.
आगति करणु To enter in the credit side of an account.	आंची <i>s. f.</i> A kind of cane used for pipes for hukahs.
s आगंधु <i>s. m.</i> The court yard in front of a house.	आंचीफूल <i>s. f.</i> The play of blowing small darts through a pipe.
s आगमु <i>s. m.</i> A Nakshatrā (one of the 27 divisions of the zodiack) in which much rain falls. A shāstra.	आचमानु <i>s. m.</i> The full of palm of hand of any liquid.
P आगः, आगःहो or आगःहु <i>s. f.</i> Information.	आछु <i>s. f.</i> Offering as a gift, presenting.
आगःदाई <i>s. f.</i> Antiquity, oldness.	आछणु <i>v. a.</i> To offer, present.
आगःटो <i>adj.</i> Former, old, ancient.	आछाडो <i>s. m.</i> A leatheren bag for keeping things in. A demoniacal seizure.
आगःटो <i>s. m.</i> A protector, support.	आछिरणु <i>v. n.</i> To settle, subside (as dirt in water).
आंगासी, <i>s. f.</i> One who raises, or puts up an ángasu.	आङ्गुलाइणु <i>v. d.</i> To rinse.
आंगासु <i>s. m.</i> A flagstaff raised by Musalmans and ornamented during the Moharam.	आङ्गुडो <i>s. m.</i> A demonical seizure.
s आगी or आगि <i>s. f.</i> Fire.	आजाई <i>s. f.</i> Freedom, liberation, liberty.
s आगिटो <i>s. f.</i> A fire place.	आजांडो <i>adj.</i> Of ivory.
s आगुळि <i>s. f.</i> The raised deck or forecastle in front part of a boat.	A आजारी <i>adj.</i> Sick, sickly.
आगो <i>s. m.</i> A furnace made from cowdung &c. in which goldsmiths purify gold.	A आजारु <i>s. m.</i> Sickness, disease.
A. A master, lord..	आजिको <i>s. m.</i> Goods, property, chattles.
आगो <i>s. m.</i> The front, forepart.	A <i>adj.</i> Of ivory.
s आग्या <i>s. f.</i> An order, command.	आजिष्णु <i>s. m.</i> or आजपाई <i>s. f.</i> Emancipation, freedom.
s आग्याकारी or आग्यावानु <i>adj.</i> Obedient.	आजीगर <i>s. m.</i> A worker in ivory.
आघटिजणु <i>v. n.</i> To be crammed together or tossed on the top of one another (as people in a crowd).	A आजु <i>s. m.</i> Ivory.
आघरणु <i>v. a.</i> To rinse, wash; clean out,	A आजुजु <i>adj.</i> Annoyed, tormented, vexed.
	आजो <i>adj.</i> Free, at liberty, emancipated, disengaged.
	P आज्ञाइणु <i>v. a.</i> To try, prove, test, examine.

P આજ્ઞદો s. m. A trial, examination, experiment, experience, ordeal.

આટ s. f. Melting.

થાંટ s.f. Honesty. Sharp-sightedness. The manner of turning or forming letters in writing. The striking of the *chido* with the finger, in the game *chido*.

આટળુ s. m. Dry flour laid under and over dough when it is rolled. v. a. To melt.

થાટો s. m. Obstinacy, perverseness, stubbornness, sulkiness.

L થાંટો s. m. An embrace.

આરિણ v. n. To settle or subside, as dirt in water.

L થાટો adj. Impure, defiled.

થાડ s. f. The yard or boom of the sail of a boat, a stick placed against any thing to support it. The mark of colored earth across foreheads of Bráhmans and Fakírs.

આંગ s. m. Sultriness, closeness of weather.

થાડ્યત s. f. A mercantile correspondence, agency.

આડ્યતિતો s. m. A merchant's correspondent.

થાડ્યાણો s. m. A loom.

થાડ્યારળુ v. a. To steep, soak, (grain &c. in hot water).

આડાહુ s. m. A deep hole in the river where the water rushes violently. A prodigy, a prodigious extent. adj. Prodigious, extensive.

આડિ s. f. A colored mark round top of door way of a Hindu's house. The mark of colored earth across foreheads of Fakírs.

s આડિતવારુ s. m. Sunday.

આડી s. m. A wild duck.

L આડીકો s. m. A hook.

અદેરી s. f. A common weed like a thistle (*Solanum jacquinii*) whose fruits *aderia já dená*, are used in medicine (Stocks).

આડો adj. Transverse, across, athwart. prep. In front, in presence of. s. m. Retribution.

s આંડો s. m. The entrails, guts, intestines.

s આડુકાઈ s. f. Moisture, dampness.

s આડુકો adj. Damp, half-dry, moist.

આડોટીડો or **આડોટેડો** adj. Awry, crooked.

આડુ s. m. The hot season, summer.

આઢળ v. a. To besmear with an unguent, to oil.

s આણ s. f. Submission, subjection, allegiance. **આણ મચળુ** v. n. To be submissive, to be subject, subdued, submit.

આણુ v. a. (past part. આંદો) To bring, fetch.

આણુ s. m. Grains of tare &c. found in rice.

આતળુ s. m. The place where women sit and spin.

આતવેલા s. f. Haste, hurry.

P આતશિ or **આતસિ** s. f. Heat, hotness of temper.

P આતસાડી s. f. Fireworks.

આતારળુ v. a. To wheedle, cajole, coax.

s આતિમા or **આત્મા** s. m. The soul, self.

P આતિશી or **આતિસી** adj. Hot, fiery, hot-tempered.

આતુ s. m. A retching, motion to vomit.

s આતો adj. Vexed, worried, weary.

આથરુ s. m. A packsaddle.

આથાળો s. m. Pickles.

આથુડળુ v. n. To trip, stumble.

s આદાર adj. Ancient, old, original, primitive.

L આદત s. f. Habit, practice.

s आदर्श s. m. Respect, act of treating with respect, deference, courtesy.	आफिरजण् or आफिरजण् v. n. To be swelled out with wind, puffed out.
▲ आदाबु s. m. Torture, anguish.	आफिरी s. f. The swelling out of the belly &c. from wind. P. inter. Bravo, well done.
▲ आदिमी s. m. A man.	A आफीमी s. m. or adj. An opium eater.
s आदि s.f. The beginning, origin.	A आफीमु s. m. Opium.
s आदी adj. or adv. Original, first, from the beginning.	आदाइतो adj. Respectable, dignified, splendid, stately, grand.
s आधर s. f. or आधरु s. m. A support, prop, rest.	P आदादी s.f. Cultivation, fertility.
आधांडे s. m. The late spring crop.	P आदादु adj. Cultivated, fertile.
s आधारी s.f. A blind for horses' eyes.	आदासी s.f. The marvel of Peru.
s आधारु s. m. A support, prop.	P आदिरु, आदिरुइ, or आदुरु s. f. Honor, reputation, high character.
s आधारो s. m. Darkness. adj. Dark.	P आदी s.f. A kind of flat drinking vessel, a goblet. adj. That gives water; cool, cool tempered.
आधिडे s. m. A half rupee piece. The half of a split date. A small bottle. A web of muslin.	P आदु s. m. Respect, high character, honor dignity, reputation. Water.
s आधो adj. Half. आधी राति Midnight.	P आदुराई, or आदुराई s. f. Good name, reputation.
s आनंदी adj. or adv. At ease, happy, joyful.	P आद्वारो s. m. A kind of drinking vessel a mug, goblet.
s आनंदु s. m. Happiness, joy.	A आदनसु s. m. Ebony. Name of a salt-water fish.
आनिडो s.f. A sty in the eye.	आभामण् v. n. To be swelled up, puffed up, inflated.
आनिडो s. m. A small box for keeping collyrium in.	आभायिडो adj. An ignorant or innocent child that has not yet reached years of discretion.
आनिरु adj. One with swelled testicles. A beast not castrated in contradistinction to one that is.	आंभारोसांभारो adj. Opposite, facing.
आनां s. f. The roe or eggs of a fish.	आभू s. m. Sweet unripe grains of wheat, jawári, bájri &c. A stage in the growth of grain when it is getting full in the ear.
आनूरो s. m. A testicle.	▲ आम adj. Common, general.
आनो s. m. The sixteenth part of a rupee or of any measure, weight &c. An egg.	P आमदनी, or आमदि s. f. Import, income.
आन्यारो adj. A pallo fish with eggs in it.	P आमासिजण् v. n. To swell.
s आपदा s. f. A misfortune, calamity.	P आमातु s. m. A swelling.
▲ आफति s. f. A calamity, adversity, disaster, misfortune, annoyance. Or आफात s. f. or adj. That by which fear or astonishment is caused, terrible, fearful, monstrous, horrible, tremendous, awful astonishing, a prodigy, monster.	

s आमिडी s.f. A tamarind tree (<i>Tamarindus indica</i>).	आरांभो s.m. A volley of musketry &c.
आमिण् s.m. A kind of coarse copperas (perhaps sulphate of zinc).	प्राराम्पी adj. One at ease, happy.
आमिली s.f. The business or profession of an <i>āmili</i> .	प्राराम्पु s.m. Rest, ease, amusement, relaxation, repose.
आमिलु s.m. One educated to write and keep accounts in Persian for the transaction of public business.	आरास्तो adj. One who moves or acts slowly or leisurely, slow, deliberate. or आरास्ते adv. Gently, quietly, leisurely, slowly.
आमी s.f. A small unripe mangoe.	आरसाइतो adj. or adv. Lazy, lazily, slothful.
आमो s.m. A mangoe.	आरसी s.f. A looking glass. adj. Lazy, slothful.
आमोसाम्हो adj. In front of one another, face to face, opposite.	आरसु s.m. Sloth, indolence, laziness, lassitude.
आयलि s.f. (An affectionate form for आई) mother, mama.	आरटी s.m. The soap nut, soapwort (<i>Sapindus saponaria</i>).
आयांरी s.f. A stay to a boat's mast, the shroud.	आह s.m. Shame, sense of honor. The strong current of the stream rushing against, and washing away the bank.
आयोपायो adv. or adj. Gratis, as a gift	or आरो s.m. Endearment, coaxing, importunate teasing of a child.
आर s.f. A cobbler's awl. Affection, fondness, regard.	आरो s.m. The nest or eggs on which a hen sits.
आरडं or आरण् s.m. A melon field, a vegetable garden.	आरोडण् v.a. To plough rice ground after it has been flooded by water.
आरती s.f. A Hindu ceremony performed in adoration of a god, by moving circularly round the head of the image a platter containing a burning lamp with several wicks.	आरोडो s.m. Besmearing, plastering.
आरंभण् v.a. To begin, commence.	आरोपारि adv. or prep. Through, to the other side.
आरंभु s.m. Beginning, commencement.	आरोदलो s.m. Pleasing by assenting to every thing, flattery, coaxing, paying compliments.
आराई s.m. A gardener. A spot of the prickly heat.	आरंभण् s.m. Trifling, fiddling uselessly with things.
आराडो s.m. A grove of trees with branches closely interwoven above. Ploughing wet ground for rice after it has been flooded by water.	आराजा s.f. Age, lifetime.
आरादाई or आराधाई s.f. Separation.	आर्तह or आर्तकारु s.m. Sunday.
आरादो or आरोधो adj. Separate, distinct.	आपारि adv. or prep. Through, to the other side.
आराधण् v.a. To contemplate, or meditate on the Deity.	आर्याकी s.f. A lady who appears not in

public nor uncovers her face. A flower-girl or woman.	s आंदिरो s. m. A species of Myrobalan (<i>Phyllanthus emblica</i>).
s आसाहनु v. n. To be lazy, shew laziness, be slothful.	आवलासाह s. m. A kind of medicinal brimstone.
s आसी s. f. A looking glass, mirror. adj. Lazy, slothful, indolent, languid.	p आश or आशी s. f. Gruel.
आल s. f. Name of a large salt water fish.	A आशिक् adj. or sub. m. One in love, a lover, enamoured.
▲ आलमु s. m. People, mankind.	A आशरो s. m. The 10 first days of the Moharam, or one of those days; the procession of the tábúts on the last day of the same.
P आलम्यनाह s. f. A fortification, a fortified wall round a city.	s आस s. f. Hope.
आलविआई adj. fem. A woman who has been lately brought to bed.	s आसणु s. m. A cloth for sitting on. A posture for sitting in during devotion, of which 84 are enumerated by Hindoos..
आलहनु v. a. To talk, converse.	आसति s. f. The <i>Acanthodium hirtum</i> whose seeds are the <i>Ulangan</i> of the Sindh bazars.
आलाई or आलाणि s. f. Wetness, dampness, humidity, moisture.	आसर s. f. Hope.
आलाउ s. n. Talk, conversation.	s आसरवंदु or आसवंदु adj. or sub. m. An expectant, hopeful.
आलापणु v. a. To tune the voice, run over the notes to catch the proper key.	s आसा s. f. Hope, trust, name of a <i>rágini</i> or musical mode.
आलापु s. m. Talk, conversation. A prelude to music.	s आसाहतो adj. or adv. Hopeful, in hope.
s आलिसाहणु v. n. To be lazy, slothful.	s आसाक् adj. One who hopes, an expectant, hopeful.
s आलिसाहतो adj. or adv. Lazy, slothful, lazily.	s आसापुरी s. f. A kind of earth used for burning as a perfume brought from a temple in Cutch, from which it takes its name.
s आलिसो adj. Lazy, indolent, slothful.	A आसामी s. m. A man; a customer.
आलिसीपिंडो adj. Very lazy.	आसावंधु s. m. Friendship.
s आलिसु s. m. Laziness, indolence, sloth.	s आसावंतु or आसवंदु adj. Full of hope, expectant.
आलुहणु v. n. To ebb.	आसायो s. m. Name of a seed used in medicine.
आलुङ्गु s. m. The ebbing of the tide.	आसिरी or आसिरीहु s. m. A kind of tamarisk tree.
आलो adj. Wet, moist.	
आलोभोलो adj. Simple-minded, innocent.	
आवाति s. f. Income, import.	
आवहु s. m. Name of a musical instrument.	
P आवाजु s. m. A sound, noise, voice.	
P आवादानो s. f. Prosperity, abundance.	
P आवादानु adj. Prosperous, flourishing.	
आवाहु s. m. A waste, wilderness.	
P आवारो adv. or adj. Wandering from having lost a path, in a difficult or uncertain place for passage.	

s आसिरो s. m.	Shelter, defence, protection, means of defence, asylum, a prop.
s आसीस s. f.	A blessing, benediction.
P आसूदो adj.	At ease, happy, contented.
आसगधु s. m.	The root of a plant used medicinally (<i>Physalis flexuosa</i>).
P आस्तीन s. f.	A sleeve.
s आस्थानो s. m.	Station, place.
P आस्मानी adj.	Of the heavens, sky blue, azure.
P आस्मानु s. m.	The sky.
आह inter.	Oh! ah! s. f. A malediction, prayer for evil. Fondness for, desire to retain.
आहं inter.	Ah! Alas! Oh! s. f. Lamentation, complaint.
आंहंडं prep.	From, out of, (affixed to the noun with which it is used).
आहती s. m.	A customer, or one of a number of husbandmen who employ an artizan for the regular repair of tools, water wheels, &c.
आहतु s. m.	The fixed custom or right of an artizan of making repairs to a husbandman's tools, &c., in lieu of which a share of produce is given at harvest.
आहर prep.	In subjection, subservient to, in dependence on. In proportion to, agreeable to.
आहरण v. a.	To starch.
आहरु s. m.	Starch.
आहा inter.	An exclamation of pleasure, grief, or commiseration. Oh. Ha!
आंहं adv.	From, out of (affixed to the word with which it is used). adv. No.
आंहि adv.	Yes.
आंहिकार s. f.	Assent, consent.
आंहिकारण v. n.	To assent, admit, own.
आहिर prep.	In subjection, subservient to,

in dependence on.	In proportion to, agreeable to.
आहिरी s. f.	A looking glass, a mirror. Pickled carrots.
आहिरु adj.	One in subjection, subject. A light term for a Mahomadan used by Hindús.
आहियो or आहुयो s. m.	Name of a grain (<i>Lepidium sativum</i>) used in medicine.
आंहीं prep.	From, out of, on, in (affixed to the word with which it is used).
P आहेनो s. m.	A looking glass; a kind of finger ring with a piece of looking glass in it.
आहु s. m.	A trough or resevoir of water at a well for giving cattle drink from. The lower corners of the mainsail of a boat.
आंहु prep.	From, out of (affixed to the noun with which it is used).
आहुडण v. a.	To roughen the face of a millstone by picking it with a chisel.
आहुरी s. f.	Pickled carrots.
आहुर or आहुरो s. m.	A kind of manger or raised place for cows to eat out of.
आहुयो s. m.	Name of a seed used in medicine.
आहू s. m.	A pigeon that coos much.
आंहू prep.	From, out of (affixed to the word with which it is used).
s आहोई s. f.	Name of a Hindu goddess ; a Hindu festival day occuring on 20th of the month Asu, for the worship of the goddess <i>Ahoi'</i> .
आहोडण v. a.	To roughen the face of a millstone by pricking with chisel.
आहोडो s. m.	A stone cutter's chisel. adj. Persevering, headstrong. जंडाहोडो s. m. A millstone cutter.

आहेडी s. m. A hunter, sportsman; a sweeper, a caste of low rank.

आहेडो s. m. Hunting, sporting, pursuing or killing game.

आहेरो s. f. A roost, roosting.

आहो s. m. Fondness for, desire to retain or acquire.

इ

इ The third vowel, a short i.

इथ pro. (fem. of इत) She, this.

इंता adv. From this place, hence. In this place, here.

इथाणप s.f. Ignorance.

इथाणी adj. Ignorant.

इत pro. This, he.

इस् adv. In this way, so, thus.

इएँद्र or इडोर्द्र adv. In this way, gratuitously, causelessly.

इकड़ s.f. A wild bush of which the leaves are used as a vegetable.

इकी s.f. An odd number.

इकीलधी adj. One of a number of a children not loved as the rest.

इकोही s. f. A species of *Hyoscyamus* whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

प्रकार्नायो s. m. A written recognisance, a bond of agreement.

प्रकृत्यारु s. m. Choice, option, will.

इंघण् v. n. To stretch, lengthen out, open out in wear.

इच्छा s.f. Wish, desire. Kindness, pity.

प्रदर्शनारु s. m. A deposition, explanation, statement. adj. Public, known.

प्रदारो s. m. Duty on goods, custom.

प्रदारारु s. m. An officer who collects duties on goods, a custom collector.

इजिडी s. f. A kind of myrobalan (unripe chebulic Myrobalan).

इजिनु s.m. Power of charming away pains by blowing on the spot, brushing it with skirt, &c.

इझो adj. or adv. (fem. इझा) Present, here, this, instantly, directly, now ; (used in indication) this one, this very one.

इट s.f. The kick of an animal backwards.

इटी s.f. The piece of stick knocked in the play of *itia dakara*. A piece of ivory for rubbing the edges of books in binding, smoothing paper with, &c.

प्रिअङ्कर or प्रिअङ्कोके जी रांदि A kind of boy's play, cat and dog, or a species of cricket or tennis.

प्रिंगलठि s.f. A rainbow.

प्रिंदी s.f. The penis.

इटो s.m. A style for writing with; the letters drawn with the style. Boundary, limit, degree, rank. The back of the hand.

इटो s.m. Limit, boundary, rank, height.

इतई, इतउ, इतऊ, इतओ, इतहंड, इतहो, इतुं
इतहू, इतहो, इताँ, इताई, इतांड, इतांओ,
इतांहउ, इतांहो, इतांहूं इतांहो, adv.
Hence, from this place or time. Here.

प्रितातु s.m. A taunt, taunting, reproach.

प्रितिवारी adj. Trustworthy.

प्रितिवारु s.m. Confidence, trust, belief.

इते or इथे adv. Here.

इथर, इथउ, इथऊ, इथओ, इथहंड, इथहो, इ-
थहूं, इथहो, इथा, इथाई, इथांड, इथांओ,
इथांहउ, इथांहो, इथांहूं, or इथांहो adv.
Hence, from here. Here.

प्रिंद्रसउ s.m. Name of a medicinal seed (*Nerium antidysentericum*.)

प्रिंदी s.f. An organ of action or perception of which the Hindús reckon ten ; membrum virile.

प्रिन् obl. sing. of इ He, this.

इनानु *adv.* Very, exceedingly (mad or foolish).

अ इनामु *s. m.* A present from a superior to an inferior, donation, a gift, reward.

इनिह An inflected sing. form of **इहो** This very.

अ इन्साफु *s. m.* Justice, equity.

इन्हिअं or **इन्हे** An inflected sing. form of **इहो** This very.

अ इबादत् *s. f.* Worship, adoration.

अ इबादती *s. m.* A worshipper, one zealous in religious observances, pious.

अ इविरत् *s. f.* Surprise, wonder, astonishment.

अ इमामु *s. m.* A leader in religious affairs. The Imams, Hussian and Hossain.

अ इम्दादु *s. m.* A gift, giving.

अ इरादो *s. m.* Intention, design, purpose.

इस्कि *s. f.* The elbow.

इरिडी *s. f.* The steps or little cross sticks between the ropes to which the pots of a water wheel are attached.

इरेबी *adj.* or *adv.* Oblique, diagonally.

अ इलत् *s. f.* A bad habit.

अ इलती *adj.* One who has acquired a bad habit.

अ इलाही *adj.* Of God, divine.

अ इल्मारतो *adj.* or *adv.* Scientific, scientifically.

अ इल्मी *adj.* Scientific.

अ इल्मु *s. m.* Science, knowledge, learning.

इल्सी *s. f.* Linseed, (*Linum usitatissimum*)

अ इशारत् *s. f.* Hint, sign.

अ इशारो *s. m.* A sign, signal, beckoning, cue, hint.

अ इश्की *adj.* Enamoured, in love.

अ इश्कु *s. m.* Love.

इश्केली *s. m.* or *adj.* One who brings forward false accusations or claims.

इश्केलु *s. m.* A false charge, accusation or claim. Or **इश्कोलु** Shackles connecting one fore and one hind foot of an animal.

अ इश्तिहारु *s. m.* A proclamation, notice, circular order.

अ इसिमु *s. m.* A number, place, or head in any account or list; the portion of one in any distribution. A charm, incantation. An offering, a fee.

अ इस्तक्खालु *s. m.* The future tense.

अ इस्त्यालो *s. f.* Experience, practice, exercise.

अ इस्त्विस्ति *adv.* or *adj.* Disorderedly, confusedly, in confusion, scattered.

अ इस्त्वी *s. f.* A woman. *adj.* Feminine (gender).

अ इस्त्वोलिंगु *adj.* Feminine (gender).

अ इस्थानु *s. m.* A fakir's residence, or place of abode.

अ इस्नानु *s. m.* Bathing.

अ इस्पांगह *s. m.* Seed of fleawort or plantain (*Plantago ispaghul*).

अ इस्वर्ग *s. f.* Name of a wood or leaf used for dying yellow.

अ इस्खाती *s. f.* Proving, establishing by evidence.

अ इस्खानु *adj.* Proved.

अ इस्खाबु *s. m.* Goods and chattels.

अ इस्खारी *s. m.* A wizard, enchanter, sorcerer.

अ इस्खारु or **अ इस्खालु** *s. m.* What causes amazement, a demon, evil spirit; demonology, witchcraft, sorcery.

इहडो *pro.* Such, this like, so.

इहि Oblique sing. of ए He, this.

इहो *pro.* (Used in indication or emphasis) That very, he. *Inter.* An insulting exclamation.

ई

- ई The fourth vowel, a long i.
- ई inter. O! Used for emphasis in speaking to a woman. An intensive affix.
- L Pron. He, this.
- ईडाउ s. m. Trouble, annoyance, pain.
- ईद s. f. A festival, holyday.
- ईदगाहु s. f. The place where festivals are performed.
- ईदडि adv. For coming, while coming.
- ईदडि वैदेदडि In coming and going.
- ईदाणी adj. Of or belonging to a festival.
- ईमानी or ईमान्दारु adj. Faithful, honest.
- ईमानु s. m. Faith, belief, religion; integrity.
- P ईरानो adj. or sub. m. Of Persia, a Persian.
- P ईरानु s. m. Persia.
- s ईर्जा s. f. Miserliness, avariciousness.
- ईसा s. f. The root of the iris.
- ईल s. f. The first offer or refusal of any thing.

- s ईश्वर s. m. The Deity (among Hindus), God.
- ईस s. f. One of the side sticks of a bedstead.
- s ईसुरी adj. Of I'swar, sacred, holy.
- ईहो pron. (fem. ईहा) This very person, he she or it with emphasis or indication.

उ

- उ The fifth vowel, a short u.
- उध The fem. of उओ She.
- L उअं adv. In that way, so.
- L उआं, adv. From that place, thence. In that place, there. s. f. The cry of a new-born infant.

उंआलो or उंआलेरो adv. or adj. Somewhat less, a little less, too little, deficient, a little short.

उरं adv. In that manner, so, likewise.

L उजो pro. This, he, it.

s उकंठ s. f. Longing for a meeting with, desire for, yearning after.

s उकंठिजणु v. n. To long for, yearn.

उकरणु v. a. (past part. उखतो or उकयो) To grave, engrave. L To descend, issue, go out, pass over.

उकाहु s. m. An eagle.

L उकारणु v. a. To take down, cause to descend; to accompany or escort, to settle (a dispute).

उकिरणु (past part : उखतो or उकियो v. a. To cut, engrave, carve. L To descend, issue, come out, pass over.

उकिर्णी s. f. Engraving, graving.

उकिलणु v. n. To be finished, completed, settled. To issue, come forth.

उकिलाइणु v. a. To settle, complete.

L उकीर s. f. Longing for, yearning after.

उको adv. By the heap, in the lump.

L उखट s. f. Issuing forth, disclosure, publicity.

L उखटणु v. n. To issue, go forth; become public or known. v. a. To grave, carve.

उखिडणु v. n. To be torn up, broken up, be dislocated (a joint), be loosened.

s उखिरी v. f. A morter. The slip of wood fixed on bottom of a door frame in which the corner of door plank works as a hinge.

उखिलणु v. n. To be extracted, separated, crack, peel of, be broken, untied, uprooted, loosened, ripped, to unfold.

उखेडणु v. a. To disjoin, loosen, uproot.

उखेलणु or उखोलणु v. a. To untie, disjoin,

separate, to pull up or out, rip, unfold, untwine, untwist, unwind, unravel, unstring.

उग्नि *v. n.* To spring up, rise, shoot up.

उगाड़ *s. f.* The collecting (money).

उगाडणु *v. a.* To collect (money), recover (debts).

उगाडू *s. m.* A collector of debts or small sums due by many parties.

उग्गारणु *v. n.* To chew the cud.

उगीडणु *v. n.* To be collected or recovered (as money due).

s उगिराई *s. f.* Nauseousness. The breaking up of wind from a full stomach, a belch.

s उगिरो *adj.* Nauseous, unpleasant.

उघड *s. f.* The being open, unclosed, or bare, publicness, disclosing, nakedness.

उघणु *v. a.* (imper. उघु) To wipe, wipe up or out.

उघाड *s. f.* See उघड.

उघाडणु *v. a.* To make naked, lay bare, strip, disclose, expose, draw (a sword).

उघाडाई *s. f.* Nakedness.

उघाडो *adj.* Naked, drawn (a sword); void of shame, indecent.

उघिडणु *v. n.* To be opened, disclosed, laid bare.

उचाहणु *v. n.* To have a spite or ill will against any one, give pain, tyrannize over.

उचांगणु *v. a.* To raise up any thing trailing on the ground, tuck up.

उच्चो *adj.* Excellent, good.

s उछउ *s. m.* A feast given to fakirs and brahmans.

उछतु *adv.* In a moment, suddenly, with a snatch.

उछल *s. f.* Casting, throwing, a throw, a cast or throw of dice; springing up, tossing up, agitation, a jerk.

उछलणु, उछलाइणु see उछिलणु, उछिलाइणु.

उछांगु *s. m.* A leap, bound.

उछातिरो *adv.* or *adj.* Lightly, loosely, without zeal, laxly, with a light hand, slight, slightly, superficial, superficially.

उछिलणु *v. a.* To cast away, throw. *v. n.* To spring up, be tossed up, be agitated, spout up.

उछिलाइणु *v. a.* To cast away, throw, fling. To cause to be agitated, to toss up and down.

उजङ्कु *adj.* Desolate, ruined, waste.

उज़ाणु *v. n.* To be woven.

s उज़माइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With zeal, hard working, industriously.

s उज़मी *adj.* Zealous, diligent, industrious.

s उज़मु *s. m.* Assiduity, endeavours, industry, exertion, zeal, perseverance.

s उज़लु *adj.* Bright, clean.

उज़हणु *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with one's taste or fancy.

उजाड *adj.* Waste, desolate. *s. f.* A waste, desolation.

उजाडणु *v. a.* To desolate, waste, lay waste.

उजारणु *v. a.* To polish, brighten; make splendid, or famous.

s उजारो *adj.* Bright, splendid, famous, illustrious.

उजिडणु *v. n.* To be desolate, to be waste.

A उजिबो *s. m.* A limb. Fancy, idea.

s उजिरणु To be bright, splendid, famous.

A उजिरु *s. m.* Excuse. Mourning for the death of any one.

▲ उदारो s. m. Reward, pay for labor.	उदाकु s. m. or adj. A spendthrift, extravagant, prodigal, wasteful.
s उज्ज्वलाई s.f. Brightness, clearness, cleanliness.	s उदामणु v. n. To fly.
उधर्णु v. n. To be extinguished, put out, done up (as with fatigue).	s उदारी s.f. A flight, flying.
उदांशनु v. a. To extinguish, put out, quench, calm, quiet.	उडिको s. m. Fear, dread.
L उदागां s.f. or उदागां s. m. Travelling.	उडिडणु v. n. To rip, become undone, burst.
उदायणु v. n. To be extinguished, go out.	उडिरणु v. n. To fly.
उद्दिडणु v. n. To wander about idly, be lost, ruined.	उदु s. m. A glutton.
उद्धो pro. (sem. उद्धा) That person, that one, that very one.	उंडुगुंडु adj. or adv. In a bad style or manner.
उत्र s.f. Thirst.	s उद्देरो s. m. An awatāra of the river Indus, to whose shrine near Hyderabad pilgrimages are made.
उत्रणु or उत्राइणु v. a. To cause to thirst, make thirst.	उद्दोढणु v. a. To rip, burst, unstitch, unrip.
उत्राइणु or उत्रिजणु v. n. To thirst, be thirsty.	उद्दोही s.f. A white ant.
L उत्रारो adj. Thirsty.	P उद्दाई s. m. A camp follower.
उत्रयो adj. Thirsty.	P उद्दु s. m. A camp, an army.
उटंगणु s. m. The seed of Acanthodium hirtum used in medicine.	▲ उदाणणु or उदारणु v. a. To leave off grinding at the mill, to gather up the flour thrown out by the mill.
उटणु v. a. To end or break a friendship.	s उण्टीह adj. Twenty-nine.
उटिलणु v. n. To return or fall back to former place.	उण्णु v. a. To weave, knit, net.
उटिलंदो or उटिलो adj. or adv. Opposing, contradictory, on the contrary.	उण्णति or उण्णप s.f. Weaving, texture.
उटिलाइणु v. a. To retort, throw back.	s उण्हहठि adj. Fifty-nine.
उठणु v. n. To fall (rain), to rain. To be produced, spring up.	s उण्हतारि adj. Sixty-nine.
उठपेरो s. m. A kind of saucer or bowl.	उण्णाणी s.f. Expense of or pay for weaving.
adj. Camel-footed, a light quick traveller.	उण्णात or उण्णति s. f. Weaving, texture.
उठाउ s. m. Increase or extension beyond what is usual, enlargement, prolixity.	s उण्णनवे adj. Eighty nine.
s उदु s. m. A camel.	उण्णावट or उण्णावत s. f. Weaving, texture.
उडको s. m. Fear, dread.	s उण्णसी adj. Seventy nine.
* उडाइणु v. a. To cause to fly; to squander, lavish, waste.	उण्णणी s. f. Weaving.
	s उण्णतालीह adj. Thirty nine.
	उण्णुणि s. f. Anxiety, a constant feeling of some care in the mind, thought.
	s उण्णंजाह adj. Forty nine.
	s उण्णबीह adj. Nineteen.

उतर्द, उतहों, उतऊं, or उतओ *adv.* Thence, from that place; there, in that place.

उतणु *v. a.* To say, tell.

s उतराहणु or **उतराणु** *s. m.* The summer solstice.

s उतर्स *s. m.* The north. An answer. Anything given to complete the value of another exchanged, boot.

उतहंडं, उतहुं, उतहूं, or उतहों *adv.* From that place or time, thence.

उतंडं उतां, उतूं, or उतो *adv.* Over, across, off, down from, after, in succession to. Thence, from that place.

उतांई, उतांऊं, or उतांओ *adv.* To or in that place, there ; thence, from that place or time.

s उतारणु *v. a.* To copy, take a copy.

s उतारो *s. m.* A copy.

उतांहंडं, उतांहीं, उतांहुं, उतांहूं, or उतांहों *adv.* Thence, from that place or time.

उति *adv.* There, at that place.

उतिणो *s. m.* A retching, inclination to vomit.

s उतिराणु *s. m.* The summer solstice ; a Hindú festival kept on that day.

s उतिराधी *adj.* Of the north, dwelling to the north.

उतिरिधो *adv.* or *adj.* Unconcernedly, without taking interest in, without zeal, carelessly.

उत्रू *s. m.* The marking cloth with lines by pressing on it a heated iron instrument.

उते *prep.* On, upon. *adv.* There.

उतेती or **उतोती** *adj.* One born in a family in immediate succession to another, brothers next in age to each other.

उत्यो *adj.* The second year or month after present, the month &c. after next.

उत्यो *adj.* Above, upper.

उथई or **उथही** *adv.* Thence, from that place ; there, to or in that place.

उथडं *adv.* Thence.

उथड *s. f.* A rebound.

s उथणु *v. n.* (imper. उथु or उथित) To get up, rise, be caused or occasioned.

उथल *s. f.* A flood, inundation. Trampling on. Interchange of civilities, familiar correspondence. **उथल पुथल** *s.f.* Tossing about, disordering.

उथवेह *s. f.* Rising and sitting.

उथां, उथईं, उथांऊं, उथांओ, उथांहंडं, उथांहीं, उथांहुं, or उथांहों *adv.* Thence, from that place ; there, to or in that place.

s उथाणी *s. f.* The time of rising, morning.

s उथारणु *v. a.* To cause to rise, to rouse, stimulate.

उथिडणु *v. n.* To be knocked away, kicked off, removed from its position with a sudden force. To rebound, glance off, recochet. To be raised up or opened out as is done to the tobacco in a pipe to make it draw. To be dismissed, turned out, removed. To die in numbers, as from any pestilence or epidemic. To be peeled off.

उथिडाणि *s. f.* A rebound, hop.

उथिलणु *v. n.* To be turned over, reversed, upset; to overflow or rise till it rushes over any spot (the river); to turn back.

उथिलारणु *v.a.* To turn over, reverse, upset.

उथिलाऊ *s. m.* Reversing.

उथिलाणी *s. f.* Contradiction, differing in opinion.

उथुं *adv.* Thence, from that place.

उथे *adv.* There.

उथेडणु or **उयोडणु** *v. a.* To knock or throw off with a kick or sharp blow,

remove by a knock &c. To cause to rebound, glance off or recochet. To clear out, open (as the tube of a pipe to make it draw). To cause to be turned out, dismissed, removed. To excoriate, peel off.	s उपड़ानु v. n. (past part. उपनो) To be produced, engendered, created.
s उर्येणी s. f. The time of rising, morning. उर्यो adv. Thence, from that place.	s उपड़ाइनु v. a To create, engender, generate.
s उदमाइतो adj. or adv. With zeal, hard-working, industrious.	उपट, उपटर, or उपटार s. f. Disclosing, divulging, the being made known.
s उदमी adj. Zealous, industrious, hard-working,	उपटणु v. n. To open, uncover, expand.
s उदमु s. m. Toil, zeal, exertion.	उपटारणु v. a. To draw out, cause to disclose, investigate.
s उदास s. f. Dejection, sadness, melancholy.	s उपति s. f. Produce, revenue, income.
s उदासी s. m. A kind of religious mendicant among the followers of Nanok Shah. s. f. Dejection, sadness.	s उपदेश or उपदेसु s. m. Advice, admonition, precept, teaching.
s उदासु adj. Sorrowful, sad, dejected, dispirited.	s उपाइणहारू s. m. The Creator.
s उदमातु s. m. Care, anxiety.	s उपाइनु v. a. To earn, gain. To create, produce, beget, generate. To bale out water.
उधणु v. n. To increase, augment.	s उपाऊ s. m. A remedy, expedient.
उधार s. f. Loan, money lent, tick, credit.	s उपाऊ adj. Productive, profitable, prolific, fruitful.
उधारणु v. a. To borrow, take on loan. s. To save, deliver from.	s उपानु s. m. Produce, production, profit
उधारो adj. or adv. On loan, lent, borrowed, on credit.	s उपाधि s. f. That which produces pain or trouble, annoyance, nuisance; confusion or alarm.
उधीखुटी s. f. Profit and loss.	s उपाधी s. m. A troublesome fellow.
उधोयथो s. m. A kind of headache.	उपिडणु v. n. To grow up, increase, improve, get better.
s उन s. f. Wool.	L उपिणु v. a (imper. उपिणु) To sift, separate dirt (from grain &c.) by shaking it up in a sieve, winnow.
उनिह, उनिहि, or उन्हे Inflected form of उहो That very one.	उपिणाइनु v. a. To accompany any one a short way on taking leave.
s उन्मानु s. m. Guess, conjecture, supposition.	उपिरासो s. m. Receipts, income, means of livelihood.
s उणकारी adj. Kind, benevolent, obliging.	उपुडणु v. n. See उपिडणु.
s उषकारु s. m. Benevolence, kindness, favor.	उफदु adv. Instantly, outright, on the spot.
s उपंगु s. m. Name of a stringed musical instrument.	A उफवाई s. f. A report, rumour.
	उफिद्कणु v. n. To talk in sleep.

उफिराटो *s. m.* A kind of wheaten cake with ghí in it.

उहूंगिडो *adj. or adv.* Light though large, lightly or without pressure.

उब्र *s.f.* Steam, vapor, miasma, a light flying cloud.

उब्कार *s.f.* Retching; crying, sighing.

उब्कारण् *v. n.* To retch; to cry, sigh.

उब्टर्णु *s. m.* A composition of perfumed flour &c. used to rub the body with.

उबतकड़ी *s.f.* Name of a plant, the seeds of which adhere to one's clothes (*Achyranthes aspera*).

उबतडि *adj.* Perversely, in a contrary manner, upside down. **उबतडि सुबतडि** Higgledy piggledy, topsy turvy.

उबतारण् *v. a.* To invert, pervert, turn inside out.

उबताई or **उबति** *s.f.* The being wrong or contrary, the reverse, the wrong side of cloth &c.

उबतो *adj.* Reversed, upside down, backwards, adverse, contrary, inverted.

उबतो सुबतो Higgledy piggledy, in confusion, inside out, topsy turvy.

उबहर or **उबहराई** *s. f.* Great eagerness, haste, impatience.

उबहरो *adj.* One in a hurry, precipitate, hasty, eager, impatient.

उबाणिकाई *s.f.* Sorrow, sadness, dejection, melancholy.

उबाणिको *adj.* Sorrowful, sad, dejected, dispirited, melancholy.

उबारण् *v. a.* To boil, seeth. To save, preserve.

उबारो *s. m.* The boiling up any liquid, a boil. **ज्वीर जो उबारो** The boiling of milk, used to define a hasty tempered person who quickly calms down again.

उबासिह *adj. or sub. m.* A yawner.

उबासी *s. f.* A yawn.

उबाहो *adj.* Erect, upright, ready.

उबिडाकु or **उबिद्धको** *s. m.* A retching, inclination to vomit.

उबिदानो *s. m.* The open hem in which a string runs.

उबिरण् *v. n.* To boil. To have a tendency to soreness (the eyes). **s** To be left or remain over, be saved.

उबिहण् *v. n.* To stand, stop.

उबूर्णु *v. n.* To scatter or let fall through the fingers as salt on meat &c., to pepper.

उबूद्धो *adj. or adv.* Lightly, without pressing down (as in filling any vessel &c.).

उभदुडो *adv. or adj.* On tiptoe.

उभण् *v. n.* To stand, stop.

उभामण् *v. n.* To boil up, boil over.

उभारु *v. a.* To erect, make to stand, raise.

उभालो *s. m.* Reproach, reproaching, upbraiding.

उभिरण् *v. n.* To rise (as the sun), to spring up (as a plant). **उभिरी वरण्** To bring out some calumny against one, come on one suddenly.

उभिरंदो *s. m.* The east.

उभिरंद्धो *adj.* Of the east, eastern, easterly.

उभु *s. m.* The heavens, sky.

उभो *adj.* Upright, erect.

उभोसातु *s. m.* Heavy breathing, a sigh; asthma.

उभंषु *s. m.* A fancy.

उभडु *s. m.* A lighted stick, a firebrand.

उभत *s.f.* Religion, a sect.

उभती *s. m.* A believer of any faith, sectarian.

उभाडी *s. f.* A half burned log, a firebrand.

उमाण्णु <i>v. a.</i> To escort any one a short distance on taking leave.	उलहंदो <i>adj.</i> Of the west, western, westerly.
उमालक <i>adv.</i> In a moment, suddenly, with a snatch.	उलभो <i>s. m.</i> A reproach, taunt.
s उमास <i>s. f.</i> The day of new moon.	उलारणु <i>v. a.</i> To raise up a weapon for the purpose of striking with it, to threaten.
▲ उमिराई or उमिराही <i>s. f.</i> Greatness, high rank, dignity.	उलिकाइतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> With anxiety or disquietude of mind, anxious, solicitous.
▲ उमिराउ or उमिराहु <i>s. m.</i> A grandee, noble.	उलिडणु <i>v. n.</i> To be loose or shaking as a tooth, post or such like, rickety.
▲ उमिरि <i>s. f.</i> Age, lifetime.	उलिरणु <i>v. n.</i> To rush at one in a rage.
P उमेद <i>s. f.</i> Hope. उमेद भजणु To dis- appoint.	उली <i>s. f.</i> A ravenous appetite, hunger, ravenousness.
P उमेदवाहु <i>s. m.</i> or <i>adj.</i> An expectant, hopeful.	उलेह or उलेलु <i>s. m.</i> A whim, fancy, bound.
उमेरी <i>s. f.</i> The connecting two ends of thread together by twisting and laying them over.	उलो <i>s. m.</i> A spark.
▲ उमदाई <i>s. f.</i> Excellence, great worth, superiority.	उल्को <i>s. m.</i> Care, anxiety, grief.
▲ उम्मो <i>adj.</i> Excellent, superior.	उल्वाणु <i>s. m.</i> A kind of red cotton cloth.
s उरहु <i>s. m.</i> The chest, breast.	s उस <i>s. f.</i> Sunshine.
उस <i>s. m.</i> A good memory, sharp faculties, quickness of understanding, perspicacity.	उसर्धिदिणी <i>s. f.</i> A boy's play performed by moon-light.
उरेबी <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Oblique, across from one angle to another, diagonally.	L उसहणु <i>v. n.</i> To go, depart, (a respectful term).
उर्घणु <i>v. n.</i> To apply the mind or thoughts. To be tangled, involved.	उसाट <i>s. f.</i> Thirst.
उर्लौ <i>s. m.</i> Name of a bird of prey.	उसाटिजणु <i>v. n.</i> To be very thirsty, or constantly requiring drink.
उर्सी <i>s. f.</i> or उर्सौ <i>s. m.</i> A flag for pulverising things on.	उसिइकणु <i>v. n.</i> To be wearied with waiting for or expecting.
उर्सु <i>s. m.</i> An offering or oblation made in the name of the Prophet in the month Rabiulawal.	उसिरणु <i>v. n.</i> To spring up, rise (as a plant, building &c.), to grow.
उलर <i>s. f.</i> The flying at one in a rage, rush, onset, assault.	उसिराट <i>s. f.</i> Thirst.
L उलहणु <i>v. n.</i> To descend; set (as soon); dismount; disembark; light or alight.	उसिराटिजणु <i>v. n.</i> To be very thirsty, or constantly requiring drink.
उलहंदो <i>s. m.</i> The west.	s उसनति <i>s. f.</i> Praise, applause.
	P उस्तादाई or उस्तादी <i>s. f.</i> Expertness, skill, skillfulness.
	P उस्तादाणो or उस्तादिको <i>adj.</i> Of or belonging to a master, masterly, skillful.

P उस्तादु s. m. A teacher, a school master, preceptor, headman among artizans, a skillful person.	उंधाई s. f. Drowsiness, sleepiness.
s उस्तुति s. f. Praise, applause.	उंचाई, उंचाई, ऊचाणि or ऊचाणि s. f. Excellence, goodness, superiority.
उस्तुपुरगु s. m. Lucerne (grass).	उंचो or उंचो adj. Excellent, superior,
P उस्तो s. m. A master, a headman among artizans.	उंजासु or ऊजासु adj. Bright, shining, clear, clean.
उहडो pro. Such like, of that kind, that like, so.	उंजलाई s. f. Brightness, clearness, cleanliness.
उहाई s. f. The repeating anything constantly, to commit it to memory.	उंणा॒ई or ऊणि s. f. Scarcity, want, deficiency, falling short.
उहाउ s. m. Light, splendour.	उंणीह adj. Nineteen.
उहुचाणु s. m. A sign, token (given as an evidence of any thing). A feature, lineament.	उंणीहो adj. Nineteenth.
उहुचु s. m. Sign, mark, token.	उंणो adj. Not full, incomplete, deficient, less. (Affixed to numerals) Fold, as पंचूणो Five fold.
उहुमाई s. f. Hastiness, hurry.	उंदहि, उंदाहि or ऊंदाहो s. f. Darkness, obscurity.
उहुमो adj. or adv. In a hurry, hasty.	उंदाजो or ऊंदाहो adj. Dark, obscure.
उहेई adv. So, in this way, just as before ; gratis, in vain.	s. m. Darkness.
उहो pro. (fem. उहा) He, that very (used in indicating), that one before referred to.	A ऊदु s. m. The wood aloes.
उहोई pro. (fem. उहाई) That very, identical, same.	उंधह s. f. Darkness.
उ	
उ The sixth vowel, a long u.	उंधमुहो adj. or adv. One with head downwards, downcast.
L ऊ pron. (plu. ऊ or ऊह) That, he, it. Inter. An exclamation of acknowledgment.	उंधाई s. f. The being reversed, inversion, contrariety.
ऊ inter. An exclamation of assent, yes.	उंधाजो adj. Dark, obscure.
Prep. From, out of, than (affixed to the word with which it is used).	उंधो adj. Reversed, upside down, inverted, adverse, contrary, wrong.
L ऊआ (plu. ऊए) Feminine of ऊ That, he.	ऊनाइ॒यु v. n. To howl as a dog. v. a.
ऊकार prep. (affixed to nouns and adverbs) From, since. s. f. Assent.	To hear, listen.
ऊकार s. f. A whine, whining.	ऊनाई s. f. The howling of a dog.
ऊकारणु v. n. To whine.	ऊनाडु s. f. The howling or crying of a number of dogs or jackalls.
ऊंग or ऊंघ s. f. Slumber, sleep.	ऊनाडणु v. n. To howl or cry as dogs.
	ऊन्हाई ऊन्हाणि s. f. ऊन्हाडु s. m. Depth, profundity.
	ऊन्हारो s. m. The hot season, summer.
	ऊन्हो adj. Deep, profound.
	ऊरिरी or ऊरी s. f. The measles.

ऊहो (fem. ऊहा) *pron.* That very, he, she or it (with indication).

ए

ए The seventh vowel, like e in there.

ए (sem. इअ) *pro.* He, she, it, this. *inter.*

ओ! (in addressing or calling).

ए *conj.* And.

स एकत्रीह *adj.* Thirty one.

स एकवचनु *adj.* Singular (number).

स एकवंजाह *adj.* Fifty-one.

स एकहटि *adj.* Sixty-one.

स एकहणे *s. m.* The eating but one meal a day. The first nine days of the months Asú and Chetra, sacred to Dewi Bhaváná.

स एकहतरि *adj.* Seventy-one.

स एकाई *s. f.* Singleness, unity, oneness; intimacy; a class of fakírs who believe in but one God.

स एकाङ्गी or एकादसी *s. f.* The 11th day of the new and full moon kept as a fast by Hindus.

स एकांति *s. f.* Retirement, privacy. *adj.* Retired, apart.

स एकांति *adj.* Retired, one fond of retirement, unsocial.

स एकानवे *adj.* Ninety-one.

स एकासी *adj.* Eighty-one.

स एकीह *adj.* Twenty-one.

स एक *adj.* One, single, indivisible.

स एकतालीह *adj.* Forty-one.

स एको *s. m.* Name of the figure one, a unit, unanimity, agreeing. *adj.* And one, or with one, (prefixed to a hundred, thousand &c., as एको सूड 101).

स एकोतर *Adv.* And one or with one (used as a prefix to a hundred, thousand &c., as एकोतसृड 101).

स एकोतिरो *adj.* One over or more than; one per cent.

स एछिपो *s. m.* Kindness, favor.

स एङ्गभरो *adv.* A little way here or there, slightly in this direction.

स एङ्गई, एङ्गउं, एङ्गऊं, एङ्गओं, एङ्गहं, एङ्गहंउं, एङ्ग-हीं, एङ्गहुं, एङ्गहूं, एङ्गहों, एङ्गईं, एङ्गाऊं, ए-ङ्गाओं, एङ्गाहंउं, एङ्गाहूं, एङ्गाहों, एङ्ग-हूं, एङ्गहूंउं, एङ्गहीं, एङ्गहौं, एङ्गहूं, or एङ्गहौं *adv.* There, in this direction.

स एङ्गिडो *pro.* So small, as small as this.

स एङ्गो *pro.* So large, so great. एङ्गो सारो So very large.

स एङ्गताईं, एङ्गताऊं, एङ्गताहंउं, ए-ङ्गताहां, एङ्गताहौं, एङ्गताहूं, एङ्गताहों, or एङ्गते *adv.* A little way there or in that direction.

स एतिरो *pro.* So many, so much. एतिरो सारो So very many.

स एमिणा *s. f.* A goat. A woman's name.

स एराजो *s. m.* Fate; difficulty, evil.

स एर्याल *s. f.* Name of a medicinal plant, the aloë (aloe perfoliata).

स एर्यो *s. m.* A kind of medicine, the drug aloes.

स एल *s. f.* See एलि.

स एलाचो *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

स एलानु *s. m.* Remedy, help.

स एलि *s. f.* The seizing or taking people captive, pressing for forced labor; captivity, subjection.

स एलिपबहू *s. m.* A goat herd; a demon, a giant.

स एलची *s. m.* An ambassador.

स एवजि *adv.* In lieu, in exchange, instead.

स एवजी or एवजु *s. m.* or *adj.* What is given in exchange; a substitute, representative; retribution.

एसी *adv.* (Generally with तोणी or ताई &c. affixed) So far, so long, until then, till that time, thus far.

ऐ

ऐ The eighth vowel, sounded like ei in height.

ऐटिडी *s.f.* A small spinning wheel; a cotton cleaning machine.

ऐडु *s.m.* A spinning wheel.

ऐठ *s.f.* A female goat or kid about 10 or 12 months old.

ऐथिरो *adj. or adv.* Perverse, cross, cross tempered, froward, troublesome, in a perverse manner.

ऐनक *s.f.* A pair of spectacles.

ऐनु *s.m.* The eye. *adj.* Like, just like, the image of; clear, distinct.

ऐनुलहस्त *s.m.* (Cat's eye) Name of a greenish gem, a beryl.

ऐनो *s.m.* A pair of spectacles.

ऐप्रेदारु *adj.* Unsound, defective.

ऐवाइतो *adj. or adv.* Unsound, unsoundly, defective, faulty.

ऐच्चु *s.m.* A fault, failing, defect, blemish.

ऐवानु *s.m.* A court yard, ground in front of or about a house.

ऐश्वी *adj. or s.m.* One who indulges in carnal pleasures, luxurious, sensual, a voluptuary.

ऐशु *s.m.* Corporeal gratification, pleasure, enjoyment, luxury, revelry, voluptuousness.

ऐसो *adj.* Plain, unmixed (rice in cooking).

ओ

ओ The ninth vowel, a long o.

ओ *inter.* O! used in calling or addressing; ho!

ओ *prep.* From, out of, than, in (affixed to the nouns with which it is used).

ओइनु *s.m.* A small plant or herb that grows in salt lands.

ओई *s.f.* A small water-bag.

ओक *s.f.* Vomiting.

ओकाणु *v.n.* To vomit, puke.

ओकाणण *v.n.* To cease raining, clear up (the weather).

ओकात *s.f.* Irresolution, changeableness, fancy.

ओकाती *adj.* Irresolute, fickle-minded, changeable, fanciful, flighty.

ओकार *s.f.* Vomiting, retching.

ओकारण *v.n.* To retch.

ओकारु or **ओकारो** *s.m.* A retching.

ओकिदू or **ओकिण्विहणु** *v.n.* To sit on the heels.

ओखडोख *s.f.* An inquiry, investigation.

ओखण *s.f.* Need, want, necessity.

ओखाण *s.f.* Illustration, example. L Recognition.

ओखाणण *v.a.* To exemplify. L To recognize.

ओगङ्गि *s.f.* Collecting money or debts; money collected.

L **ओगणु** *v.n.* To vomit, puke.

ओगङ्गि *s.f.* Chewing the cud, the cud.

ओगार *s.f.* The cud; spittle.

ओगारणु *v.n.* To chew the cud, ruminate.

ओगार्दनी *s.f.* A spitting pot.

P **ओगाही** or **ओगाही** *s.f.* Evidence, witness, testimony.

ओगाही *s.f.* Collecting money due; money collected.

P **ओगाहु** *s.m.* A witness, an evidence.

ओगाह्यो <i>s. m.</i>	A collector of outstanding debts.
ओगिराई <i>s. f.</i>	A belch, eructation.
ओगो <i>adj.</i>	Stupid, foolish.
ओघि <i>s.f.</i>	Wiping, the wipings, scrapings.
ओघो <i>adj.</i>	Good, excellent, handsome, graceful.
ओचिको <i>adj.</i>	Of the province Och.
ओचिताई <i>s. f.</i>	Suddenness, unexpectedness.
ओचितो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i>	Suddenly, unexpectedly, accidentally, by chance, fortuitous, fortuitously, sudden, unawares.
ओचीडो <i>s. m.</i>	A clearing up after rain, the passing off of clouds and rain.
s ओछउ <i>s. m.</i>	A feast given to Hindu fakirs.
ओछुण <i>s. m.</i>	Covering, dress, clothes.
ओछाई <i>s. f.</i>	Meanness, baseness, paltriness, vileness.
ओछिंगार <i>s. f.</i>	Weeping, crying.
ओछिंगारण <i>v. n.</i>	To cry or weep with a loud noise.
ओछो <i>adj.</i>	Paltry, contemptable, mean, despicable, base, vile.
L ओछो <i>s. m.</i>	A feast, given to Hindu fakirs.
ओडा <i>s. f.</i>	Weaving, texture.
s ओंडरु <i>s. m.</i>	Polish, brightness.
ओजाग <i>s. f.</i> or ओजागो <i>s. m.</i>	The remaining or being awake, wakefulness, sleeplessness.
ओजारण <i>v. a.</i>	To brighten or polish.
ओजारु <i>s. m.</i>	A tool, implement, instrument.
L ओजोसाडो <i>s. m.</i>	Dustings, sweepings, dirt lying about.
s ओजु <i>s. m.</i>	Height of station, arrogance, height, force, rapidity.
ओझिरण <i>s. m.</i>	To nod from drowsiness,

ओझिरी <i>s. f.</i>	The stomach, the ventricle in which food is digested, the tripe.
ओझु <i>s. m.</i>	Food found in stomach of an animal after death.
ओझो <i>pro. (fem. ओझा)</i>	That person or thing a little way off (used in indicating). <i>s. m.</i> A teacher, a school master.
ओञह <i>s. f.</i> ओञहु <i>s. m.</i>	Like ness in features or appearance; lineaments; simulating lineaments or form.
ओञाण <i>s. m.</i>	A sign, indication.
ओट <i>s. f.</i>	Protection, shelter, sanctuary. Going, expense in going any where.
ओट पोट	Going and returning.
ओट <i>s. f.</i>	The art or knowledge of the way of performing any thing; the having some idea of any art.
ओटी <i>s. f.</i>	A hem, hemming, a kind of strong sewing in which the edge of cloth is laid over.
ओटारु <i>s. m.</i>	A camel herd.
ओठि <i>s. f.</i>	The falling of rain, plenty of rain; fallen rain.
ओठिअडो <i>s. m.</i>	Name of a small fish.
ओटी <i>s. m.</i>	One mounted on a camel, a camel-rider.
ओटो <i>adj.</i>	Of a camel.
ओड <i>s. f.</i>	A drawn line, a furrow.
ओडक <i>s. f.</i>	A great fall of rain.
ओडकि <i>adv.</i>	At last, finally.
ओडक <i>s. m.</i>	The end, conclusion.
ओडहै, ओडंड, ओडंड, ओडभो, ओडहं, ओड-हंड, ओडही, ओडहुं, ओडहूं, or ओडहो <i>adv.</i>	There, in that direction.
ओडाई <i>s. f.</i>	Nearness, proximity. The business or trade of an <i>Odu</i> .
ओडाई, ओडाऊ, ओडाओ, ओडाहंड, ओडाही ओडानुं, or ओडाहो <i>adv.</i>	There, in that direction.

ओडातु *s. m.* A deep hole in the river where the water rushes round with force. *adj.* Unfathomable, very deep.

ओडिडाई *s. f.* Nearness, proximity.

ओडिडो *adj.* or *adv.* Near, contiguous. *prep.* Near. *pro.* So small, so little.

ओडु *s. m.* A caste of men who make mud walls; a blockhead.

ओडे *adv.* There.

ओडो *s. m.* The lintel of a door.

ओडो *adv.* or *adj.* Near, contiguous, neighbouring. *prep.* Near. *pro.* So large, so great.

ओडोपाडो *s. m.* Neighbourhood, vicinity; neighbours.

ओइहंड, ओड्हां, ओड्ही, ओड्हू or **ओड्हो** *adv.* There, in that direction.

ओढुन् *v. a.* To spread clothes over one, put on (a mantle, shawl or such like loose covering).

ओढिणी *s. f.* A cloth thrown over head or shoulders like a shawl, a mantle.

ओत *s. f.* Pouring.

ओतण् *v. a.* To pour, pour out.

ओताऽ *adj.* Desirous, wishing for, running after, labouring to obtain.

ओताक *s. f.* The men's apartments in a house, or a separate habitation for men alone.

ओतारो *s. m.* An inn, or place for putting up in.

ओतिरो *pro.* So many, so large.

ओतिर्यो *adj.* Of or pertaining to the north.

ओती *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

ओथ *s. f.* A rock (used as a curse, thus ओथ पर्वै May a rock fall on you, or reproach, as ओथ थी पिथो आहे He lies there like a rock, i. e. is very lazy).

ओथड or ओथडि *s. f.* Any epidemic or

contagious disease, a pestilence, mortality.

ओथाकु or **ओथागु** *s. m.* The taking out cattle for grazing.

ओथाणु or **ओथाणु** *v. a.* To drive out cattle to the grass early in the morning.

ओथारो *s. m.* A Hindu ceremony of purification performed on the 12th day after the death of any one. A nightmare.

ओधरि *s. f.* Money lent, credits, outstanding debts. **ओधरि पापरि** Idem. **ओधरि खणाइणु** To give on credit or tick.

ओन *s. f.* Anxiety, disquietude of mind. The howl or cry of a jackall.

ओनाइणु *v. n.* To listen, attend to. To howl or cry as a jackall.

ओनाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With anxiety or disquietude of mind, anxious, solicitous.

ओनो *adj.* Woollen, woolly. *s. m.* Anxiety, disquietude of mind.

ओपड *s. f.* or **ओपडु** *s. m.* Growth, rise, increase, improvement.

ओपिरो *adj.* One strange or unknown. *s. m.* The top or bottom stick of the frame of a beadstead.

ओफटु or **ओफिटु** *adv.* Cheaply, at small price, at less than usual rate. *adj.* A stranger, one whose place of residence is not known.

ओबया *v. a.* To reel or wind yarn.

ओवरि *s. f.* Remnants or leavings of food.

ओबृह *s. m.* The boiling up of water &c.

ओवारणु *v. a.* To leave (food in eating).

ओबिरो *s. m.* A wheel for reeling thread on, a reel.

ओमरु *s. m.* The East. *s. Height, depth.*

ઓમારણુ *v. a.* To erect, make to stand, raise. To save, preserve.

ઓમારો *adv. or adj.* Against the stream. *s. m.* A spoke of a wheel.

ઓર *s. f.* The afterbirth. Talk, chat (chiefly of one's griefs). A second crop sprung up after a field has been once reaped.

ઓરગુ *s. m.* Kind friendly talk.

પ ઓરંગશાહી *s. f.* A kind of fine cloth of silk or cotton and silk.

ઓરંઘ *s. f.* Stepping over.

ઓરણુ *v. a.* To talk over one's misfortunes.

ઓરાંડું or **ઓરાંબો** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

ઓરાંઘણુ *v. s.* To step over.

ઓરાંજો *s. m.* Crying, weeping. Calamity, evil, illfate.

ઓરાટણુ *v. n.* To advance or approach close up to or against.

ઓરાણો *s. m.* A lullaby.

ઓરાંભો *s. m.* Regard, affection for.

ઓરાટ્ટિ *adv. or prep.* On this side.

ઓરાટ્ટિ or **ઓરાહ** *s. f.* The near side.

ઓરાંહું or **ઓરાંહો** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

ઓરે *adv.* On this side, near.

ઓરીંડું, ઓરીંઓ, ઓરીંહંડું, ઓરીંહાં, or **ઓરીંહો** *adj. or adv.* Somewhat nearer, a little on this side.

ઓરીં *adv. or prep.* On this or the nearer side, near.

ઓરીં *adj.* The near or nearer, that on this side, next, nearest.

ઓલ *s. f.* A hostage. A log rolling down the steam.

ઓલંડુ *s. m.* Remnants of grass or straw left by cattle, litter.

ઓલણુ *v. n.* To be stopped, to be taken up with, to be harrassed or bothered by any constant employment, interruption, &c.

ઓલદુ *s. m.* The west.

ઓલદ્યો *adj.* Western, westernly.

ઓલાકો *s. m.* Care, anxiety, grief.

ઓલાણુ *v. a.* To leave off from any work, to omit to work, to stop working, to take off the load and saddle of a camel, &c.

ઓલાણો *s. m.* A lullaby.

અઓલાદી or **ઓલાધી** *adj.* One who has children, a father. **ઓલાધી ચર્યો** Mad by descent.

અઓલાદુ or **ઓલાધુ** *s. m.* Children, offspring, lineage, posterity, progeny, race.

ઓલાંભો *s. m.* Reproach, reprimand. Flame.

ઓલારણુ *v. a.* To raise the arm to strike, to threaten a blow.

ઓલારી *s. f.* Rushing at, pouncing at any thing. **ઓલારી પારણ** To pounce.

ઓલિજણુ *v. n.* To be wearied, tired, bothered.

ઓલિડો *s. m.* The reflection of the sun thrown off water a glass &c.

ઓલિમો *s. m.* A method of sewing, hemming.

ઓલો *s. m.* A ball of sugar, a kind of sugar made up in balls. A large oar worked from the rear of a vessel. Shade, shelter, cover.

ઓસરુ *s. m.* A kind of hunting where ground is enclosed on three sides and the animals driven into it, the place so enclosed, a battue.

ઓસહિ *s. f.* An omen.

ઓસાનુ *s. m.* Sense, understanding.

ओसाम s.f. A wave, a great rise or rush of the river.

ओसार s.f. Mourning or weeping or weeping for the death of any one, the cry of women in mourning. Building, erecting.

ओसारण v.a. To mourn, cry in mourning for death of any one. To build, raise.

ओसारी s.f. The building a wall.

ओसिनाई s.f. Staleness.

ओसिनो adj. Stale.

ओसी (Generally used with तोगी or सूधो &c. affixed) So long, so far, until then, till that time.

ओसीडो s.m. Expectation, looking for, anxiety, solicitude.

ओसीइजण v.n. To be delayed, wait, delay.

ओसीवनिडो s.m. A kind of cry or lamentation for the departed, a dirge.

ओसेपासे adv. Here and there, about, in the neighbourhood.

ओसो s.m. Heat or slight ague from bathing or drinking water when heated &c., great thirst.

ओसोपासो s.m. Vicinage, neighbourhood, the country about.

ओहि inter. Oh! (used in ridicule, ignomony or reproach).

ओहीडो s.m. A shower of rain.

ओह s.m. The udder.

ओहो inter Oh! an expression of wonder,

ओस्टाई s.f. Hastiness, hurry.

ओस्तो adj. or adv. In a hurry, hasty.

ओ

ओ The tenth vowel or diphthong of the alphabet, au, or as ow in cow.

ओकाती adj. Unsteady, capricious.

ओकातु s.m. Adversity, an adverse time; necessity, need; certainty.

ओखति or **ओखाई** s.f. Trouble, difficulty, perplexity.

ओखप s.f. Need, want.

ओखी s.f. or **ओखु** s.m. Difficulty, exigence; pain, distress.

ओख्लो adj. Difficult; pained, troubled.

ओखुणु or **ओखुण** s.m. Fault, blemish, defect, failing.

ओझडु s.m. A labyrinth, a place where one knows not the road, a maze.

ओटाई s.f. Impurity.

ओटी adj. Impure, unclean.

ओतडु s.m. A bad landing place.

ओतरण v.n. To become incarnate.

ओतारु s.m. The incarnation of a deity.

ओंधिरो adj. or adv. Perverse, froward

cross-tempered, in a perverse manner.

ओंधि s.f. End, conclusion; age.

ओरत s.f. A woman.

ओरो s.f. A calamity, misfortune, difficulty.

ओरो adj. Ill-dispositioned.

ओलिअउ s.m. A saint, apostle.

ओसरु s.m. A want of rain, dryness from want of rain, a drought; adversity; a plague, pestilence.

ओसानु s.m. The senses, sense, understanding.

क

क The letter k, the first consonant in the alphabet.

कह s.f. Vomiting, puking.

कही adj. Several, many.

कउ s.m. Fear, dread. **कउ खाइणु** To fear.

कउंकउं s.f. Gabbling, prating; the barking of a dog.

कंओ *pro.* Which, of what number.

कक्कु *s. m.* The juice of the sugar-cane. A small bit of tobacco prepared for a pipe.

कक्षु *s. m.* A kind of salt-water fish.

कक्कु *s. m.* A cloud.

ककि *adj.* Wearied, bothered, vexed, harassed, worried. *s. f.* The connecting the vowels with the different consonants. A rash or kind of eruption on the skin.

ककिडी *s. f.* The stone of a fruit.

ककिडो *s. m.* The seed of cotton. *adj.* Of a reddish color (a bullock).

ककिरी *s. f.* A small light cloud. The gravel (disease.)

ककिरो *s. m.* A pebble, a small lump left in any thing pounded or ground. The gravel (disease). A corn on the foot.

कको *adj.* Of a brown complexion, tawny, brown (hair).

ककोरणु *v. a.* To make brown or tawny.

कक्षेरा *s. f.* A root from the Thar used in medicine.

ककोर्त्यु *v. n.* To become brown or tawny.

कक्षु *s. m.* A piece of straw, hay or grass, a straw. A snake. A sulphate of any metal. **कख कपिल्यु मेडणु** To sweep up straws and rags. i. e. be mad or silly.

कंगणखारु or **कंगणहारु** *s. f.* Borate of soda, used as a flux by goldsmiths.

कंगणु *s. m.* A kind of bracelet. A thread tied round wrist as a charm on certain occasions. Bankruptcy.

कंगराडि *adj.* Desolate, waste. *s. f.* Desolateness, desolation.

कंगलाई *s. f.* Poverty.

कंगलु *adj.* Poor, penniless.

कंगिनी *s. f.* A small grain, millet (*Panicum italicum*). A kind of bracelet, a

thread tied round wrist as a charm on certain occasions.

कंगु *s. m.* Name of a small fish. A kind of water-fowl, crane, heron. **कंग रस्तु** To be desolate or waste.

कंगोरु *s. m.* A kind of cane from which musical pipes are made.

कंगोलो *s. m.* A kind of bracelet.

कच्चकोडी *s. f.* A kind of small shell, a small cowry.

कच्चर भच्चर *s. m.* A mixture of several kinds of food.

कच्चरी *s. f.* A court, court of justice, hall of audience.

कच्चाई or **कच्चाणि** *s. f.* Rawness.

कच्चावटु *s. m.* A slight washing (of clothes).

कच्चिडी *s. f.* A flower or leaf in embroidery.

कच्चिरी *s. f.* Vegetables sliced and dried.

कच्चिरो *s. m.* Leavings or remnants of vegetables.

कच्ची *s. f.* Beginning, origin, commencement.

कच्ची *s. f.* A pair of scissors.

कच्चु *s. m.* Glass.

कच्चूरि *s. f.* Name of an odoriferous root..

कच्चो *adj.* Raw, unripe, crude; unskilled *s. m.* Low alluvial lands lying below a bank or hill or lately thrown up by the river. Dishonor, disgrace. A shopkeeper's day book in which items are first roughly entered. **कच्चो किरणु** To happen an abortion. **कच्चो हिओ थिअणु** To have an inclination to vomit.

कच्चोरी *s. f.* A dish made of wheaten flour and pulse.

कच्चोलु *s. m.* A wallet.

कन्तालि *s. f.* A tree the flowers of which are a delicate vegetable (*Bauhinia variegata*).

कछु s. f. Measuring, measure, size. The armpit.

s **कछुंडे** s. m. A turtle, tortoise.

कछुपु v. a. To measure.

कछिडी s. f. The piece of cloth forming the armpit of a dress.

कछिर adj. A camel afflicted with the swelling called *kachho*.

कछु s. m. The armpit.

कछुडि s. f. The side of one's body below the armpits on which any thing is carried.

कछुं s. m. A tortoise, turtle.

कछो s. m. The side of a boat. A kind of drawers covering only the thighs. A sore swelling that rises inside of a camel's forelegs.

कछोराडी s. f. A boil in the armpit.

कज्ज s. f. A dimness of sight in one eye.

कज्ज़ s. f. Covering, modesty.

कंजक s. f. The loose leather straps hanging down from a saddle, and laid hold of by footmen. **कंजक वरणु**. To accompany a horseman on foot.

कज्जु v. p. To be done.

कज्जु v. a. To cover. To press down tight in packing, compress.

s **कज्जलु** s. m. Lamp-black.

A **कज्जा** s. f. Chance, accident.

P **कज्जाथो** s. m. A kind of dossers or panier placed on camels for riding in, also on donkeys for conveying mud.

कंजुरां s. f. or **कंजुरो** s. m. A kind of bodice worn by women.

कंज्जी s. m. A footman who accompanies one on horseback holding the kanjaka.

कंद्रणु or **कंद्रिकणु** v. n. To groan, moan.

कंद्रिकंदि or **कंद्रिकार** s. f. Groaning, groans.

कंद्रिकयो adj. One who groans.

s **कंद्रो** s. f. (plu. कंद्रा) A kind of cymbal.

s **कंद्रो** s. m. Bell metal.

कच्रस s. m. The name of a caste, who play, sing and dance.

s **कच्चा** s. f. A daughter; a maiden, virgin; the sign Virgo.

s **कच्चारासी** s. f. A turband. adj. Impotent.

कचिरी s. f. A female of the caste Kanyaru, a prostitute.

कचिरीबाजु s. m. A whoremonger.

कट or **कटवाह** s. f. Cutting, deduction, retrenchment.

s **कटकु** s. m. An army, a crowd.

कटणु v. a. To cut, deduct, subtract, retrench. v. a. or n. To rust.

कटहु s. m. A fly; a mote in the eye. Anger.

s **कटहडो** s. m. A balustrade, railing, palisade, a raised edging round any thing as a defence to keep things from falling off.

s **कटारी** s. f. or **कटारो** s. m. A kind of dagger.

कटातु s. m. A kind of ornamental flower worked in embroidery.

कटिकणु v. n. To rust.

कटी s. f. The stalks of leguminous plants given as food to cattle.

कटु s. m. or f. Rust. s. m. A black die made from iron; acrimony.

कटोरो s. m. A metal bowl, or cup.

कटोरानु s. m. A leather case for keeping a *katoro* in on travelling.

s **कटनु** adj. Hard, difficult; penurious.

s **कट्याल** s. f. A kind of necklace.

s **कंटि** adj. or adv. Learned by heart, committed to memory, by rote.

s कंठी s. f. A kind of necklace.

कठो adj. Together, collected.

कंठो s. m. The border, bank, shore. s
A kind of necklace.

कठोडी s. f. The root of a plant used in medicine.

s कठोर adj. Unfeeling, hard-hearted, cruel, harsh, obdurate, severe.

कड़ s. f. A dike or mound raised to shut out water, an artificial bank of earth. Height, limit.

कड़न् adj. Dried up, emaciated.

कड़न् v. n. To be wearied or tired. To get ready, prepare. असि कड़न् To repeat an incantation for the cure of sore eyes.

कड़ही adv. When? Sometime or other.

कड़ाइ v. a. To weary, annoy, bother. To frighten. To cause to make ready.

कडाई or कडाणि s. f. Fieriness (as in pepper). Bitterness. A breach in friendship, a quarrel.

s कडाही s. f. A frying pan, a pan. A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honor of Nanock Shah.

s कडाहु s. m. A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honor of Nanock Shah.

s कडाहो s. m. A large kind of frying pan.

कंदि s. f. A thorn bush, a number of thorns.

• कंदिहो s. m. A method of sewing the edges of two cloths together.

कंदिह adj. Thorny, prickly. Bony, full of bones. कंदिह जमासु A species of bridle bit from which sharp points stick out.

कडिहिं adv. When? Sometime, at any time.

कडी s. f. An ankle ornament; a metal ring or loop for fastening any thing by ; the link of a chain. A hooked piece of iron for striking fire on a flint. A scale. Boundary, limit, mark of extension.

कडी see कड़ही.

कडो s. f. A thorn-bush.

कडूकाटी s. f. Name of a wood used in medicine.

कडो adj. Fiery, hot (as peppers). Bitter. s. m. A chain or iron hasp to fasten a door &c., a ring, a buttonhole or loop for a button. An iron instrument for burnishing with.

कडो s. m. An ear or part of an ear of grain after grain is extracted; stalks of tobacco plant after leaf is separated.

कडो s. m. A thorn tree (*Prosopis spicigera*); a thorn; the back bone; a pair of scales; a box in which scales are kept; a fish's bone; a bone.

कडकण् v. a To make a crackling noise, to make a loud pealing noise, to assail by a succession of sharp sounds.

कडकाउ, कडकाटु, or कडको s. m. A crackling noise, the pealing of thunder.

कडछी s. f. An iron ladle or spoon; a small saucepan.

कड्लु s. m. An iron ladle, or saucepan for cooking or melting things in.

कडब s. m. Straw of Jawári or Bájhari.

कड्यारो adj. Thorny, prickly.

कड्यो s. m. A kind of narrow water course A young shoot or branch of a plant or tree, a sprout.

कड़लाउ or कड़वाउ s. m. Sound, voice.

कडहणु *v. n.* To boil ; fret, grieve, be distressed.

कडहाकुर्त or **कडहाको** *adv.* Since when ? how long ?

कडही *s. f.* A dish of chopped onions and ghi. A dish of meal of pulse (Chaná) dressed with sour milk.

कडहीं, कडहीं or **कडहे** *adv.* When ? at what time ? ever, at any time. **कडहीं** **कडहीं, कडहीं** कजाने or **कडहीं** कंदाने Now and then, rarely, occasionally, sometimes.

कडहूणिको, कडहूणो or **कडहोको** *adv.* or *adj.* Since when ? of when ? from what time ? of how long ?

कह *s. f.* Extracting. Prolixity, unmeaning length of discourse or business. A trace for beasts in draught.

कठकरणु *v. n.* To argue, dispute, talk immensely, make altercation.

कठणु *v. a.* (*imper. कठु*) To extract, draw out, abstract, take out, turn out, expel, dismiss, draw (a picture, line, &c.), *v. n.* To vomit. खेण पाणु कढ्यो आहे The food has become stale.

कंठिलो *s. f.* A kind of necklace for children of odds and ends of shells pieces of metals &c.

कंठो *s. f.* A kind of necklace.

कणाही *s. f.* A frying pan, a pan. Or **कणाहु** A kind of sweetmeat prepared and eaten in honor of Nanock Shah.

कणाहो *s. m.* A large kind of frying pan.

कणि *s. f.* Poppy seed. The seed of the cardamom.

कणिक *s. f.* Wheat.

कणिकपिंडो The capsule of the poppy.

कणिको *s. m.* A grain, a seed.

कणिस *s. f.* A slight fever, feverishness.

कणी *s. f.* A small piece of diamond.

The heart or centre of a grain of rice.

A particle.

कणो *s. m.* A grain, a seed.

कणोकणी *adv.* Scattered, dispersed, in divers directions.

कण्ठो *s. m.* A ridge pole. The back bone, spine.

कण्ठी *s. f.* An iron ladle or spoon, a small saucepan. Name of a bird.

कण्टु *s. m.* A kind of saucepan.

कण्टो *s. m.* Deduction made on a purchase for refuse, tret.

कतणु *v. a.* (*imper. कतु*) To spin.

कतवाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Useful, usefully.

कतबु *s. m.* Business, use, utility.

कतर or **कतरि** *s. f.* A pair of shears, or scissors. Remnants of cloth left on cutting out any thing.

कतरु *s. m.* A husk of corn, a particle of bran. **कतर छाणु** To sift chaff, to labor fruitlessly.

कतल *s. f.* Dates brought from abroad packed up in a lump.

कतानु *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine. A kind of fine cloth.

कतार *s. f.* A row, string, line, rank, series.

कतारणु *v. a.* To put in a row one behind another (as camels in marching).

कति *s. f.* The periodical heat of bitches &c. The fine bran separated from flour. *adv.* Where.

कतिजणु *v. n.* To be in heat (a bitch &c.).

कतिजन *s. f.* A piece of ivory or wood for cutting the nib of a pen on.

कतिरणु *v. a.* To cut with scissors or shears, to shear, clip.

कनिरो s. m. A piece of fruit, vegetable, &c.	recognizing another's worth or acknowledging their good deeds, gratitude.
कनिर्यो s. m. A kind of wrist ornament, a bracelet.	प कदुर्दानु adj. One who recognises another's worth, thankful, grateful.
s कती s. f. Name of a month, part October and part November. Autumn, the autumn crop.	कदू s. m. A pumpkin or pumpeon (<i>Cucurbita lagenaria</i>), a gourd.
कतीलो s. m. Gum tragacanth.	कदेल s. f. A chair.
कतु s. m. The cutting the nib of a pen, the cut made. कतु विघ्नणु To cut the nib of a pen, to bring any matter to an end.	कंधाटु s. m. A kind of frame of wood put round a bullock's neck as a collar in working a water wheel &c.
कते adv. Where?	कंधी s. f. The bank of a river, shore, edge, border; a wattle fence, a railing. कंधी पासो Neighbourhood, ground round about any thing. कंधी पासो करणु To hide, to slip out of sight, sculk away.
कंतून s. f. A border of silk or brocade put on clothes.	कंधे s. m. The neck, the back of the neck, nape. कंधे खण्णु To raise the head, recover. कंधे धृण्णु To shake the head (a sign of refusal).
कंतो s. m. Deduction made in a purchase for refuse, tret.	कंधो s. m. The back of the neck. Edge, border.
कत्त्यं s. f. (plu.) The Pleiades.	कनखोटिनी s. f. An instrument for cleaning the ears with.
s कथ s. f. Disputation, altercation, long talk. Estimate, computation.	कनफूक s. f. The repeating an incantation in the ear.
s कथणु v. a. To contemplate, think on, ponder; estimate.	कनलाटार s. f. Inattention, disregard.
s कथा s. f. Preaching, explaining; a story.	कनसोपारी s. f. Name of an insect of a round shape.
कथे adv. Where? in what place?	कनंहि s. f. A three cornered file for sharpening the teeth of a saw with.
▲ कदम्ब s. m. A step, pace. कदम्ब हलणु v. n. To walk, move at a walking pace.	कना s. f. The mark ॥ as used in writing the vowel आ following a consonant.
s कदाचिति adv. Perhaps.	कनां prep. From.
कंदिसि s. f. Sneezewort (<i>Artemisia sternutatoria</i>) used in medecine.	कनाकनि adv. To the top, brimful.
▲ कटी sub. m. or adj. A caviller, disputer, obstinate.	▲ कनात s. f. The wall of a tent.
कंदील s. f. A fakir's wallet. ▲ A kind of hanging lamp.	कनासिरो s. m. Sugar, an inferior kind of sugar.
▲ कदु s. m. Stature, height. Disputing, arguing unreasonably, stubbornness.	कनि The plu. obl. of को. prep. near, with, in possession of.
कदुराइतो adj. or adv. Worthy, worthily; one who recognises another's worth, grateful, thankful.	
▲ कदुह s. m. Worth, value, respect; the	

कनिदार्दि s. m. One who listens privily, an eavesdropper.	कपह or कपाह s. f. Cotton.
कनिदो दिभणु To listen secretly, to act the eavesdropper.	s कपाहु s. m. Cranium, upper part of skull.
कनिरु adj. or sub. Having ears, one who listens by stealth, an eavesdropper.	L कपास्यो s. m. The seed of cotton.
कनिरो s. m. Rhizophora mucronata, whose bark is used in tanning.	कपिडो s. m. Cloth, an article of apparel.
कनी s.f. A piece of bread. A ray of the sun. The colored edging on a piece of cloth, list, edge, border, welt.	कपिडा plu. Clothes. कपिडा अचणु To have the menses.
s कनु s. m. The ear, (in counting cattle) a head. The pan of a gun lock. कनसन मे In the ear, privately. कनु फूकणु To repeat an incantation in the ear.	कपी s. f. A pulley.
कनूचो s. m. Name of a seed used in medicine.	कपु s. m. A knife, penknife. Bank of a river, edge, brink, shore. A piece of biha preserved in a certain manner.
कने prep. To, near, with.	कपुई s. f. The seeds of a plant (also called <i>panira</i>) used in medecine.
कनो s. m. Rim, edge, border, brim. A piece or scrap of bread.	s कपुटु s. m. A bad boy.
कनों prep. From, by.	कपूरकचिरी s. f. Name of a plant, zedoary.
कनोटी or कनोतो s. f. The ear of a bird.	s कपूरु s. m. Camphire.
कनोटो s. m. The vowel or diphthong औ.	कपूरो or कपूरी s. m. The testicles of a goat or sheep.
कनोवटी s.f. An equal exchange, swop. The giving a wife from one's family to another person and taking a relation of his in marriage in exchange, intermarriage.	P कफ s. f. Foam, phlegm, spittle, one of the three humors of the body.
s कन्या s.f. A daughter; a maiden, virgin. The sign Virgo.	A कफारत s. f. Expiation, penance.
कन्सो दिभणु To listen privily, eavesdrop.	P कफगीरु s. m. A skimmer, ladle, (generally perforated like a colander).
s कपटी adj. Deceitful.	s कंदणु v. n. To shake, tremble, quake, quiver.
s कपटु s. m. Deceit.	A कक्षर s. f. A grave, tomb.
कपड़छाणु adj. Fine as if strained in a cloth.	कक्षरि s. f. A kind of bird, species of jay.
कपड़ु s. m. Cloth, coarse cloth.	कक्षहरी or कक्षी s. f. The black partridge. The male is called कारिडो.
कक्षणु v. a. To cut.	कक्षणु v. n. To be stooped down, to shrink, yield. To make delay or evasion.
कपरु s. m. A high bank.	P कबातु s. m. Roasted meat.
	P कबान्चीमी s. f. Cubeb (Piper cubeba).
	A कबालो s. m. A deed, title deed.
	कंतिपी s. f. Trembling.
	कंतिरो adj. Of a variegated color, spotted.
	कक्षी see कक्षहरी.
	कंशोरो s. m. Hairs from the fruit of Rot-

- teria tinctoria, used as a red dye and also in medicine.
- A कवीलो** s. m. Family; a wife.
- A P कबोल्दाह** adj. One with a family.
- P कबूतडाई** s. m. One who keeps pigeons.
- P कबूतु** s. m. A pigeon, dove.
- A कबूलण्** v. c. To agree, assent.
- A कबूलिभत** s. f. A written agreement, a bond of agreement.
- A कबूल** adj. Approved, agreed, willing.
- कबौरि** inter. An insulting exclamation.
- A कड्डी** s. f. Costiveness, constipation.
- A कड्जु** s. m. A written acknowledgement, a promissory note, a bond, deed.
- A कड्डो** s. m. The handle of a sword.
- कगंदु** s. m. Sugar cane. A strap from saddle across a horse's chest and attached to the martingale.
- कग्भार** s. m. A fellow-workman.
- कगरि** s. f. A blanket. **P** The waist. **s** The dewlap. **कगरि बँधन्** To gird the loins, exert oneself.
- कगंसु** s. f. A gum resembling *kino*, got from the *Butea frondosa*, used in medicine.
- कगाइण्** v. a. To work, to earn, gain. To slaughter, kill (animals for food). **पाकी** **कगाइण्** To shave the parts.
- s कगाइतो** adj. or adv. Useful or usefully.
- s कगाई** s. f. Service, laboring, earning.
- P कगांगरु** s. m. A painter.
- P कगांगरी** or **कगांगिरी** s. f. The business of a *Karnāngaru*, painting.
- कगांदु** s. m. The sugar cane.
- P कगान** s. f. A spring (steel). A bow.
- कगाराइण्** v. a. To work, cause to work.
- कगालण्डु** s. m. (A corruption of *Tamālpatru*) the leaf of the cassia *Tamala*.
- s कगावी** s. f. Use, need.

- कगिथत** s. f. Work, labor; price of labor, earnings.
- A कगिरी** s. f. A short kind of shirt worn by men reaching to the waist. A jacket, waistcoat. **adj.** Lunar.
- कगिरो** adj. Spotted or variegated in color.
- s कगी** s. m. A laborer, workman, a day-laborer. **s.f.** Want, need.
- P कगीणाई** s. f. The being abusive, giving bad tongue, obscenity, ribaldry.
- P कगीणो** adj. Abusive, foul-tongued, obscene.
- s कगु** s. m. Business, work, act, affair, duty, occupation, use.
- कगेलो** s. m. The shambles.
- s कगोरो** s. m. One deputed to carry on business ; a public officer.
- P कग्जो** s. f. A whip, scourge.
- कग्धाह** s. m. An officer who superintends and collects the revenues of any district.
- कग्धत** s. m. A bead of gold in the *ckkalo* (ear ornament).
- कर** *adv.* or *conj.* Would that, if, suppose that, as if, like, resembling. An expletive particle.
- करंधो** s. m. A ridge pole ; the back-bone, spine.
- करंझो** s. m. Name of a thorny creeping plant, the juice of which is drank with water as a cooling medicine.
- करडांजु** s. m. A very large aquatic bird.
- करडवडु** s. m. One with grey hair or beard ; a middle aged man.
- करडि** s. f. Barley and wheat mixed half and half.
- करंडी** s. f. A kind of ladle, a bricklayer's trowel.

s करण् v. a. To do, act, perform, produce, put on (clothes &c.).

s करधर् s. f. Putting things to right, manner of arranging things.

s करनिटुदो adj. Hand-broken, lazy, useless.

करहि s. f. Quarrelling, contention, alteration.

करहु or करहो s. m. A camel.

कराई s. f. The wrist.

▲ करामत् s. m. A miracle.

▲ करामती adj. Miraculous, one performing miracles.

▲ करात् s. m. An agreement, compact, promise. Or करारी s. f. Ease, quietness. करात् करण् To ease one's self, have a stool.

▲ करारो adj. or adv. At ease, strong, powerful, firm.

▲ करार्पण् v. n. To be at ease.

▲ करीबाणी adj. Of or belonging to a relation.

▲ करोत् s. m. A relation, relative.

करु adv. or conj. Like, resembling, as if. s. s. m. The arm. कर मोडण् To stretch the arms from weariness.

s करुणा or करुना s. f. Pity, compassion.

करु adj. One short for his age, a crawl, dwarf.

s करुदु adj. Fearful, terrible, hideous.

करे prep. By, through, by means of; on account of; in comparison with.

s करेलो s. m. The name of a vegetable (Momordica charantia).

कर्कण् v. n. To cry with a screeching noise as some birds do. (e. g. the hanju).

कर्कर s. f. The crackling or grating of any thing in the teeth when eating.

s कर्कु s. m. A crab. The sign Cancer.
adj. Poor, penniless.

कर्गतु s. m. Noise, tumult, uproar.

▲ कर्तो adj. One in debt, indebted.

▲ कर्जु s. m. Debt, loan.

कर्टण् v. n. To grate the teeth together.

कर्टी s. f. An unripe musk melon.

कर्दु s. m. A sawyer's saw. A large unripe musk melon.

कर्डाई s. m. Cruelty, hard-heartedness, hardness, severity, rigour.

कर्डाटु adj. One with grey beard or hair, middle aged.

कर्डी adj. Hard, hard-hearted, unfeeling, harsh, cruel, passionate, severe, ferocious.

कर्डो s. m. The hilt of a sword.

कर्णफुलु s. m. A still, alembic, vessel for distillation.

s कर्णी s. f. Work, act. A ceremony performed for 11 days after the decease of any one, a kind of obsequies.

कर्णगोरु s. m. The Bráhman who attends to perform the ceremony *karni* on the feeding of whom on the 11th day the house becomes pure.

s कर्तउ s. m. Work, business, act.

s कर्ता s. m. The agent in grammar. The Creator.

s कर्तारु s. m. The Creator, God.

s कर्तूति s. f. or कर्तूतु s. m. Acts, performances.

p कर्द s. f. A kind of knife used by the Sikhs.

कर्नाई or कर्नाई s. f. A kind of trumpet, a horn.

कर्नायो s. m. One who plays on the Karnáí, a trumpeter.

कर्नो s. m. A kind of tree, with a sweet

smelling white flower. An alembic, vessel for distillation.

s कल्पना v. a. To vow or promise a votive offering.

कर्मण् s. m. A turner's chisel.

s कर्मण् s. m. Work, business. Hindu worship, acts of devotion; obsequies, rites. Fate, destiny, fortune. The forehead. The object (in grammar).

कर्यांडा s. f. A bridle.

कर्वानक s. f. Name of a game bird.

L कर्सों s. m. A kind of metal vessel or pot.

कल s. f. Knowledge, acquaintance. A machine, machinery.

A कलई s. f. Tin, tinning.

A P कलईगढ़ s. m. A tinner of pots.

s कलदू s. m. One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.

s कलंकु s. m. A spot, taint, stain; fault, blemish, slur. adj. Wicked, guilty, blameable.

कलंगी s. m. A cockade, plume; tuft of feathers on a bird's head, a cock's comb.

कलंगो s. m. The Cock's comb flower.

कलंघो s. m. A kind of rice.

A कलंदू s. m. A kind of Mussalman monk or fakír.

कलफु s. m. Starch.

A कलमु s. m. A pen. A side lock left when rest of head is shaven, the side hair. A cutting or slip for planting.

A कलदानु s. m. A pen case. A drawer for keeping things in.

कलरातो adj. Impregnated with salt (soil, &c.).

कलहु s. m. Soil impregnated with salt.

कलहटी s. f. A medicinal seed.

s कला s. f. A digit or 16th part of the moon's diameter. Brightness. Art, trick.

कलमतिरी s. m. The head man or chief among boatmen, fishermen, weavers, &c.

कलापातु or कलावातु s. m. Gold or silver thread.

A कलामु s. m. The word of God. The Mahomedan karima. A prophecy.

कलालु s. m. One who distils or sells liquor, a distiller, a publican.

कलावंतु s. m. A singer.

s कलि s. f. A machine, machinery; a spring.

कलिभो s. m. Meat boiled with soup.

कलिधो s. m. Name of a plant.

A कलिमो s. m. The Mahomedan confession of faith.

कलिचडी s. f. The caper bush (*Capparis galeata*) which yields the Post i kibr. Its fruit is pickled.

कलिवंतु s. m. A singer.

s कलिंसु s. m. The spire or ornament on the top of a dome &c., a pinnacle. A pot filled with water for worshipping.

कली s. f. A kind of hooka. A bud, unblown flower. A gill (of fish &c.). A triangular piece let in, in a dress, a gore. A verse in poetry. A Tin. कली पवण् To have a pain or swelling in the gills.

s कलीकालु s. m. One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.

A P कलीगढ़ s. m. A tinner or worker in tin.

कलु s. m. A kind of grass or rush that grows in marshy ground.

कलूरी adj. Tyrannic, tyrannical.

कलूरु s. m. Tyranny, oppression, injustice.
कलूरो s. m. A species of grass.

कलौंची s. f. Name of a seed used as a condiment, and also in medicine (*Nigella Indica*).

s कल्पुगु s. m. One of the four ages of the world, that at present going on.

कल्पारु adj. The title for the Company's rupees.

s कल्पणु v. n. To become angry, be annoyed, distressed, irritated.

s कल्पाइणु v. a. To anger, irritate, vex, distress, trouble.

कल्पणु v. a. To starch.

कल्पु s. m. Starch.

कल्पी s. f. A kind of small sail for boats.

P कल्पीशोरो s. m. Purified saltpetre.

s कल्पाणु s. m. Welfare, happiness, prosperity. Name of a *rāg* sung at night.

कल्ह s. f. Yesterday. कल्ह राति Last night.

कल्हो adj. Of yesterday.

कल्हो s. m. A young inexperienced child.

कल्होको adj. Of yesterday.

कलडवडी s. f. A kind of boy's play.

s कंबलु s. m. The lotus flower (*Nymphaea nelumbo*), water lily. कंबलु फिरणु To become mad.

A कवाज or कवाद s. f. A parade of troops, drilling.

कवालो s. m. A scaffold, scaffolding.

कंवाटु s. m. A camel in its second year.

s कविता s. f. Composing, composition, poetry.

s कवी, कवीसरु, or कवीसुरु s. m. A poet

कवीटु s. m. Name of a tree (*Feronia elephantum*) from the shell of whose fruit snuff boxes are made.

P कवाणु v. a. To pull tight, tighten, make tight.

A कवालो s. m. Toil, trouble, affliction, distress, discomfort.

कविणो s. m. A strap or thong generally of leather.

कवु s. m. A strap of leather, a thong. A servant, one in subjection.

P कवयलु adj. Tried, proved, experienced, inured.

s कषु s. m. Wretchedness, misery.

कस or कसिणी s. f. Trial, experience, strength acquired by habit or endurance.

कस्कोथ s. f. Saving or causing something to be left over in any expenditure.

कसणु v. a. To tighten, make tight, pull tight. To prove, try, perfect. To cause to rust (as copper).

A कसदाहतो adj. or adv. After the manner of a good workman, workman-like.

A कसबु s. m. A trade, profession. Prostitution, harlotry.

A कसमु s. m. An oath.

कसर s. f. A saving, a gain. adj. (indec.) Good, excellent.

कसराहतो adj. Acquired or performed with profit or saving.

कसास s. m. A kind of sweetmeat.

s कसारो adj. Of astringent or harsh flavor.

कसि adv. or adj. Approved, chosen.

कसिजणु v. a. To rust (as copper, &c.). To lessen, be deficient.

कसिणो s. m. A strap of leather.

कसी s. f. A water course, a drain, trench.

कसीरो s. m. One quarter of a pice, a quarter of a *duko* in weighing.

कसु s. f. Verdigris, green rust. Alloy; loss, deficiency. Sickness, illness.

कसुंबो s. m. Opium.

कसो adj. Deficient, short of weight, measure, &c.; alloyed.

कसेटी or **कस्टी** s. f. A touchstone.

▲ **कस्तिभाणी** or **कस्थाणी** s. f. A prostitute, harlot.

▲ **कस्ती** s. m. An artizan, artificer, mechanic.

▲ **कस्थाणी** adj. Of a good workman, workman-like.

कह s. f. Labor, toil, journeying, travelling.

P **कहानील** s. m. Plastering with mud.

कहानी s. f. Speaking, speech.

कहनु To say, speak. To labor along, toil, journey.

कहणो s. m. A kind of wheat with large grain.

कहत s. f. A story, tale; much talk, loquacity.

▲ **कहतु** s. m. A famine, dearth.

▲ **कहरी** s. m. A tyrant.

▲ **कहरु** s. m. Tyranny; rage, fury, passion; misfortune, adversity.

P **कहरवा** s. f. Ambergris.

कहरो or **कहसो** adj. Tender (as a sore or sore place).

कहलूरी, कहलूरु See. कलूरी, कलूरु.

कहात s. f. A story, tale; long tiresome talk.

▲ **कहाहु** s. m. A palanquin bearer, hamal.

▲ A tyrant.

कंही The oblique form of को. कंही The same with the intensitive ई attached.

कंहिकजाने, कंहिकदाने, कंहीकजाने, or कंहीकदाने Rarely, seldom.

कंही s. f. A tie, string for tying, a riband, tape.

कहु adj. Wearisome, toilsome.

कहू s. m. Name of a tree the wood of which is used for the Hyderabad combs and for walking sticks (*Olea cuspidata*).

कहेरी s. f. The bark of the *kahero* used in dying. s. m. One who takes about monkeys and bears to dance.

कहेरो s. m. Name of a plant, a species of *Rhus*.

का pro. The feminine of को.

कां s. m. A crow.

काइडो s. m. The tying a horse's head upright to prevent his eating.

▲ **काइदो** s. m. A rule, regulation, law, ordinance; regularity.

काइफलु s. m. Name of a medicinal bark.

▲ **काइपो** s. f. Stability.

▲ **काइमु** adj. Stable, fixed, firm, eternal, immoveable, stationary, unshaken.

▲ **काइट्राइ** s. f. Cowardice, skulking, laziness.

▲ **काइट्राणो** adj. Of a coward or skulker, unmanly, cowardly.

▲ **काइट्रह** s. m. A coward, skulker, a lazy person, a sneak.

काइट्रो s. m. Name of an aquatic bird of black color.

▲ **काइलु** adj. Confuted, subdued, proved false.

काइब्येन s. m. Fox's grapes, (*Solanum incertum*).

काई s. f. Evading, skulking, sneaking.

कांड s. m. A crow. The stick supporting the trough (*párichu*) of a water wheel.

काबो s. m. Glass, a glass. L A rafter.

काओ pro. Which (number)?

▲ **काकत** s. f. Power, strength.

કાંકાં *s. f.* The cawing of crows.

કાફિદાણ *v. n.* To groan, moan.

કાફિડાસિધી *s. f.* Name of a bark used in medecine.

કાફિડો *s. m.* The uvula.

કાકલુ *s. m.* A lock of curling hair, a ringlet.

કાકો *s. m.* An elder brother, a respectful term for any one.

કાંખી *s. m.* A wisher for, one desirous of. *s. f.* Wish, desire.

કાગડી *s. m.* A maker or seller of paper. A white pigeon. *adj.* Made of paper.

કાગજુ *s. m.* Paper.

કાંગડુ *s. m.* Stubble, a stubble field. Certain kinds of Jawári (*Holcus saccharatus*) whose stalks are not sweet.

કાગરકુટો *s. m.* A paper maker.

કાગરાઈ *s. m.* A seller of paper.

કાગુન *s. m.* Paper.

કાગિડો See **કાગરી**.

કાંગડી *s. f.* A wheat stalk, a straw of wheat. The seed of the *Abrus precatorius* colored red or white with a black spot used for weighing the precious metals.

કાંગડો *s. m.* A kind of paper kite.

કાગિરી *adj.* Made of paper, like paper. Or **કાગિરાઈ** *s. m.* A maker or seller of paper. A merchant's clerk.

કાંગુ *s. m.* A crow. The hair of the back part of head above the *kiári*.

કાંઘારી *adj.* A cow, &c. which is getting dry, and giving but little milk.

કાંચ *s. f.* A kind of loose pantaloons or drawers.

કાઢી or **કાઢીડો** *adj.* Of the province of Cutch.

કાલ્પ *s. m.* A measurer, a land measurer.

કાલું *s. m.* Measure, size, measurement.

કાલુટેરી *s. f.* A cloth worn by fakirs between the legs covering the privities.

કાલિથપો, કાલિપણો or **કાલિપો** *s. m.* કાલિપળિ or કાલિપાઈ *s. f.* The office or duty of a kazi.

કાલી *s. m.* A Mahomedan law officer, a kazi.

કાલુ or **કાલુ** *s. m.* A ceremony of joy at weddings, births, &c., a festivity. Work, business.

કાલી *s. f.* A sour beverage of water mustard seed and other ingredients. Rice water. Butter milk.

કાલણિ *s. f.* The upper cross stick in the frame of a water wheel. A tax on water wheels.

કાટ *s. f.* Deduction.

કાટરણ *v. a.* To deduct, strike out an item in account, retrench; to spend, pass (time).

કાટુથો *adj.* Spoken of interest when it is entered on the money credited, or debited in the accounts of both parties. A kind of salve applied to sore eyes.

કાટકુટો *s. m.* Name of a bird, a wood-pecker. Name of an insect.

કાટગૃહ *s. m.* Wood work.

કાટતૂરો *s. f.* The name of a vegetable, ochra (*Hibiscus esculentus*).

કાઠ *s. f.* Wood. **કાઠી** *s. f.* **સીરણુ** *v. n.* To put wood on the fire.

કાઠ *s. m.* A large stick or beam; timber, wood. The stocks.

કાઠોડી *s. f.* The wooden articles for use in one's house, furniture. Timber, wood.

કાઠોડો *s. m.* The wooden frame of a

saddle. A bottle frame or stand. A wooden platter.

काठवर्ह or **काठवारो** s. m. One who sells fire wood, a wood seller.

काठसु s. m. The pleasures of venery.

काढ़ी, **काढ़ुं**, **काढ़ूं**, **काढ़बो**, **काढ़ह**, **काढ़हं**, **काढ़हुं**, **काढ़हो**, **काढ़हूं**, or **काढ़हो** *adv.* In what direction, where? from what direction, whence?

काढ़सर्व्य v. n. To stand stiff on end (as the hair of the limbs from cold, &c. or as that on a dog's back in passion).

काढ़ार्ह, **काढ़ां**, **काढ़ांधी**, **काढ़ाहं**, **काढ़ांधो**, **काढ़ांहुं**, or **काढ़ांहो** *adv.* In what direction? where? From what direction? whence.

काढु s. m. Membrum virile.

काढे *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काढ़ेरी s. f. A kind of thistle.

काढ़ेतो s. m. The camelthorn (*Athragia matvorum*. Dr. S.)

काढ़ो *adj.* Of the thorn tree, thorny; that half of a fish in which when split the bone is left. A little too much or above the mark, in excess; better.

काढ़वर्हो *adj.* That side of a fish in which when split the back bone is left.

काढ़हं, **काढ़हां**, **काढ़ही**, **काढ़हुं**, or **काढ़हो** *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence?

काढ़हन् v. a. To boil; distress, grieve.

काढ़हातो *adj.* Sultry, close.

काढ़हे s. m. Sultriness, closeness of weather. A decoction.

काढ s. f. Prolixity, length of discourse.

काढ़ह s. f. Invitation to a feast.

काढासो s. m. Prolixity.

काढो s. m. Desire, inclination for. Prolixity, length of discourse. One who

turns out or drives off any thing. A vessel for drawing water.

काढो s. m. One who conveys an invitation to a feast.

काणि s. f. The lightness of one scale when not balanced with the other. Need, wish for, concern, care.

काणि लाहण To balance, or regulate scales.

काणि कहण To be dependent, be in subjection to the will of another.

काणि or **काणे** *prep.* For, on account of.

काणिको *adj.* Of wheat, wheaten.

कानी s. f. Snot or some such disease that strikes Jawári.

कानो *adj.* Blind of one eye, one-eyed. Smutty (Jawári).

काण्यातो, **काण्यातो**, or **काण्यातो**, *adj.* Dependent, under influence of, in subjection to, indebted, under obligations.

कानाई or **कानही** *adv.* In or to what place, where? From what place, whence? Somewhere.

कानारि *prep.* For, on account of.

कानालु *adj.* Deadly.

कानियो s. m. A whisker.

कानी s. f. A large knife, a dagger.

कानु s. m. A tool for cutting the edges of books with, a large knife.

काने *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

कानो s. m. A kind of flat cake.

काथई, **काथही**, **काथरी**, or **काथाही** *adv.* In or to what place? where? From what place? whence? Somewhere.

काथंड, **काथहुं**, **काथां**, **काथांड**, **काथांह**, **काथांहं**, **काथांहुं**, **काथांहो**, **काथूं**, or **काथो** *adv.* From what place? whence?

काने *adv.* Where? Somewhere.

काथो s. m. A certainty, fixity. A long story, prolixity.

कांधिअपणु, कांधिअपणो, कांधिअपो s. m. or **कांधिअपाई** s. f. The business of a *kándhi*.

कांधिअणु, कांधिपो, कांधिपाई, or **कांध्यप** s. f. The duty of a husband. The business of a *kándhi*.

कांधी s. m. One who gives a shoulder to carry a corpse. **कांधी कलरणी** A guardian. **कांधुनि मूढहो**, A wretch.

कांध s. m. A husband, lord.

कांधी s. m. The hump on a bullock's back.

कानिडो s. m. One of the *rág*s or musical modes.

कानी s. f. The top of the reed *sara* from the last knot upwards, used for making baskets &c.; a reed pen. The power to curse, a curse from which calamity follows. A thin round rod of silver, or pewter with which antimony is applied to the eyes. The stalk or a straw of wheat, rice, &c. A porcupine's quill.

कानु s. m. An arrow. A title of Krishna.

कानूंगो s. m. A certain family of Hindus is so called.

कानूनी adj. According to law, lawful, legal.

कानून s. m. A rule, canon, regulation, law, ordinance.

कानेरो s. m. Name of a water-bird.

कानो s. m. The stock of the plant *sara*, a reed; a stock of *Jawári*, *Bájań*, &c. The beam of a pair of scales. A superficial measure. **कानो कछु** To measure a dead body.

कापारी adj. Of or on the crown of the head.

कापस्तु s. m. The crown of the head. The zenith.

कापाही s. m. A cotton seller.

कापिडी s. m. A caste of *sakírs*.

काफराणो or **काफको** adj. Of or belonging to a heretic.

काफरु s. m. A heretic, infidel.

काफिथो s. m. Rhyme, correspondence of sounds in verses.

काफी s. f. A kind of song. adj. Enough, sufficient.

काप्यहु s. m. One who composes *káfís*.

कांच s. f. The end or skirt of a cloth drawn up to hold anything. A method of supporting the legs when squatting down by winding a piece of cloth round them and the back. **कांच कछु** To tie the *kám̄ba*.

काबक s. f. Name of a bird.

कावार or **कावारो** s. f. Coir or fibres of cocoanut from which ropes are made.

कावारो नारेलु A cocoanut with husk on it.

काविल adj. Of Kámbar a town in Chán-diká, used to distinguish a species of rice produced there.

काविली s. f. Proficiency, excellence, perfection.

काविल adj. Perfect, proficient.

काविनो s. m. Alimony, settlement made on a bride.

कावू adj. or adv. Fast, tight, firm, secure, securely.

काबो s. m. The temple of Mecca.

कांबो s. m. A bundle tied on the back of man in a cloth; a cloth tied round waist and over back for filling in the heads of grain in plucking them.

कामा s. f. A beam of wood, a joist. A wand, thin stick.

कामणिगोर or **कामणिकोरे** s. m. See **काम-**
पिण्गोर, **कामिणोरे**.

कामहि s. f. A storm of wind from the South-west.

कामिणि or **कामिणी** s. f. A fascinating woman, a handsome lady.

कामिणु s. m. Enchantment, sorcery. The jaundice.

कामिणगोर or **कामिणगोरे** s. m. or adj. A sorcerer, magician, enchanter, wizard; what enchanting or fascinates; tasteful, pungent.

कामिलु adj. One who is pure, or free from sin, perfect.

कामी adj. Lewd, lascivious, lustful. s. m. A public officer, a functionary.

कामू s. m. Lust.

कामुहो s. f. **कामू** or **कामो** s. m. Name of a jungle tree (*Phyllanthus multiflorus*).

कामोरण s. f. Employment under Government; the office or duty of a **कामोरे**.

कामोरे s. m. One deputed to carry on business for another; a functionary, public officer.

कामोस s. f. A superior kind of rice.

कामोलु s. m. Name of a musical mode or *rāg* sung at night.

काम्हो s. m. Name of a tree from the branches of which baskets are made.

काया s. f. The body.

कायंतरो adj. Influenced by another, dependent, indebted, under obligation.

कायो s. m. Glass. A rafter.

कारंह s. f. A black color, blackness; a blemish, defect, taint.

कारणि prep. For the sake of, because of.

कारणु s. m. Cause, reason, motive.

कारनुहो adj. A species of *Jawári*.

कारमुहो adj. Blackened in the face, disgraced.

कारहं adj. Eleven.

कारंहि s. f. Same as **कारंहं**.

काराइणि or **काराणि** s. f. Blackness.

काराइणु v. n. To have a tendency to black, to appear black.

काराई s. f. Blackness. A saw.

काराइतो adj. or adv. Useful, usefully.

काराथो s. m. A watchman placed on fields to guard the grain at harvest.

काराडीरी or **कारीडीरी** s. f. Black cummin seed (*Serrutula anthelmintica*. Roxb.)

कारांस्त्रिडो s. f. The evening twilight

कारांस्त्रिडो or **काराद्वे** adj. Blackish, slightly black, dark colored, darkish.

काराटिजाणु v. n. To become blackened; to be sunburnt; to be downcast.

कारावत or **करावतणि** s. f. The business or pay of a *kárão*.

कारि s. f. Work, occupation, use. Dishonoring, disgracing. Honesty, trustworthiness, good name, credit. **कारि-वारि** Work, business.

कारिंधो s. m. A tunnel or funnel for pouring liquor into bottles.

कारिंदी s. f. A species of *Jawári*.

कारिंडो s. m. The black partridge. The female is called **कबूहरी**. A flea.

कारिणी s. m. An heir. Guardian.

कारिंतु Same as **कालिंतु**.

कारिसुभारी s. f. Horsebreaking.

कारिसुभारु s. m. A jockey, horse breaker, a good rider.

कारिस्लानु s. m. An exploit, achievement, feat.

कारी s. f. A kind of snake. Violence, oppression.

s. m. An oppressor, bully. P. adj. Useful.

- P कारोगराचो or कारीगरिको adj. Of a good workman, workmanship, workmanly.
- P कारोगराई or कारोगरी s. f. Handicraft, art, dexterity, skill, skillfulness.
- P कारिगर adj. Expert, clever in work, dexterous, skillful. s. m. An artificer, workman.
- कारीघो s. m. A blackguard, rascal.
- कारोजीरी s. f. Same as काराडोरी.
- कास्तोहु s. m. A kind of snake.
- कांद s. m. A kindness.
- काठकरु adj. In great quantities, or with great force.
- कारेस्टो or कारेरो adj. Somewhat black.
- s कारो adj. Black.
- P कार्यालय s. m. A workshop, manufactory, arsenal, magazine.
- कार्चेबु s. m. One who embroiders after a certain fashion.
- s कार्तु s. m. A ceremony of joy at weddings, births &c. a festivity. Business.
- P कार्दारो s. f. The office or the duty of a kárdáru.
- P कार्दान्द s. m. A government officer who has the charge of a pergúnah.
- कार्हो s. f. The 11th night of the lunar month, kept as a Musalman festival in honor of Peer Moideen Abdool Kádur Gylanee.
- काहो adj. Eleventh.
- कालकण्ठी s. f. Name of a bird.
- A कालिबु s. m. A mould, model, last for a shoe.
- कालीघो s. m. A blackguard, rascal.
- s कालु s. m. Death, the angel of death. Dearth, famine. A tense in Grammar.
- काल्वेली s. m. A kind of false fakír.
- s काल्ह s. m. Yesterday. काल्ह राति Last night.

- s काल्हूचो or काल्होको adj. Of yesterday, yesterday's.
- काल्टन्जे adj. or adv. A method of plaiting the cord put in the bottom of a bedstead.
- कावडि s. f. Anger, passion.
- कावडिकाणु or कावडिरु v. n. To be angry.
- कांल s. f. The leaves of the kálperú or night-shade plant.
- कावडी s. f. A stick laid across the shoulder for suspending a bundle on each side.
- कावाठो s. m. One who carries a load suspended on the extremities of a stick, laid across the shoulder, a bangi poster.
- काविडाइणु v. a. To enrage, make angry.
- काविडाइतो or काविडिलु adj. or adv. Angry, enraged, wrathful, angrily.
- काविलाई s. f. Loquacity, talkativeness, much talk.
- कविली s. f. A female crow.
- कावेलो adj. Talkative, loquacious.
- काशामी adj. A particular coinage of rupees.
- A कासी s. f. Glazing put on earthenware. s The city Benares.
- AP काशीगरु s. m. One who glazes earthenware.
- काशीवाणे, काशीदु, See कासिदाणे, कासिदु.
- कासाई s. m. A butcher. A carder of cotton.
- P कासिकी or कासिगी s. f. A fixed quantity of grain taken on the Persian wheel or per bigáh as rent.
- P कासिभी s. f. Succory, endive.
- A कासिदाणे adj. Of or belonging to a kásidu. s. m. Pay or hire of a kásidu.

▲ कासिदु s. m. A courier, messenger, runner.	किकार्ह s.f. Infancy.
प्र कासो s. m. A dry measure in which are four <i>toyá</i> and 60 of which make a <i>kharáru</i> .	किकाणो adj. Of an infant, infantine, infantile.
काह s.f. An attack, invasion, irruption, rush.	किको s.m. A male infant, baby.
काहणु or काहिणु v. a. To drive, cause to move or get on. v. n. To rush, attack.	किंगिरी s.m. The small earthen pot fixed in Persian wheels for raising water.
काहिथटिको adj. An obstinate trouble-some person is so called.	किंगिरु s.m. A pot with flat bottom fixed on water wheels &c.
काहिरो or काहिलो adj. Tender (as a sore or sore place).	किचिनी s.f. A kind of betel nut.
कांही s.f. A kind of grass.	किचिरो s.m. Sweepings, refuse, rubbish, trash.
कांहु s.m. A kind of grass or reed from which <i>tūo</i> is made, also used for pens (<i>Saccharum spontaneum</i>).	कितु s.f. A kind of sore swelling or boil from which cattle suffer.
▲ काहू s.m. Coffee.	किजणु (passive of करण). To be done,
काहो s.m. A driver, a persecutor.	किटी s.f. Sediment, grounds, dred. The stalks or straws of different kinds of pulse after seed is trampled out.
कि conj. Or, that. An interrogative ex-plicative. adj. Any, some.	किटकिटि or किटपिटि s.f. Altercation, quarrelling, squabbling.
किंश adv. How? in what way? what kind of, what like.	किटकिट्यो or किटपिट्यो s.m. A squabbler.
किअडि or किआडि s.f. Worms, maggots, moths.	किडणु v.n. To learn or acquire knowledge of any trade, profession &c. be qualified.
किअरो or किआरो adj. Insect-eaten or diseased, maggoty, wormy.	किडी s.f. A wicker-work frame, a kind of mat of woven wattles.
किभाडी s.f. The back part of the head, the hair of back of head.	किडु s.m. A thatched or matted roof.
▲ किअंगत s.f. The judgment day, the day of resurrection.	किडो s.m. A wicker or reed frame for doors, walls &c., a hurdle. A mat of woven wattles placed in bottom of boats, &c.
▲ किआसी adj. Thoughtful, considerate ; kind.	कितई or कितहीं adv. In or to what place? where? from what place? whence? somewhere.
▲ किआसु s.m. Measuring or comparing by reason, thought, consideration ; kindness.	कितरडी s.f. <i>Heliotropium ditrichum</i> .
किउली or किउली s.f. A small kind of ant.	▲ कितानु s.m. A book.
किभों s.m. A worm, a grub, maggot, snail.	कितिकार्ह, कितिकितार्ह, कितिकिति, or कितिकोई s.f. Tickling.
	कितिकिताणु v.v. To tickle.

किने *adv.* Where; somewhere.

किथई, **किथही**, **किथाई**, or **किथाही**, *adv.* In or to what place? where? from what place? whence? somewhere.

किथांड, **किथांहुं**, **किथां**, **किथांड**, **किथांहुं**, **किथांहो**, **किथांहंड**, **किथांहुं**, **किथांहुं**, **किथांहुं**, **किथांहो**, **किथांहुं**, or **किथो** *adj.* From what place? whence?

किथे *adv.* Where? somewhere.

किनाइत *s. f.* Contentment, frugality.

किनाई *s. f.* Fetidness, putridness.

किनारि *s. f.* A coloured border to cloth, welt.

किनारी *s. f.* A border of brocade, gold lace. **किनारीदार** A garment with such border.

किनारो *s. m.* Border, edge, margin, shore.

किनि The plu. obl. of को.

किनिडो *s. m.* The herb plantain.

किनिरो *s. m.* Name of the seed of a plant used in medicine. (*Gynandropsis pentaphylla*.)

किनीकाठी *s. f.* Sweet-flag. (*Acorus calamus*.)

किनीमुर *s. f.* Gum myrrh.

किनु *s. m.* Stinking dirt and filth. **किनु मंडण** To cover with abuse.

किनो *adj.* Filthy, stinking, fetid, putrid.

किफाइत or **किफात** *s. f.* Saving, gain.

किमामु *s. m.* Goods and chattles, property, things.

किरण *v. n.* To fall, drop.

किरंह or **किरंहि** *s. f.* Itch, mange, itching.

किराओ *s. m.* Hire, rent.

किराजिरो *s. m.* Name of a plant.

किरायु or **किरानु** *s. m.* A little weed (*Convolvulus capitalus*).

किरातु *s. m.* A Hindu shopkeeper; a lay Hindu in contradistinction to one

belonging to a religious society; all Hindus are so called by Musalmans.

किराहत *s. f.* Disgust, loathing, abhorrence.

किरि *s. f.* Ashes.

किरिघु *s. m.* A kind of small grain, millet (*Panicum italicum*).

किरिडी *s. f.* The small house lizard. A tree growing in the salt marshes, also called *chowri* (*Ceriops candelleana*).

किरिदु or **किरितु** *s. m.* Name of a bush, (*Capparis aphylla*). The flowers (*pusi*) and fruit (*dowrá*) of it are used for food by the poorer classes.

किरिडो *s. m.* A species of lizard.

किरिणि *s. f.* A ray, sunbeam.

किरिनो *s. m.* A kind of grass.

किरिफती *s. f.* Excrement of man, dogs &c.

किरिभ or **किरीभ** *s. f.* Disgust, loathing.

किरी *s. f.* Abstinence, regimen, temperance, self denial. **किरी रखनु** or **करण** To refrain.

किरुदु or **किरोदु** *s. m.* Skimmed milk cheese, made in the hills.

किरोडि *adj.* Ten million.

किर्कण *v. n.* To crack, emit a low crackling noise..

किर्किरि *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.

किर्कियो *s. m.* A squabbler.

किर्चिडी *s. f.* A kind of toe-ring.

किर्ति *s. f.* Trade, profession, avocation, occupation.

किर्तु *s. m.* Acts, actions, works, *adj.* Made, written, composed.

किरण् *s. m.* A miser.

किर्पा *s. f.* Kindness, favor.

किर्पलु *adj.* Kind, gracious.

P किर्फिती s.f. The excrement of man and dogs.

किर्मदु s. m. Another name for the *Gosáto* (*Cucumus amorus*, Dr. S.).

▲ किर्मची s.f. Cochineal.

किर्याणी s. m. One sent in charge of a merchant's stores to convey them to the consignee, a supercargo.

किर्याइतो adj. or adv. Temperate, abstinent, with temperance, self denying.

किर्याषो s. m. Small kinds of grain such as *sariha*, *ahuri*, *jámbo*, &c., from which oil is expressed.

किर्यानो s. m. The root of a plant, used in medecine (*Andrographis paniculata*).

P किलिक s.f. A pen.

किली s.f. A nail, a peg.

AP किलेदार s.m. The commandant of a fort.

S किलेसु s. m. Weariness, fatigue, pain; quarrelling.

किलो s. m. A large peg driven into the ground to picket horses, support tents, &c. Quarrelling, fighting. ▲ A fort.

▲ किलोसु s. m. Quarrelling.

किल्किलि or **किल्किटि** s. f. Quarrelling, altercation, squabbling.

किल्किल्यो s. m. A squabbler.

▲ किसाई or **किसिरु** s. m. A talkative person, one who makes a long story of any thing, a story teller.

▲ किसियु s. m. Kind, sort.

▲ किसो s. m. A story, tale, narrative.

▲ किसा s. f. An instalment, payment by instalment.

▲ किसत s.f. A leatheren case for keeping things in, a pouch, cartridge box.

▲ किस्यत s.f. Fate, destiny.

P किस्पिसि s.f. Raisins, or a kind of small dried grapes without stones..

किहडो or **किहरो** pron. Which ? what ? of what kind ? what like ?

किहाणी s. f. A story, tale.

किहिं or **किहीं** Sing. obl. of को.

की or **कीं** s.f. A little, a particle, a few, some. conj. Or. An interrogative expletive.

L कीं adv. How ? in what way ?

कीक s.f. A screech, squeak, scream, yell.

कीक pron. (indec.) Some little, some few.

कीकण् v. n. To squeak, yell.

कीकाशण् v. n. To squeak. v. a. To cause to squeak.

कीकिरु s. m. s. m. One who shrieks, a squeaker.

S कीटु s. m. An insect.

कीडो s. m. A worm. A boil.

कीण s.f. A board to which bullocks are yoked by which sand and earth are dragged out of the dry bed of canals. A kind of bag for raising earth from bottom of wells.

कीणकीण adv. Here and there, scattered.

कीतो s. m. A thing done, a bad act. **कीतो लोडण्** or **पाइण्** To suffer just retribution for one's crimes, get tit for tat, receive one's deserts.

कीन or **कीनकी** adv. Not any, not at all.

कीनजिहडो adj. Poor, ignoble, worthless, of no account.

कीनथिओ adj. Fit for nothing, unproductive, useless.

कीनिरो s. m. Name of a musical instrument like a fiddle. Crying, complaining.

P कीनो s. m. Spite, malice.

कीफ s.f. A tunnel or funnel for pouring liquor into bottles.

- A कीमत** s. f. Price.
A कीमती adj. Valuable, precious.
G कीमां s. f. Alchymy.
P कीमांगस् s. m. An alchymyst, chemist.
G कीमिआ or **कीम्याउ** s. f. Alchymy.
P कोमुखतु s. m. The leather from the skin of a horse or ass, shagreen.
कीमो s. m. A kind of dish of chopped meat &c., a curry.
P कीम्बालु s. m. Silk worked with gold and silver flowers, brocade, tissue.
s कीरति s. f. Praise, reputation.
कीरनु s. m. A tree, (*Fluggea virosa*).
कीरी s. f. A nail, peg.
कोह s. m. A large iron nail, a spike.
कीरो s. m. A large wooden peg.
कीसु s. m. Murder, killing.
कीह s. f. A scream, shriek, squeak, squeal.
s कु A prefix in composition denoting ill, bad, evil, mis.
A कुंधस् s. f. Strength, power, vigor.
A कुंधती adj. Strong, strengthening.
कुंधराइण् v. n. To soften.
कुंधराई or **कंधराणि** s. f. Softness, lenity, leniency, tenderness.
कुंधरो adj. Soft, tender, flexible, placable, lax, lenient, mild, supple, pliant.
कुआउ adv. Whence? from what place?
कुआरा॒ई, कुआरा॒ઈ, s. f. **कुआर्पणो** or **कुआर्पणी** s. m. Virginity, maidenhood.
कुआर्टि s. f. A bride.
कुआर्सिको adj. Maiden, of a maid, virgin, virginal; of a bride.
कुआरी s. f. A maiden, virgin, an unmarried woman.
कुआरेनो adj. Of a bride's family.
कुआरो s. m. An unmarried man, bachelor.
कुआर्षटी s. m. Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe (*Aloe persfoliata*).
- कुई** s. f. A kind of fish.
कुओ s. m. A rat, mouse.
कुकर्द or **कुकडी** s. f. A kind of insect found in the mud on the sea shore.
s कुकर्मी s. m. An evil doer.
s कुकर्ष s. m. A bad act on.
s कुकिड s. f. A hen, fowl.
कुकिरो adj. Hard, that cannot be softened or pulverized.
कुकु s. m. A stalk of *Jawāri* &c. that has not gone to head, a crop that has remained earless.
s कुकुडु s. m. A cock.
s कुखि s. f. The hypochondria, the slender part of the body under the short ribs.
कुखि करणु or **कठणु** To eat its belly full (spoken of cattle).
कुंगिरी s. f. A serrated edge fixed or worked on a garment.
कुंगिर adj. A moolah; one who puts on a false appearance, or makes lying pretensions, a hypocrite, dissembler.
P कुंगिरो s. m. A niched battlement of a fort, a pinnacle.
कुंगुधटारो s. m. The flower of the tamarisk tree.
s कुंगू s. m. A kind of bright red die used for making the Hindu mark on forehead.
कुंगो s. m. A disease of a horse's or donkey's fore legs; a beast so affected.
कुच्चिराणी s. f. Cowardice, pusillanimity.
कुच्चिराणे adj. Lazy, cowardly, one wanting spirit, resolution, or energy.
कुच्चिरु s. m. One who lets hair of privities grow.
कुचो s. m. The hair of privities.
कुच्छुचि s. f. Pressing, importunity, inducing.

कुचन् v. n. To speak, talk.

कुछिडि s. f. The hip.

कुजटु s. m. or adj. A stupid person; blockhead. Bad; sordid; ugly.

ल कुजारो pro. What?

s कुजात्यो adj. Ignoble, of mean caste.

s कुजी s. f. A key.

कुजडु s. m. A maze, bewilderment from loss of one's road.

स कुटन् v. a. To pound, bruise, strike, thrash.

s कुटभु s. m. Family, household.

कुटहडु or कुटहडो s. m. A dish prepared from fish cut up &c.

कुटि s. f. Bell-metal.

कुटिकी s. f. Name of a wood used in medicine.

s कुटिमु s. m. A family, household.

s कुटी s. f. A kind of sweet dish made of sugar and crumbled bread. A reed hut.

कुटु adj. Gelt, castrated; destroyed.

कुटो s. m. Any thing pulverized. A kind of pasteboard formed by pounding paper to a pulp and drying and pressing it after a certain process.

कुटु s. m. Name of a medicine (*Costus Arubicus*, or *speciosus*).

कुठो Past part. of or कुहणु or कुसणु.

कुङ्द s. f. A corner, angle.

कुडण् v. n. To be tired, fatigued.

s कुडण् v. n. To leap, jump, frisk, play. s. m. A jumper, one who frisks and plays.

s कुड़ली s. m. A horoscope.

कुडाइन् v. a. To tire, fatigue, weary.

कुडारण् v. a. To cause to leap or jump; to toss or throw up and down.

कुडिणो s. m. or adj. A leaper, frolicsome.

s कुङ्टु s. m. A hole in the ground (general-

ly, such as is prepared by Hindus for sacred purposes).

कुङ्टु s. m. A leap, spring, jump, frisk, fancy, vagary.

कुङ्गो or कुङ्गा adj. Affixed to numerals it means cornered as टिकुङ्गो Three cornered.

कुड़ोलो or कुडौलो adj. or adv. Misshapen, shapeless, of ill shape or form.

कुडकि कुकिडि s. f. A sitting hen.

कुडमिथाप्नो, कुडमिभप्नो s. m. or कुडमिअपाई s. f. Husbandry.

कुडमिको adj. Of a husbandman.

कुडमी s. m. A husbandman, peasant, cultivator.

कुडमु s. m. A family.

कुडम्याणो adj. Of a husbandman.

कुङ्गारो adj. Affixed to numerals it means cornered, as चौकुङ्गारो Four cornered. s. m. A scorpion.

कुड्यो s. m. A hop. **कुड्यो हलण्** To hop.

कुड्ये रांदि A kind of play in which one hops.

कुडहण् v. n. To be pained, grieved.

कुडहि s. f. A stable. The womb. The sound by which fowls are driven off.

कुडही s. f. A kind of basket or frame of wood in which fish are caught.

कुडगाई s. f. Misbehaviour, misconduct, bad practices.

कुडंगो adj. or adv. Wanting manners, ill bred, unmannerly, in a bad manner or style.

कुड़ारो adj. or adv. Ill shapen, misshapen, shapeless; unmannerly, in a bad manner or style.

s कुङ्टलु s. m. A kind of earring hung in the lobe of the ear.

कुंडिडी s. f. A species of *jawári*.

कुंडो s. f. A fish hook, a hook, a hooked needle used in embroidery.

कुंठीदेखु s. m. An embroiderer who works with a *kundhi*.

कुंदु s. m. A blockhead.

कुंडा s. m. An iron staple. A large hook. The spiked rod for driving elephants, an elephant goad.

कुणिट s. f. The tie of the waist cloth round the waist.

कुणो s. m. A method of lot casting for settling the division of property, &c.

कुणोकुणो adj. Dispersed, scattered.

कुण्को s. m. A fakirs' feast. A piece of bread &c. offered to the deity.

कुन्तु s. m. A bad landing place.

कुति s. f. A small light colored kind of gnat or mosquito.

कुतिको s. m. A club, stick; a pestle for grinding with.

कुतिकुति s. f. Tickling.

कुतिबु s. m. The north star.

कुतिरण v. a. To gnaw, chew. To chop straw.

कुतिरि s. f. Chopped straw or grass; the chopping such into small pieces.

कुतेपटो s. m. A kind of ankle ornament.

कुतेपुछु adj. (a dog's tail) A term of abuse to an incorrigible rascal who like a dogs tail is never straight.

कुतो s. m. A dog.

s **कुंदनु** s. m. Pure gold, leaf gold used for setting to jewels.

कुंदाकु s. m. The stock of a gun.

कुंदिडो or **कुंदिरो** s. f. A spike of a spear or one in the bottom of a walking stick.

कुंदिरत s. f. Power, strength, ability.

कुंदिनु s. m. A kind of medicinal gum

resin (Olibanum), a species of frankincense. L **कुंदिनु रांदि** a boy's play played in the water.

कुंदो s. f. A spike in the end of a walking stick &c. The beating clothes in washing.

कुंदु s. m. or *adj.* A blockhead, dunce; stupid, slow of understanding. The spike of a top.

कुधो *adj.* Ill disposed, foward.

कुनि s. f. A large earthen vessel or vat used by blue diers, or a hole in the ground made firm with plaster used for same purpose.

कुनिडो s. m. A kind of earthen vessel.

कुनिरि s. f. Sitting in a circle.

कुनिरु s. m. An ear ornament worn by Jogis. A round piece of wood in a donkey's packsaddle.

कुनी s. f. An earthen pot for cooking; victuals offered or consecrated at a saint's shrine and afterwards eaten or given to fakirs.

s **कुनीतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Irregular, immoral, irregularly.

कुनु s. m. A whirlpool, eddy, vortex.

s **कुनेमो** *adj.* or *adv.* Irregular, irregularly, contrary to established forms, not at fixed terms.

कुनेरो s. m. An instrument used to support the inside of a pot when being tapped into shape by the potter.

कुनो s. m. A kind of earthern vessel or pot used sometimes for churning in.

s **कुन्याई** *adj.* Unjust.

s **कुन्याउ** s. m. Injustice.

s **कुपछु** *adj.* Indigestible.

कुपति s. f. Dishonesty, cheating, perfidy.

कुपत्तो *adj.* Dishonest, perfidious.

s कुपातु or कुपान् adj. Undeserving, unworthy, improper, bad, naughty.

कुपिदो s. m. A small earthen pot or jar.

s कुपुद्ध s. m. A bad boy.

कुपर्ह s. m. or कुपेराई s. f. Ill behaviour, unlucky footsteps.

कुपरो adj. or adv. One who brings ill fortune, unlucky; ill conducted, ill behaved, in a bad manner.

कुपो s. m. A large leatheren vessel for holding oil, ghee, &c. A kind of small firework, a squib.

▲ कुपरु s. m. Light or atheistical talk regarding religion or the Deity.

कुवार्ह s. f. Gibbosity, gibbousness, कुविदो adj. Stoop backed. कुविदो थिअणु To stoop, bend down.

कुबू s. m. Convexity, protuberance, dint; gibbosity; the hump of a humpback.

▲ कुवो s. m. A dome, cupola.

कुवो adj. Humpbacked, gibbous. s. m. An indenture in a wheel into which the teeth of another passes in working it round.

कुंभराणो, कुंभको, or कुंभाको adj. Of or pertaining to a potter.

s कुंभरु or कुंभारु s. m. A potter.

s कुमु sub. or adj. (indec.) Any thing bringing ill-fortune, unlucky, evil, ill-fortune, adversity.

s कुमु s. m. A pool or pond of water left on the subsiding of the flood in the bed of a canal or river. The sign Aquarius.

s कुमति s. f. Bad thoughts, folly, bad advice.

s कुमती adj. One with evil thoughts, or who gives bad advice.

कुमहलाई s. f. Unseasonableness.

कुमहलो adj. or adv. At an improper time, ill timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.

s कुमारी s. f. A maiden, a virgin.

कुमाशु s. m. Name of one of the eight suits of Indian cards.

▲ कुमिरी s. f. A turtle dove.

s कुमी s. f. A tortoise, turtle.

कुमु s. m. The fruit of the plant *kuni* (a kind of lotus) used as food.

कुमुदाइतो or कुमुदो adj. or adv. Produced out of season, at an unusual time.

▲ कुमेतु or कुमेदु adj. A bay colored horse.

कुरपु v. n. To smart.

कुरवंदु For कुर्मवंदु, which see.

s कुरसी s. f. Discord, disagreement, quarrelling; discredit from failure or shortcomings.

s कुरसो adj. or adv. Tastless, flavorless, that in which there is little splendor, beauty, or cause for good name, discreditable, discreditably.

कुराडाइणु v. n. To become old or aged, appear old.

कुराडाइतो adj. Senile, of or like an old man.

कुराडाई s. f. Old age.

कुराडाणो adj. Senile, of old age.

कुराडो adj. Old, aged.

▲ कुरानु s. m. The Coran, Alcoran.

कुरिंदु s. m. Pumice stone or a preparation used in lieu of it for polishing.

कुरीज s. f. Moulting of birds. Beating and abuse. कुरीज खाइणु or कढणु To moult.

कुरीडिजणु, कुरीडिडो See कुरङ्दिजणु, कुरङ्दिडो.

s कुरीतो adj. or adv. Contrary to custom, ill behaved, in the wrong way or manner.

- s कुरू s. m. A tribe, family. कुरुजारो One who makes his family illustrious.
- ▲ कुरुभु s. m. Affection, regard, respect, honor.
- कुरुदिजण् s. n. To be shrivelled up from cold &c.
- कुरुदिङ्गो adj. Contracted or with body drawn up into small space.
- s कुरुपु adj. Ugly, ill looking.
- कुर्रो s. m. A goat with small ears.
- कुर्क s. f. Name of an ear ornament.
- कुर्कण् v. n. To importune for more, grumble. To break wind.
- कुर्किणो s. m. or adj. An importunate person, a grumbler, querulous.
- कुर्कट s. f. Name of a bird.
- कुर्कटी s. f. A kind of pickled carrots.
- कुरुदु s. m. A person of small stature for his age, a stunted boy.
- कुरुरि s. f. Importuning for more, grumbling, querulousness.
- कुरुर्यो adj. One who grumbles, a grumbler, querulous, importunate.
- कुर्व्याणो s. f. An abusive term for a bad woman or procress.
- कुर्व्याणो s. m. A pimp, a scoundrel.
- कुर्डी s. f. A small kind of fish.
- कुर्दु adj. Spoken of a grain of pulse which will not soften in cooking.
- कुर्डी s. m. The name of a fish, (*Cyprinus denticulatus*. Buch.)
- कुर्ती s. f. A warm padded kind of long coat.
- कुर्तो s. m. A short upper garment quilted with cotton.
- ▲ कुर्फ़ s. m. A lock, a padlock.
- ▲ कुर्बाइतो adj. or adv. Respected, venerable, venerably, honorable.

- ▲ कुर्बान् s. m. A sacrifice, victim, offering.
- ▲ कुरु or कुर्भु s. m. Affection, regard, respect, veneration, honor.
- कुर्भवंद् adj. Loved, respected, honored.
- कुर्ल s. f. A piece of wood by which the planks or seats of a boat are stayed. Name of a bird that preys on fish.
- ▲ कुर्सु s. m. A kind of sweet meat.
- s कुलछिणो adj : Ill-dispositioned, unamiable.
- s कुलाइतो adj or adv. Of high family ; according to one's family.
- कुलाली s. f. Perfidiousness, ingratitude.
- कुलालु adj. False, perfidious, treacherous, ungrateful.
- P कुलाह s. f. A kind of high pointed cap. Or कुलह The nob terminating on each side the cross below a sword handle.
- s कुलु s. m. Family, pedigree, race, lineage, tribe. An earthen pot for holding fire, a chafing dish. ▲ All, universal.
- कुल उजारो One who makes his family illustrious.
- s कुल्टी s. f. or कुल्टो s. m. A kind of vetch (*Dolichos biflorus*).
- P कुल्फो s. m. The seed of the vegetable purslain.
- कुल्खानु Corrupted from कुर्बान्, which see.
- कुल्खेगस s. f. A throng, a multitude closely pressed together.
- कुल्हो s. m. The shoulder.
- S P कुवाइतो adj. or adv. At an improper time, inopportunely, unseasonable, unseasonably.
- कुवडो adj. or adv. Unbecoming, evil dispositions.
- कुवाटो adj. or adv. In the wrong road, or one moving in such, unamiable, ill dispositioned, ill behaved, improper.

कुवार्स *s. m.* Abuse, ill language.

स कुवेलाई *s. f.* Unseasonableness.

स कुवेले *adj. or adv.* At an improper time, ill-timed, unseasonable, unseasonably.

प कुशादाई or **कुशादाणि** *s. f.* Breadth, width.

प कुशादा *adj.* Open, wide, broad, roomy.

कुस *s. f.* Slaughter, killing.

स कुसंगी *s. f.* One who mixes in bad society.

स कुसंगु *s. m.* The society of the bad, evil communication.

कुसणु *v. n.* (past part. **कुरो**) To be slaughtered, to die by the sword or knife.

स कुसती *adj.* Lying, false, dishonest.

स कुसात्र *s. f.* A false oath, perjury, lying.

स कुसाख्यो *s. m. or adj.* A perjurer, liar.

▲ कुसूमत *s. f.* Enmity, spite.

कुस्कणु *v. n.* To be displeased, indignant, dissatisfied. To groan.

कुहणु *v. a.* (imper. **कुहु**, past part. **कुरो**). To kill, slay, slaughter.

कुहट (plu.) *s. m.* Grain boiled dry.

कुहरी *s. m.* One who sells boiled grain.

कुहाई *adj.* Stillborn (an infant). **कुहाई**

यिथनु To be still born (a child). **कुहाई**
करणु To bring on a miscarriage, to cause abortion.

कुहाडो *s. m.* A hatchet, axe.

कुही *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its male is called **कुहेलो**.

कुहु *s. m.* A cos, about two miles.

कुहुगु *s. m.* Name of a water bird.

प कुहुनाई *s. f.* Oldness, antiquity.

प कुहुनो *adj.* Old, ancient.

कुहेलो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called **कुही** or **शाहीन**.

कूओ *s. m.* A rat, mouse.

कूक *s. f.* A screech, roar, yell, scream, shout.

कूकणु or **कूकारणु** *v. n.* To screech, roar, yell, call out, yelp.

कूकिडो *s. m.* Consternation, outcry from fright.

कूकू *inter.* The sound by which a dog is called.

स कूच्ची *s. f.* A brush made of hair.

कूज or **कूङ्डी** *s. f.* Name of a large bird.

कूजिडो or **कूंजिडो** *s. m.* Name of a caste who sell vegetables. *s. m. or adj.* Subservient to, a servant, dependent, under influence of.

प कूजो *s. m.* A kind of vessel for holding water, a flagon, jar.

कूडणु *v. a.* To shave.

कूडाइतो *adj. or adv.* False, falsely.

कूडाई *s. f.* Falseness, falsity.

कूडु *s. m.* A falsehood, lie, untruth. Base metal in counterfeit money. *adj.* Evanescing, fleeting.

कूडो *adj.* Untrue, lying, a liar, false, counterfeit, spurious; inconstant, insincere.

कूडेकने By mere report, with doubtful accuracy.

कूँडो *s. m.* A kind of mortar of stone or earthenware. A large winnowing fan.

कूणी *s. f.* The flower of a kind of water lily which opens at night; the plant itself (*Nymphaea pudescens*). Its root tubers are called *lorhu*. Name of a species of grass.

कूणेसरि *s. f.* A kind of water lily. The root tubers are called *khiroli*.

कूती *s. f.* A kind of flat box in which grapes are brought down from Korasan.

▲ कूतु or **कूथु** *s. m.* Food, victuals, nourishment, subsistence.

कूंधु or **कूंधर्स** s. m. or adj. A young man, young and fresh.

कूनरू or **कूनारू** s. m. A large earthen pot, or vessel, a vat.

कूनारी s. f. A kind of flat earthen vessel.

कूभटु s. m. A plant that grows in the Thar.

A **कूम** s. f. A family, race, tribe.

s **कूमलु** adj. Soft, delicate, tender.

कूमाइजण् or **कूमाटिजण्** v. n. (past part. **कूमाणो** or **कूमायो**) To wither, fade, close up as a flower, collapse.

कूर or **कूल** s. f. A kind of deep canal.

कूर्कूरि inter. The sound by which a dog is called.

कूलो s. m. A kind of porcelain or glazed pot or jar, a pitcher.

कूहटु or **कूहो** s. m. The hump on a bullock's back.

कूंहो s. m. The male young of buffalo, a buffalo's calf.

के The plural of **को** some.

l **केओ** pron. What? which?

केटी s. f. A large island in the river, or piece of land cut off by a stream of water running round it, a stripe of land lying between the river and a lake.

केडणु or **केडाइणु** v. a. To instruct, qualify, make fit or capable.

केडँई, **केडँउं**, **केडँझं**, **केडँओ**, **केडँहं**, **केडँहंउं**, **केडँहीं**, **केडँहुं**, **केडँहं**, **केडँहो**, **केडँां**, **केडँ-ई**, **केडँअं**, **केडँओ**, **केडँहंउं**, **केडँहीं**, **केडँहुं**, or **केडँहो** adv. In what direction? where? From what direction? whence?

s **केड़ारो** or **केदारो** s. m. Name of a *rāginī* or musical mode.

केड़िडो adj. How small.

केडु s. m. Family, race.

केड़े adv. Where? somewhere.

केडो s. m. Name of a sweet smelling flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केड़ो adj. How large. **केडो सारो** How very large,

केडँहंउं, **केडँहां**, **केडँहीं**, **केडँहुं**, or **केडँहो** adv. Where? somewhere.

केतरो or **केतिरो** adj. How many? how much? **केतिरो सारो** How very much.

कोपराटी s. f. The cranium, pate, crown of the head.

केरणु or **केराइणु** v. a. To tumble, cause to fall, throw down, overturn, overthrow, fell.

केरी s. f. Ashes. A white spot in a horse's eye.

केर pro. (fem. **केर** plu. **केरि**) Who?

केरो s. m. Small grains amongst wheat &c. taken out in cleaning. Name of a flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केहो pro. What? which?

केलो s. m. Name of a sweet smelling flower (*Pandanus odoratissimus*).

केवटी s. f. A kind of ear-ring worn by men. Two or three kinds of pulses mixed together.

केविडो s. m. The plantain tree.

केवी s. f. A kind of spoon or ladle.

s **केसाधारी** s. m. or adj. One who allows the hair of the head to grow.

केसीं adv. (generally prefixed to तोई, ताँई, तोणी, तोडी, सूधो, &c.) For how long.

s **केसु** s. m. A hair. A die for the hair. **केसो स्नानु** Washing the head.

केसु s. m. The *palás* tree (*Butea frondosa*).

केसूफुलु s. m. The blossom of the *palás* tree.

s **केहरि** s. m. A lion.

केहरो pro. What? which?

ब केहो *pro.* What? which?

कैचिनी *s. f.* Name of a small bird of prey.
कैची *s. f.* A pair of scissors.

आ कैजी *adj.* A rupee with a flaw in it.

आ कैजु *s. m.* A flaw or crack in a rupee.

कैताइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.

कैतु *s. m.* Certainly, regularity, a fixed law or rule, a settled custom.

कैतून *s. f.* A border of silk or brocade put on clothes.

आ कैदी *s. m.* A prisoner.

आ कैदु *s. m.* Imprisonment, captivity.

आ प कैद्खानो *s. m.* A jail, prison.

आ कैफी *s. m.* A drunken man, a drunkard.

आ कैफु *s. m.* Spirituous liquor.

स कैसरि or **कैसरि** *s. f.* Saffron; A die made from the *kesúphala*.

स कैसिरी or **कैसिरी** *adj.* Of saffron, colored with saffron, yellow.

को *pro.* Any, some. **को न को** Not any, not one.

कोअ *s. f.* Saving, economy, thrift.

कोइणु *v. a.* To save, economize, cause something to be left. **पेटु कोइणु** To draw in the belly.

स कोइल *s. f.* The black or Indian cuckoo (*Cuculus*).

कोइलो *s. m.* A dead coal, (in plu.) char-coal..

कोई *pro.* Any, some. **कोई को न** None at all, not one.

कोईरो *s. m.* The stone and kernel of the mangoe.

कोक *s. f.* A tack given in stitching clothes.

कोक हणु or **करणु** To tack, stitch together.

कोकडि *s. f.* The fruit of the *khabarudried*.

कोकण *v. a.* To tack, stitch together.

स कोकिडी *s. m.* One who keeps fowls or poultry.

कोकिलो *s. m.* The *beru* fruit dried. The kernel of the mangoe stone.

कोकी *s. f.* A kind of small cake cooked on a coal.

कोकु *s. m.* A method of cooking a fish by grilling it whole; a fish so cooked. Or **कुहकु** *Scientia modorum diversorum cocundi, a quodam Kok Pandit explicata, unde nomen.*

कोको *s. m.* A small kind of nail, a pin. *pro.* Some.

कोचु *s. m.* The pommel of a saddle.

कोछो *s. m.* Pasture ground, good grazing land.

कोझाई *s. f.* The being deformed, ugliness, inferiority.

कोझो *adj.* Deformed, ugly, inferior, bad.

प कोटारु *s. m.* A district officer who under the *kardar* watches the cultivation and sees that no crop escape the usual assessment. He also performs police duties; an officer of police.

कोटीधाफीमु *s. m.* Opium which comes from Marwar by Omerkot.

स कोटु *s. m.* A fort.

कोट्यो *s. m.* A kind of vessel that trades along the coast.

प कोट्वालु *s. m.* The chief officer of police in a town.

कोठ *s. f.* Calling, a call, invitation.

कोठणु *v. a.* To call, send for.

कोटाइणु *v. a.* To send for, have called.

कोटारी *s. f.* A crucible. One who among a body of fakirs looks after the provision store.

कोटी s. f. A room, a store room, a store house, ware house.

कोठीदार s. m. A wholesale dealer, merchant.

कोठी s. m. A large room or chamber. The flat roof of a house; a balcony. A call, calling; one who goes to call another, a messenger. Certain presents given a bridegroom at a wedding.

कोडरि s. f. A hoe, spade.

कोडाइनु v. a. To toss up and down, dandle (an infant).

कोडाये s. m. One who works with a spade or hoe.

कोडि s. f. Pegs fixed in the ground in two rows on which the thread is passed backwards and forwards in preparing the warp for weaving.

कोडिंडी s. f. A species of Jawari.

कोडी s. f. A score, twenty. The breast, bosom. A small coin valuing about a quarter rupee, which comes from Cutch.

कोडी s. f. A small shell used as a coin, cowree (*Cypraea moneta*). **कोडी सची**,

कोडी कूडी different kinds of cowrees.

कोडिथ रांदि s. f. A play with cowrees.

कोडु s. m. A kind of shell used as ornaments to hang round necks of cattle &c. s. f. Pleasure, desire for, wishing after.

कोडो s. m. The breast, bosom.

कोडी s. m. A kind of shell.

कोडको s. m. A kind of trap or snare for birds and animals. A springe.

कोडको s. m. A snare for birds.

कोङ्कार s. m. or adj. One who sells cowries; ornamented with cowries.

कोङ्को adj. Happy, pleased, fond of, desirous of.

s **कोडह** s. m. The leprosy.

s **कोडहो** s. m. A leper.

कोडीरु s. m. A kind of hill creeper the roots of which (called by same name) are used as food.

कोतक s. f. Name of a plant (*Glinus lotoides*).

P **कोत्तु** adj. Short, tight, not full or of proper size, deficient, scanty. A defaulter in any work.

P **कोताही** s. f. Shortness, not bringing to completion, omission, deficiency, default, falling off, scantiness.

कोथिरि s. f. A bag.

कोपिरी s. f. The cranium, pate, skull.

कोपिरो s. m. A cocoanut.

s **कोपीन** s. f. A narrow piece of cloth worn by fakirs between the legs and to a cord round waist.

s **कोप** s. m. Rage, fury, passion.

P **कोफितो** s. m. Chopped meat made up in balls.

कोषुण s. m. To beat and level ground with the *kobo*.

P **कोबो** s. m. A wooden instrument for beating and levelling floors with.

कोबो करण, v. a. To level with the *kobo*.

कोभस्तु or **कोभु** s. m. The hollow of a high bank.

A **कोम** s. f. A tribe, race, family.

कोर s. f. The stone of the mangoe fruit. Tape, riband, piping, binding on the edge of cloth; an edge or corner in building; a thin shread of leather.

कोरकिङ्गु s. m. A kind of very small snake.

कोरडि *s. f.* Plants sprung up from seed that had fallen from a previous crop.

Grains of pulse that will not soften.

कोरण् *v. a.* To scrape out, to hoke out, to scoop.

कोराड *s. f.* A large kind of snake.

कोरांभो *s. m.* Regard, affection for.

कोरिअडो *s. m.* A spider.

कोरिको *adj.* Of a weaver.

कोरी *s. m.* A weaver, a caste who follow that trade.

कोरो *adj.* New, unwashed, unused, blank (book). A coinage of rupees. A piece of fish.

कोर्पर *adj.* Unfledged, featherless.

कोलाबु *s. m.* A tank, pond.

कोलि *prep.* To, near.

कोलू *s. m.* A kind of sugar cane press used in Siro.

कोल्मीरु *s. m.* One or two odoriferous composite plants (species of Grantea &c.) growing in the hills.

कोल्गु *s. m.* A dictionary. The cuff of a garment.

कोसडु *adj.* For slaughter (an animal).

कोसाइण् *v. n.* To be hot, to feel hot or warm.

कोसाई or **कोसाणि** *s. f.* Warmth, heat. Pimples broken out from heat.

कोसिरु *s. m.* A sneaker, skulker.

कोसु *s. m.* A large leathern bucket for raising water. Slaughter, massacre.

कोसो *adj.* Hot, warm.

कोही *s. f.* A species of *Hyoscyamus* whose leaves are smoked to produce intoxication.

कोहु *s. m.* A kos, about two miles. **L Pro.** (indeclinable) or **adv.** What ? why ?

कोहेलो *s. m.* A species of hawk.

कोह्यारी *s. f.* Name of *rágini* or musical mode.

कौंचु *s. m.* A kind of amulet.

कौडाइण् *v. n.* To taste bitter.

कौडाइणि, कौडाई or **कौडाणि** *s. f.* Bitterness.

कौडो *adj.* Bitter; fiery, hot, (as pepper); surly.

कौंतल *s. f.* A kind of boat for conveying baggage in.

कौंतलु *adj.* A horse &c. led or taken extra to that mounted on a journey.

कौंह *s. m.* The heir to a kingdom, heir apparent.

कौरो *s. m.* A kind of water vessel with spout and handle.

कौल or **कौलु** *s. m.* An agreement, promise.

क्रिआ *s. f.* A religious rite or ceremony, ablution and other methods of cleansing from defilement, obsequies. A verb.

क्रिआ कर्म Performance of obsequies, a religious rite or ceremony.

क्रिणु *s. m.* A miser.

क्रिणा *s. f.* Kindness, grace, favor.

क्रिपालु *adj.* Kind, gracious.

क्रोधिजाण् *v. n.* To become angry.

क्रोधी *adj.* Passionate.

क्रोधु *s. m.* Anger, passion.

क्रोधो, क्रोधु Same as **क्रोधी, क्रोधु**.

ख

ख The second consonant *kh*, the aspirate of **क k**.

खद *s. f.* Destruction, ruin. **adj.** Destroyed, ruined.

खंड *prep.* From, out of, than.

खंडंखंडं *s. m.* The noise of coughing.

खलरि *s. f.* A body of wasps. A wasp's nest.

खविडो s. m. The stone of the *beru* (*juju-be*) fruit and others.

खखिरी s. f. Name of the tree on which grows a glutinous fruit (*Cordia myxa*). A kind of madder (*Rubia manjith*).

खखी s. f. The stone of the date and some other fruits.

खगी A kind of dance in which the head is moved, and a strange sound produced from mouth. **खगी हण्णु** To perform the *khagi*.

खगो s. m. A kind of fish.

खंघू v. n. To cough.

खंघि s. f. A cough (the disease).

खंच्कार s. f. Coughing.

खचराणो adj. Of or like a mule.

खचरि s. f. A female mule; the species mule.

खचह s. m. A male mule.

खचिरो s. m. An abusive term.

खंज़ s. f. Ivory ornaments worn round upper arm.

खतड or खतडि s. f. Barren land, sterile soil.

खज़नु v. n. To be carried, lifted, raised.

खंज़नु v. a. To tuck up one's sleeves &c.

A **खंज़ह** s. m. A dagger.

P **खजानो** s. m. Treasurer, a treasury.

P **खजानन्ची** s. m. A treasurer.

खजिणो adj. Moveable, portable.

खंजिरी or खंजुरी s. f. A small tamborine, a timbrel.

खजी s. f. A palm or date tree (*Phoenix dactylifera*). A kind of silk cloth.

खजूरि s. f. A kind of date brought from abroad (the name of the species, not the single fruit). The date tree.

खट s. f. A bedstead, couch (painted and ornamented). Winning, victory; productiveness, profit.

खटण v. a. (imper. खटु) To gain, acquire, profit; win, conquer.

खटणहारु s. m. Name of a flower. A kind of ornamental embroidery. A kind of pigeon.

खटणहारो s. m. One who earns or works.

खटर adj. (A cow &c.) That will not allow itself to be milked willingly.

खटरु s. m. A small kind of dog.

खटाइज़नु or खटाइशु v. n. To taste sour, become sour or acid.

खटाई or खटाणि s. f. Sourness, acidity.

खटाऊ adj. Profitable, gainful.

खटि s. f. Juice extracted from limes by cooking used in dyeing. The ashes from a potter's kiln.

खटिको adj. A washerman or dier.

खटिखटि s. f. Quarrelling, squabbling, altercation, a rattling noise. Sourness, acidity.

खटिणि or खट्याणि s. f. A female of the family of a *khatri*.

खटी s. f. Profit, gain.

खटी s. m. A washerman, a dier.

खटूबिडा (plu.) s. m. The seed of a plant used in medicine.

खटो adj. Acid, sour, rancid; soured, dissatisfied, morose, palled. L s. m. Buttermilk.

खटोलो s. m. A plain bedstead.

खट्याइतो adj. or adv. Advantageous or with advantage, profitable, gainful.

खट्याणि s. f. Name of a small bird. See **खटिणि**.

खट्यो s. m. Gain, profit, advantage, earning.

खड़ s. f. A hole in the ground or in any thing where it does not pass through,

a pit, cavity; socket. खड़खूबी A pitfall or hollow. खड़ खण्णु To dig a hole for another's destruction.	खण्णु v. a. (imper. खण् past part. खण्ये or खण्यो) To lift, carry, raise, take up. To dig. पाकी खण्णु To shave the privities.
s खंडानु v. a. To refute.	खण्णति s. f. Taking up goods in account, tick, debt. खण्णति खणाइणु To allow tick.
L खड़ह s. f. A place, passage, gap.	खण्णाणी s. f. Hire or pay for conveyance, expense of carriage, portage.
खड़हरो adj. or s. m. A mischief maker.	खण्णी s. f. The past conjunctive participle of खण्णु, used often before other verbs for mere emphasis, as खण्णी लिखु Set to and write; खण्णी हलु Come along.
खड़िह s. m. One who tries to injure or destroy another.	खण् s. m. The division between two beams in the roof of a house. A stitch in sewing, sewing. Name of an animal of the lizard kind said to be venomous, an adder.
खडी s.f. Chalk or rather a saponaceous earth used in writing upon wooden tablets &c.	खण्णु or खताइणु v. a. To copy out an account from the day book into the ledger.
खडु s. m. & f. The dregs of mustard seed &c. after the oil is pressed out, oil-cake.	A खता s. f. Fault, mistake, error, offence. खता खारणु To receive the due punishment for one's faults.
खंडु s. f. Sugar.	A खतियो s. m. Reading or reciting the koran for the souls of the dead.
खंडुभुगिडो s. m. Name of a sweetmeat made in little balls covering the seeds of cardamoms &c.	A खतिरो s. m. Danger, risk. Inclination to stool.
खडूतिडी s. f. A kind of melon.	A खतु s. m. A letter, epistle; a written bond; handwriting.
खडो s. m. A clod, lump of earth. adj. Erect, upright.	खतो past part. of खण्णु.
खंडो adj. Toothless, or one having lost some of his teeth.	A P खत्कशु s. m. A carpenter's gauge.
खट्कणु v. n. To rattle, patter, rap.	खथडि s. m. Land rich in grass.
खट्काउ, खट्काटु or खट्को s. m. The sound emitted by one thing striking another, rattling, patterning.	खथी s. f. A kind of fine woollen cloth.
खट्कटु s. m. A firefly.	s खथूरी s. f. Musk.
खट्कडि s. f. The rattling noise of any knocking or tapping, a rustling sound.	खथो s. m. A kind of coarse woollen cloth, a blanket. खथाँडे जोडी Idem.
खट्गाँ s. f. A kind of torch or link with long handle.	खदिडाई s. f. Impotence, want of manly powers.
खट्गु or खट्गुखट्टी s. m. A caste of Hindus who wash clothes roughly and dye prints.	
खट्गडि s. f. Rough ground.	
खट्गाँ s. m. A bundle hung over the shoulder half or this side half on that.	

खदिंडो s. m. An hermaphrodite. *adj.* Impotent, wanting powers of generation.

P **खदिसो** s. m. Quarrelling.

खंधाई s. m. One with whom one has a running account.

खंधो s. m. A debtor and creditor account, **खंधो खतानो** Idem.

खनी s. f. A kind of dish made from barley or other grains. A scrap of bread.

खनु s. m. A piece of bread. *adv.* About, more or less (used after numbers or measures thus, सउ खनु About one hundred; सेरु खनु One seer more or less.

खनो s. m. A sword, sabre.

खनवनि s. f. Scratching.

खनहणु v. a. *imper.* **खन्हु**) To scratch. v. n. To stop or cease working (a water wheel).

खपणु v. n. (*past part.* **खनो** or **खप्यो**) To be expended, to consume away, have a ready sale, to be wearied with labor. To be needful, wanting, required. To be peevish, fretful. v. a. To nick, cut a nick, notch.

खपति s. f. Expense, expenditure. Bothering, altercation, squabbling.

खपाइणु v. a. To expend, consume. To bother, annoy, trouble..

खपाऊ adj. Extravagant. Troublesome, vexations.

खपाटी s. f. A piece of wood used in polishing swords &c.

खपिरु s. m. A kind of snake. Name of a fabulous person said to have dug a tunnel through a hill near Jurruk and carried off a king's daughter, thence a great house breaker or thief.

खपु s. m. Expenditure; need, want, demand for. A nick, notch.

खपुरु s. m. Same as. **खपिरु**.

खपा s. m. A nick, notch.

A **खफणु** s. m. A shroud, winding sheet.

A **खफिणी** s. f. A kind of upper garment worn by fakirs, being a simple sheet, with a hole through middle for the head.

खफोबु or **खफोफु** adj. Bothered, annoyed.

खपो s. m. Noise, tumult.

A **खफकानो** or **खफखानो** adj. Nervous, easily frightened.

A **खफकानु** or **खफखानु** s. f. A nervous feeling, nervousness.

A **खफतिजणु** v. n. To be very eager or zealous about any thing..

A **खफती** adj. One who has a passion or longing desire for any thing, zealous.

A **खफतु** s. m. Desire, propensity, eager longing after, a passion for, ardor.

खबूडु s. m. Name of a tree, the fruit of which (*perú*) is eaten, (*Salvadora oleoides* Dec.).

खबूणु v. a. To trample into holes as cattle do soft ground.

A **खबर** s. f. News, intelligence, information, knowledge. **खबर चार** Idem.

P **खबर्दारी** s. f. Care, carefulness.

P **खबर्दारु** adj. Careful, intelligent, trustworthy, alert, watchful, wary. *Inter.* Have a care!

खबिरो s. m. Complaint, outcry from pain, screeching, scream, shout. **खबिरा भ-रु** To roar out, scream, squall.

खंबीरु, **खंबीरो**, **खंबोर्जणु** See **खमीरु**, **खमीरो**, **खमीर्जणु**.

खबो adj. Left (hand &c.).

खंभाटु s. m. or **खंभाति** s. f. Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

खंभिर् *adj.* Feathered, having much feathers.

खंभिटाटी or **खंभाटी** *s. f.* A wing.

खंभु *s. m.* A feather, quill.

खंभुडि *s. f.* A wing. Or **खंभुडो** *s. m.* The fin of a fish.

खंभू *s. m.* Name of a water bird.

▲ खमीर् *s. m.* Leaven; nature, essence, spirit. The burial place or place of rest of one deceased.

▲ खमीरो *adj.* Leavened. *s. m.* Leaven.

▲ खमीर्दण् *v. n.* To leaven, become leavened.

▲ खमीस *s. f.* Thursday.

खरकु *s. m.* The warp bridge of a loom.

खरदु *s. m.* A kind of carpeting of goat's hair.

खरंदु *s. m.* A scab.

खरण् *v. n.* To spoil, be damaged, corrupted, injured, to degenerate. To curdle, become curdled.

s खरलु *s. m.* A kind of mortar for grinding medicine on.

खराई *s. f.* Trueness, truth. **P** The disposition of a donkey; mischief, evil.

P खराडु *s. m.* A dry measure in which are 60 *kásás*.

▲ खराबी *s. f.* Destruction, injury, ruin, evil, badness.

▲ खरातु *adj.* Bad, evil; ruined.

खरिडो *s. m.* A shopkeeper's day book or journal, the waste book, book in which items are first entered. *adj.* or *s. m.* Sli- my land marked with cattle tramps.

खरी *s. f.* An uncovered enclosure for a store of grain.

P खरीद *s. f.* Purchasing, buying.

P खरीदण् *v. a.* To buy, purchase.

P खरीदार् *s. m.* A purchaser, customer.

P खरीदी *adj.* Purchased, bought.

▲ खरीफ *s. f.* Autumn; the autumn crop.

P खरु *s. m.* A donkey, ass; a mischievous person, a wretch.

खरो *s. m.* The place where grain is collected in the fields after harvest for division, the heaps so collected. *adj.* True, genuine. **खरो लिख्यो कि खरो बास्यो** Can a written agreement be better than an oral one ?

खर्कण् *s. m.* A pair of sandals.

खर्कारी *s. f.* A post fixed at each side of the web in a loom for supporting the *kharaku*.

खर्को *s. m.* A small bell hung round the necks of cattle.

खर्खिडो, खर्खिणी, or खर्खिरो *s. m.* A curry comb.

▲ खर्चण् *v. a.* To expend.

▲ खर्चाऊ *adj.* One who spends much money, liberal, bountiful, lavish.

▲ खर्चु *s. m.* Expense, expenditure, consumption. Or **खर्चु पखो** *s. m.* Provision, means of expense or maintenance.

खर्चु *s. m.* Stool, evacuation.

खर्ज *s. f.* The bass (in music), the bass string.

खर्दुसो *s. m.* Pteropyrum Olivierii, whose fruits are used in medicine.

खर्दण् *v. a.* To scrape off.

खर्दु *s. m.* A kind of carpeting made of goat's hair.

खर्दु *s. m.* Name of a thorny plant, the juice of which is drank in water as a cooling medicine and whose seed is given in fever.

s खर्दु *s. m.* A hundred thousand millions.

खर्सण् *s. m.* A small wild herb from which

a medicinal draught is formed (Heliotropium undulatum).

खल *s. f.* Skin, bark, rind, shell, husk, crust; a hide generally of a goat or sheep, leather.

A **खलक** *s. f.* People, men, mankind.

खलणु *v. a.* To skin, flay.

A **खलली** *s. m.* Quarrelsome, turbulent, a mischief maker.

A **खललु** *s. m.* Quarrelling, mischief, mutiny, sedition, turbulence.

A **खलासी** *s. f.* Release, freedom, deliverance ; completion.

A **खलासु** *adj.* Free, released ; finished, used up; bad, useless.

खलिडी *s. f.* The skin.

P **खलीथो** *s. m.* A bag closed with a running string, a satchel.

A **खलीफो** *s. m.* An assistant or under master in a school, an assistant to a spiritual leader.

खलो *s. m.* A shoe (used only in speaking of beating with such). **खला हणु** To beat with shoes.

A **खल्कणु** *v. a.* To create.

P **खल्कोरु** *s. m.* Leaves and stalks of a plant used in medicine (Seddera latifolia).

खंवणु *v. a.* (imper. खंड) To endure, bear wrongs with patience.

P **खद्दूँहि, खद्दूँहि, or खद्दोहि** *s. f.* A perfume, fragrance, sweet smell; fragrant things.

खद्दोयो *adj.* Sweet-smelling, fragrant.

खसडु *adj.* Barren, sterile.

खसणु *v. a.* To snatch, take by force, pluck, snap, ravish.

खसिरो *s. m.* A landholder's account of expenses or receipts, a rent roll; account of canal work &c. Obsequies

performed on the 3rd and 10th day after a death.

खसी *adj.* Gelt, castrated; without produce, empty (as a grain head), barren (a tree), fruitless.

खसीनारो *s. m.* The path for water made down a wall from the roof.

खसीलडूँ *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made in balls.

खसु *adj.* (fem. खस) That does not come to a head or give seed (as grain).

S **खस्त्वसि** *s. f.* Poppy seed.

P **खस्ताई** *s. f.* Displeasure.

S **खस्तौरी** *s. f.* Musk.

P **खस्ती** *adj.* Vexed, annoyed, displeased.

A **खस्तत** *s. f.* Quality, property, disposition.

खहणु *v. a.* To bear spite or enmity.

खहर or **खहर** *s. f.* The itch, itching; itching for a quarrel, quarrelling.

खहि or **खही** *s. f.* The itch, mange.

खही *s. f.* A fresh youthful appearance.

खहराई or **खहराणि** *s. f.* Roughness, ruggedness; sternness.

खहरो *adj.* Rough, rugged; stern. Pure (silver &c.); strong (as liquor); fresh, new (soil); excellent. Quick, active; passionate.

खहो *s. m.* A gust, blast, squall.

खां *prep.* From, out of, by.

खाइणु *v. a.* (past part. खाधो, imper. खाउ) To eat, bite; sting. To wash away as the river does the bank, to wear or consume by attrition. To suffer, endure. *s. m.* Food, a meal.

खाइणु *v. a.* To burn, to cause to envy.

P **खाइश** *s. f.* Desire, inclination, fondness for, longing.

खाकू *s. m.* An eater, a great eater, a glutton.

▲ **खाकि** *s.f.* Dust, powder, ashes; dust taken from a saint's tomb.

▲ **खाकी** *adj.* Dust-colored, brown. A kind of fakir or devotee who rubs ashes on his body.

खाको *s. m.* A copy to write after as an exercise. A blank paper signed and sealed so as to be filled up at pleasure. A number of small pearls and turquoises.

खाकशोरी *s. f.* A hard livelihood.

खाघार *s.f.* Expectorating.

खांघारण *v. n.* To expectorate.

खांघारो *s. m.* The discharge from expectorating, phlegm.

खांचु *adj. or sub. m.* A faithless, worthless fellow, a rogue, one who leads others astray.

खांजण *v. n.* To be eaten; to wear away, as from attrition &c.

खाजि *s. f.* The itch.

खाड़िरु *adj.* Eatable, edible; that which consumes or wastes away.

खाड़ु *s. m.* Food, diet, nutriment, nourishment, provisions.

▲ **खाडोखिजिरि** or **खाडोखिदिरि** *s. m.* The name of a prophet skilled in divination and who is said to have discovered the waters of life, hence he is considered the saint of waters; a title for the river Indus; Neptune.

खाड़ो *s. m.* Name of a sweet nut, the cashoo nut. Embezzlement.

खाटारू *adj.* That which brings gain or profit.

खाटी *s.f.* The clearing out or digging a

canal, the space so cleared, canal work; excavation.

खाटु *s. m.* A mine or passage made by burglars &c.

खाट्रो *s. m.* The ravine formed by a mountain torrent, the gutter or furrow made by rain &c.; a fissure; a pit.

खाट्यरु *s. m.* One employed to measure canal work or any excavation.

खाड़ी *s.f.* The chin. A gulf, bay, inlet, creek, backwater, frith. A dozen of leeches.

खांदु *s.f.* Turmeric softened in lime juice used by Hindus for the *tilaku*.

खापांडु *s. m.* A cookhouse, kitchen.

▲ **खाणि** *s.f.* A mine, pit, quarry. A pool of water in a pit.

खाणे Past part. of **खामण**.

▲ **खातरि** *s.f.* Respect, courtesy, deference, regard. *Prep.* For sake of, on account of.

▲ **खातर्जमा** *s.f.* or **खातर्जमो** *s. m.* Encouragement, confidence.

▲ **खाती** *s. m.* A letter carrier.

खातूखंदु *s. m.* One who makes musical instruments, frames for looking glasses &c.

खातो *s. m.* A merchant's account book, a ledger.

खांदमतो *adj. or adv.* Patient, patiently.

खांदि *s.f.* Endurance, patience, forbearance.

▲ **खादिमु** *s. m.* A disciple, servant or follower of a religious teacher.

खांदीरो *adj.* Patient, enduring.

▲ **खांदो** *adj.* Intelligent, quick of understanding, acute, sharp witted, sagacious.

खाखि *s.f.* Food, diet; money paid for a dinner, messing expenses. Grain

injured by insects. Dross. A disease of the eyes in which the lashes are eaten away.

खाधो s. m. Food, eatables, provisions, victuals; messing, messing expenses.

P **खाने** s. m. A partition, compartment; frame. A case for a sword.

खापाऊ adj. Extravagant.

खापाटी s.f. A piece of string attached to a sling to give a crack after slinging.

खापारो s. m. Annoyance, trouble.

खापो s. m. Demand for, expenditure, consumption, ready sale; want, need.

खाबडु adv. Left handed.

खाक्काड़जाणु v. n. To suffer loss, injury or hurt; to be removed from (service).

A **खाविरु** s. m. An intelligencer, reporter, news writer.

P **खाबु** s. m. A dream.

खांभाणी s.f. A sling.

P **खायखाह** adv. Nolens volens, forcibly; certainly, inevitably, surely; needless-ly, causelessly.

खामणु v. n. (past part. खाणो) To burn, be envious, To be struck, hit, (spoken in children's play). (past part. खास्यो) To close a letter with gum. To stick scraped leather on the wooden frame of a saddle &c.

खामि s.f. Envy, jealousy, grief, regret for.

खामिखाणो or **खामिखाधो** adj. Jealous, envious.

P **खागु** adj. Raw, unripe, unskilled. The sticking the scraped outside surface of fresh untanned leather on wooden saddles &c., the raw skin so used.

खामोशु s. m. A disease of the upper lip of a horse.

खास्त्रिओ s. m. A labourer on canals or dikes, a canal digger.

खामणी s. f. Anger. The sticking scrapings of leather on the frame of a saddle. Gum prepared for closing letters with.

खारणु v. a. To spoil, corrupt, deprave, vitiate, destroy.

खाराइणु v. a. To cause to eat, feed. To taste saltish or brackish.

खाराइणि, खाराई, or खाराणि s.f. Saltness, brackishness.

खारिक s.f. A dried date.

P **खारिस** s.f. The itch, mange.

खारो s.f. An open basket made of a kind of rush (*káno*). A grass that grows on the sea side. adj. Malicious, revengeful, spiteful.

खारू s. m. Malice, hatred, resentment, spite, rage. s. s.f. Alkali, potash.

खारू adj. What corrupts or causes to be spoiled. **खारू खबडु** One who corrupts or depraves another.

खारो s. m. A large open basket made of twigs. A kind of silk stuff. adj. Salt, brackish, not sweet.

A **खालिकु** s. m. The Creator.

A **खालिसु** adj. Pure, unadulterated; cleared out, emptied.

A **खालिसो** s.m. A follower of Govind Sing.

A **खाली** adj. Empty, unoccupied.

खालु s. m. A species of dog. A crack in a wall. A mole or black spot on the body.

A **खाल्से करणु** v. a. To confiscate, sequester. **खाल्से थिअणु** To be confiscated.

P **खांवंद** s. m. A master.

P ਖਾਸ *s. f.* Desire, inclination, wish, longing.

A ਖਾਸੋ *adj.* Good, excellent. *s. m.* A kind of cloth formerly made in Sindh, now extinct.

P ਖਾਸਕੇਲੀ *s. m.* A caste employed as house servants.

ਖਾਹਰ *adj.* Milch or milk-giving (a cow, &c.).

ਖਾਈ *s.f.* A ditch, fosse, moat, trench. A kind of double sack for carrying grain &c. borne across a bullock's back.

ਖਾਹੋਡਾਈ *s.f.* Resoluteness, determinedness, firmness.

ਖਾਹੋਡਿਜਣ *v. n.* To be resolute or determined.

ਖਾਹੋਡੀ *s. m.* One who performs incantations over a snakebite &c.

ਖਾਹੋਡੀ or **ਖਾਹੋਡੀ** *adj.* Resolute, determined, unyielding.

P ਖਾਥੀ *s. m.* The membrum virile, penis.

L ਖਿਅ *s.f.* Lightning.

L ਖਿਭਣ *v. a.* (imper. ਖਿਉ) To eat. *s. m.* Food, dinner.

A ਖਿਆਨਤ *s.f.* Perfidy, treachery. Loss, injury.

A ਖਿਆਲ *s.m.* Idea, thought, imagination, intention, object, fancy, notion, illusion, delusion, a vision. A kind of singing or song.

ਖਿਆਦੀ *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated.

ਖਿਕ, ਖਿਲਾਈ, ਖਿਲਾਣਿ, or ਖਿਲੀ *s.f.* The stink of fish, a fishy smell.

ਖਿਲ੍ਹੀ *adj.* Stinking (fish).

ਖਿਗਾਈ, ਖਿਗਾਣਿ, ਖਿਘਾਈ or ਖਿਘਾਣਿ *s. f.* Wateriness, waterishness, weakness, washiness.

ਖਿਗੀ or **ਖਿਘੀ** *adj.* Watery, washy, weak.

ਖਿਚਿਣੀ *s.f.* A dish made of pulse and rice boiled together.

ਖਿਚਿਹੁ *adj.* A bird having fresh feathers after moult.

ਖਿਚਿਲਿ *s.f.* Knocking about things and bothering one, as a child with a person employed. Odds and ends of things lying about, rubbish.

ਖਿਚੂ *s. m.* A dish of boiled *bajhari*.

ਖਿਚੀ *s. m.* The fresh young feathers of a bird after moulting.

P ਖਿਤਕ *s.f.* A fruit brought from Kelat and Kandahar.

ਖਿਤਣ *v. n.* To fret, be peevish or angry. To be boiled away in cooking.

ਖਿਤਾਇਣ *v. a.* To trouble, annoy, tease. To boil away.

ਖਿਤਿਣੀ *adj.* Peevish.

A ਖਿਜਮਤ *s.f.* Service.

P ਖਿਜਮਤਗਾਰ *s. m.* A servant.

ਖਿਟਪਿਟਿ *s.f.* A squabble, squabbling.

ਖਿਟਪਿਟੀ *s. m.* A squabbler.

ਖਿਟਣ *v. n.* To blossom or blow as a flower; to shine as the moon or stars.

ਖਿਡਣ **ਖਿਡਿਰਣ**, **ਖਿਡਿਲਣ**, or **ਖਿੰਡਣ** *v. n.* To be spread about, be scattered.

ਖਿਡਾਇਣ, **ਖਿਡਾਰਣ**, or **ਖਿੜੇਰਣ** *v. a.* To scatter, spread.

ਖਿਡਫਿਟਿ *s.f.* Quarrelling, squabbling.

ਖਿਡਫਿਟੀ *s. m.* A squabbler.

s ਖਿਣ *s.f.* A moment, instant.

s ਖਿਣਮਹਿਂਗੁ or **ਖਿਣਮਹਿਂਗੁ** *adj.* Transient, momentary.

A ਖਿਤਾਲੁ *s. m.* A title of honor.

s ਖਿਤੀ *s. m.* A man of the second or military tribe of Hindus.

ਖਿਥ *adj.* Ashamed, shame-stricken.

खिथो Past. part. of **खिसण्**.

खिप s.f. A scabbard. The Leptadenia

Jacquemontiana, from whose rushlike stems are made rough band-ropes &c.

गारही खिप The Periploca aphylla whose flowers are eaten by the Hill-folk.

s **खिमा** s. f. Pardon, forgiveness; patience, forbearance, endurance.

s **खिमावानु** adj. Merciful, patient.

A **खिराज** s. m. Tax, duty, tribute.

A **खिराजी** adj. One paying taxes, land taxed, taxable, subject to assessment, tributary.

A **खिरेबी** adj. One who cheats, deceives or allures, a knave.

A **खिरेजु** s.f. Deceit, trick, allurement, enticement.

L **खिर्मट** s. m. Figures made of sweet-meats.

खिर्विखिराई s. f. Unhandiness; slovenliness, want of order, untidiness.

खिर्विखिरो adj. or adv. Unhandy, weak in the hands; with disorder, slovenly, unorderly, untidy.

खिल s.f. Laughing, a laugh, derision.

खिलखावारी s. f. Laughing, ridicule, laughter.

खिलखुशी s. f. Amusement, fun, laughter, merriment, gayety, mirth, pastime, playfulness, vivacity, waggery.

खिलणि s. f. A species of *jawāri* the heads of which open and fall back.

खिलणु v. n. To laugh.

खिलमुखो, **खिलमुदु**, or **खिलमुहो** adj. Laughing, pleasant, merry, affable.

A **खिलत** s.f. A dress of honor.

A **खिलती** adj. Plain (clothes).

खिलाहतो or **खिलातो** adj. or adv. Laugh-

able, laughably, ridiculous, ludicrous, laughing, merry.

खिलाईदु adj. Amusing, laughable, funny.

खिलिणाई s.f. Laughing and playing, vivacity, merriment, risibility.

खिलिणो adj. Laughing, merry, jocular, laughable, ludicrous, risible.

खिलिस्त s. m. A laugher, joker.

खिल्को s. m. or **खिलखिल्कि** s.f. Laughter, laughing.

A **खिल्तु** s. m. Filthy humors secreted in the bowels.

खिंवणि s.f. Lightning.

खिंवणु v. n. To flash.

खिसण् v. n. (past part. **खिथो**) To fall in fortune, be weak, reduced. To sleep. To be torn, tear.

खिसकण् v. n. To slip, slip away, slip out (of the hand, of a knot, &c.), glide away, sneak off, skulk away.

खिह s.f. A kind of grass good for fodder. Dust.

L **खी** s.f. Welfare, welldoing.

खीकारणु v. a. To ask after welfare, perform the usual ceremonies of salutation and enquiry on meeting a friend.

s **खीण** adj. Emaciated, lean.

खीदिरो adj. Troublesome, annoying.

A **खीमादोजु** s.m. A tent maker.

खीर s.f. A method of sewing together loosely two plain edges of cloth. L. Congratulations.

खीरपिअकु adj. A suckling, one still receiving suck.

खीरपुडो or **खीरपेडो** s. m. Name of a sweetmeat made from curds.

खीरमुँडी s.f. A plain ring, worn on finger at the ceremony of putting on the

sacred thread, or by bride and bride-groom at a wedding.	
खीरवलि s. f. The Euphorbia hirta, and other similar species.	
खीरालि s. f. Name of a creeping plant.	
खीरिडी s. f. A kind of sweet-smelling creeper.	
खीरी s. f. The melt in a male fish. A girl who is still a maiden. The sound used in calling a cat.	
खीरू s. m. Milk. खीर धोतो Without fail, undoubtedly. खीर पाहणु v. n. To receive milk from a fakír <i>thánu</i> or <i>daru</i> and give it to a Hindu mother and her child after a birth, till which ceremony milk is not allowed them to drink.	
खीरेतो adj. Milch, giving milk. खीरेतो भाऊ A foster brother.	
खीरे s. m. Green <i>bájhari</i> , <i>jawári</i> &c. given to animals for forage, unripe ears of grain. The young of any animal at the time of cutting its first teeth. adj. A male <i>palo</i> fish.	
खीरोलि s. f. A kind of plum of which there are but a few trees in Sindh. A kind of annual creeper.	
खीरोली s. f. A tuberous root so called, eaten as a vegetable (<i>Cyperus tuberosus</i>). The plant is called <i>kúnesari</i> .	
खीरीं or खीरीं s. f. A dish made of rice, milk, &c.	
खीसो s. m. A pocket, a leathern pouch for bullets.	
खुआजिको adj. Of or belonging to a <i>khuájo</i> .	
खुआजो s. m. A Mahomedan tribe who differ from orthodox Mahomedans in many important particulars of faith.	

खुआरी Ill name, defamation, vileness baseness, disgrace, dishonor, infamy.	
खुआरू adj. Defamed, dishonored, vile, base, disgraced.	
खुइ पवणु See खुइ .	
खुखणु v. n. To strike the memory slightly, to remember faintly.	
खुंगाई , खुंगाणि , खुंधाई , or खुंधाणि , s. f. Washiness, waterishness, weakness.	
खुंगो , or खुंघो adj. Weak, thin, watery, not potent.	
खुच्च s. f. The tendon Achilles, the hock, or the hollow behind the ankles.	
खुंसो adj. Deceitful, one who acts with duplicity.	
खुटणु v. n. To be deficient, fall short, fail.	
खुटलु adj. Insolvent, bankrupt.	
खुडाइतो adj. or adv. Spiteful, spitefully, malicious, resentful.	
खुंडाई s. f. Malice, spite.	
खुडिणो s. f. The stand in a hunting preserve from which the sportsman watches the approach of animals, and fires. A miniature house, animal, boat, &c. made for Hindu children at the time of the <i>diári</i> .	
खुंडिरु s. m. or adj. A spiteful malicious person, resentful.	
खुडी s. f. The heel.	
खुडी s. f. A hole or nest made for birds, rabbits &c. to nestle in.	
खुडु s. m. The housetop.	
खुडु s. m. Malice, spite, resentment.	
खुडु adj. Malicious, spiteful, illdisposed, malevolent, revengeful, resentful, vindictive.	
खुडकणु v. n. To rattle, make a noise	

from shaking or knocking, patter, knock at a door.

खुइको s. m. Rattling, a sharp noise with frequent repetitions, pattering.

खुइखुडि s. f. A pattering noise.

खुइखुबीनो s. m. A kind of firefly.

खुच्चो s. m. The backstrap of a shoe fixed to the heel for raising it by. **खुच्चो**

खणी हलणु To hop along.

खुणाइतो adj. or adv. Given or taken with a fixed term for payment, having a fixed term, according to agreement.

खुणु s. m. Interval, space of time, term allowed for paying money or performing any duty. A vow. A part of the deck of a boat.

खुण्क s. f. Suspicion, idea, slight knowledge which gives one a suspicion of any thing.

खुताबी s. m. A scholar.

खुताबु s. m. A school.

खुती s. f. A stub or stubble of corn.

खुतो (past part. of खुप्ण) Fixed, firm, certain, positive, peremptory.

खुथो s. m. One side of a double bag or sack thrown across an animal's back.

The past part. of खुसणु.

P **खुदा** or **खुदाउ** s. m. God.

P **खुदाई** adj. Of the Deity, sacred, holy. s. f. The duty authority, or jurisdiction of the Deity.

P **खुदिशाफ़** s. m. A kind of flowered silk.

खुंधिखुंधि s. f. Bothering by constant interruptions, fiddling with any thing.

खुंधी s. f. An instalment in paying money &c. A heap of fruit or vegetables.

खुनु s. m. A kind of salt water fish.

खुप्ण v. n. (past part. खुतो or खुच्चो) To

be fixed, firm, established, to strike deep into the mind.

खुपाइगु v. a. To stick in, drive in, fix firmly.

खुभी s. f. A mushroom.

खुभु s. m. The fireplace or kiln over which washermen steam clothes in preparing them for the wash. The 13th day of the waning moon in the month of *Jethu* on which the Khudawádi Hindu women perform certain worship for the welfare of their sons.

A **खुमारी** or **खुमारू** s. f. Intoxication.

A **खुमिरी** s. f. A turtle dove.

खुमिरो s. m. A kind of small earthen pot.

खुरांडी s. f. One side of a cloven hoof.

खुरिखुरि s. f. Itching, importuning.

s **खुरू** s. m. A hoof; the mark of a hoof.

खुर्क or **खुर्ब** s. f. Itching. Disquietude of mind about any future event. Knowledge, consciousness, idea, imagination, conception.

P **खुर्जीन** s. f. A kind of portmanteau or wallet used in travelling, a pair of saddle bags.

खुर्दणु v. a. To scrape up or off, erase by scraping.

खुर्दाइगु v. n. To walk as one having a contracted or club foot.

खुडि s. f. Scrapings.

खुर्झी adj. One with a contracted or club foot, a donkey &c. with feet turned in.

खुर्दिखुर्दि s. f. Embezzlement.

खुर्पे s. m. A cooking utensil used for scraping with, a scraper.

P **खुर्मी** s. m. A date fruit.

खुर्या s. m. A band or tip of silver &c. placed at the bottom of a scabbard.

L A flat chisel-shaped instrument for scraping up grass with, a grass scraper.

खुलण् v. n. To open.

खुलासो adj. or adv. Private, privately, retired. Roomy, wide.

P खुशामदि s. f. Flattery, fawning upon another.

P खुशामदिक्षी s. m. A flatterer.

P खुशि adj. Happy, pleased, delighted, glad, joyful.

खुशिजिअडो or खुशीजिअडो adj. Good-humoured, merry, playful, cheerful.

P खुशी s. f. Pleasure, delight, happiness, gladness, joy, satisfaction.

P खुशकी s. f. A sickness in which one's mouth and nostrils become dry. Delirium. *adv.* By land.

P खुशकी s. m. Boiled rice.

P खुशिदलि adj. Good-humoured, cheerful, vivacious.

P खुशिदली s. f. Pleasure, satisfaction, willingness.

P खुश्शू, खुश्वूर, खुश्लो, or खुश्लोइ s. f. Sweet smell, fragrance, perfume.

खुसण् v. n. past part. खुशो or खुस्यो). To be plucked out or fall off (hair &c.). To be worn away or abraded (clothes &c.)

खुसिराई or खुसिराणि s. f. The wanting hair on face.

खुसिरी or खुसु s. m. or adj. One who has no hair on his face, smooth faced, hairless.

खुसमत s. f. Enmity, spite.

खुहण् v. n. To be tired, fatigued ; broken down, impoverished.

खुहरी adj. Deep with mud, slimy.

खुहाइण् v. a. To tire, fatigue; break down, impoverish.

खुहाडो s. m. The pit or hole over which a water wheel is fixed to raise water.

खुहिजण् v. n. To fall out (hair &c.). To wear away (clothes &c.).

खुहो s. f. A small well.

खुहु s. m. A well. खुइ or खुहि पवण् To fall into a well; to be cast off, or abandoned.

खुहुंबाटी s. m. A dier of plain colors.

खुहुंबो s. m. The flower of the safflower, (*Carthamus tinctorius*); the die of the safflower. *adj.* Colored with safflower, bright red.

खुह्यलु adj. Wearied, one easily tired or fatigued.

खुँजो s. m. A kind of sweetmeat of sugar made in three cornered lumps.

P खूनी s. m. A murderer, homicide.

P खूनु s. m. Murder, homicide.

P खूबु adj. (indec). Good, excellent.

P खूब्सूरत adj. Handsome.

खूंधटु s. m. A plant that grows in the *Tharu*.

A खूमाह s. m. Intoxication.

A खूमार्जण् v. n. To be intoxicated.

P खूँच्चो s. m. A tray.

खूरी s. f. or खूरो s.m. A kiln ; furnace.

खूर्मो s. m.. A dainty, delicacy, titbit.

खूहाणो s. m. A well digger.

खूह s. m. A well.

खूहो s. m. The mast of a boat.

खे prep. To, for.

खेचरि, खेचिराई, खेचिराणि, खेचलि, खेचिलाई, or खेचिलाणि s. f. Annoyance, trouble, bother; restlessness; ridiculing.

खेचिरो or खेचिलो adj. Troublesome, annoying.

खेझु s. m. Pleasure, delight, blandishments.

खेतू s. m. A stump of a tree stuck in a shoal in a river, a snag.

खेटाई s. m. One who raises false or frivolous charges or complaints, a lying importuner.

s **खेटु** or **खेतु** s. f. A field under cultivation.

खेटो s. m. A false or frivolous charge or claim, a foolish dispute, the foolish importunities of a child. खुहाणो खेटो Idem.

खेड़ s. f. Ploughing.

खेड़ s. f. Play, tricks, expedients.

खेड़नु v. a. To plough.

खेड़नु v. a. To play, sport, gamble, trifle.

खेड़ारी s. m. A good player, a sharp knowing person.

खेडी s. f. A shield. Chalk or rather a saponaceous earth used in writing on wooden tablets &c.

खेडो s. m. A large kind of shield.

खेणाटी s. f. Name of a water bird.

L **खेणु** s. m. Food, victuals, a dinner, a meal. v. a. To eat.

खेयिराणो adj. Of a fool, or a foolish gabbler, silly.

खेथिरी s. m. or adj. One who talks foolishly, a fool, a silly person.

खेदा s. f. A silly foolish woman.

खेदो s. m. A kind of nightingale, with white feathers on crown of head. A blockhead, a foolish or silly person.

खेनो, **खेन्हूडो**, or **खेन्हो** s. m. A ball for playing with.

खेप s. f. A cargo, assignment of goods; a batch in conveyance of goods &c. The express charge on a letter.

खेप्पो adj. An express messenger, or a letter sent by one.

खेटि s. f. Origin, ancestors (used in reprobation, as **खेटि खर्यलु** Corrupt from origin). A flock of sheep.

खेटी s. f. Name of a mountain tree.

खेटो adj. Maimed, feeble, paralytic.

s **खेल** s. f. Play. A suit of cards.

s **खेलणु** v. a. To play, sport, gamble.

खेम s. m. A kind of thick cotton cloth.

खेह s. f. Dust, ashes.

P **खैरखाही** s. f. Well-wishing, happiness, good fortune. adj. or s. m. A well-wisher.

P **खैरखाहु** s. m. A well-wisher.

P **खैरखी** s. f. Happiness, health.

A **खैरत** or **खैर्यात** s. f. Alms, charity.

A **खैर** s. m. Happiness, health. Giving alms. **खैर** or **खैरहैखैर** adv. or inter. An expression of dissent or negation, not at all.

A **खैर्याती** adj. Given in alms, or charity.

खैरसाल s. f. Name of a medicine.

खो prep. From, out of.

P **खोह** s. f. Habit, custom.

P **खोहदु** s. m. Green stalks of barley given to animals for fodder.

खोखर s. f. Name of a fish.

खोखिडी s. f. A small fruit, vegetable, &c.

खोखो s. m. A dried up stalk of grain, anything dried up and withered. A paid and receipted bill of exchange.

खोधिरो s. m. Snoring, a snore. **खोधिरो हण्णु**. To snore.

खोज s. f. Search.

खोजण v. a. To search for, look for.

P **खोजो** s. m. An eunuch.

खोटूणु v. a. To dig, excavate, carve or engrave, pick (a hole, the teeth &c.).

खोटि s. f. Deficiency, loss, defalcation, wastage.

खोटु *s. m.* Deceit, fraud, falseness, disimulation, duplicity, hypocrisy.

खोटो *adj.* Deceitful, cheating, lying, false, counterfeit, fraudulent, spurious.

खोडण *v. a.* To fix, drive into, make firm, pitch (a tent). **कपिडो खोडण** To smooth cloths after washing and drying by beating them with a stick. **गोड़ी खोडण** To sit down with a knee on the ground.

खोडी *s.f.* A heap of grain, salt &c. In *batai* the grain is divided into *khoris* i. e. divisions or shares.

खोडी *s.f.* A goat.

खोडु *s.m.* A heap, stack, pile.

खोदहो *s.m.* The multiplication table. A grove of trees.

खोतो *s.m.* An ass.

खोथि *s.f.* Rejected remnants of silk or other threads.

खोदिदो *s.m.* The foal of an ass.

खोदिणो *s.m.* A kind of wheat.

खोदो *s.m.* An ass, donkey.

खोपो *s.m.* The shell of a cocoanut, or of eggs; the upper shell of the bill of a bird, any empty shell. A bowl-shaped wicker or leathern hood put on cattle's eyes when working in water wheels.

खोबिली *s.f.* A class of women who are prostitutes.

खोबिलो or **खोबो** *s.m.* The husband or a male in the family of a *khobilí*, a term of abuse.

s खोयु *s.m.* Agitation, disturbance, perturbation.

P खोराक *s.f.* Food, victuals, diet.

P खोराकी *adj.* Strengthening (medicine, &c.) *s.m.* One who feeds and dresses well.

s खोलण *v.a.* To open, reveal, unravel.

खोलांदर्स *s.m.* A security, bailsman.

खोलांदिरी *s.f.* Security, bail, suretiship.

खोली *s.f.* A piece of edged stick with which shoemakers rub leather to smooth it. *adj.* A top that misses spinning.

खोलेरो *adj.* Uncircumcised.

खोलो *s.m.* The foreskin, prepuce.

खोलसर्ह *s.m.* A species of pigeon with a crest or top knot.

खोसू *s.m.* One who takes any thing by force, a ravisher.

खोहण *v.a.* To pluck up or out; wear out or destroy (clothes &c.).

A खोफाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Fearful, dangerous, frightful, dreadful, frightfully.

A खोफु *s.m.* Fear, terror, dread.

खौंह *s.m.* Gum arabic, also the name of one of the trees producing it (*Acacia rupestris*. Dr. S). A kind of sweetmeat.

खौंस *s.f.* Hatred, ill-will, spite, grudge, malevolence, resentment.

खौंसण *v.n.* To bear spite, malice or ill-will.

खौंसाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With spite or malice, spiteful, spitefully, malicious.

खौंसिर्ह *adj.* or *s.m.* A malicious spiteful person.

s ख्यत्री *s.m.* A man of the second or military tribe of Hindús.

A ख्यानत *s.f.* Perfidy, treachery, knavery, embezzlement.

ज

ग The letter g, the 3rd consonant of the alphabet. It sometimes has in Sindhi a strange sound, formed by placing the tongue against the palate, keeping the mouth open, and sounding from the

throat, and will in such cases be found written गृ.

गृंड adj. Lost.

s गढ़ or गंड़ s. f. A cow.

गंगाधिरोहि s. f. Waddling.

गंगाथिडो s. m. or adj. What wabbles or waddles in movement, a top that runs about and does not hum well.

s गंगाटी s. f. A kind of earth brought from the Ganges with which Hindús apply their sectarial mark.

गच्छ adj. Plastered with mortar.

गच्छ s. m. Mortar, plaster.

गच्छु adj. Much, a great deal, many. s. m. A piece of bread.

गच्छारी s. f. Plastering. adj. Plastered.

गच्छाकी s. f. Plaster with dust, charcoal, or some darkening color mixed in it.

s गजनु v. a. To thunder, roar.

गजबी adj. Oppressive, violent, severe.

गजबु s. m. Oppression, violence, wrath.

s गजर (in plu. गजिंद्र) s. f. A vegetable root of two kinds. गजर पिताई or सिंधी

गजर A carrot (*Daucus carata*), and लाहोरी गजर The sweet potato (*Convolvulus batatas*).

गंडि s. f. A scald head (*Tinea capitis*).

पर्यंतिफो s. m. Playing cards, a pack of cards.

गडी s. f. Foam, froth, lather, suds. A long or cloth measure of about two feet.

गडु s. m. A kind of bodice which covers the breast but is open behind. पर्यंतिअ A long measure of about a yard. An arrow. A ramrod. A large species of tamarisk tree (*Tamarix articulata*).

पर्यंतु s. m. A heap, stack, a set or number of the same things placed together.

गंडो adj. Scald headed. The hills on which Hyderabad is built running south are called गंडो टकरू from their bare rugged appearance. (In plu.) Name of a kind of rice.

गञ्जार s. f. Thundering, roaring, a roar.

गञ्जो s. m. A kind of flag used in boats.

गञ्जारु s. m. The long hair of the tail of a species of ox (*Bos grunniens*) from which *chawars* are made. A crowd, or sound issuing from one. A vane. s. m. or adj. Any thing of great size or extent, immense, prodigious, vast.

s गञ्जारु s. m. An elephant goad or hook.

गटरु s. m. A piece of *bihu*.

गुटी s. f. A piece of an Elephant's tusk. Handcuffs, shackles for legs; the piece of rope connecting shackles on a horse's feet. A short piece of rope connecting the noose round a horse's neck with the halter by which he is tied up.

गटु s. m. A piece of stick fixed in a dog's collar.

गटो s. m. A fragment or piece of a wall; a strip of a canal left undug; a portion of a dike or any such work.

गटो Past part. of गसणु or गहणु.

गटणु v. n. To drop (as water), drip.

गटणु v. a. To meet, collect, mix, mingle, add, join, include. गटणुगुदानणु Idem.

गटणु v. a. To entangle, involve in perplexities, tangle.

गद्दहगजिरो s. m. The leaves of a plant used to make a cooling beverage (*Fumaria parviflora*). A mixture of food in eating.

गद्दिहो s. m. An insect destructive to

pulse grains *adj.* A kind of *hurlo* (water wheel.)

s गँड़हु s. m. A donkey, ass. A insect destructive to pulse grains.

गँड़िजन्जु v. n. To mix, be mixed, mingle, meet, join.

गँड़िजाणी s. f. The going of a bridegroom with his friends to bring his bride home from her friends to whom she had returned after the honey-moon.

गँड़ी s. f. A small piece or lump of sugar-candy, turmeric, indigo or such like; the root of a garlic plant; one of a bunch of dates, raisins &c.

गँड़ी s. f. A small bundle of grass, vegetables, tooth cleaners or such like.

गँडु adv. Together, jointly.

गँडु or गँडुगोरु s. m. Things tossed about or tangled together, trash, dirt, rubbish; a tangle, perplexity, a dilemma, disorder.

गँडू s. m. A kind of small metal vessel, a goblet, mug.

गँडो s. m. A bundle of grass or straw, a sheaf, a bundle of reed pens &c.

गँडो s. m. Hail.

गँडो s. m. A mongrel.

गँडगँडि s. f. The sound made in washing the throat, gargling, guggling.

गँदबँडि s. f. Confusion, disorder, noisy confused talk.

गँद्यो s. m. A circular piece of ivory placed on a spindle to confine the thread.

गँद्यो s. f. The gunnel or gunwale of a boat.

गँद्यो s. m. A boil, abscess. s A fort.

गँडण्जु v. a. To connect, fasten together, stick together, join; compose (verses &c.); stitch (shoes &c.).

गँडाणी s. f. Pay or charge for cobbling shoes &c.

गँडि s. f. A knot, tie; the bulb of an onion; a lump on the skin &c., a tumor; a bundle.

गँडिभोडु or गँडीभोडु s. m. A thief who un-ties knots, a pickpocket.

गँडिडी s. f. A bundle, parcel.

गँडिणी s. f. Joining, connecting, patching or stitching shoes &c., cobbling.

गँडिस adj. Knotty. One who steals from pack-sor by opening knots, a pick-pocket. गँडिस उसक A dried onion.

गँडिस s. m. A species of grass whose shoots run along the ground.

गँडु s. m. A joint, seam, place of connexion of any two things, tie of friendship &c., union.

गँडो s. m. A measuring rod for land. A piece left undug in the mouth of canal to keep out water till the excavation is completed, a dike. A fixed sum given for Brahmins and fakirs at Hindu marriages. Four in counting. A lump, mass, tumor.

s गँणजु v. a. To count, number, reckon; reflect, consider, deliberate, ponder; regard, esteem.

s गँणनि s. f. Counting, reckoning, numbering, number; thought, consideration.

s गँणतोर s. f. Calculating, considering.

s गँणिप s. f. Counting.

s गँण् adj. Heedful, thoughtful, regardful.

s गँणती s. f. Counting, numbering, calculation; reflection, consideration, deliberation, thought, anxiety.

s गति s. f. Salvation. Motion, gait, pace; procedure, habits, ways, conduct, behaviour. Time, concord (in music).

गुनिरो *s. m.* A piece of a vegetable or fruit cut across.

गतो *s. f.* Need, want, desire for.

गतो Past part. of गण्ण.

गंथो *s. m.* A hole in a wall from the falling out of a lump of earth. A break in the bank of a canal or dike.

गंदणु *s. m.* A kind of fish.

P **गदा** or **गदाई** *s. f.* Begging.

P **गंदाई** *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, obscurity.

गदिलाई or **गदिलाणि** *s. f.* Dirtiness, slovenliness.

गदिलो *adj.* Dirty, filthy, slovenly, squalid.

गंदी *s. f.* An article of apparel, a garment.

P **गंदु** *s. m.* Dirt, filth, stench; filthy language, ribaldry.

गदूदी *s. m.* or *adj.* A dirty filthy fellow.

गदूदु *s. m.* The marrow of a bone.

गदेल *s. f.* A chair.

गदेलो *s. f.* A cushion for sitting on.

P **गंदो** *adj.* Fetid, filthy, stinking; one who uses foul language, foul, obscene.

गंद्रफु *s. m.* Sulphur, brimstone.

गृनरि *s. f.* A bubo.

गृनस्त *s. m.* A stock of a vegetable run up to seeds.

L **गृनंडं, गृनां, or गृनो** *prep.* From, than.

गृनि *s. f.* The hump on a bullock's back.

गृनु *s. m.* A kind of earring. An oar. The handle or haft of a tool &c. **गृनु मोडणु** or **हलाइणु** To row.

L **गृने** *prep.* To, near, with.

गृनो *s. m.* The sweet stalks of *jawari* which are sucked for their sweetness.

गण *s. f.* Mire, mud, slime.

गणण *v. n.* (past part. गतो) To stick (in mud).

गृपलु *s. m.* A lump of any eatable, a large mouthful, a piece of bread. *adv.* Much, many.

गणगण or **गणगीह** *s. f.* A crowded mass, a throng.

गणरो *adj.* Miry, slimy.

गणिणि *s. f.* A quagmire, marsh, swamp.

s **गफ्फो** *s. f.* Foam, froth.

गफ्फो *s. m.* A titbit.

गंब *s. f.* Clay, or mud for building.

गंबटु *s. m.* The centre part of a boat, the hold.

गविरो *s. m.* A calm, want of wind; a place where there is shelter from the wind.

s **गभिणि** *adj.* With young, pregnant.

गभिरु *s. m.* A youth, lad, stripling, youngster.

s **गंभीराई** or **गंभीराई** *s. f.* Staidness, sedateness.

s **गंभीर** or **गंभीर** *adj.* Sedate, deep, profound, grave, staid.

s **गंगु** *s. m.* The pith or heart of wood, kernel; an embryo, foetus.

गंभूरु *s. m.* A boy of some five or six years of age.

गंभो *s. m.* Arm ornaments for children. A piece of bread, meat &c. a morsel.

गंभोराडी *s. f.* A woman who has a young child.

गंभोराडो *adj.* Having a large family of children.

गंगणु *v. n.* To move along slowly or as if half asleep, from laziness, &c.

A **गमाहतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Having grief or with grief, sunk in grief, mournful, mournfully.

गमि *s. f.* Knowledge, intelligence, indication.

A **गमी** *s. f.* Mourning.

A **गमु** *s. m.* Grief, sorrow, anxiety, care.

गमु *s. f.* Name of a very small grain

which grows wild, also the name of the grass on which it grows (Panicum antidotale).

P गर्जो s. m. An armorous glance, wink, coquetry, jokes, fun.

गरमुडी adj. Pregnant, with child.

गरणि s. f. A quagmire, swamp, mire, mud.

गरण् v. n. To stick (in mud); be plunged (in difficulties).

गरण् v. n. To melt, dissolve; to waste away, pine away, decay, rot, wither; to seeth, soften in cooking.

गरश् s. m. Money, goods, price; expenses for a journey.

गरहण् v. a. To acquaint, inform, to talk over one's circumstances privately.

s गराई or गराणि s.f. Heaviness, weightiness, graveness, steadiness, profundity.

L गरि prep. To, near, with. गरि लग्नु To embrace.

A गरीबाई s. f. Poverty; humility.

A गरीबाणी or गरीबिको adj. Of a poor man; humble.

A गरीबावादि s. f. The poor.

A गरीबी s. f. Poverty; humility. Gentleness, meekness, affability.

A गरीबु adj. Poor; gentle, affable, humble, unassuming.

गरु s.f. The mange.

गरु s. f. The pulp of any fruit or vegetable.

गरुदारु adj. Pulpy, pulpos.

L गरे prep. To, near, with.

गरो adj. Mangy. An iron-gray colored horse. s. s. m. The neck.

s गरो adj. Heavy, weighty; grave, serious, staid, prudent, cautious. L s. m. The neck, bosom.

A गर्किङ्गा v. n. To be injured by wet.

A गर्की adj. Wetted (grain), injured by wetting. s. f. Injury from wet.

A गर्कु adj. Drowned, immersed, imersed.

A गर्ड s. m. Need, want; care for, interest in.

A गर्डाइनो adj. or adv. One who acts in an interested manner, with a view to interest or advantage.

A गर्डाई or गर्डाऊ adj. Interested, one who has an interest in the performance of any matter.

गर्णी s. f. Melting, fusion.

गर्णी s. m. A stick to which part of the loom apparatus is suspended.

गर्यु s. m. Price, money, goods.

P गर्दनि s. m. The back part of neck, nape.

गर्दीस adj. Pulpy, pulpos.

गर्फु or गर्फो s. m. A plant the leaves of which are suspended in a bag round the neck to cure a cold.

गर्भिरो or गर्भिरो s. m. Sultriness, closeness of atmosphere.

s गर्वु s. m. Pride, haughtiness.

s गर्भिणी adj. With young, pregnant.

गर्मी s. f. A kind of cotton cloth.

s गर्मु s. m. The womb; an embryo, foetus.

P गर्माइनु v. n. To be hot, feel hot or warm.

P गर्माऊ adj. Heating, warm.

P गर्मी s. f. Heat, warmth. The venereal disease.

P गर्मी adj. Warm, hot; passionate.

s गर्वु s. m. Pride, haughtiness.

गर्वण् See गरहण्.

गलइ s. f. Name of a bird.

A गलति adj. or adv. Incorrect, incorrect-

ly, wrong. s. f. Incorrectness, inaccuracy.	▲ गता adj. Fainted, in a faint.
गुलाफो s. m. The cheeks inside covering jaws.	गश्तो s. m. A push, or rub from contact in passing.
गुली s. f. A lane, alley, street.	s गसण् v. n. (past part. गरो). To abrade, fret, rub, be abraded.
गुली s. f. The strap of leather through which stitches pass connecting the upper and side pieces of leather in a shoe.	▲ गसबु s. m. Violence, injustice. adj. Taken by unlawful and violent means, embezzled.
▲ गलीजु adj. Filthy, nasty.	गसर s. f. Dust.
s गलू s. m. A cheek.	गसिणी s. f. Abrasion, rubbing.
s गलो s. m. The throat; voice, accent; herd of camels or other cattle; a flight of birds.	गसु s. m. A road, path, way.
s गलो s. m. The part of the throat below the jaws. The neck of a garment. A kind of net for catching hawks in.	गङ्ह s. f. Trouble, toil.
गङ्खोरो s. m. A piece of rope looped round a horse's neck to which the halter is attached.	गहको s. m. A rub.
गल्नां adj. Sloping, inclining.	गहगीरु adj. Obstinate, stubborn.
प गल्नानु adj. Sunk, absorbed, deeply engaged, immersed.	गहटु adj. Crowded together, collected in a crowd. s. m. A crowd, throng.
गल्थाई s. m. A wheedler, coaxter, cajoler.	गहणी s. f. Rubbing, friction, attrition.
गल्थो s. m. Coaxing, wheedling, cajoling.	गहण् v. a. (imper. गहु, past part. गरो) To rub, reduce by attrition, grind by rubbing with a roller on a flat stone, grate.
गल्युदु s. m. An unbearded boy, a smooth faced lad, a stripling.	गहण् v. n. To labor laboriously, be studiously employed, drudge, fag, toil, work hard. v. a. To oblige, bring under obligation.
गल्यटो s. m. A kind of necklace.	गहणो s. m. An ornament for the person, jewels. Pawn, pledge. गहणो गरो Jewels.
गल्फाडु s. m. or adj, A plant of corn bursting into ear. The bursting of the ear.	गहणि, गहणी, or गहणोह s. f. A squabble squabbling, altercation.
गल्वासो s. m. The cross stick on a boat's mast.	गहर s. f. Sleepiness, sleep, dozing.
गल्हो s. m. Deceit, fraud.	गहराई or गहराणि s. f. Thickness, solidity, strength or depth of color &c.
गंवाइण् v. a. To lose; waste, expend uselessly.	गहरो adj Thick, dense, close, approaching solidity; sound (as sleep), deep (as color).
s गवारु s. m. A cowherd.	गहर्दण् v. n. To doze.
▲ गता or गश्ती s. f. Fainting, swoon, stupor.	गहरण् v. a. To work hard, cause to labor laboriously.

गहाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Obstinate, obstinately, stubborn, stubbornly.

गहिणी see गहणी.

गृहिणी *s. f.* Toiling, labouring laboriously, fagging.

गहिर्ह *s. m.* or *adj.* Headstrong, obstinate ; a sneak.

ग़हिलाई, ग़हेलाई, or ग़हलाई *v. n.* To be negligent or careless.

ग़हिलाई, ग़हेलाई, or ग़हलाई *s. f.* Inattention, neglect, remissness, heedlessness, stupor.

ग़हिलाणो, ग़हेलाणो or ग़हलाणो *adj.* Of a careless person, negligent.

ग़हिलो, ग़हेलो, or ग़हलो *adj.* Inattentive, negligent, remiss, heedless, stupid.

ग़हु *s. m.* Obstinacy, stubbornness. Evasion ; missing, a miss.

ग़हु *s. m.* An ornament for the person, jewels. Pawn, pledge, mortgage. **ग़हु** Jewels.

गहोपो *s. f.* A squabble, squabbling.

ग़स्यल *adj.* Tired, wearied. Under obligations, tied down by debt or obligation.

ग़मां *s. f.* A cow.

ग़माकु *s. m.* A singer.

ग़माई *v. n.* To sing.

ग़माई *s. m.* A singer.

ग़माई *adj.* Vanished, concealed, out of sight.

ग़मावो *adj.* Much, abundant.

ग़मालो *s. m.* A crowd.

ग़मां *s. m.* A town, village.

ग़मां *s. m.* A *kos*.

ग़मांगां *adv.* Confusedly, in confusion.

ग़माथो *adj.* Of a cow.

ग़मांगु *s. m.* A prawn, shrimp.

ग़गांडो *s. m.* A large fan or. sieve for winnowing. A paper kite.

क़ाडी *s. f.* or **क़ाडो** *s. m.* Name of a fruit and shrub of two or three species of Grewia (Grewia betulæfolia &c.).

गाजि *s. f.* A superior kind of wheat produced in Cutchee. Thunder; a loud noise.

गाजिडो *s. m.* An archer.

गाजिबां *s. f.* Bugloss, the herb ox-tongue. The leaves and stalks of several rough leaved Heliotropes (Heliotropium undulatum, ditrichum &c.) and other Boraginaceous plants, used in medicine.

गाजिरो *s. m.* A seller of carrots.

गाजिरो *s. m.* The green tops of carrots.

गाजी *s. m.* A hero, a valiant man.

गांजो *s. m.* The hemp plant (Cannabis sativa); its fructification smoked with tobacco.

गांचरु *v. a.* To count, calculate.

गांच, गांचि, *s. f.* or **गांचु** *s. m.* Counting.

ग़ाटु *s. m.* The throat, neck. **ग़ाटु भरणु** *v. n.* To be choking from inclination to cry &c. **ग़ाटु खण्णु** To raise the head.

ग़ाटो *s. m.* The back of the neck, the neck, nape.

गाति *s. f.* The mark in any thing from abrasion or attrition; an excoriation.

गांटो or **गांट्यो** *s. m.* A kind of cake.

गाड *s. f.* Dropping, dripping; drainings extracted from any thing, drippings.

गाडणु *v. a.* To extract, drain out. **ग़ोइहा** गाडणु To shed tears.

गांडि *s. f.* Pudendum sceminae. The anus.

गांडुआणो *adj.* Cowardly, unmanly, pusillanimous.

ग़ुडुओ *adj.* Obtained by oozing or dripping.

^ गाढ़ओ or गाढ़ु adj. Mixed, mingled together.	^ गाफिलाई or गाफिली s. f. Carelessness, inattention, neglect, remissness.
गांदू s. m. A catamite, sodomite (Cineodus); a coward, sneak.	^ गाफिलाणो adj. Of a careless person.
गाड़ेरण s. m. Name of a bird.	^ गाफिलु adj. Careless, inattentive, mindless, negligent, remiss, heedless.
गाड़ो s. m. A cart, wheeled vehicle.	गाबेंगाटि s. f. A species of knot.
गाड़ो s. m. A drop. हराम जो गाड़ो A bastard.	गाबो s. m. A calf.
गाड़ोडण or गाड़ोडिङ्गण v. n. To stick (a dog and bitch after copulation).	गामुओ adj. A kind of bread or cake prepared with ghí &c.
गाइहाईण v. n. To be reddish, have a tendency to red.	s गामु s. m. A town, village.
गाइहाणि, गाइहाणि, or गाइहाई s. f. Redness.	गामोड़ s. f. Stretching one's limbs.
गाइहेरिडो or गाइहेरो adj. Reddish, somewhat red, ruddy.	गामोइङ्गण v. n. To stretch one's limbs in lassitude.
गाइहो adj. Red. गाइही जुअरि A species of jawári.	गारण v. a. To cause to stick (in mud &c.).
गांदुड़ or गांदू s. m. One connected in any business with another, an accomplice, comrade, conniver.	s गारण v. a. To melt, dissolve; soften by cooking, to fuse; to wither.
s गाणि Counting, computating.	गाराइण v. a. To cause to sing. To cause to melt.
s गाण् adj. Prudent, courteous, circumspect, considerate, discreet, heedful, judicious, provident.	गाराई s. f. The beam or row of joined beams through a flat roofed house supported on pillars &c.
s गादी s. f. A cushion, a soft pad for sitting on; a throne.	गाराटो s. f. Name of a plant used medicinally, a species of Lycium.
गाधी s. f. The turning beam to which a beast is tied in a water wheel.	गारि s. f. Abuse, abusive language.
गानू s. m. The stay of a boat's mast reaching to the front of a boat.	गारी s. f. A noose, a bird snare.
गानेरो s. m. Name of a small fish.	A गारीबो adj. Of a poor man, humble, vulgar.
गानो s. m. A string of cowries round a camel's neck. A string of black woolen thread obtained at the tomb of Lall Shabaz at Sewan and worn round neck.	^ गाह s. m. A cave.
^ गाफिलाईण v. n. To be negligent, shew negligence.	गाहडो adj. Soluble, that softens by cooking.
	गाहो s. m. Mud plaster.
	गारो s. m. Half ground grains left between the stones of a mill. The wasting away from grief, love &c., decay.
	s गारोटी s. m. One who performs incantations over a snake bite &c. One who uses much intoxicating drugs or liquors.
	गार्णी s. f. Melting, fusion.

गालहु *s. m.* Talk, chat; abusive language.

गालिबु *adj.* Overpowering, prevailing, overpowerful.

गालीचो *s. m.* A rug, or soft carpet in one piece.

गाल्हडि *s. f.* A squirrel.

गाल्हाइणु *v. a.* To speak, say, talk.

गाल्हाउ *s. m.* Talk, speech, speaking.

गाल्हि *s. f.* Speech, talk ; a story ; act, affair, matter. **गाल्हि खण्णु** To tell a story.

गाल्हिगोलि or **गाल्हिमुहाडि** *s. f.* Talk, chit chat, conversation.

गाल्हरु or **गाल्हारु** *adj.* or *s. m.* A talker, loquacious, talkative.

गाल्हेडु or **गाल्हेडो** *s. m.* Talk without end, great prolixity of tongue.

गाशो *s. m.* A cloth or pad thrown over a saddle to sit on. A case or cover for a sword scabbard.

गाह *s. f.* The treading out the grain in the threshing floor. Slaughter, mortality. Toil, labor. A kind of verse. The reverse end of a sword blade where it joins the handle.

गाहटु *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, throng.

गाहणु *s. m.* Straws, reeds, wattles, &c. used for any work.

गाहणु *v. a.* To tread out grain from the heads. To make one work laboriously, to weary with work.

गाहिको *adj.* Of a grasscutter.

गाहिनि or **गाहाणी** *s. f.* A female singer.

गाही *s. m.* A grass cutter, a grass seller.

गाहु *s. m.* Grass, forage, fodder, hay.

गाहु *s. m.* A bait for fish, birds &c. The treading out grain ; the treading floor.

L गाहू *s. m.* A *kos*.

गाहेर *adj.* Grassy.

s गाह्यो *s. m.* A grass cutter. *adj.* Of or connected with grass.

गिआली *s. f.* A rug, or soft kind of carpet.

गिक *s. f.* An importuner, dunner.

गिंग *s. f.* Phlegm, slaver.

गिंगिरु *s. m.* One from whose mouth phlegm falls, a slabberer.

गिंगो or **गिंघो** *adj.* or *adv.* Hoarse, hoarsely.

गिंची or **गिंचु** *s. f.* The neck, throat. **गिंचिअ पत्रणु** To attack one.

गिंदा *s. f.* A vulture. An importunate person. One strongly addicted to any vice.

गिंटी *s. f.* A small bit of food, mouthful given to children.

गिंटो *s. m.* The cheek.

गिंटक or **गिंटकार** *s. f.* The sound for inviting an animal to approach.

गिंटकारणु *v. a.* To emit the sound for inviting an animal to approach.

गिंडि *adj.* Full, filled, replete, rich, abounding in, having plentifully, perfect.

गिंडि *s. f.* A hole in the ground for burning fire in at an angásí during the Muharram. A hole in ground for playing cat and dog &c. The hole or socket in the lower cross stick (*bháríní*) confining the axle or upright beam of a Persian wheel.

गिंडिलो *s. m.* A warm kind of jacket or spencer worn in cold weather.

गिंडी *s. f.* A kind of warm padded coat reaching to ankles.

P गिर्दो *s. m.* Circumference.

गिंद, **गिंडिडी,** or **गिंडो** *s. f.* A cramp, a spasm or contraction of the limbs.

गिणोटी *s. f.* Coral.

गिंत *s. f.* A swallow, swallowing.

गिंदवालि or **गिंदवार** *s. f.* Name of a plant, Croton plicatum.

गिंदु *s. m.* A jackall. A coward.

गिंदाडी *s. f.* A female jackall.

गिंदामिडो *s. f.* The fruit of the tamarind tree.

गिंदिरो *s. m.* A musk melon.

गिंदी *s. f.* Cheating in play.

गिंद्रार or **गिंदार** *adj.* One who cheats in play.

गिंधो Past part. of **गिन्हणु.**

गिनां or **गिनो** *prep.* From, out of, than.

गिने *prep.* To, near, with.

गिन्हणु *adj.* (impr. **गिन्हु**, part past. **गिंधो**)

To buy, purchase. **ल.** To take hold of, seize.

गिंप *s. f.* A girl (a term of dissatisfaction or vexation).

गिरंह or **गिरणि** *s. f.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off.

बगिरणु *v. n.* To snarl, growl.

गिरणु *a. v.* To eat voraciously.

सगिरहु *s. m.* A mouthful. A planet.

सगिरहज्जणु *v. n.* To be eclipsed.

गिराकु *s. m.* A customer; a receiver of stolen property.

गिरांठि *s. f.* A span between thumb and little finger.

गिराणो *s. m.* A weaver.

पगिरानो *s. f.* Dearness, costliness. Fullness of stomach from over-eating, repletion.

गिराहो *s. m.* A looped rope round an animal's neck by which it is tied up.

गिराहटिडी or **गिराहटी** *s. f.* An embrace,

putting an arm round another's neck, a hug.

गिराहडो *s. m.* A swelling of the glands below the jaws, mumps.

पगिरिथो *s. m.* Weeping and bewailing, wailing.

पगिरिफतारु *adj.* Seized, taken.

पगिरेवानु, गिरेवाणु, or **गिरवाणु** *s. m.* A collar of a garment. **गिरेवाण मे मुहु विश्वणु,** To look into and examine one's self.

गिर्कणु or **गिर्काणु** *v. a.* To swallow.

गिर्खी *s. f.* A small hole left in the wall of a house to admit light and air, a loop-hole, a window; a hole through anything generally for ornament.

गिर्खु *s. m.* A hole.

पगिर्दी *s. m.* Circumference.

गिर्यो *s. m.* An ankle. The peg in a boat's side to which the oar is tied.

पगिला *s. f.* Defamation, backbiting, reviling, obloquy, infamy. **गिला गीबन** or **गीबद** Idem.

पगिलाखोर *s. m.* A defamer, backbiter, reviler, maligner, scoffer.

गिलाफो *s. m.* The inside of the cheek covering jaws.

गिलारो *adj.* Of ill name, one who is spoken ill of, infamous, scandalous.

पगिलो *s. f.* The piece of stick knocked off in the playing *itiadouko*.

पगिलेपु *s. m.* Two cloths sewn together and used for wrapping round one in the cold weather.

गिलो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal root, *Cocculus cordifolius.*

गिलोई *s. f.* A kind of lizard.

गिलिलि *s. f.* An endearing term used in calling a child.

पगिल्मु *s. m.* A carpet.

गिसिरण *v. n.* To scramble along, to crawl along. To delay.

गिसिरि *s. f.* A kind of fish. Delay, tardiness.

गिसो *s. f.* The thin excrement of camels.

गिसो *adj.* Difficult to swallow, unpleasant to the taste.

गिरणि *s. f.* Swallowing.

गिहणी *s. f.* A kind of internal disorder, an irregular state of the bowels.

गिरण *v. a.* (imper. गिरु, past part. गीथो) To swallow.

गिहिरण or **गिहिलण** *v. a.* To drag, pull along, draw, trail.

गिहु *s. m.* Clarified butter, ghi.

गिहुरु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

गींगाई *s. f.* Infancy.

गींगाणो *adj.* Infantine, infantile.

गींगो *s. m.* An infant.

गीटी *s. f.* A piece of flint prepared for use. *L* The pieces used in playing *choupari*.

गीड़ी *s. f.* A roll of thread as taken off the spindle.

गोद्दो *s. m.* A tuft of thread &c. coming out in a lump from the ball or roller on which it is wound.

गोदहण *v. a.* To take, purchase.

गोदहो *s. m.* A purchaser.

गूत *s. f.* Swallowing, a swallow, a gulp, gulping.

गीता *s. f.* Name of a sacred book of the Hindus.

गीतु *s. m.* A song, singing, a ballad.

गीथो Past part. of गिरण.

गीदाढ़ण *v. a.* To toss about, knock about, pull about, shake about.

गोदी *s. m.* A coward.

गीबत *s. f.* Slander, detraction.

गीरतु *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness.

गीसिख *s. f.* The dragging one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. Delaying, dilly dallying.

गीसिरण or **गीसिराइण** *v. n.* To drag one's self along the ground in a sitting posture. To do any thing lazily, to dilly dally.

गीसिरु *s. m.* One who performs *gisi*, a lazy sluggard.

गीसी *s. f.* The scraping one's hinder parts or one's nose along the ground (the sign of repentance)

गीसो *s. m.* A cavity or indentation in any thing worn by friction, trail.

गीहोलि *s. f.* A creeper with red flowers.

गुआरी *s. f.* A vegetable, Cyamopsis psoralifolia.

गुई *s. f.* The anus; the posteriors.

गुकु *s. m.* The hump of a humpbacked person.

गुको *adj.* Humpbacked. The name of a stick forming part of a Persian wheel.

गुंगवेडि *s. f.* Deep silence, keeping silence; insensibility.

गुंगाइण *v. n.* To make a noise like a dumb man.

गुंगाई *s. f.* Dumbness, incapacity to speak.

गुंगिदामु *s. m.* A beast, animal.

गुगुरु Name of a tree and its gum, bdelium (*Balsamodendron Roxburghii*).

गुंगे *adj.* Dumb.

गुजारु *s. m.* Passing life, subsisting, living, livelihood.

गुजारण *v. a.* To pass (time), get on, live,

गुंजारण *v. a.* To hover about (as a bee at a flower).

गुजारो *s. m.* Living, livelihood. A chimney for letting out smoke or admitting air. The passage in a privy by which it is cleansed.

प्रगुजिरण *v. n.* To pass away (time); to depart this life, die.

प्रगुजिरानु *s. m.* Subsistence, living, existence, livelihood,

गुजी or **गुजु** *s. f.* The craw, crop or first stomach of birds, the gizzard; entrails.

गुम्बा *s. f.* The axle running into the wheel to which the handle of a spinning wheel is connected. A small kind of water-course. *s* Secrecy, mystery. **गुद्दा गुह** *Idem.*

गुम्बट *s. f.* The axle connecting handle of spinning wheel with the wheel. *s* A cavity or cellar in a wall or in the ground for concealing things in, a hiding place.

s **गुप्ताइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Secret, secretly.

s **गुप्ताई** *s. f.* Secrecy.

s **गुप्तारत** *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

s **गुप्त** *s. m.* A secret, mystery.

s **गुप्ता** or **गुप्तिडो** *adj.* or *adv.* Secret, concealed, secretly, mysterious.

गुचाहण *v. a.* To wrinkle, shrivel up.

गुच्छ *s. m.* A wrinkle.

s **गुटिको** *s. m.* A small book or bundle of papers. A pill prepared by devotees by putting which in their mouths they are supposed to be able to fly. A pill made of quicksilver &c., supposed to cause good digestion, increase virile power &c.

गुटकण *v. n.* To emit a gurgling sound from the throat, to coo as a dove.

गुटो *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn.

गुद *s. f.* Pounding, thumping. The knee-bone.

गुड *s. f.* Dust. The small roots of a plant or tree,

गुडण *v. n.* To thunder.

गुडण *v. a.* To pound, thump, thrash.

गुडंडु *s. m.* The pieces of twine by which the pots of a water wheel are attached to the circular ropes (*málha*).

गुडी *s. f.* A kind of paper kite. A doll of cloth.

s **गुडू** *s. m.* Raw sugar or the juice of the sugar cane inspissated, molasses, treacle.

गुड़ो *s. m.* A male doll of cloth. An effigy of any one carried about on a pole in scorn and sometimes burned.

गुडकण *v. n.* To rumble, purr.

गुडका *s. m.* A rumbling sound.

गुडबो *s. f.* A small hole or window in a wall, a small hole through any thing.

गुडगुडि *s. f.* Rumbling of the intestines, ventris crepitus.

s **गुडदो** *s. m.* A kidney; (plu.) the reins or kidneys.

गुडबुडि *s. f.* Indistinct talk, speaking thick, mumbling, muttering.

s **गुणचोराई** or **गुणचोराई** *s. f.* Ingratitude.

s **गुणचोर** or **गुणचोर** *s. m.* or *adj.* An ungrateful thankless person, an ingrate.

s **गुणवंत्** *adj.* Skilled, skillful.

s **गुणाइतो** or **गुणाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Beneficial, salutary, wholesome; with or possessing virtue or efficacy; meritorious; obliging; talented; grateful, thankful.

s **गुणकारी, गुणकारी, गुणाकारी, or गुणाकारी** *adj.* Salutary, useful, wholesome, advantageous, beneficial.

s **गुणी** *adj.* Virtuous, possessing virtue or efficiency; dexterous, skilful; learned, skilled in any science.

s **गुण** or **गुण** *s. m.* Quality, attribute, property, virtue, merit, skill, talent, faculty, qualification. Kindness, obligation, favor.

गुण *s. m.* The one side of the roe of a fish.

गुणेत्री or **गुणोत्ती** *s. f.* Coral.

संगुणेपार्दि or **गुणेपो** *s. m.* Excellence, goodness, skillfulness.

गुलण *v. a.* To plait (hair). To string tight together or fill close up.

गुयो Past part. of **गुसण**.

पंगुदिरण *v. n.* To pass, go by.

गुदी *s. f.* A large vessel made of earth for storing grain in.

गुंदु *s. f.* A heap.

गुधण *s. m.* Any seasoning eat with bread or rice. *s v. a.* To plait (hair).

पंगुनहगार *s. m.* or *adj.* Criminal, guilty, an offender, sinful.

पंगुनही or **गुनाही** *s. m.* or *adj.* A sinner, sinful.

पंगुनहु or **गुनाहु** *s. m.* A fault, crime, sin, guilt, offence.

गुनाकारी, **गुनो**, **गुनु** See **गुणाकारी**, **गुणो**, **गुणु**.

पंगुनाहितो *adj.* or *adv.* Sinful, wicked, sinfully.

गुपच्छु *adv.* In silence, secretly. *s. f.* Silence.

संगुपत्तु or **गुपत्तो** *adj.* Secret, concealed, sudden; understood, not expressed.

संगुफा *s. f.* A cave, cavern; a hole in which a fakír buries himself alive.

पंगुफतार or **गुफतो** *s. f.* Talk, chat.

पंगुबज्जु *s. m.* A dome, vaulted roof, a cupola.

गुबण *v. a.* To allow to become stale or soft and flabby by keeping (fruit, fish &c.).

गुबण *v. a.* To spoil, claw or scatter about (as children do their food).

पंगुकारु *s. m.* Darkness, obscurity. Weight on the mind.

पंगुवारो *s. m.* A mortar for throwing shells.

पंगुवार्ची *s. m.* One who fires a mortar, a gunner.

गुबितु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made in long sticks.

पंगुमानी *adj.* One who doubts, suspicious.

पंगुमानु *s. m.* Suspicion, doubt, distrust; imagination, notion, idea.

पंगुमानिजण or **गुमान्जण** *v. n.* To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect.

पंगुमास्तिगीरी *s. f.* The office of a factor or agent, a factorship.

पंगुमास्तो *s. m.* A merchant's agent or factor.

पंगुमिराही *s. f.* The loosing one's way, perplexity.

पंगुमिराहु *adj.* Out of the proper path, perplexed.

पंगुमु *adj.* Lost, wanting. **गुमु थिअण** To be lost, to disappear.

गुयह *s. m.* A catamite; a lazy fellow.

गुरण *v. n.* To growl, snarl.

संगुराई *s. f.* The duty or office of a *gurú*.

गुराडो *s. m.* A bundle of young plants of rice. A mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth; sour liquid raised from the stomach in indigestion.

गुराडो *s. m.* A piece of cane placed between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

गुराहडी *s. f.* A kind of dish in which raw sugar is spread between two cakes of flour.

गुरी *s. f.* The space between two knots or joints in any kind of cane. A stage in the growth of grain when the plant begins to form knots. *s* The office or duty of a *gurú*.

गुरु s. m. A plait or strand of a rope. s A preceptor, pastor, a family priest who conducts all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house. The pastor or priest among goldsmiths, himself being of same caste.

गुरु or **गुरू** s. m. The eggs of a fish, the roe.

गुरुअपादी s. m. The descendant of gurú Nanick.

गुरुद्वारे s. m. The place where a gurú lives, keeps his books &c. It is held sacred.

गुरु s. m. A spiritual guide, pastor, teacher.

गुरुडो s. m. Gargling, washing the throat; the water thrown from the mouth after gargling.

गुकण v. n. To rumble as the bowels, to purr.

गुगिली s. f. A kind of huka.

गुगिलो s. m. A species of jawári. A kind of low caste fakír.

गुरुशिकान s. m. A method of hunting by concealing oneself behind a camel &c. and so approaching the animal to be shot.

गुजार्हि s. m. One who fires a *gurjo*.

गुर्जी s. m. A Georgian.

गुर्जु s. m. A iron club with knob at top. A mace.

गुजाँ s. m. A kind of gun borne on a camel.

गुडी s. f. The rinsing the mouth ; the water taken into the mouth for this purpose.

गुडँ s. m. A large mouthful of water for rinsing the mouth, sour liquid raised from the stomach.

गुर्याहि s. f. The duty or office of a *gurú*.

गुर्याणा s. f. The wife or daughter of a *gurú*.

गुलंदाजु s. m. An artillery man.

गुलाबासी s. f. A bottle for sprinkling rose water from. The marvel of Peru.

गुलाबी adj. Rose-colored, pink; of rose water, like to or smelling of rose water.

गुलाबु s. m. A rose; rose water.

गुलाबानी s. f. A glass bottle for liquor &c.; a bottle for sprinkling rose water from.

गुलामी s. f. Slavery.

गुलामु s. m. A slave; name of one of the 8 suits of cards.

गुलातु s. m. A farinaceous powder died red which Hindus throw on each other in the Holi.

गुलिटि s. f. A kind of dish of rice and sugar eaten by women during certain fasts. A crowd, throng.

गुलिरु s. m. A pup, puppy, young pig, whelp; a species of small dog.

गुलु s. m. A flower, a blossom. The caput mortuum of tobacco left after smoking. **गुलु करण्** To extinguish (a light).

गुलू s. m. The wattle or barbs of a cock.

गुलेलि s. f. A pellet bow.

गुलेलो s. m. A pellet or bullet of clay for casting from a bow.

गुलो s. m. A small kind of fish.

गुलकंदु s. m. A kind of sweetmeat of rose leaves and sugar taken as a purgative, a conserve of roses.

गुलकारे s. f. A flower garden. Flowering, painting of flowers.

गुलखैरो s. m. A kind of hollyhock.

गुलुलो s. m. A kind of low caste fakír.

गुलनलीलु s. f. The flower and stocks of a plant used in dyeing and medicine.

गुलजार adj. Flowering, fresh, handsome.

प गुल्मोजु s. m. Flowered silk.

प गुल्वदनु s. m. A kind of silk cloth alike on both sides.

प गुल्मेख s.f. A nail with a flat head to it, a tack.

गुस s. f. Dust.

गुसणु v. n. (past part. गुथो or गुस्यो) To miss or be missed, pass by without effect; to fail, not to succeed, miscarry, mistake; to sneak away.

गुसाइणु v. a. or n. To miss or cause to miss, fail to hit, allow to pass by; to elude, practise evasion, to sculk away, shirk, sneak off.

s गुसांई s. m. The deity; a saint, holy person.

गुसाऊ s. m. An evader, shirker, sneak.

गुसिरु s. m. Revenge.

▲ गुसुलु ▲ s. m. Bathing or washing, commonly of a dead body.

▲ गुसो s. m. Anger.

प गुस्ताकी s. f. Presumption, insolence, sauciness, rudeness.

प गुस्ताकु s. m. Presumptuous, arrogant, insolent, saucy, rude, foward.

प गुहाई s. f. Testimony, witness, evidence.

प गुहाउ s. m. A witness, evidence.

s गुहु s. m. Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c.

गुहुत s. m. A mash of bran, chopped straw &c. given to cattle.

गुंगू s. f. The noise of a child attempting to speak.

s गूडरो Name of a ragini or musical mode.

गूडहाई or **गूडहाणि** s. f. Density, solidity, strength or depth of color &c.

गूडहेरिठो or **गूडहेरो** adj. Somewhat thick or dense.

गूढ़हो adj. Strong, as liquor; deep colored, as any dye; deep, strong, as affection; thick, dense, as trees or bushes.

s गूणि s.f. Coarse sackcloth. A kind of resinous gum, sarcocolla.

s गूड़ु s. m. A padded quilt. Old tattered clothe. A caste of Hindu fakirs.

गूदह s. m. Care, heed, concern, anxiety. **गूदो** s. m. The corners of a cloth tied by a knot so as to form a bag in which are put the heads of grains in reaping &c.

गून s. f. Cressa Indica, whose seeds are ground and eaten by the poor.

गूनी or **गूनीआ** s. f. A carpenter's square, a bevel.

गूफो s. m. Closeness of atmosphere, as from crowd of people in a room &c.

गूबटु s. m. A bullock's hump.

गूलिरी s. f. A detachment of soldiers &c. a body or band of men.

गूहटु s. m. The ferruginous dirt and debris under a blacksmith's forge from which the Hakims extract the sesquioxide of Iron.

गूहो s. m. A plant, shoot, sprout, sapling. The stream of milk from a woman's breast or from the udder of a cow &c.

गेगाइणु v. n. To feign, sham.

गेगी adj or s. m. One who shams or puts on a false appearance, a shammer.

गेगु s. m. Pretence, false appearance, shame, artifice.

गेचणु s. m. A sieve.

गेडुओ adj. Colored a yellowish red.

गेहु s. m. A kind of red earth or ochre.

गेडो s. m. A revolution of a water wheel, a turn.



गेडो s. m. A rhinoceros.

गेटूडी s. f. Name of a tree producing a glutinous fruit, *Cordia latifolia*.

गेटूडो s. m. The fruit of the *gedúri*.

गेन्हू s. m. One who buys, a purchaser; a receiver of stolen property.

गेराई s. f. Insensibility, the being in a state of stupefaction from drugs, sleepiness &c.

गेरान्ती s. f. Name of a plant used medicinally, a species of *Lycium*.

गेरो adj. Insensible, in a state of stupidity from drugs, sleepiness &c.

गेरो s. m. A ringdove.

गेलि s. f. Expansion, circumference, girth.

गेवारु s. m. A blockhead.

गेसरि s. f. Delay, tardiness.

गेसिराइण् v. n. To make delay, to dilly dally.

गेही s. m. One who sells ghí or clarified butter.

गेहं s. m. Wheat.

A **गैबाणो** adj. Unknown; without parent or guardian, ownerless, forlorn, destitute, protectorless.

A **गैबौ** adj. Unseen, invisible; one who talks impossibilities.

A **गैबु** s. m. Invisibility, mystery, concealment; an impossibility. **गैबु थिअण्** To disappear, vanish.

P **गैरआवादु** adj. Uncultivated, waste.

A **गैरत** s. f. Doubt, uncertainty. A sense of honor.

A **गैरती** adj. Doubtful, uncertain.

P **गैरवाजिबी** adj. or adv. Unjust, unjustly, undeserved, unfair. s. f. Injustice.

P **गैरवाजिबु** adj. Unjust, unfair.

A **गैर** adj. Foreign, strange. s. m. Alloy, dross.

गोइ s. f. The tube in a húka through which the tobacco smoke is conveyed down to the water.

गोइयु s. m. A mash of bran, chopped straw &c. given to cattle.

s **गोइंदु** s. m. Gum melted and prepared for use.

गोइनु s. m. An elk.

गोक s. f. A large nice ripe *beru* (juju-be.)

गोकू s. m. A span betwixt thumb and forefinger.

गोखिरु s. m. Name of a plant with a prickly fruit (*Tribulus lanuginosus*).

P **गोगाई** adj. Noisy, one who makes an outcry or uproar, vociferous. **गोगाई मिचु** Red pepper.

P **गोगाउ** s. m. Noise, outcry, uproar, clamor.

P **गोगिङ्गिडु** or **गोगिडीडु** s. m. A common kind of sulphur or brimstone.

गोगिडु s. m. A turnip. P An inferior kind of brimstone. The pod of cotton before it bursts.

गोगीडो s. m. A knotted tangled lump. The unripe pod of cotton.

गोचानी s. f. A kind of bag in which shopkeepers keep money, a till.

गोज s. f. An eel.

गोजी s. f. Wheat with which about two fifths of barley are mixed. P One who breaks wind; one who exaggerates or tells extravagant stories.

P **गोजु** s. m. The noise of breaking wind.

गोटी s. f. A ball of tobacco prepared for the húka.

s **गोटी** s. m. One of the same lineage as another.

गोटु s. m. A large ball of tobacco prepared for the húka.

s गोटू s. m. Parentage, lineage, pedigree, stock.

गोटो s. m. Gold or silver lace.

गोठात्तो adj. or adv. Of a village or town, of one's village, according to the ways of one's village.

गोठाई s. m. A fellow townsman, fellow villager.

गोठाणो s. m. A villager, a head man in a village. adj. Of a village.

गोठु s. m. A village, town.

गोठेचो adj. Of or belonging to a town or village.

गोड s.f. Thunder, a loud pealing noise, a rumbling noise.

गोड़ s. f. Name of a rāgini or musical mode.

गोडाऊ s. m. or adj. A noisy person.

गोडालोडु adj. A beast that has a habit of kneeling down or that works itself on its knees in rising. This is esteemed unlucky.

गोडि s. f. The fastening of the *dhoti* made in front by crossing the ends and tucking them in.

गोडिन्नु v. n. To be damaged by wet or damp.

गोडिङ्गी s. f. A trip in wrestling made with the knee.

गोटी s. m. or adj. A noisy person, uproarious, vociferous.

गोडु s. m. A noise, uproar, clamour, tumult, hubbub, row; a crowd, a confused mass of people.

गोडू adj. Featherless.

गोड़े s. m. The knee. गोड़ा भत्री विहणु To sit with the weight on heels and knees, to kneel. गोड़े खोडे थो अचाँ I will not stay there long, I will be back in a minute.

गोड्डो s. m. A kind of sword made in Cutch.

गोइहो s. m. A ball or lump of any thing; a pellet; a wen, bump, excrescence, tumor. A tear. गोइहा गाडणु To shed tears.

गोतिनाथु s. m. A sneak, one who shirks.

A गोतो s. m. Sinking as one drowning. Fancying, apprehension. गोता खाइणु To rise and sink as a drowning man.

गोथिरी s. f. A bag.

गोथनाथ s. f. Evading, evasion, putting off.

s गोदिंडी s. f. A quilted counterpane; old clothes.

गोदिक्षो s. m. A Bráhman who performs certain obsequies on a death in a family and on giving to whom to eat on the 11th day the house becomes pure. A kind of fakír who always wears a *godirí*.

गोधो s. m. A hero, a warrior.

गोप s. f. The splicing a rope &c., a splice.

गोपणु, s. a. To join the ends of a rope together by interweaving them without a knot; to splice.

s गोपी, s. f. A female figure joined as companion to the image of Khrishna.

s गोपीचंदनु s. m. A kind of yellow colored earth with which the Hindu mark on forehead is made.

s गोविंदो adj. A particular coinage of the rupee.

गोविरु s. m. or adj. A sniveller, snotty nosed.

गोखो s. m. The mucus from the nostrils, snot.

गोमांदरु s. m. Name of a plant used in medicine, wormwood.

- s गोमुखी s. f. A kind of bag in which Brâhmans work their rosaries.
- p गोया s. f. Talk, chat.
- गोर s. f. Name of a fish.
- गोर s. f. Search. p A grave.
- गोरखधंघो s. m. A puzzle, thing given as a puzzle.
- गोरणु v. a. To search for, seek.
- गोरनिहारी s. f. or गोरपटु s. m. Name of a beast of prey that tears up bodies from their graves.
- गोरमु s. m. A herd of cows.
- गोरश or गोरशी s. f. Zeal, ardor, exertion, effort, industry.
- गोरशी adj. Zealous, hardworking, strenuous.
- s गोराइनु or गोराइणु v. n. To become white or fair in complexion, to have a tendency to fairness.
- s गोराई or गोराणि s. f. Fairness of complexion.
- गोराब s. m. A ship.
- s गोरौ s. f. A bullet, a small ball of any kind, a pill.
- s गोरो adj. Fair complexion. s. m. A cannon ball. The kernel of a cocoanut. A young camel up to his 2nd year. The bones and ashes left after burning a Hindu body which are collected and sent to be thrown into the Ganges.
- p गोर्खनु s. m. A wild ass, onager.
- गोर्खंदु s. m. The breast band of a camel saddle.
- गोल s. f. Search, look for.
- p गोलक s. f. A purse, money collected in a purse, chest &c., a till.
- गोलणु v. n. To look for, search for, seek.
- गोलप, गोला s. f. or गोलाभो s. m. Search, searching.

- गोलाई or गोलाणि s. f. The being a slave, slavery. s Roundness.
- गोलाडु s. m. A searcher, one in search of any thing.
- गोलाडो or गोलारो s. m. The son of a slave, one born of a slave. Name of a wild plant (*Coccinea Indica*).
- गोलाणो adj. Of a slave, servile.
- गोलिपणु, गोलिपाई, गोलियी, गोलियो, see गोल्पणु &c.
- गोली s. f. Name of a fish. A female slave. p s A bullet.
- s गोलु adj. Round, circular. The fruit of the *golâro*.
- गोलो s. m. A slave. s A cannon ball.
- गोलो s. m. A seeker, a searcher.
- गोल्पणु, गोल्पो, s. m. गोल्पाई or गोल्पी s. f. Slavery, bondage.
- p गोशु s. m. A shoot, sprout.
- p गोशो s. m. A side. The shooting out of fresh leaves or branches. A cluster, or bunch of dates, plantains &c. The horn or knob at the end of a bow. The notch at buttend of an arrow.
- गोसाटो s. m. Name of a parasitical plant (*Cucumis amarus*. Dr. S).
- गोसिद्धु or गोसित्त s. m. An evader, one who eludes or practices evasion, a shirker, sneak.
- p गोस्तु s. m. Meat, flesh.
- गोह s. f. Kneading. s An iguana, guana.
- गोहणु v. a. To knead dough.
- गोहरि s. f. A herd of cows.
- गोही s. f. Evasion, procrastination, putting off, shirking.
- गोहीरो s. m. A kind of lizard.
- s गोहो s. m. Dried cow's dung.
- गोहरु s. m. An evader, one who deceives

by constant procrastination, a sneak, a shirker.

गैंगौं *s. m.* Speaking indistinctly.

गैंचू *s. m.* A shoot of a plant running up to bud, a sprout shooting out from a tree.

स गैंटु *s. m.* The urine of the cow.

गौटो *s. m.* Marigold. Gold or silver lace.

स गौडी *s. f.* Name of a *rágini* or musical mode.

गैंरण्य *v. n.* To snarl, growl.

गैरहारी *adj.* Pregnant (a woman).

स गौराइ or **गौराणि** *s. f.* Weightiness, heaviness; staidness; repletion of food.

अ गौर्ह *s. m.* Justice..

स गौरो *adj.* Heavy, weighty, momentous; sedate, serious, staid. *s. m.* A title for the younger brother of one's husband.

गौरो *s. m.* A young camel.

स गौलोचनु *s. m.* A yellow pigment said to be found in the head of the cow used as a perfume in incantations.

स ग्यानी *adj.* Wise, sensible.

स ग्यानु *s. m.* Sense, intellect, understanding, reason, sensation.

ग्यारिसि *s. f.* The 11th day after each new and full moon kept by Hindus as a fast.

स ग्रंथ *s. m.* The scriptures of Nának Sháh.

स ग्रहण *s. m.* An eclipse.

स ग्रह *s. m.* A planet.

स ग्राकु or **ग्राहकु** *s. m.* A purchaser, Chapman.

स ग्रिहस्ती or **ग्रिहसु** *s. m.* A householder, one dwelling in his own house with his family and earning his own bread; a layman.

घ

घ The fourth consonant of the alphabet and aspirate of the preceding, being sounded as *gh*.

घघो *s. m.* A kind of shift or gown worn by Beluchí women. *adj.* Hoarse.

घधिरो *s. m.* A kind of shift worn by Beluchí girls.

घचहु *s. m.* The strokes on the gong at the end of a watch.

घच्चचि *s. f.* A crowd, want of space from crowding.

स घटणु *v. n.* To lessen, be deficient, abate, decrease.

स घटा *s. f.* Heavy clouds; a close crowd.

स घटाइणु *v. a.* To lessen, diminish, retrench; to humble.

स घटि *adj.* Deficient, wanting, short, defective, insufficient, less, inferior.

स घटिजणु *v. n.* To lessen, abate, lower, decrease.

स घटिता, घटिताइ or **घटितो** *s. f.* Defectiveness, lessening, falling off.

स घटिवधार्दि or **घटिवधिपणो** *s. f.* Inequality.

घटिवधि *adj.* or *adv.* More or less, unequal, unequally, uneven.

घटो *s. f.* A street, lane, alley. *s* Deficiency.

घटु *s. m.* The heart, mind. A passage, path.

स घटेरिडो or **घटेरो** *adj.* A little less, short, or deficient.

घटो *s. m.* A ram. A large louse. A ball of ivory &c. two of which are hung together and rattled to amuse children. **घटे बूसाट** *s. f.* Violence, force.

स घंटो *s. m.* A bell. The stroke of a clock, or gong; an hour. The penis (used in giving abuse).

घडणु *v. a.* To make, form, shape, forge, work (metals), fashion, mould, model.

घडति, घडप, घडिति, or घडिप *s. f.* Workmanship.

घडाणी *s. f.* Price of labor of forging metals &c.

घडास्ती *s. f.* A wooden frame or stand for placing vessels on.

s घंडारो *adj.* A camel or beast is so called from having *ghands* or bells suspended from its neck.

घडिणी *s. f.* Workmanship, formation.

s घडी *s. f.* An hour, a space of 24 minutes, a timepiece, watch. The place in a ring in which a jewel is set. A kind of earthen water vessel. **घडिअ घडिअ** Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

s घंडी *s. f.* A small bell.

s घंडु *s. m.* A large bell.

s घडो *s. m.* A large round earthen vessel for keeping water in.

घडकणु *v. n.* To ring, emit a sound (a bell).

घड्यालु *s. m.* A gong. The long snouted porpoise.

घड्यालो *s. m.* A gong.

घड्यालची or घड्यालचो *s. m.* One who beats the hours on a gong.

घणअखिरो or घणअछिरो *adj.* Wordy, verbose, prolix.

घणखर्ची *adj. or adv.* Costly, sumptuous, sumptuously, extravagant.

घणखुरो *adj. or adv.* Generally, commonly, common, usual.

घणगळ्हाइणो or घणगळ्हाओ *adj.* Talkative, loquacious.

घणघुरो *s. m.* A well wisher.

घणहिंहूणो *adj.* Of many days, old.

घणविंडो *adj.* Having many seeds, seedy.

घणमत्यो *adj.* Fickle, changeable, inconstant, unsteady, versatile, variable.

घणरसो *adj.* Sappy, juicy.

घणवाख्ताई *s. f.* The being busy, or having much to do.

घणवाख्तो *adj.* Busily employed, taken up with business.

घणाई *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, multiplicity.

घणि *s. f.* A great many, a number, quantity, plenty, multitude.

घणेटिंडो or घणेटो *adj.* Some few, a little more.

घणो *adj. or adv.* Much, many, plentiful, abundant, exceeding, exceedingly, generally, commonly, very. How much, how many. **घणो करे** Generally.

घणकणु *v. n.* To ring, emit a sound (a bell).

घणकार *s. f.* The sound of a bell, ringing, tinkling.

घणहृ *adj.* One who enunciates with force from a full swelled throat.

घणाइतो *adj. or adv.* Ridiculous, ridiculously, ludicrous.

घणाई *s. m.* A humorist, joker, jester.

घणदिटे *adj.* Deafish, or somewhat deaf, dull of hearing.

घणो *s. m.* Joking, a joke, ridicule, humor, jesting, raillery, derision.

घणशानु *s. m.* A crowd, noise, uproar; disturbance, quarrelling.

s घरधणो *s. m.* The master of a house; a rat, mouse.

s घरबारो *adj.* A family man, a householder.

s घरबाह *s. m.* A family, household; goods and chattels.

s घरवारो *s. m.* A husband.

s घराहतो *adj.* Of high family.

s घराणे *adj.* Home-made, made or reared at home, domestic. One of a high family. s. m. Parentage.

s घरीकु *adj.* (used with धामे &c.) An invitation to one individual of each family of Brāhmans in a town to an entertainment.

s घरू *s. m.* A house, abode; family, household. The females of one's family. A sect, religious order. A case for holding any thing. A partition, compartment.

s घरू *adj.* Of one's home, domestic.

s घरेचो or घरेतो *adj.* Home-made, home-reared, of one's family; of a good family.

घरेनिंदो *s. f.* A kind of wasp or hornet.

घर्ढणु *v. a.* To bruise by attrition, grind by rubbing with a pestle, grind roughly or coarsely.

घड्हो *s. m.* A rub, grind, scrape.

घलि *s. f.* A gang or band of thieves or robbers; the attack made by such; a gang robbery.

घलिल्ल *s. m.* A bandit, one of a band of thieves or robbers.

घशो *s. m.* A pushing or pressing anything down violently. A rub, scrape. A pull of a huka.

घाइणु *v. a.* To wound.

घाउ *s. m.* A wound. घाउ गुसाइणु, To avoid the moment of one's passion or vexation.

घाऊ *adj.* What inflicts a wound; severe, deep (a wound).

घाओ *s. m.* A fish net.

घाघरि *s. f.* A kind of water vessel.

घांधो *s. m.* The neck of an earthen vessel when broken off.

घाटाई or घाटाणि *s. f.* Density, thickness, solidity, depth of color &c.

s घाटी *s. f.* A pass, defile.

घाटु *s. m.* Form, shape. Thickness, density, solidity. Impure gold. s A pass, defile, ferry, landing place. घाटु गुसाइणु, To avoid the time of one's anger &c.

घाटो *adj.* Dense, thick, approaching solidity, close, stout and of firm flesh; deep in colour; strong as liquor. s. m. Injury, loss, deficiency.

घाडेटो *s. m.* Workmanship.

घाणो *s. f.* A calamity, misfortune.

घाणो *s. m.* An oil press.

घातु *s. m.* Opportunity. Deceit. s Slaughtering, killing.

घारणु *v. a.* To pass (time).

घारी *s. m.* A stripe left unfinished in any thing; a space in a cloth where one or more threads are deficient. A passage for water from one side of a water course. Dry places left in the bed of a river by a change in its course.

घारो *s. m.* A breakage in a dike. A ravine. A frith or back-water, a creek.

घिघाइणु *v. n.* To be hoarse.

घिघिरु or घिघिरो *s. m.* A small hollow ball of metal worn on ankles and jingled by dancers, also hung round the necks of cattle.

घिघो, *adj.* or *adv.* Hoarse or hoarsely.

घिचु, *s. m.* A dint, bruise.

घिटी *s. m.* A lane, alley, street.

घिठणु *v. n.* To enter or go into (generally water); make a beginning in any business, enter upon, penetrate.

घिडणु *v. n.* To swing one's upper body

backwards and forwards, reel, stagger.

s घिड़ियी s. f. A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle.

s घिंडु s. m. A large bell.

घिण्कण् v. n. To tinkle, ring.

घिण्काइण् v. a. To ring, or cause to ring.

घिण्कार s. f. Tinkling, ringing.

घिण्घणि s. f. Sound of a bell.

घिम s. f. Damp, moist vapour from the earth &c., moisture.

घिम्जण् v. n. To be affected by damp.

घिरण् v. n. To give forth a sickening feel (the stomach). To slip or slide down.

घिर्कण् v. n. To slide down, slip down.

घिर्काइण् v. a. To cause to slip or slide down.

घिर्घिलो adj. Loose from being too large.

घिर्ट s. m. The nodding from drowsiness.

घीचण् v. a. To pull, drag.

घीचाइण् v. n. To oscillate irregularly, give an uneasy motion.

घीचो s. m. Pulling and pushing backwards and forwards or in and out, irregular oscillation, the uneasy motion of a camel &c.

घोसो s. m. The impression left by any friction, attrition, or pressure.

घुघिणो s. f. A small kind of beetle. Boiled *munga*. What is left of the tail of a *dumbo* after the unctuous matter has been extracted by cooking.

घुघितो or घुघती s. f. A box with the fist.

घृघी s. f. A kind of earthen water vessel with narrow neck, a flagon. Masking, mumming. घृघी पाइण् or विषण्, To mask, mumm, frolic.

घुघु s. m. Name of a bird.

घुजाइण् v. a. To pucker, wrinkle, ruffle, crumple, rumple.

घुंजिजण् v. n. To be puckered, gathered into folds, plaits, or wrinkles, be ruffled; to shrivel up.

घुंजिस्त adj. Crimped, rumpled.

घुंजु s. m. A pucker, ruffle, rumple, wrinkle.

घुट s. f. A calm, closeness or sultriness of weather.

घुटण् v. a. To choke, strangle, throttle, stifle.

घुटाइतो or घुटारो adj. Sultry, close.

घुटिरु adj. Choking, what chokes.

घुदकण् v. n. To swallow or take down in gulps.

घुटको s. m. A gulp of water in drinking. A gasp, an attempt to catch breath.

घुंडाइण् v. a. To cause to tangle; to contract the brows in a frown.

घुंडिजण् v. a. To tangle, be entangled.

घुंडिस्त adj. or s. m. A frowner.

घुंडी s. f. A frown. The seed shoot in the head of a grain plant. A curl in hair, ringlet. A knot of thread left in cloth in weaving, a tangle.

घुंडु s. m. A frown, scowl.

घुंड्कारो adj. Knotty, full of knots.

घुणाइण् v. n. To speak through the nose.

घुणो s. m. An insect destructive to wood, grain &c., a weevil. adj. One who speaks through his nose.

घुत s. f. A slipping away from the performance of a business, running about or wandering here and there. A stab, poke, thrust.

घुतिरु s. m. A vagabond, one who by false excuses avoids doing any business or

who keeps out of the way when wanted, a shirk.

घुब s. f. A kind of blister or sore which rises on the soles of the feet.

घुबाणि s. f. A sling for slinging with.

घुबु s. m. A dint, bruise.

घुमण् v. n. To wander, roam, ramble, rove; to turn, revolve. घुमण् घतण् Idem.

घुमाइण् v. a. To cause to turn or revolve; to wave (a weapon &c.).

घुमिरी s. f. Giddiness.

घुमिरो s. m. Time, tour, turn, trip, the rounds of a guard. An eddy, whirlpool.

घुर s. f. Wish for, want, desire, need.

घुरण् v. a. (imper. घुर) To ask for, want, demand, wish for, desire, have a fondness for, love.

घुराइण् v. a. To cause to ask, to call, send for.

घुकण् v. n. To snarl, fly at one in a rage, give a rebuff.

घुकीं s. f. A rebuff, brow beating, sharp repulse in looks or words.

घुर्ज s. f. Desire, want, need, demand for.

घुर्जण् v. n. To be necessary, needful. To be with young (a ewe). घुर्जे, It is necessary.

घूघटु or घूघाटु s. m. The noise of the wind.

घूंघटु s. m. A vail.

घूंघटु or घूंघाटु s. m. The whistling of the wind, the humming of a top &c.

घूंघं ग्रुं s. m. The hum or buzzing of bees &c., the humming of a top.

घूमाट s. f. Depression or contraction of countenance from grief &c.

घूमाटिङ्गण् v. n. To be contracted, dried up (in countenance from care or grief).

घूर s. f. Staring fiercely, looking dark and angry.

घूरण् v. a. To stare fiercely, look at one in a rage.

घूसो s. m. A box with the fist.

घेटो s. m. A lamb.

घेडण् v. a. To cause to enter (into water), to launch; cause to commence or enter on.

घेडु s. m. A sloping passage down to or up from the river, a canal, &c.

घेडो s. m. The revolution of a water wheel, a turn.

घेतिलो s. m. A kind of ornamental shoes.

घेरदु s. m. Surrounding, encompassing. A nap.

घेरण् v. a. To surround, encompass, besiege, encircle.

घेरि s. f. Thin sour milk, thick milk mixed with buttermilk. Circumference, the surrounding edge of any thing, circuit.

घेरु s. m. The stay of a boat's mast reaching forward.

घेरो s. m. Encompassing, encircling, surrounding; a seige, blockade; circumference, girth; a circle. A feeling of sickness, or inclination to vomit.

घोई s. f. Sneaking away from the performance of any act, malingering.

घोघारी s. f. A kind of leathern vessel for oil, ghí &c.

घोघिडो or घोघो s. m. Name of a Hindu holiday, the 5th of Sáwanu, in which females keep the fires in their houses extinguished and eat cold food.

घोघिराई s. m. A snorer.

घोघिरो s. m. A snore. घोघिरो हण्णु To snore.

घोडो *s. m.* Throttling, strangling. A kind of shell like a periwinkle found in tanks &c. a shell snail. See घोडिडो.

घोडो डिअणु To throttle, strangle.

घोटण *v. a.* To bruise down or grind any substance by friction with a pestle on a flag.

घोटु *s. m.* A bridegroom.

घोटती *s. m.* One of a bridegroom's family or party.

घोटी *s. m.* A rub with the pestle on a stone in grinding down any thing; the pestle used for grinding Medicine prepared by grinding the ingredients.

घोट्यो *s. m.* A fine gallant young person.

घोडालि *s. f.* A kind of snake.

घोडावलि *s. f.* Name of a plant, Cassia pudescens (R. B.).

४ घोडी *s. f.* A mare. A crutch, a frame for hanging any thing on. A kind of fixed cradle for infants.

५ घोडो *s. m.* A horse. The knight at chess. **घोडो पवेसि**, May he be plundered. **घोडा घोडा**, The cry of one suffering pain. **घोडो पटहलो** A toy for children.

६ घोतो *s. m.* Sinking as one in drowning. Fancying, apprehension, doubt.

घोता खाइणु To rise and sink as a drowning person.

घोबाटो *s. m.* A kind of club with heavy lump at top, mace.

घोसी *s. f.* Cheating in accounts.

घोड़ो *s. m.* A kind of ploughshare or stick projecting from the body of a plough into the ground. It is sometimes shod with iron, sometimes not.

घोमि *s. f.* Rambling about, walking, taking an airing.

घोमू *s. m.* A wanderer, roamer, rambler.

घोर *s. m.* An offering given to a poor person in the name of the Deity. Hawking, going about with things for sale. The right hand string of *sitāra* &c. Searching, search.

घोरणु *v. a.* To offer up, give as a sacrifice, devote, immolate. To search for, seek.

घोरारू or **घोरारो** *s. m.* A pedlar, hawker.

घोरे *s. m.* A kind of tamborine that gives a fine sound. The rumbling noise of wind in the stomach.

घोरो *s. m.* A seeker, searcher.

घोक्को *s. m.* One who takes about any thing for sale, a hawker, pedlar.

घोर्यो *adj.* Given in sacrifice. Useless, void of gain or benefit.

च

च ch. The first of the second or palatal class of consonants.

चइनि, चई or चएं The oblique plural of **चारि** Four.

चउ *s. f.* A Jeweller's weight in which are 100 *dokars*. Prefixed to nouns it quadruples them, as, **चउमुखो** Having 4 faces. **चउखराडो** Containing 4 kharwars.

चउडु See **चौडु**.

s चउणि, चउणो See **चजणि, चङ्गणो**.

चउपचउ, चउबचउ or चउवटु *s. f.* Talk, conversation.

चउबोलो *s. m.* Much talk, loquacity.

s चदंशाइण् v. a. To quadruple.

s चदंशाई s. f. Quadruplication.

s चदंशि s. f. The quadruple, fourfold.

s चदंश् or चद्धो adj. Fourfold, quadrupled.

चरदाह or चरवारो adj. Tractable.

s चकरि s. f. The wheel of a Persian water wheel &c. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise.

s चक्र s. m. A circle; a discus or sharp circular missile weapon, a hoop. Dizziness. The whirling of a sword; the sword exercise.

चकाह s. m. A disease of the pastern or cornet of a horse. s The name of the letter च.

चकास s. f. Inspecting, inspection, investigation, scrutiny.

चकासण् v. a. To spy, watch with artifice, inspect, investigate, scrutinize, look close, take care.

s चकिरांओ adj. Round, circular. A kind of water wheel.

s चकिरी s. f. A circle, any thing circular, a roller, orb; name of a child's plaything. A thin kind of gold or silver lace.

चकिरु s. m. A biter.

चकी s. f. A handmill A quickset, a plant in transplanting. A round root, as of the *súranu*.

चक्र s. m. A bite, s. A potter's wheel. A farm of land. The circular shield sunk in digging wells. A circle.

चकु पाशण् or विश्वण् To bite.

s चकुओ s. m. The ruddy goose (*Anas casarca*).

s चकुली s. f. A boys' play in which they make a circle by uniting hands.

चकुली पाशण् To unite hands in a circle.

चकुलो s. m. A flat board, stone &c. on which bread is rolled out.

चको s. m. A lump of coagulated milk, thick milk with whey strained out. The mounting at the mouth of a scabbard

s चकोरु s. m. The Bartavelle or Greek partridge.

चक्कचको s. m. Name of a small bird.

चक्कंदी s. f. Defining or marking the boundaries of a farm.

चक्मकी s. f. Spite, enmity.

चक्मकु s. m. Flint, the lock of a flint gun, a tinder box.

s चक्र s. m. A circle, discus; the quoit or discus used as a missive weapon by Akális.

चखण् v. a. To taste.

चग् s. f. A tuft or lock of hair.

चगड़ s. f. A suck or pull at the breast in sucking.

चंगाह s. m. A kind of basket.

चंगालो s. f. A dish of parched rice.

चंगु s. m. The Jew's harp. A kind of musical instrument like a fiddle. Name of one of the suits at cards.

p चंगुलु s. m. A handful as taken up between the extended fingers. Name of an ear ornament.

p चंगुलीहु s. m. Name of a bird.

चंगेरी or चंगेलि s. f. A kind of flat open basket.

चघ s. m. A paramour, a lover.

चघोटी s. f. A woman who has a paramour.

चहभलाई s. f. Health; prosperity.

चहमुसी s. f. Good nature, benevolence.

चहाई s. f. Goodness, excellence; kindness; health; prosperity; beauty.

चहेरिहो or **चहेरो** adj. Pretty good.

चहो adj. Good, excellent; beautiful; benevolent; well, in health. s. m. Advantage, gain. **चहो भलो** Well, in health.

चह्यां adv. In a good manner, pretty well.

चचस्मचर्ह s. m. A mixture of several kinds of food.

s **चंचलु** adj. or adv. Restless, fickle, capricious; smart, active.

चचुलाई s. f. The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child.

चचुलो adj. A petted child, one that hugs and fondles and begs attentions or plays endearing tricks. **चचुलो करण्** To pamper, spoil by over-kind treatment.

चंजूरू s. m. A kind of crowbar or pickaxe.

चट s. f. Licking with the tongue. Temptation, enticement, allurement, wheedling. A slight coloring, tinge, tincture; taste or something added in food to give a taste. **चट बंधनु**, To tempt, excite desire, allure, entice, coax, wheedle, cajole.

चटणु v. a. To lick with the tongue. **लतु** **चटणु** To burn priming.

चटाई s. f. The being fond of nice savoury food, the having a sweet tooth.

चटाखेटी s. f. Altercation, contention, quarrelling, enmity.

चटिको s. f. Glitter, splendor, grandeur, lustre. The sound from cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

चटिणी s. f. A kind of hot sauce eaten with food.

चटिह s. m. A tempter, enticer, coaxter, wheedler.

चटी s. f. A fine. **चटी चूडी**, Idem.

चटु adj. Finished, destroyed, exterminated, extinct, waste.

चटुथो s. m. A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. It's female is called *turmiti*.

चटो s. m. or adj. One fond of sweet or savoury things, a gourmand, sweet toothed. A small bundle of cowries used in children's play.

चटकाउ or **चटकादु** s. m. The sharp sound of a blow &c.

चटकारो s. m. The sound of cutting or tearing any thing quickly.

चटपटि adv. Quickly, speedily, instantly.

चटि s. f. Any vessel used in giving unclean animals food or drink.

चतु s. m. A very old man or beast.

चड़ s. f. The necessary gifts made to one's relatives &c. **चड़ चीध**, Idem.

चडति s. f. Competition, outbidding.

चंद्रराति s. f. The night when the new moon first appears.

P **चडसु** s. m. The exudation of the flowers of the hemp plant collected and prepared for use as an intoxicating drug.

चडह or **चडही** s. f. A small leatheren bucket for drawing water.

s **चंडाणो** adj. Lunar. Of or pertaining to a wretch (**चंडो**).

s **चंडालु** s. m. An impure person; a rascal, ruffian. Anger, passion.

चडी s. f. The spike on which a turner fixes, in his lathe the articles he turns.

s **चंडु** s. m. The moon; the first day of the Mussalmán month being that when

the new moon shews itself. चंद्र म-
लिङ्गण्, To be eclipsed (the moon).

चंद्रो *adj.* Of the new moon.

चंद्रुल् *s. m.* A kind of lark.

चडो *s. m.* A small bell for hanging round the necks of cattle. A silk cord in three lashes with which women's hair is plaited.

चडो *s. m.* The groin.

s चंद्रो *s. m.* or *adj.* A wretched illfated person, a rascal; perverse, obstinate.

चहरण् *v. n.* To rise, mount, go up, ascend, climb; attack; embark; improve (in health &c.); approach the end of any business; be strung (a bow), be braced (a drum). To be offered up (an oblation or sacrifice).

चहरति *s. f.* Rise in price. Outbidding.

चहाउ *s. m.* Enticement, allurement, temptation, wheedling.

चहिनी *s. f.* Advancement, prosperity.

चही *s. f.* Riding, horsemanship. An irruption, attack, invasion. **चही करे हल्णु**, To hop along.

चहु *s. m.* Increase, rise. The being full or satisfied in eating. Wheedling, enticing.

चहोचहंदी *s. f.* Prosperity, aggrandizement.

चहरि or **चहरू** *s. m.* or *adj.* Pot bellied.

s चणांथो *adj.* Of *chano*.

चणापणी *s. f.* A kind of spotted silk cloth.

s चणो *s. m.* A kind of pulse, chick pea (*cicer arietinum*), gram.

चतिभङ्गण् *s. m.* or *adj.* What heals a cut or sore, a specific.

चतिराण् *v. a.* To wheedle, cajole, coax, seduce.

चसी *s. f.* A patch, piece, cut taken out of any thing.

s चतुरचोडसि *s. f.* A fast day kept by Hindus on the full moon of the month *Wesákhā*.

s चतुराई *s. f.* Cunning, cleverness, expertness, wisdom, tact.

s चतुराणो *adj.* Of a wise man, wise.

s चतुरु *adj.* Wise, intelligent, cunning, expert, clever.

चतू *s. m.* A parrot.

चथराइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Ridiculous, ridiculously.

चथरि *s. f.* Joking, joke, ridicule, jesting.

s चंदनचूरो *s. m.* The filings or sawdust of sandalwood.

s चंदनहात्त *s. m.* A kind of necklace to which flat pieces of gold are hung.

s चंदनु *s. m.* Sandal wood, sanders (*Santalum album*).

चंदो *s. m.* A canopy, awning. The crown of a hat. Contribution, subscription, fund.

s चंद्रसु *s. m.* Name of a gum-resin, sandarach.

s चंद्रसेनो *s. f.* A kind of ear ornament.

चनरि *s. f.* The falling of cowries with the slit downwards in the game of **चनरि पिसी**.

चपहच्चु *adj.* Destroyed, waste, extinct.

चपर *s. f.* A wedge. Pieces of leather used by tape makers for working the threads with.

चपर्बाफी *adj.* Of tape.

चपर्बाफु *s. m.* A weaver of tape.

चपाकली *s. f.* A necklace each piece of which resembles the unblown flowers of the *chambo*.

चणाट s. f. A slap, cuff.

चपिडासी s. m. A messenger or other servant wearing a *chapirásu*.

चपिडासु s. f. A kind of clasp for a belt &c., a breast plate with a badge.

चपिडी s. f. An application of cooling ingredients put on the crown of children's heads to cool the blood. A kind of unleavened bread or cake baked in two or more folds. The washer or roller adjoining a wheel.

चपिडो s. m. The lever by which a pair of bellows are worked. Two pice, one half of an anna.

चपिरू s. m. One with large lips.

चपु s. m. A lip. **चपि पवणु** To raise a quarrel causelessly.

चपुटी s. f. A snap of the fingers. The quantity of any thing comprised in a pinch.

चपेट s. f. A blow, misfortune, shock.

चपो s. m. An oar. A hand-breath, a palm. **चपो** or **चपो चूरो** A morsel.

चप्पली, Same as **चपाकली**.

चबृ s. f. A false charge or claim, a lying accusation; one who raises such. **चबृ चोचो** A false charge or claim.

चंबडकाठी s. f. The fruit of the *amaldásu* (*Cassia fistula*).

चबणु, चबाहणु or **चबाढणु** v. a. To chew, masticate, gnaw.

चबारो or **चबिरू** adj. One who makes a false charge or claim, a false accuser.

चंबिरू adj. Having claws, that which snatches with the claws.

चंबी s. f. A kind of shackle for the fore-foot of an animal.

चंबुडणु v. n. To stick, adhere. v. a.

(imper. **चंबुदु**) To stick to one, not to let go, to importune.

चंबुडु adj. One who importunes, importunate.

चंबुलु s. f. An ornament for the ear.

चबुनिडो s. f. A police office.

चंबेलि s. f. A basket or bag in which earth is raised from the bottom of a well in clearing it. A large kind of hoe.

चंबेली s. f. Name of a flower (*Jasminum grandiflorum*), jasmine. A kind of hand barrow for carrying earth in &c. A grapnel for a boat.

चंबो s. m. Claws, talons, grasp ; pounce ; a handful ; a slap. s The name of a flower tree (*Michelia champaca*).

चब्बको s. m. The sound made in chewing.

चमक s. f. Glittering, brightness, a gleam.

चमड़ू s. f. A kind of louse that adheres to the skin.

चमनु s. m. A bed of flowers in a garden.

चमाट s. f. A slap, cuff.

चमारु s. m. A tanner, currier, a worker in leather.

चमिडी s. f. A piece of leather.

चमिडो s. m. A bat. s A piece of leather.

चमी adj. Of leather. **चमो पनो** A name for English paper.

चमु s. m. Skin, leather.

चमूहिरो, See **चौमूहिरो**.

चमोटी s. f. The strap of leather &c. which connects the spindle with frame of spinning wheel. A pinch, squeeze.

चमोटो A pinch with the fingers.

चक्की s. f. A strap of leather for beating with.

- P चम्बो** s. m. A spoon, ladle. A method of dressing hair in front.
- चयो** s. m. The past part. of चवण्. Bidding, order.
- चर** s. f. A drain, ditch. **चर लो सहु** A kind of ordeal in which the person tested runs through a drain over fire.
- चरगु** s. m. A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. It is a female bird : its male is called *chargelo*.
- s चरण्** v. a. (imper. चर) To graze, browse, feed as beasts of pasture.
- s चरनु** s. m. The foot; a line or verse in poetry.
- चरहो** s. m. Pasture.
- P चराखु** s. m. A hyena.
- P चराख्दानु** s. m. A niche or shelf made in or against a wall for placing a lamp on.
- P चरागु** s. m. A lamp, light.
- चराणो** s. f. Hire for grazing cattle.
- चरी** s. f. A drain, trench.
- चरू** s. m. A large copper vessel used by dyers &c., a pot.
- चरो** s. m. A cut or deep track in a road ; a pit, cavity, hole.
- P चर्वाई** s. m. A maker and seller of spinning wheels or of wheels for drawing water.
- P चर्वी** s. m. A spinning jenny; a machine for twisting rope with ; a windlass; a wheel; a machine for separating cotton from the seeds ; a kind of firework, catherine-wheels.
- P चर्वे** s. m. Circular motion ; giddiness. **चर्वि चादृण्** To turn in a lathe. To defame publicly, publish ill regarding another.
- P चर्वी** s. m. A spinning wheel; a large water wheel worked by a camel or
- two bullocks; the wheel of fortune.
- s चर्मदु** adj. Dear, expensive. Smart, sharp, quick spoken, brisk, adroit.
- चर्गेलो** s. m. A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called *charagu*.
- चर्ची** adj. One who jokes, jocose, jocular, facetious.
- चर्चो** s. m. Joking, ridicule, jesting, raillery, wagery.
- चर्णो** s. f. A ladder, stairs.
- s चर्नो** s. m. A kind of loose pantaloons or drawers ; a kind of drawers covering only the thighs.
- चर्डु** s. m. or adj. Smart, sharp, quick-spoken, eloquent. An idiot, silly.
- P चर्दी** s. f. Fat.
- चर्यटु** s. m. or adj. Mad, an idiot.
- चर्योहतो** adj. or adv. In a mad manner, mad, madly.
- चर्योई** s. f. Insanity, madness, idiocy.
- चर्योणो** adj. Of a fool, idiot, or madman.
- चर्यो** s. m. or adj. Mad, insane, foolish, an idiot ; intoxicated.
- P चर्सु** s. m. A drug prepared from an exudation of the leaves of the *bhāṅga* or hemp plant.
- s चल्दु** s. m. Trickery, sleight of hand, juggle, legerdemain.
- s चलण्** s. m. Conduct, behaviour ; currency. v. n. To go, depart; depart this life, die.
- s चलति** s. f. Custom, habit ; currency.
- चलाको** s. m. or adj. A depraved and wicked person, illtongued, abusive.
- s चलाणो** s. m. Departure from this life, decease, demise.
- s चलि**, s. f. A wave. Equality, the same degree or position.

चल्तो s. m. Enticement, inveigling; sleight of hand. The shot of a marble or ball in playing.

चल्विलाई, s. f. Fickleness, restlessness.

चल्विलो, adj. Fickle, capricious, restless, fidgety.

चल्हो, s. m. A pit or reservoir for water round a tree, one made for cattle to drink from.

चवण्, v. a. (imper. चउ, past. part चयो) To say, tell, bid, mention. **चवणु चाइणु**, To converse.

s **चंवर्ह**, s. m. A brush made of the long hair of the Bos grunniens for driving away flies, a fly-flapper.

चविणी s. f. Speaking, speech, way of speaking, talk, utterance; a saying, bidding, order.

चशी s. f. Liking, taste. A kiss.

P **चश्य**, s. f. An eye.

चस, s. f. Liking, taste, fancy.

चसाइणु, v. n. To taste nice, give forth a flavour.

चसाइतो, adj. or adv. Tasteful, savoury.

चस्कणु, v. n. To get a taste or habit for any thing.

चस्काइणु, v. n. To give a taste for any thing, to accustom.

चस्को, s. m. Liking, taste, fancy.

P **चस्पो**, s. m. A fountain. A pair of spectacles.

चहचिटो s. m. The variegated shew from a number of fine things or of persons finely dressed.

चहड s. f. Snarling, growling. **चहड**

पाइणु To snap at one angrily, snarl.

चहडाइतो adj. or adv. Snappish, snapishly.

चहडो or **चहडीलु** adj. Snappish, snarling.

चहबिंचो s. m. A pond to water cattle at &c. a tank.

P **चहमुकु** s. m. A whip, lash, scourge, stripe.

P **चहबुवस्वारु** s. m. A good horseman, a horse breaker.

चहराई s. f. Pungency, spiciness. Brightness or depth of color.

चहरो adj. Pungent, flavored with spices &c. Bright, of a deep color. One who is a favorite.

चहटु s. m. To stick, adhere.

चहो s. m. A switch, rod, twig, wand.

चां adv. An intensive expletive, undoubtedly.

B **चाइणु** v. a. To raise, lift, carry. L To cause to say or tell.

चाउ s. m. Desire, affection.

चाउति, s. f. Spite, illwill.

चाऊठि s. f. A threshold, sill of a door.

चाऊटी s. f. The dressing the hair by bringing it in a circle over forehead and drawing the ends back behind the ears, the hair of one side so dressed.

s **चाउथो** s. m. The fourth day after a death on which certain obsequies are performed; the rites then performed.

चाऊह s. m. A grain of cleaned rice. A jeweller's weight for weighing, eight of which make a *rati*.

चाऊते adj. Of or belonging to cleaned rice.

P **चाकरु** s. m. A servant.

चाकासणु v. a. To examine, investigate, scrutinize.

P **चाकिरी** s. f. Service. s A good swordsman.

प्र चाकिर्याणी s. f. A maid servant.	or fix any thing on another (as die on cloth, a pot on the fire, bayonet on a musket &c.).
चाकी s. m. An oil presser, oilman.	
प्र चाकु adj. Well, recovered from illness.	
s. m. A slit in clothes, rent, tear; a wound, cut.	
प्र चाकू s. m. A penknife, claspknife.	चाइहाणी s. f. Hire of conveyance, expense of raising any thing up.
चांको s. m. A cruciferous plant found in the hills.	चाइही s. f. An ascent, acclivity.
चाविडी s. f. A wooden shoe, patten.	चाइहोको s. m. Fare, hire for conveying any thing. An ascent.
चागु s. m. Tricks, coquetry, blandishments.	चाहह s. m. An ascent, the rise of a hill, acclivity; rise, increase, augmentation.
चागुलो adj. Full of tricks or coquetry, a coquet.	चाहहौ s. m. A passenger.
चांगो or चांघो s. m. A camel.	चाहहो s. m. A climber. Rising, increasing, improvement, winning.
चांधार s. f. The cry of a parrot &c.	प्र चाणक s. f. A gibe, reproach, any thing said or done to urge one on.
चांधारण् v. n. To cry as a parrot &c.	चाणो s. m. A globular mass or lump of any thing, ball of butter &c. A fat louse.
चाची s. f. The wife of one's father's brother, an aunt.	प्र चादर s. f. A sheet, a scarf, a thin plate of metal &c. A map, drawn plan. A kind of firework.
चाचुलाई s. f. The endearing tricks or fondlings of a child.	प्र चादरपोश् , adj. Ceiled with an even surface so that the beams are not seen (a room).
चाचुलो adj. A petted child, one that hugs and fondles and plays endearing tricks.	प्र चांदिणी s. f. Name of a white flower.
चाचो s. m. A father's brother, uncle.	चांदिनी s. f. A web or piece of a kind of thick cotton cloth, the two halves of which are, when sewn together side by side, worn over the shoulders. Name of a white flower.
चाट s. f. Liking for, desire after, taste for. A slap.	प्र चांदी s. f. Pure silver, silver. adj. Pure, excellent.
चाटी s. f. The beating or playing on the <i>jhila</i> or treble kettle drum. Taste, inclination, liking.	प्र चांदु adj. Lunar.
प्र चांडाणि or चांडिणी s. f. Moonlight, moonshine.	चानीहो s. m. A kind of mineral alkali or alkaline earth used in cookery, by washermen, &c.
प्र चांडाणु or चांडिणो adj. Moonlight.	चाप s. f. A hard lump of earth.
चाढ़ी s. f. A kind of earthen vessel.	चापण् v. a. To tack a boat. To shampoo the limbs.
प्र चाढु adj. Lunar.	
प्र चांडोको s. f. Moonshine, moonlight.	
प्र चाहोको adj. Moonlight, illuminated by the moon.	
चाहहण् v. a. To put up, lift, elevate, raise, make ascend; embark; apply	

चापहि s.f. A species of knot. A hard lump of earth.

चापहि A kind of knot.

चापुँइ adj. Round and handsome (a beard).

चापटो or **चाप्टो** s.m. A treddle or kind of stirrup by which the loom is worked with the feet.

चापोडो s.m. A flat clod of dried earth, a piece of plaster fallen from a wall.

P **चाबुकु** s.m. A whip, a lash.
चाबो s.m. Chewing, munching; anything given to be munched. **चाबा** डिअणु To munch.

चाबोलो s.m. Chattering, noise of several people talking.

चामेलो adj. Of leather, leathern.

चारण v.a. To graze, cause to feed.

चारप s.f. The business or pay of a spy. The grazing of cattle, or pay for such.

चाराणी s.f. Hire for grazing cattle.

चारापो s.m. The business of a spy.

चाराल s.f. or **चारालो** s.m. Spying, secret inquiry, scouting.

चारालण v.a. To spy out, discover by scouting or watching privily.

s **चारि** adj. Four.

चारिअपो or **चारिपो** s.m. or **चारिप** s.f. The business of a spy.

चारी s.m. A spy, scout.

s **चारो** s.m. Fodder, forage, pasture. A foot path, pad. P Help, aid ; power, striving, exertion.

P **चालाकी** s.f. Activity, alertness, smartness, dexterity.

P **चालाकु** adj. Active, alert, smart, dexterous.

s **चालि** s.f. Gait, pace, habit, custom, behaviour, conduct, manners.

चाली s.f. A piece of split cane.

s **चालीह** adj. Forty.

s **चालोहो** s.m. Quarantine or a forty days' abstinence or separation kept by women after childbirth and by persons after an attack of small pox &c. A forty days' fast. The fortieth part of one's gains given as a tithe or charity. Forty days of great heat and cold in summer and winter. adj. And forty or with forty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 140 &c.)

s **चालीहो** adj. Fortieth.

चालु or **चालो** adj. (in fem. **चाल**) Having a white tail and feet (a cow or buffaloe).

s **चालो** s.m. Affection, coquetry. A move (in chess &c.).

s **चाल्हारो** adj. About forty, forty or thereabouts.

चावति s.f. Spite, illwill.

चावतिजण v.n. To bear spite or ill will.

चावती adj. Spiteful.

चांवर्स s.m. A grain of rice cleansed from the husk, a jeweller's weight, eight of which make a *rati*.

P **चाशि** s.f. Sirup.

P **चाश्वी** s.f. Flavour, relish. Sirup.

s **चाह** s.f. Desire, fondness for, inclination.

s **चाहणु** v.a. To love, like.

P **चाहि** s.f. Tea.

चांहि s.f. Name of a bird, a kind of jay (*Coracias Indica*).

s **चाहु** s.m. Desire, affection.

चिउट s.f. A piece or fragment of cloth, a rag, shred.

चिओमिओ s.m. Chattering, noise of voices.

चिक or **चिकडि** s.f. Mud, mire, slime.

चिकडु adj. Smeared with any unctuous matter, greasy, soiled.

चिकणि s. f. Mud, mire. A shoal or shallow in water.

चिकणु v. n. To distil. To issue (as pus from a sore).

चिकाइण v. a. To distil. To fatigue or distress.

चिकारो adj. Miry, slimy.

चिकिनो s. m. A kind of betelnut.

प चिकिनु or **चिकिमु** s. m. Embroidery, embroidering.

प चिकिन्दोजु or **चिकिन्दोजु** s. m. An embroiderer.

प चिकिमी adj. Embroidered.

चिकिराठो s. m. Mire, mud, sloppiness. adj. Miry, slimy, sloppy.

s चिखल्या s. f. A funeral pile, pyre.

चिंघणु v. n. To groan, moan.

चिंचिंधि s. f. Groaning, moaning.

चिच्च s. f. Stinginess, niggardliness. **चि-**

च मारणु To be stingy, to meanly reckon and dispute every expense.

चिचमारी or **चिचमार्णी** s. f. Niggardliness, stinginess.

चिचमारु s. m. A stingy fellow, a niggard.

चिचिडी s. f. The wedges fastening the cogs in the wheel of a water wheel.

चिचिडु s. m. A tick, a kind of insect that attaches itself to dogs, cattle &c. An importunate beggar.

चिचिरणु v. a. To chop, cut to pieces, mince, hash, tear to pieces, worry, mangle.

चिच्ची s. f. The small house lizard.

चिज्जोटी s. f. Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

s चिट s. f. Variegation or diversity of colors.

चिटकगिरो adj. Painted, variegated with

divers colors, spotted, pie bald, speckled.

s चिटकु s. m. The wood of a plant used in medicine (*Plumbago rosea*).

s चिटणु v. a. To paint in divers colors, speckle, variegate.

s चिटा s. m. (plu.) The hot close days in which grain ripens. s s. f. Name of the 14th mansion of the moon (*Spica virginis*).

चिटाई s. f. Clearness, distinctness. Certain intelligence, sureness, certainty.

s चिटिकारी s. f. Painting in divers colors.

s चिटिडो s. f. A speck, small spot, speckle.

s चिटिणी s. f. Painting.

s चिटिसाली adj. Painted in various colors. s. f. Variegation of colors; a picture-room.

s चिटी s. f. A kind of leprosy in which the skin becomes spotted.

s चिटु s. m. A picture, a painting.

चिटो s. m. A spot, scar, blot, stain, a saddle-gall on a horse &c. Name for the rupee coin. adj. or adv. Clear, distinct, plain, manifest, perspicuous, evident, positive, explicit, clearly, distinctly, &c.

s चिटो s. m. A panther or leopard.

चिटोडु s. m. Name of a large water-bird.

चिटी s. f. A letter, note. Fate. A copy of a bill of exchange given with certain notices of advice on the original being lost. **चिटो चणाटी** A note, letter.

चिटो s. m. A list, inventory, roll. A subscription, collection.

चिट्याणो s. m. Expense of conveying a letter, postage.

चिंड *s.f.* Anger, irritation; offence.

चिंडण *v.n.* To be angry, be irritated.

चिंडारण *v.a.* To anger, irritate, exasperate, provoke.

चिंडाकु or **चिंडिणो** *adj.* Passionate, irritable, testy, touchy.

चिंडी *s.f.* A sparrow, a hen sparrow.

चिंडो *s.m.* A cock sparrow.

चिंणिग *s.f.* A spark; small live coal, a burning feeling (in making water, placing down a sleeping limb &c); a pang.

चिंणी *s.f.* A playing marble. A printing block for marking cloth for embroidery, dying, &c.; the pattern so delineated.

चिंणारी *s.f.* A spark of fire.

चिंपांथो *adj.* Marked with a pattern for embroidery &c. (cloth).

s चिंतवण *v.a.* To ponder, meditate, reflect, be anxious.

s चिंतवना or **चिंतवनी** *s.f.* Meditation, contemplation, anxiety.

s चिंता *s.f.* Anxiety, care, grief, anguish.

चिंताइण or **चिंतारण** *v.a.* To inform, tell, report. To apply the mind, fix the thoughts or eye on any thing carefully, to study.

s चिंतार *s.f.* Information.

s चिंतु *s.m.* The mind.

s चिंचकु *s.m.* The wood of a plant used in medicine (*Plumbago rosea*).

चिंथण *v.a.* To pound, chop, mince, hash, hack, bruise.

चिंथाडण, चिंथिडण or **चेथाडण** *v.a.* To bruise, crush by pressing or striking.

चिंदी or **चिंधी** *s.f.* A jewelled ornament for the forehead.

चिंदु *adj.* Genuine, pure, excellent.

चिंधो *s.m.* A large marble for playing with. **चिंधे रांदि** The playing marbles.

चिंपक *s.f.* A species of hunting hawk with yellow eyes. It is a male bird : its female is called *shikiro*.

चिंपण *v.a.* To press, bruise, stamp, flatten by force, mash.

चिंपी *s.f.* A feast given to fakirs. A piece of a cocoanut &c. for ladling sour milk with.

चिंपु *s.f.* Silence.

चिंपो *adj.* Bruised, flattened.

चिंपिरो *adj.* Flat (as a strap, some kinds of rope, &c.).

चिंपरु *s.m.* One from whose eyes matter exudes.

चिंबू *s.f.* An owl. A false claim or charge, a lying accusation ; one who raises such.

चिंबारो *adj.* One who makes false accusations or claims against another, a false accuser.

चिंबिरो *s.m.* An owl. *adj.* Hollow cheeked, lantern jawed.

चिंबीतुरी *s.f.* A species of *jawāri* with a sweet stalk and flat ear.

चिंबु *s.m.* A dint, bruise, indentation.

चिंबौ *adj.* Dinted, pressed in, bruised.

चिंभिडु *s.m.* A kind of small gourd with bitter taste (*Cucumis pubescens*). A grass (*Cynodon dactylon*).

s चिंमकु or **चिंमकुपहण** *s.m.* A load stone.

चिंमिना *adj.* Small, handsome, one with a small nose.

चिंमिरि *s.f.* The loop fixed in a camel's nostril to which the halter is fastened.

s चिंकण *v.n.* To glitter, flash, glow, brighten, shine.

s चिकादु s. m. Brightness, splendor, glittering.

s चिक्किणो adj. Bright, shining, radiant.

s चिक्को s. m. Glitter, lustre, radiance, resplendence.

चिस्टो s. m. A pair of tongs.

चिरौंडी s. f. Nut of the chironia sapida.

चिर्कु s. m. Delay.

चिर्का adj. or adv. Having delayed or with delay, late, slowly.

चिर्यातो s. m. Name of a medicinal wood (Agathotes chirayta).

चिलिम s. f. A kind of large hooka.

चिली s. f. A double bundle thrown across a beast's back.

चिलू s. f. A kind of greens or pot-herbs.

चिलो s. m. Name of a dish of flour and molasses baked like a flat cake, a pancake.

चिळ्कण् v. n. To shine, be bright, glitter.

चिळ्कति or चिळ्कादु s. m. Brightness, splendor, gloss, effulgence.

चिल्किणो adj. Bright, shining.

चिळ्को s. m. Brightness, glitter, gloss.

P चिल्पोजो s. m. The seed of a pine (Pinus neoza or Pinus Gerardiana).

चिल्लो s. m. Name of a small bird.

P चिल्महदो s. m. The stripes of leather fixed across a saddle frame.

चिल्मची s. f. A bason, a spitting pot.

चिल्पण् v. a. To pound, beat, bruise by pounding, mash.

P चिल्मबंदी s. f. Sleight of hand, legerdemain, conjurer's tricks, juggling.

P चिल्मु s. m. The eye.

चिल्ला s. f. Aim, the directing a missile.

चिल्हिक s. m. A slit, split, tear.

P चिल्हिरो s. m. Face, visage, countenance.

s चिन्नु s. m. A mark, sign.

चीउट s. f. A strip of cloth, rag.

चीकण् v. n. To creak.

चीकादु s. m. Creaking, the sound made by elephants, a harsh grunting noise.

चीकिलो s. m. A horizontal stick swung across an upright post, to the extremities of which children depend themselves and swing round. The flat piece of potsherd &c. with which boys play Scotch-hop. A kind of wild duck, teal. चीकिले रांदि. The play of flying round a *chikilo*. Scotch-hop.

चीको adj. Viscous, tough, glutinous.

चीकी मिटी Clay, potter's earth.

चीघडु, चीघादु, चीचदु, or चीचादु s. m. A creaking sound.

चीच s. f. The little finger, the little toe.

चीचिडो s. m. A sugar cane press.

चीचीं s. f. The chirping of birds.

P चोडु s. f. A thing, commodity.

चीझ, or चीझडि s. f. Fine writing and with thin strokes; thin straws or sticks &c.; small fine pearls or grain &c. A collective body of any articles thin and fine is so called.

चीझिडो adj. Thin, fine, slender, slim.

चीटो s. f. The name of a bird, the amandavat (*Fringilla amandava*). Its male is called *chihō*.

चीडालाई, चोइहालाई, or चीरालाई, s. f. Glutinousness, viscosity, stickiness, toughness. Sordidness.

चीडारो, चोइहारो, चीरालो, or चीइहालो, adj. Glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough. Niggardly, sordid.

चीडु or चीहु s. m. Stickiness, ropiness, viscosity, adhesiveness.

चीणो s. m. Millet, Panicum Italicum.

चीणोठी s. f. Wild Jamaica liquorice seed, Abrus precatorius. The seeds are red or white with a black spot, and are used as jeweller's weights.

चीत s.f. A cowrie with a piece broken out of its centre.

s **चीतो** s. m. A panther or small hunting leopard.

चीथडो s. m. Old ragged clothes.

चीथाडण v. a. To bruise, crush by pressure or a stroke.

चीदी s. f. The piece of potsherd &c. with which a game like Scotch hop is played.

P **चीनी** s.f. China ware.

चीनो adj. Cream colored (a horse).

चीप or **चीपकोड़ी** s.f. A cowrie of which the upper or round side is broken.

चीपपटी s.f. A flat slip of wood used in forming ornamental ceilings.

चीभाट s.f. The scraping or rubbing off the skin. The pressure or crush of a crowd.

चीभाटण v. a. To scrape or rub off the skin from any violence, bruise.

चार s. f. A rent, slit, fissure, crack, split, chink, scratch.

चीरण v. a. To split, saw, rend, slit.

चीराणी s. f. Sawyer's hire, pay for splitting wood &c.

चीह s. m. A crack, slit, chink.

चीरो s. m. A kind of colored turban. A subscription, collection, fund. A sawyer, one who splits wood &c.

चीरोली s. f. A kind of gypsum.

चील s. f. The split of the hoof of a cloven footed animal. A kite.

चोलो s. m. Certain places on the boards for playing chess and चउपणि.

चोवट s. f. A strip of cloth.

चोह s. f. Digging, poking, paring with a spade; the place so dug. Name of a large waterfowl.

चोहो s. m. The name of a small reddish spotted bird, the amandavat. The female is called चीटी. Name of a fine kind of grass.

चुधण v. n. To leak, exude, ooze. L v. a. To say, speak.

चुआको s. m. A drop.

चुआंटी or **चुआंतो** s.f. A firebrand.

चुई s. f. The pit in which the cogwheel of a waterwheel works.

चुक s. f. A pain in the loins, lumbago.

चुकणु v. n. To be finished, completed, settled, adjusted, arranged. To make a mistake.

चुकति s. f. The settlement of the price of any thing.

चुकाइण v. a. To finish, complete, settle, adjust, fix price. To cause to make a mistake.

चुको s. m. A few drops, a small quantity of any liquid.

चुख s. f. The point or elbow of a hill, corner of a lane, a point where the river turns. Sorrow, pain.

चुगण v. a. (imper. चुग) To peck up food with the beak.

P **चुगिलाई**, **चुगिली**, **चुगिन्पाई**, s. f. **चुगिन्पण**, or **चुगिल्यो**, s. m. Backbiting, informing, talebearing, babbling, peaching.

P **चुगिलु** s. m. A telltale, talebearer, informer, babbler. A piece of dead coal &c. put into the pipe bowl of a

hooka to prevent the tobacco from falling into the pipe.

चुधण् v. a. (imper. चुधु) To prick or mark with prick, to puncture, punctulate; to pit or mark as the small pox does.

चुधु s. m. A dint, puncture, pit of the small pox.

चुधो adj. Stout, lusty.

चुच्कारण् v. a. To call a cat or dog by emitting a sound by pressing the tip of the tongue against palate.

चुंज s. f. A cave, wild beast's den.

चुझो adj. One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes, purblind.

चुट s. f. A crowd, throng.

चुटण् v. a. To hit or strike with a missile.

चुटिन् s. m. Having a sore back (a beast of burden).

चुटो s. f. A sore on a beast's back; a cut. A blot from ink &c.

चुटकी s. f. A little of any thing taken up between the fingers. Rush, force, speed. The casting a charm on one.

चुटको s. f. A scrap or piece of paper.

चुरो Past part. of चुहण्.

चुडण् v. n. To be in use, be in wear, to wear, last. To be laid up ill for a length of time, to linger.

चुडिणी s. f. Wearing, wear.

चुड़ s. m. Pudendum feminæ.

चुडो adj. And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 104 &c.)

चुढो s. m. A hole, cavity, pit.

चुण s. f. The plaiting or crimpling cloth.

चुणण् v. a. (imper. चुण) To plait or crimp cloth. To build or close up an

entrance or doorway. To gather up, choose.

चुण s. m. A plait in cloth.

चुणकण् v. a. To prick, puncture.

चुतडु s. m. A buttock, hip, (in plu.) the rump.

चुति s. f. The anus. The backside, rump.

चुतू s. m. A catamite, sodomite.

चुनी s. f. A colored cloth or sheet worn by women over the head, a scarf. The name of a plant.

s चुनु s. m. Lime.

चुनो s. m. The under skin of rice taken off the *chawaru* by pounding.

चुप s. f. Silence.

चुभण् v. a. (imper. चुभु) To prick, pierce; to affect with a pricking pain, rankle in the mind.

चुभिचुभि s. f. A pricking, smarting.

s चुमण् v. a. (imper चुमु) To kiss.

चुमाचाटी s. f. Fondling, kissing, hugging, caressing.

s चुमिणी s. f. Kissing.

s चुमी s. f. A kiss.

s चुमचुमि s. f. Constant kissings and carressings.

चुर s. f. A movement or motion. A motion by which another is annoyed or disturbed, fiddling with things. A cave; the hole broken by a burglar into a house.

चुरण् v. n. To move, shake.

चुरू s. m. The palm of hand contracted so as to hold water; what is held in a palm so drawn up.

चुर्च s. f. A motion or action by which another is angered. The hole broken by a burglar into a house.

चुर्पुरि or **चुर्फुरि** s.f. Disquiet, restlessness.

चुलिह s.f. A fire place for cooking at; a hearth. (In plu.) A tax levied on fire-places, hearth money. **चोरनि जो चुलिह** One to whose house thieves take goods after stealing them.

चुल्हो s.m. The place for sitting at in a privy. A fire-place for cooking at.

चुस्त s.f. Aim, the directing a missile.

P चुस्तु adj. or adv. Active, sharp-witted, ingenious, acute; assiduous, persevering, diligent.

चुहण् v.a. (imper. चुहु, past part. चुगो). To soak up, suck up, absorb.

चुहुंडिडी or **चुहुंडी** s.f. A pinch of the fingers; what is taken up by a pinch.

चुहडो s.m. A sweeper, scavenger.

s चुहुंब s.f. The beak or bill of a bird; the point or nib of any thing.

चुहुंबारो or **चुहुंबिह** adj. Having a bill or beak, pointed.

चूओ s.m. Perfumed oil.

चूकी s.f. A kind of fish.

चूकी s.m. A kind of sorrel, Rumex vesicarius.

चूंग s.f. A stab, stick, poke, spur. Reproach by which one is excited to a quarrel. Eating slowly.

चूंगण् v.a. To stab, poke, prick, spur, thrust, stick. **चूंगण्** or **चूंगारण्** v.n. To eat slowly, dawdle over one's food.

चूंगी s.f. A few grains of any grain.

चूचो adj. One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes or has sore eyes from which it falls off.

चूजा s.m. A small hawk.

चूजो adj. Excellent, very good, beautiful, fine, elegant. s.m. A chicken.

चूंझो adj. One who has lost the hair of his eyelashes, purblind.

चूठाई Niggardliness, miserliness, stinginess.

चूठाणो adj. Of a miser, miserly, sordid.

चूतु s.m. A niggard, miser.

चूढ s.f. A tenon, the part of joiner's work that fits into the mortise. The corner of the plank of a door which works as a hinge in the door frame.

चूङ्ग s.f. Selection, choosing. adj. Chosen, selected.

चूङ्गण् v.a. To pick, choose, select; to pick up, glean, gather.

चूडांओ adj. Any stick in joiner's work having a tenon.

चूङ्गारण् v.n. To graze, browse.

चूडि s.f. A set of ornaments for the lower arm of ivory &c. The hip or that part of the side on which a child is seated in being carried.

चूडी s.f. A fine.

चूडीगरु s.m. A maker of *churas* or ivory bracelets, a worker in ivory.

चूदो s.m. A bracelet or arm ornament. The gathering up in stitches the lower seam of drawers so as to have them tight round the ancles.

चूँझो s.m. A chooser, one who has a choice; a gleaner, gatherer.

L **चूण्** For **चवण्** To say.

चूणो s.m. A side lock of hair, the hair on temples. Grain given birds to peck or as a bait; food, victuals; means of subsistence, living, life.

चूति s.f. Pudendum mulieris.

चूतिलि s.f. An abandoned woman.

चूथ s.f. A pair of pincers or tweezers used by goldsmiths.

चूथण् *v. a.* To examine, draw out (one's secrets).

चूनालो *s. m.* A bricklayer's trowel.

चूनी *s. f.* A small ruby. A horizontal piece of wood fixed in the body of a plough to which the ploughshare is attached.

चूपण् *v. a.* To suck, extract juice by sucking.

चूपिणी *s. f.* A sucking stick for infants, a child's coral. The peg by which a humming top is spun.

चूपो *s. m.* A suck. The discarded sucking remnants of sugar cane &c.

स चूरुण् *s. m.* Any pulverized medicine.

स चूरी *s. f.* A dish of bread crumbled in ghi and sugar.

स चूक्ष *adj.* Broken or reduced to atoms by pounding &c., pulverized. Fatigued, tired.

स चूरे *s. m.* Powder, filings, atoms.

चूमै *s. m.* A kind of dish made of sugar, crumbled bread &c.

स चूशा or **चूस** Taste, liking for, relish.

चूहा *s. m.* A rat.

चै *conj.* That. For **चिअँडै** He said, used in telling of a conversation to shew the commencement of an answer.

स चेदारो *adj.* Of the spring crop.

स चेट्रो *adj.* Of the month *chetru*.

स चेतु *s. m.* Name of a month, part March and part April. The spring; the spring crop.

चेठ *s. f.* A plaster for a sore. Care, watching, cherishing, attention.

चेटण् *v. a.* To apply medicine, lay on a plaster. To look after or take care of.

चेड *s. f.* Irritating, mocking, derision, provocation, irritation.

चेडण् or **चेडाइण्**. *v. a.* To anger, exasperate, irritate, provoke.

चेडाकु *adj.* Touchy, irritable.

स चेतण् *v. n.* To be cautious, beware, take care, mind ; to be roused, recover from a faint ; to reform, amend.

स चेताइतो *adj. or adv.* Having one's senses about one, sensible, sensibly.

चेताइण् Same as **चिताइण्**.

स चेति *inter.* (Imperative of **चेतण्**) The cry of camelmen &c. warning their animals to move cautiously over any obstruction, "Cave."

स चेतो *s. m.* The mind, sense.

चेलटु *s. m.* A kind of wasp.

चेलटो *s. m.* A kind of wasp. A spotted pigeon.

स चेलो *s. m.* A pupil, disciple.

चेल्हि *s. f.* The waist.

चेल्हिको *s. f.* An ornament of silver, gold &c. for the waist.

चेंचलु *s. m.* Name of a species of bird.

चैनु *s. m.* Ease, quiet, repose, amusement.

चोई *s. f.* A weir, or frame work with nets fixed on it, for catching fish. The produce of one's dairy, what one makes by or receives for milk or butter.

स चोएतालीह *adj.* Forty-four.

चोक *s. f.* A prick, stick, poke, puncture, thrust, stab, spur.

चोकण् *v. a.* To stick, prick, stab, thrust, spur.

चोकिडो *s. m.* Fatigue, weariness. **चोकिडो लाहिणु** or **भत्रण्**. To rest after fatigue.

चोकिरु *s. m.* One who pokes or sticks with the point of any thing.

चोख *s. f.* Inquiry, investigating.

चोखण् *v. a.* To inquire, investigate.

चोखो *s. m.* A grain of cleaned rice,

(in plu.) cleaned rice. The option or power of cancelling any purchase up to a certain time. *adj.* Good, excellent.

चोरू *s. m.* Food of birds.

चोरौ *s. m.* Food of birds, food brought up from the crop by birds to feed their young. A kind of over-dress or great coat.

चोट *s. f.* A hurt, blow, bruise. A bid at an outcry or sale.

चोटांचोटि *adj.* Filled full, to the brim.

चोटिअतारो *s. m.* A comet.

चोटिअफुलु *s. m.* An ornament attached to the crown hair of a woman.

चोटिथो *s. m.* A stay rope for a mast attached from the stern of a boat &c.

चोटी *s. f.* The hair of the crown of the head, the hair tied up behind. Top, summit, peak, vertex, zenith, a pinnacle, spire.

चोटीह *s. m.* Name of a bird, with a large crest on its head.

स चोटीह *adj.* Thirty-four.

चोटु *s. m.* A cone, any thing shaped conically; any thing filled to the highest so as to form a point.

चोटो *s. m.* The hair of the crown of the head tied up in a knot, a top knot.

चोट्यरु *s. m.* One who lets the lock of hair on crown of head grow. **चोट्यरु** *ro चोट्यांथो* A comet.

चोडण्य *v. a.* To bring into use or wear.

स चोड़है *adj.* Fourteen.

चोडाऊ *adj.* Strong cloth such as wears well.

स चोडिसि *s. f.* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

चोडु *s. m.* Power of endurance, wear,

strength (speaking of cloth and such like).

चोडो *adj.* And four or with four (prefix-ed to hundreds &c. to express 104 &c.).

स चोड़हो *adj.* Fourteenth.

चोतो *s. m.* A piece of cloth passed be-tween legs and fastened round waist.

स चोथडु *s. m.* A quintern ague.

स चोथाई *s. f.* A fourth, quarter. A dry measure of which there are 4 in a *páti* and 16 in a *toyo*.

स चोथि *s. f.* The fourth day of the lunar fortnight. A fourth part, a quarter.

स चोथो *s. m.* A quarter of a cake of bread, of a fish &c.

स चोथो *adj.* Fourth.

चोदण्य *v. a.* To copulate.

प चोब *s. f.* A tent pole.

प चोबानु *s. m.* A kind of palanquin with two poles.

प चोबु *s. m.* A mace, club.

प चोब्बीनी *s. f.* Name of a medicine, China-root.

प चोबाह *s. m.* A mace-bearer.

चोरघोडी or **चोरघोरो** *adv.* Secretly, thiev-ingly. Or **चोर डडी** *s. m.* A mounted thief, a band of thieves on horse-back.

चोरण्य *v. a.* To move, stir, excite, rouse, raise, incite, stimulate; to commence.

चोरबै *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

स चोराण्य *v. a.* To steal.

स चोराऊ *adj.* Stolen.

स चोराकारी *s. f.* Stealing, theft, thieving.

स चोराणो *adj.* Stolen; of a thief, or thieves.

स चोरानवे *adj.* Ninety four.

स चोरालो *s. m. m.* Thieving, theft.

s चोरासो *adj.* Eighty four.

s चोरिको *adj.* Of a thief or robber.

चोरिसो *s. m.* A small hammer used by goldsmiths.

s चोरी *s. f.* Theft, robbery.

s चोरु *s. m.* A thief, robber. चोरु चकारु
Idem.

s चोरोतर *And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds, &c. to express 104 &c.).*

s चोरोतिरो *adj.* Four per cent. And four or with four (prefixed to hundreds and to express 104 &c.).

चोर्लडु *s. m.* A disease of cattle in which they loose the power of their limbs.

चोलो *s. f.* A kind of spencer or bodice worn by women. A cloth ease or cover for any thing.

चोलो *s. m.* A vest or short shift worn by women. A long garment worn by fakirs, infants &c.

s चोवंजाह *adj.* Fifty four.

s चोवीह *adj.* Twenty-six.

s चोहठि *adj.* Sixty four.

s चोहतरि *adj.* Seventy four.

s चौकिडी *s. f.* A body of four things, the number four.

चौकी *s. f.* A guard, watch, watching.
The reading the scriptures of Nanock Shah. A stool or bench.

चौंकीदारु *s. m.* A watchman, sentry.

चौंकु *s. m.* A frame of a door or window. A square. The square of a city or the place where several streets meet; a quadrangle. The number four (in reckoning). The state of a crop of grain when about to shoot into ear.

चौंकुङ्गमरो or चौंकुङ्डो *adj.* Four cornered, square.

चौंको *s. m.* Name of the figure four.

Smearing with cowdung &c. The clearing out or carrying off one's property as by a thief, or complete loss or destruction of any kind. A certain position of the pieces in the game Choupari.

s चौखंडी *s. f.* A kind of building open on all sides.

चौखंभो or चौखुंभो *s. m.* The tying one's hands and feet, pinioning.

चौगानु *s. m.* A plain. A stick shaped like a crutch on which fakirs lean during their devotions.

s p चौगिर्दि *prep. or adv.* On all sides around, round.

चौगो *s. m.* A camel of five or six years of age.

चौड *s. f.* Name of a plant, Cegiceras frangrans.

चौडंगु *s. m.* A disease of cattle in which they lose the power of their limbs. The skin and bones of a sheep fixed up in certain manner to be cut at in trying the temper of a sword.

चौडु *s. m.* The seed of Cassia absus used in ophthalmia. चौडु or चौडु चपटु *adj.* Destroyed, ruined, waste.

s चौडोलु *s. m.* A kind of palanquin.

s p चौतारो *s. m.* Name of a musical instrument with four strings.

s चौतालो *s. m.* A mode in music.

s चौथाई, चौथि, See चोथाई, चोथि.

s चौदरो *adj.* Having four doorways.

चौधारो *adv. or adj.* On all sides, around, round, from all sides.

चौधिरी *s. m.* The headman in a trade or profession, or of a body of merchants.

s चौपडि *s. f.* The name of a game played with pieces on a spotted cloth or board;

the cloth and pieces with which it is played.

चौपनी s. f. **चौपनु** s. m. An indigofera with four pair of leaflets to each leaf.

s **चौपाई** s. f. A quadruped, beast; quadrupeds.

चौपेरो s. m. A quadruped. adj. Four-footed.

चौफेरि prep. or adv. Around, about; on all sides.

s p **चौबाजि** s. m. Name of a game in which four persons join, played with pieces on squares.

चौबारो s. m. A house with an opening at each of the four sides.

चौबुको adj. Stout, lusty.

चौबूलो s. m. Chattering, the noise of several people talking together.

s p **चौमहिरो** s. f. A state of the game in chess, when each side has only one piece in addition to the kings, in which event the game is drawn.

s **चौयारी** s. f. The society of a few friends.

चौरसि or **चौरासि** adj. Four cornered, square.

चौरासि s. f. A ring like the frame of a buckle through which the straps are passed attaching a sword scabbard to and waist belt.

चौरी s. f. Name of a plant, Ceriops can-dolleana.

चौरो s. f. Name of a small metal water vessel. The fee of a Brahmin at a Hindú wedding. s A loose brush for driving away flies, a fly flapper.

चौंस s. m. A brush for driving off flies made of the long hair of the tail of the Bos grunniens.

चौरो s. m. A kind of vetch, (Dolichos

biflorus). A kind of round and conical hut made of branches of trees. adj. Having a white tail (a cow).

चौरोचौरो s. m. Anxiety, solicitude.

चौवटि prep. or adv. Around, on all sides.

s **चौवाओ** s. m. An unsteady wind that shifts from all sides.

चौवाटो s. m. The place where four roads meet, a cross-road.

चौसारि s. f. Name of a game played with pieces on squares.

s p **चौसालु** adj. A horse when it gets its first four teeth.

s **चौसो** adj. Of 400 threads, a species of cotton cloth with 400 threads in woof. s. m. A kind of cotton cloth used for infants' clothes.

छ

छ chh. The aspirate of च ch.

s **छ** adj. Six.

छक्कु v. n. To be enamoured, affected with great zeal or desire.

छक्कु adj. Immersed or sunk (in love, intoxication, &c.), infatuated.

छकाइ v. a. To cause to be enamoured or in love. To cause to eat.

छकिडी s. f. A certain position of the pieces in the game choupari.

s **छकिडो** s. m. A cart.

छक्कंडो adj. Of six sides, hexagon.

छक्को adj. Much, a large quantity. s s. m. Name of the figure six. The sixth of a suit at cards. A certain position of the pieces in the game choupari.

छछ or **छछि** s. f. The expanse of water from a flood, a wide expansive flood.

s **छंछर** s. m. Saturday. The planet Saturn.

s ਤੱਤਿਰੀ s. m. A Brahman who averts the unpropitiousness of the planet Saturn.

ਭਲ੍ਹੁ s. m. A field in which melons are sown. A pool or tank of water.

ਭਜਾਹਰੀ s. f. A jutting eave along a roof.

ਭਜੂ s. m. A winnowing fan.

ਭਟ੍ਟ s. f. The scattering seed, the sprinkling water, a slight shower. Smell, scent; a bad smell, stink.

ਭਟ੍ਟਣੁ v. a. To scatter, sprinkle.

ਭਟ੍ਟਾਰੀ adj. Stinking.

s ਭਟ੍ਟੀ s. f. An umbrella. Cream; the oily matter which rises to the surface of liquids, scum, film.

ਭਟ੍ਟਸੋ s. m. or adj. A great blackguard, a thorough rascal.

s ਭਟ੍ਟੀਹ adj. Thirty six.

s ਭਟ੍ਟੀਹੀ s. m. Thirty six articles of clothes given as a marriage portion.

ਭਤ੍ਤੁ s. m. A camel about 6 years of age. The upper wheel of a water wheel. An umbrella. The green scum on the surface of standing water.

ਭਟੀ s. m. A stroke of wind that causes madness.

s ਭਟ੍ਟੀ s. m. A wasps' nest, a bees' hive. Green putrid scum on standingwater.

s ਭਾਤਿ s. m. The sixth day of the lunar fortnight.

s ਭਗੀ s. m. A religious ceremony performed on the sixth day after the birth of a child, at which time a name is given to the infant; a memo: of the state of the stars on this day from which the horoscope is afterwards formed.

ਭਡ੍ਹ s. f. Remission, abatement, reduction.

ਭਂਢ੍ਹ s. f. The taking the dirt and tares out of grain by shaking it up in a

winnowing fan, the dirt or tares so extracted. Sprinkling, or moistening by sprinkling.

ਭਡਾਤੀ s. f. Speed, quickness.

ਭਡਣੁ v. a. To abandon, forsake, leave, quit, give up, let go, loose, free, liberate, release; to relinquish, resign, desist from, discontinue; to except, omit, pass over.

ਭਡਣੁ v. a. To separate the dirt and tares from grain by shaking it up in a winnowing fan, to sift; to dust, shake off dust &c. To sprinkle, or damp by sprinkling. To vomit.

ਭਡਣੀ s. f. A channel for taking off an overplus of water from a field, a drain.

ਭਡਨਿ s. f. Remission, reducing of price, abatement.

ਭੜ੍ਹੀ s. m. A sprinkle. A ceremony performed by Hindus on the 11th, 21st, and 40th day after smallpox breaks out on a person. ਭੜ੍ਹਾ ਵਿਸ਼ਣੁ To splash, sprinkle with water.

ਭੜਕਾਰ s. f. Dusting, sprinkling or moistening by sprinkling.

ਭੜਕੀ s. m. Dusting, winnowing.

ਭਵਹ s. f. A rapid stream or current. A thin pole, a flag staff. ਭਵਹ or ਭਵਹ ਭੜ੍ਹ The beating rice and other grains in a mortar to take off husk; the husk so separated.

ਭਵਹਣੁ v. a. To pound rice and other grains in a mortar to take off husk and dirt.

ਭਵਹੀ s. f. A walking stick, staff, mace; a stalk of cane.

ਭਵਹੀਦਾਰੁ s. m. A mace bearer.

ਭਵਹੀ adj. or adv. Single, alone, by one's

self, only, singly; simply, merely.	
A bachelor, a widower. छहो छिमलु	or छहो छांडु Idem.
छण्णु v. n. To strain, to be strained,	sifted. To fall or drop (as fruit from a tree). To settle or subside (as dirt in water). l. To descend, come down.
छंणाटु s. m. A hissing or twanging sound.	
छणिणी s. f. Sifting, straining.	
छता s. m. (plu.) Short hair of head.	
छति s. f. A kind of spear used by fisher-	men for spearing fish. s. The roof or ceiling of a house.
छंदाइतो adj. or adv. Wily, wilily, sly,	slily, cunning.
छंदाई or छांदाई s. f. Wiliness, sliness.	
छंदी adj. Wily, cunning, deceitful, sly.	
छंदु s. m. A wile, stratagem, deceit. s	Poetical meter, a stanza of any parti-
	cular meter, verse.
छन s.f. A pond or pool of water, a low	spot of land on which grass has sprung
	up. A shed.
छनो s. m. A shed.	
छपणु v. n. To be concealed, lie hid.	
छपरखटु s. m. A large kind of bedstead	with curtains.
छपर s. m. An eyelid. Grass thatched	on a frame and put up for roofing.
	Highlands, a range of hills.
छपि s. f. The couching of an animal in	watching for prey, lying in wait, lurk-
	ing. छपि मारे विहणु. To lie in wait
	or ambush.
छपिरी s. f. A frame work of reeds.	
छबर s. f. Name of a grass. (Cynodon	dactylon).
छब्राटो adj. Producing much chhabara	

grass. s. m. The <i>chhabara</i> grass (collective term).	
छाई s. f. The front stay of a boat's mast.	
छतो s. m. A loose open kind of basket made of date leaves &c.	
s छमासी s. f. A ceremony performed by the heir on the termination of six months after the decease of any one.	
s छमांहीं s. f. Six-monthly pay.	
s छम्को A strap of leather used as a whip.	
छम्भु s. m. A ceremony performed yearly by the heir on the anniversary of the decease of any one.,	
छर s.f. Expanse of water; water spread over the country after rain or a flood.	
छल s.f. An army, large body of fighting men. l. A small earthen vessel for raising water.	
s छलणु v. a. To deceive.	
छलो s. f. A loose open kind of basket made of date leaves &c. A kind of a fish. A large body of fighting men.	
s adj. Knavish, cunning, cheating, deceitful, fraudulent, fraudulent.	
s छलु s. m. Knavery, roguery, cheating, fraud, artifice, subterfuge, stratagem, deceit. छलु छिदु Idem.	
छलो s. m. A plain finger ring. The name of an ear ornament. A kind of thimble put on the finger in playing the sitara, &c. to strike the strings with. A large species of lizard which catches insects on its tongue.	
छक्को s. m. A shower of rain, a blast of wind, a burst of passion &c.	
छव or छवं s. f. A cloth cover or case for any thing.	

s छवीह adj. Twenty six.	s छाएतालीह adj. Forty-six.
s छसो adj. Of six hundred threads, a kind of cotton cloth so called from having 600 threads in woof. s. m. A blackguard, scoundrel.	छांग s. f. A herd of kine; a crowd of people. A bound, skip, leap. The stripping a tree of its branches.
छह s. f. A cloth cover or case for anything. The couching of an animal watching for its prey, the lying in ambush. छह मारे विहणु To lie in wait.	छांगण v. a. To lop, strip a tree of branches, prune.
छहर or छहल s. f. Knavery, deceit, roguery, pretence, simulation.	छाढो adj. One with six fingers or six toes on each hand or foot.
छहन्बाजु s. m. A knave, cheat, rogue.	छाडि s. f. Butter milk.
s छहानवे adj. Ninety six.	छाडिरो s. m. Another name for the sháhaturo (<i>Fumariá parviflora</i>).
s छहासो adj. Eighty six.	छाडोलण v. a. To shake up or agitate any liquid, stir up, wash out clothes slightly, rinse a vessel.
छही s. f. A staked dam or fence fixed across a canal or for the support of the banks. A wattle.	छाड़ो s. m. A shed.
छहु s. m. The dried leaves and stalks of branches which fall to the ground.	छाटार s. f. Sprinkling of water or from rain, watering.
छह छित्रणु To lose spirit, be broken down or reduced in circumstances &c.	छाटारण v. a. To sprinkle water, scatter.
s छहूनि s. f. The sixfold, sextuple.	छाड s. f. A piece of cloth laid by each of the friends of one deceased on the body before burial, a pall. A useless branch or knob on a stick. The branches running out of a main stream.
s छहूणो adj. Sixfold, sextuple.	छाडप s. f. A throw, cast, fling.
s छहो adj. And six or with six (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 106, &c.).	छाडिको s. f. A long measure, the fourth part of a cubit.
s छहो adj. Sixth.	छाडितो s. m. A dependant, attendant, follower, disciple.
s छहोतर adj. And six or with six (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 106 &c.).	छाडी s. f. The ashes of the stalks of the sugarcane burnt after extraction of juice, which are thrown into the liquid sugar in preparing it. The outside plank or piece of a sawn stick.
s छहोतिरो adj. Six per cent.	छादुहु s. m. Name of an aquatic game bird, One who pounds rice &c. in order to clean them.
छा pro. What?	छाणण v. a. To strain, filter, sift, searce; to investigate, search into, scan. To pluck out or off; to drop its leaves (as a tree).
s छाँ s. f. Shade, shelter.	
s छाइणु v. a. To roof or cover in by roofing, put up any thing for shade, over-spread.	
s छाइरु adj. Shady.	
छाई s. f. Ashes.	

छाणगी s. f. The cost of sifting.	the mumps. The blood spots of inflammation in a sore eye.
छाणिनी s. f. Straining, sifting.	
छाणी s. f. A metal strainer.	छालु s. m. A leap, jump, bound, prance, spring.
छाणु s. m. What is left after sifting or straining, bran, siftings. adj. Worn out with fatigue.	s छांवं s. f. Shade; protection.
छाणी s. m. A strainer of cloth; siftings, strainings; remainder, balance. The rut of a mare for the horse.	s छावंत्ताह adj. Fifty-six.
छाती s. f. The breast, chest; boldness, firmness, courage.	s छांविलो s. m. A slight shade; the shadow of a demon or evil spirit.
छांदाई s. m. A fakir who receives a share in any contribution.	s छावेराई or छांवेलाई s. f. Shadiness.
छांदो s. m. A share of division among fakirs; a lump of any cake or dish.	s छांवेरो or छांवेलो adj. Shady, umbrageous.
छाप s. f. A print, stamp, impression of a stamp.	s छाहठि adj. Sixty six.
छापण v. a. To stamp, print, impress.	s छाहतरि adj. Seventy six.
छापाको s. m. A disease of skin, where it rises in lumps and itches. Name of a small bird.	L छाहि s. f. Butter-milk.
छापिरु adj. Of the hills or highlands.	छांहो s. m. A water melon.
छापो s. m. The wooden instrument for printing cloth with; the print or stamp so applied.	छि interj. Fie! tush! pooh!
छाबू s. f. A dam made in a canal to check water.	छिक s. f. A pull, strain; dunning, importuning; longing, yearning; attraction. Liquor once distilled, single distilled.
P छाबसि or छाबासि interj. Well done! bravo.	s A sneeze. छिक ताण Importance.
छांभो s. m. A thin dry piece of stick.	छिकण v. a. To pull, haul, strain; to smoke a pipe; to dun, importune. To distil.
s छाया s. f. Shade, shadow; the shadow of a demon or evil spirit.	s छिकाई s. f. One who makes hanging shelves (chhika). P A coiner of money.
छार s. f. Ashes. छार or छारो The nest of eggs on which a hen sits.	छिकिस s. m. One who takes things by force, a plucker, snatcher.
छाल s. f. A leap, bound. A interj. Would that! would to God!	छिको s. f. Hernia, a rupture. A snatch, pluck, twitch.
छालिणी or छालो s. m. A blister, puffing out of the skin.	छिकीदडु s. m. A puller; a dun; a plaintiff.
छाली s. f. A swelling of the parotid glands,	छिको s. m. A muzzle for cattle. s A kind of hanging shelf. A netted bag used by travellers. A scaffold in building, a scaffold put over a boat's side. P The stamp or impression on coins, coinage.

s छिज़नु *v. n.* (past part. छिनो) To break, snap, break down. To fall, subside (a flood of water).

छिट्, छिट्टार्ह, छिट्टाणि, छिट्टार्द, or छिट्टाणि *s.f.* Thinness, want of density or solidity, waterishness.

छिट्टगु *v. a.* To sprinkle, scatter.

छिट्टाइणु *v. a.* To scatter about; to make thin, reduce in density.

छिट्टो, छिटो, छिट्टो, or छिटो *adj.* Thin, open, not approaching solidity or density; washy, watery, weak.

छिट्, छिट्टार्ह, छिट्टाणि, छिट्टार्द, or छिट्टाणि *s.f.* Thinness, want of density or solidity, waterishness.

छिट्गु *v. n.* To be angered, roused to passion. To labor without intermission.

छिट्टाइणु See छिट्टाइणु.

छिट्टिकृ *s.f.* Attacking with a sharp voice, snapping at one, a rebuff.

छिट्टाइतो *adj. or adv.* Snappish, snapishly, cross.

छिट्टिकृदि See छिट्टिकृदि.

छिट्टी or छिट्टीलु *adj.* Snappish, cross.

छिट्किजणु *v. n.* To be attacked with hydrophobia.

छिट्क्यो *adj.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

छिष्कनु *v. a.* To sprinkle, scatter water. *v. n.* To jingle, tinkle, rattle.

छिष्काटु *s.m.* A rattling or jingling sound.

छिष्कारणु *v. a.* To sprinkle.

छिष्कारु *s.m.* Sprinkling.

छिष्कणो *s.m.* A rattle. A fly flapper made of date leaves.

छिष्को *s.m.* A jingling or twinkling noise.

छितर्ह *s.m.* An old shoe, an old piece of mat &c. The excess of one piece of cloth in sewing it to another.

s छिति *s.f.* A ceiling, roof.

छितरी *s.f.* A piece of matting.

छितरो *adj.* Troublesome. Worn out in pieces (matting, a shoe, &c.).

छितो *adj.* Mad, rabid, in a state of hydrophobia.

छिनखुथ, छिनखुथार्ह, छिनखोह or छिनपतोड *s.f.* Fiddling with any thing, pulling about, breaking, or working with things in a mischievous manner. The being much troubled with business.

छिनणु *v. a.* (imper. छिनु) To pluck (fruit, flowers, &c.). To snap or break by plucking (a rope); to break a friendship; to subside as the flood in the river.

छिनो Past part. of छिज़नु or छिनणु.

छिप *s.f.* A rock or piece of rock, a lump of hard masonry separated from its position; a heavy lump.

छिपिरी *s.f.* A framework of reeds &c. A fine for fornication.

छिपिर्यांधो or छिपिर्यांगो *adj.* Made with a frame work of reeds.

छिभा *s.f.* Rough under plastering, filling in interstices with plaster. The twinkling of the eye, a wink.

छिभणु *v. a.* To plaster roughly. To close and open the eyes, to wink, twinkle.

छिभिरु *s.m.* A winker.

छिम्कणु *v. n.* To jingle, clink, tinkle.

छिम्काटु or छिट्को *s.m.* Jingling, clinking, tinkling.

L छिम्कणी *s.f.* The fruit of the *Amaládasu* (*Cassia fistula*).

छिरणु *v. n.* To wander, roam.

छिरो *s.m.* Shot for shooting with.

छिर्कणु *v. a.* To start, shy, wince. To be attacked with hydrophobia.

छिक्किणी s. f. Starting, shying.

छिक्किणी adj. What starts or shies.

छिर्क s. m. A start, shy.

छिर्डिबिर्डि adj. or adv. Rough, coarse, in confusion, scattered about. Broken up into curds and whey or half churned (milk).

छिर्निरि s. f. Curds and whey, milk broken into curds and whey.

छिल or **छिलु** s. f. Peel, bark, skin, husk, paring, rind, shell.

छिलण v. a. To peel, pare, bark, husk, decorticate; to scale (fish).

छिलुपट्ट s. m. Kit, goods and chattles, articles of jewellery.

छिलुक s. m. A scale (of fish &c.); the crust of bread.

छिलूंगडी s. f. A kind of fish.

छिलेरहमु s. m. A relative, kinsman.

छिलो s. m. Impurity caused by the birth of a child or the breaking out of small pox. The lying in of a woman in child birth. Any religious observance voluntarily practised for a fixed time.

छी inter. Fie, tush, pooh, tut. The sound by which cattle are called for water. **छी करण** To make water (a child).

छीओ s. m. Loss, detriment. **छीओ पाश्चण**. To suffer loss.

छोछिडो s. m. Offal, remnants of meat.

छोट s. f. Chintz.

छीभ s. f. A scolding, reprimand, rebuke, reprehension, reproof.

छीभण v. a. To scold, reprimand, chide, rebuke.

छीभिर s. m. A scold, rebuker.

छीभो s. m. Dry thin branches used for lighting a fire with.

s **छोह** adj. Six.

छुधण v. a. To touch, handle.

छुआपाणी s. m. Curds and whey.

छुओ s. m. A piece of stick bruised or chewed into shreds, as the end of a tooth cleaner, remnants of sugar canes &c.

छुगारो adj. Tufted, in tufts, growing in clusters or bunches.

छुगरो s. m. A head man, chief.

छुगो s. m. A bunch or cluster of fruit, flowers &c., a nosegay, a tuft.

s **छुटण** v. n. To get loose, escape, become free, be disengaged; to be cured, heal; to be fired (a gun).

s **छुटाइण** v. a. To free, liberate, cause to get free; to cure, heal.

s **छुटाऊ** s. m. A deliverer, preserver, saver.

s **छुटी** s. f. Leave, permission; leisure; freedom.

s **छुटकण** v. n. To be fired or go off (a gun), to get loose, or set off, run away (a horse &c.), to rush freely and with speed.

s **छुटकारो** s. m. Deliverance, salvation, release, freedom.

छुडण s. m. To get loose, be fired or discharged, go off (fire arms); semen emittore in congressu.

छुडीकविता s. f. Prose.

छुतो (Past part. of **छुण** or **छुहण**) Defiled, polluted, impure.

छुण v. n. (past part. **छुतो**) To be touched by any polluted thing.

छुरण v. a. To stamp, print.

छुरी s. f. A knife, a kind of knife with a hooked blade. Malice, spite.

छुर्णी s. f. Printing on cloth.

ਛੁਲਣੁ *v. n.* To make a noise as running or moving water, to ripple. To shew anger, fly at one in a passion. To make a disclosure, let out a secret, divulge. To move or act freely, advance.

ਛੁਲੰਗੀ or **ਛੁਲ੍ਕੀ** *s. f.* A band or body of men, a troop. A shower of rain.

ਛੁਲਕਣੁ *s. m.* To sound (as shaken water), ripple.

ਛੁਲਕੀ *s. m.* The shaking water up; the water so moved; the noise of water shaken or dashing against any thing.

ਛੁਹਣੁ *v. a.* (imper. **ਛੁਹੁ**, past part. **ਛੁਨੀ** or **ਛੁਦ੍ਯੀ**) To touch.

ਬਾਲੁਹਰਿ or **ਲੁਹਿਰਿ** *s. f.* A girl.

ਬਾਲੁਹਰ or **ਲੁਹਿਰ** *s. m.* A boy.

ਛੁਹਾਰੀ *s. f.* Swiftness.

ਛੁਹਾਰੀ *s. m.* A kind of date.

ਛੁਹਿਣੀ *s. f.* Touching, a touch.

ਛੁਹੇ *s. m.* A shower of rain, a burst of passion &c. a gust of wind. *adj.* Swift, nimble, fleet, active.

ਛੁਕਾਰ *s. f.* **ਛੁਕਾਰੀ** *s. m.* The blast of the breath given in charming a spot bitten by a venomous animal, &c.

ਛੁਕਾਰਣੁ *v. a.* To blow with breath in performing incantations on any sore or spot bit by a venomous animal, &c.

ਛੂਂਢਾਟ *s. f.* A hissing sound.

ਸ਼੍ਵੂਟਿ *s. f.* Abatement, remission, pardon, immunity. Quickness, speed. **ਛੂਟਿ** *ਕਰਣੁ* To remit, absolve.

ਛੂਟ *adj.* Swift, fleet.

ਛੂਨੀ *s. m.* Shreds left of a bruised or chewed piece of stick (as of sugar cane, a tooth cleaner, &c.).

ਛੇਕਾਊ or **ਛੇਕ੍ਹ** *s. m.* One who pulls or drags; a great smoker; one who im-

portunes, a creditor, a dun; the person who works a whetting stone; a lazy beast that has to be dragged along.

ਭੇਗਿਰਾਈ *s. f.* Slovenliness.

ਭੇਗਿਰੋ *adj.* Slovenly, dirty, unsteady, careless in dress and appearance.

ਭੇਟ੍ਰੀ *s. f.* Interval, intermission, interstice, space.

ਭੇਡ *s. f.* A body of pressed labourers. The rope by which a boat is pulled in tracking. That which causes anger in another, provocation, annoyance; a number of persons following and provoking another.

ਭੇਡਣੁ *v. a.* To anger, rouse to passion, provoke. To put out cattle to graze.

ਭੇਡੀ *s. m.* A pressed labourer. A perplexing affair, a troublesome suit. End, termination. The ornamented end of a turban.

ਭੇਣਾਮੋਰ *s. m.* One who rouses others to quarrel.

ਭੇਗੀ *s. f.* A smith's chisel for cutting metals. The tinkling bells attached to a tambourine.

ਭੇਣੁ or **ਭੇਣੌ** *s. m.* The dung of the cow or buffaloe.

ਭੇਣੌ *s. f.* A kind of cymbal.

ਭੇਤਿ *s. f.* A splinter of wood, matting, &c. **ਭੇਨਹਡੀ** *s. m.* The falling or subsiding of the inundation.

ਭੇਣੁ *v. a.* To cause to wander, or roam.

ਭੇਰਿ *s. f.* Jingling bangles worn on ankles of dancers, the necks of camels, &c. A rope by which the helm or guiding oar of a boat is fastened.

ਭੇਰੋ *s. m.* Whetting or sharpening by attrition, a whet. A grain of shot for shooting with.

छेलुओ or **छेल्वो** *adj.* Formed of pared or peeled wood, devoid of skin or peel, shaped or squared (timber). Scaly (a fish).

छेलुरी *adj.* Scaled, scaly, squamous.

छेलो *s. m.* A kid.

छेवणि *s. f.* A potter's cutting string.

छेहु *s. m.* An incision, cut. End, termination, extremity.

छेह्यांछेह्यां *s. f.* (plu.) Pieces, scraps.

छो *adv.* Why? wherefore.

छोकरि or **छोकरी** *s. f.* A girl.

छोकरु or **छोकरो** *s. m.* A boy.

छोकिराई *s. f.* Childhood.

छोकिरादु *s. m.* Youth.

छोकिराणो *adj.* Of a boy or girl, boyish, girlish, childish.

छोकिराणो *adj.* Girlish.

s छोटाड़ *s. m.* A deliverer, rescuer, preserver.

छोटी or **छोटी** *s. f.* or **छोटो** *s. m.* A nostril.

s छोट्कारो or **छोट्को** *s. m.* Release, freedom, deliverance, emancipation, escape, liberation, liberty, redemption.

s छोडणु *v. a.* To unloose, unbind, let loose, let go, disengage, undo, untie; to discharge, fire (fire arms &c.).

छोडाई *s. m.* A dealer in hides.

छोडी *s. f.* The bark of Bábúl tree used in preparing spirits and in tanning. The peel of the pomegranate fruit used in dying &c.

छोडु *s. m.* The termination of a canal where it falls into a pond &c., or any opening in it by which the water is allowed to flood low lands. A frown, scowl. A stiff spot in leather, cloth, &c. **छोडु करणु** To make water (a camel).

छोडो *s. m.* A hide of leather. A frown, scowl.

छोडो *s. m.* Bark. A chip.

छोति or **छोप** *s. f.* Defilement from touching an impure thing; an impure touch.

s छोभु *s. m.* Agitation, tossing, disturbance; passion.

छोराणो *pdj.* Of an orphan.

छोरो *s. m.* An orphan.

छोलणु *v. a.* To shake up, toss about, agitate.

छोलिरु *adj.* Rippling, rising in small waves.

छोली *s. f.* A ripple of water.

छोलो *s. m.* A wave.

छोही *s. f.* The bran extracted from grain in cleaning.

छोहु *s. m.* Velocity, rapidity; impetus, force, violence, strength.

छोहो *s. m.* A squall, blast, gust. *adj.* Swift.

छौंटी *s. f.* or **छौंटो** *s. m.* A nostril.

छौडाई *s. m.* A dealer in hides.

छौदू *s. m.* A frown.

छौडो *s. m.* A hide of leather.

छौरी *s. f.* Name of a plant (*Ceriops Can-dolleana*).

ज

ज The eighth consonant, j. In some Sindhi words it has a peculiar sound only to be acquired by practise. In such cases it will be found written झ.

s जह *s. f.* Victory, success.

झई *s. f.* A small louse.

▲ झईफु *adj.* Decrepit, weak.

p s झड *s. m.* Barley. **झड विहाइणु** To waste time, make great delay.

ज़उ s.f. Lac from which the color has been extracted; sealing wax.

ज़थो s.m. A kind of tick that sticks in the skin of animals.

ज़क्षु v.a. To dam or check by a dam.

ज़कात s.f. The preparing for the applying an incantation by austerities &c. Alms, a fixed percentage of income given in alms.

ज़कु s.m. A dam in the bed of a canal made from stakes filled in with branches &c. a fit of rage.

ज़को adj. Single, alone.

ज़ख s.f. Gabbling. **ज़ख मारण्**. To talk idly, gabble, trifle.

ज़ख्यु a.n. To chatter, talk idly, gabble.

ज़खमण् v.a. To wound.

ज़खमी adj. Wounded.

ज़खमु s.m. A wound.

ज़खी s.m. A chatterer, one who talks nonsense. s.f. Silly talk, nonsense.

ज़खिमज्ञु v.n. To be wounded.

ज़ग़तु or **ज़गृतु** s.m. The universe, earth, world.

ज़गन्नाथी s.f. A kind of fine cotton cloth, cambric; a web of such cloth. Name for an earthen cooking vessel used by fakirs.

ज़ंगम् s.m. Name of a class of fakirs or religious mendicants who go about ringing bells. adj. That moves or has life, animate.

ज़गह s.f. Place, situation.

ज़ंगाज़ंगी s.f. Quarrelling, fighting, warfare.

ज़ंगारु or **ज़ंगलु** s.m. Verdigris, green rust.

ज़ंगलिज्ञु v.n. To rust, corrode (with verdigris).

ज़ंगाहु s.m. A great fight, a general engagement, a pitched battle.

ज़ंगि s.f. War, battle, a fight.

ज़ंगी adj. Of war, warlike, quarrelsome.

ज़ंगीगुलु s.m. The oleander plant, (*Nerium odorum*).

ज़गीर or **ज़गीरी** s.f. Cash transmitted by a banker.

ज़गु s.m. A feast to brâhmans and fakîrs. The world; a country.

ज़ंगु s.m. Rust; illwill, spite.

ज़ंघ s.f. A leg. **ज़ंघू हण्णु** To take a tiresome journey, to work the legs about from pain. **ज़ंघू साहणु** To rest, take ease, walk about, take the air.

ज़ंसलु or **ज़ंजालु** s.m. Trouble, difficulty, embarrassment, perplexity.

ज़जा s.f. An importunate fellow. Punishment, retribution. **ज़जा लोडणु** To receive just retribution.

ज़जार s.f. A ginjall, kind of large gun.

ज़ंजीर s.m. A chain; shackles, fetters.

ज़ज्मानी s.f. The right of a brâhman as regards his *jajmánu*, what is so received by a brâhman.

ज़ज्मानु s.m. A customer, a person to whose custom a brâhman has a legal claim.

ज़ज्ज s.f. The party which goes with the bridegroom at weddings, a marriage procession.

ज़दृण v.n. To last, continue.

ज़टा s.f. Matted hair. A shoot from the branch of a banyan tree falling to the ground.

ज़टा or **ज़टाड** s.f. Durability.

ज़टाड adj. Durable, lasting, permanent.

ज़टु s.m. A Musalman Sindhi peasant; a

boor, clown, blockhead; A Musalman
(so called by Hindús).

जटी adj. Fat, in good condition, stout.

ज़ट्को adj. Of or belonging to a ज़टु.

ज़रू s.f. The line of demarcation between
two fields. The rivet or other fasten-
ing by which hard brittle substances
are joined together.

ज़रून v. a. To rivet, join, unite (with
fastenings hard brittle bodies); to set
jewels, stud with ornaments.

ज़रूनी or ज़रूति s. f. Joining, connecting;
setting jewels.

ज़रूही adv. When, at such time as.

ज़रूर्द s. f. The being maimed or crippled,
Badness, wickedness, evil.

ज़रूर त s. m. Jewels &c. studded in orna-
ments, settings.

ज़रूरू or ज़रूरतो adj. Studded or set
with jewels &c., jewelled.

ज़रूरी s. f. Pay for setting jewels.

ज़रूरुलु s. m. A great stupid fellow; a large
ugly mass of any thing.

ज़ंडाहेडो s. m. One who roughens mill-
stones and prepares them for grinding.

ज़ंडिथवाढो s. m. A turner.

ज़ंडिणी or ज़ंडिति s. f. Joining, connect-
ing; setting jewels.

ज़ंडितु s. m. Settings in ornaments.

ज़ंडितू adj. Set with jewels, studded with
ornaments.

s ज़ंडिहि or ज़ंडी adj. Such time as, when.

ज़ंडी s. f. A lathe. A handmill of
earthen ware for separating rice from
its husk.

s ज़रु adj. Inanimate, senseless; blockish,
stupid, untaught, not broken in (a
beast of burden), untrained, untracta-
ble.

ज़ंडु s. m. A handmill.

ज़रूरी adj. Maimed, crippled, halt, injured
in any limb. Bad, wicked, evil.

ज़रूरी s. m. A lock. The end of a house
where the ridge pole rests, a gable.

ज़रूरो ज़रूरे से डेर्इ विहणु To be next door
neighbours.

ज़रूरो s. m. One who sets jewels, a jewel-
ler.

ज़रूरह s.f. Root, foundation.

s ज़रूरहाकुर adv. From such time as, since.

ज़रूरहाको adj. or adv. When, at such
time as.

s ज़रूरही adv. When, at such time as.

s ज़रूरहूणिको, ज़रूरहूनो or ज़रूरहोको adj. or
adv. From when, from such time, ever
since.

s ज़रूरणु v. a. (past part. ज़ायो or ज़ण्यो) To
bring forth (young), to be delivered of
(a child).

s ज़रूरणाइनु v. a. To cause to bring forth
(young).

ज़णिबचे adv. With wife and children.

ज़णी s. f. A female person or individual.

ज़णु conj. or adv. Thus, as one might say,
as if.

ज़णो s. m. A person, individual.

s ज़ण्यो s. m. The sacred bráhmanical
thread.

s ज़तनु s. m. Care, carefulness; diligence,
labor, striving.

ज़ताइनु v. a. To inform, acquaint, let
know.

s ज़ति adv. Where, in or to such place as.

ज़ति s. f. Soft downy hair on the body.

A ज़ंतिआना s. f. Name of a medicinal
wood, (Gentian).

s ज़ती adj. Chaste, pure. A kind of religi-
ous mendicant.

अजातीयु *s. m.* An orphan, one without a protector.

जतु *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who rear camels and drive them, a camelman.
स चाष्टिया

जते or **जथे** *adv.* From or to such place as, where.

जथो *s. m.* A false accusation.

प्रजादी *s. f.* Disgrace, infamy.

प्रजादी *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.

अजदूल *s. f.* Lines drawn in a book round the margin &c.

अजदूली *adj.* Marked with lines (a book). **जदूली कल्पु** An iron pen for ruling with.

अजदूर *s. f.* Zedoary (*Kœmpferia zedoar*, or *Curcuma zedoaria*. *Roxb.*)

जधो Past part. of **जभणु** or **जहणु**.

सजननी *s. f.* A mother.

जनाख कहणु To tear out one's vitals (used only in abuse).

प्रजनानो *adj.* Effeminate, womanish, womanly.

प्रजनावरु *s. m.* An animal, beast.

जनि or **जनी** The inflected plural of जो.

सजन *s. m.* A holy man, a pious person.

जनोई *s. f.* The breast strap in horse furniture.

जनपुरि *s. f.* A species of *jawári*.

प्रजनान्वानो *s. m.* The female apartments, zenána, harem.

सजन्मपत्री *s. f.* A horoscope, a paper shewing the future events of one's entire life taken from the horoscope.

सजन्मभुंह or **जन्मभूमि** *s. f.* A birth place.

सजन्माष्टमी or **जन्माठंह** *s. f.* The eighth day of the waning moon in the month Badro, or, by Sindhi calculation of,

the 2nd lunar fortnight in Sáwanu, which was the birth day of Krishna.

सजन्मु *s. f.* Birth, life, nativity.

सजपणु *v. a.* To count one's breads, mutter prayers, be employed in the contemplation of the deity, adore, pray.

सजपु *s. m.* Counting silently the beads of a rosary, praying, being employed in contemplation of the deity, devotion. A set of verses in adoration of the deity composed by Nanick Shah.

सजपुडणु *v. n.* To adhere.

अजफा *s. f.* Trouble, molestation, injustice.

अजबरु *adj.* Vigorous, powerful, oppressive.

अजबली *adj.* Of a hill, of the hills, mountainous.

अजबलु *s. m.* A hill, mountain.

प्रजावान *s. f.* The tongue; language, speech, words. Name of one of the strings of the *satára*.

प्रजावानी *adj.* or *adv.* Verbally, by word of mouth, oral, viva voce, by rote, by heart.

प्रजावानो *s. m.* The tongue of a buckle, a buckle. A small handsaw.

अजवाबु *s. m.* See **जवाबु**.

जंबूरु *s. m.* A vice, nippers.

जंबूरो *s. m.* An importuner, dunner. A boy who attends with jugglers on whom they shew their tricks.

अजब्ल *s. f.* Measuring land. Confiscation. **अजब्ल करणु** To measure (land), survey. To confiscate, sequestrate.

सजभणु *v. n.* (past part. **जधो**) To be copulated. To be wearied.

प्रजभवानो *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house.

अजमई *s. m.* One who collects, or has

- charge of Government stores or monies. A body of persons (as fishermen) under charge of any head man.
- s ज़म़ज़ायो adj. or adv. From one's birth
s. m. Birth, time of birth.
- s ज़म्भु v. n. To be born, brought forth; take root, spring up (as seed), shoot up. To coagulate, curdle, harden, freeze, congeal.
- ^A ज़मा s.f. The credit side of an account, receipt account; monies collected.
^{adj.} Collected in a body. Plural (number).
- s ज़माहणु v. a. To congeal, coagulate, harden; to stick, cause to adhere; to fix in the memory.
- ^A ज़माउ s. m. Copulation, congressus veneris.
- ^A ज़माज़ु s. m. A camel.
- ^A ज़मानु s. m. A bailsman, surety. A tense in grammar.
- ^A ज़मानो s. m. Time, season.
- ^A ज़मात s.f. A crowd, a congregation, a body or band of fakirs, a set of four field labourers.
- p ज़मादाहु s. m. A head man over workmen; an honorary title.
- ज़मार s.f. Age, length of life, lifetime.
- ज़माल्बोटो s. m. Name of a purgative seed (*Croton tiglium*).
- p ज़मी or ज़मीन s.f. The ground, earth, soil, floor, world.
- s ज़मु s. m. The Angel of death.
- s ज़मु s. m. Birth, nativity, age. Dung of animals used as manure.
- ^A ज़मुहुदु s. m. An emerald.
- s ज़मू s. m. A fruit and tree so called (*Eugenia jambolana*). A kind of plum.
- ज़म्बु s.f. A large species of eagle.
- ज़म्मी s.f. An earthen saucer used for drinking from. A kind of flat skull-cap. A species of red pebble set in rings.
- s ज़ार s.f. The strong burning heat of a fire &c.
- ज़रणु v. n. To endure, suffer with patience.
- ज़राट s.f. A scorch, scorching.
- ज़राटणु v. a. To scorch, singe.
- ^A ज़राहिको adj. Of a surgeon, surgical.
- ^A ज़राही s.f. Surgery.
- ^A ज़राहु s. m. A surgeon.
- p ज़रि s.f. Wealth, riches.
- ^A ज़रिडो s. m. A little.
- ज़री s.f. Name of an Atriplex common in Sindh. p Gold thread.
- ज़रीदाई s.f. Quickness, speed.
- ^A ज़रीदो adj. or adv. Quick, hasty. ^A Alone, by one's self.
- s ज़रू s.m. Water. ज़रू थरू Land and water.
- ज़रू s.f. A leech. The after birth.
- ^A ज़रूरी adj. Necessary, urgent.
- ^A ज़रूरू adj. or adv. Necessary, indispensable, certainly, positively. s. m. Necessity, need, urgency.
- ^A ज़रो s. m. A little, a small quantity, an atom, jot, particle. ज़रो पुर्जो A little; odds and ends.
- ^A ज़र्कानु s. m. The jaundice.
- ज़र्को s. m. Name of a fish. A greedy avaricious person.
- s ज़र्णा s.f. Enduring, bearing, brooking.
- p ज़र्दाइणु v. n. To have a tincture of yellow.
- p ज़र्दाई or ज़र्दाणि s.f. Yellowness; palleness.

P जर्दी s.f. Yellowness; the yolk of an egg.	s जावालो adj. Mixed with barley (wheat).
P जर्दु or जर्दे adj. Yellow, sallow; pale, pallid.	P जवाहिरी s.m. A jeweller.
P जर्देरिडो or जर्देरो adj. Yellowish.	P जवाहिरु s.m. A jewel, gem.
P जर्देन्जु s.m. An embroiderer in gold or silver.	जविडा s.m. (plu.) A kind of neck ornament of gold beads.
P जर्द्यू s.f. (plu.) The dark marks in a horse's teeth when it grows old.	P जंब्हरु s.m. The watered marks on a well tempered blade. जंब्हरु or जंब्हारु A gem, jewel.
P जर्नी s.f. Orpiment.	P जंब्हदारु adj. Marked with water marks (a blade).
जर्फलांधो adj. That gives forth many sparks (a firework).	P जशनु or जसनु s.m. Joy, delight, pleasure, revelry.
जर्फुलु s.m. A dried rose bud. The sparks from fireworks.	s जसाइतो adj. or adv. Famed, praiseworthy, eminent, distinguished, renowned.
A जर्ब s.f. The effect of a blow, hurt, injury, impression; the stamp on coin, coinage.	s जसी adj. Of good fame, famous, renowned, eminent, illustrious.
A जर्बखानो s.m. A mint.	s जसु s.m. Credit, fame, celebrity, reputation, renown. Flavor, savor.
P जर्बलु or जर्बफ्तु s.m. Brocade, cloth of gold.	जस्तु s.m. Pewter.
A जर्बणु v.a. To hurt, injure by a blow; to dint, impress, stamp.	जहणी See जहिणी.
जर्बु s.m. A flock of goats or sheep.	जहणु v.a. (imper. जहु, past part. जसो) To copulate.
s जलणि or जलनि s.f. Burning; envy, spite; the burning or smarting of a sore.	A जहमत s.f. Disease, sickness. adj. Filthy. Importunate, troublesome.
s जलणु v.n. To burn, be envious, have a grudge or ill will.	जहरकोचिलो s.m. Name of a seed (<i>Nux vomica</i>).
s जलंधरु s.m. The dropsy.	P s जहरनाइस्त or जहरनारेलु s.m. (The poisonous cocoanut) The double cocoanut of the Sechelles (<i>Lodoicea Sechellarum</i>) also called daryáhí na-relu because it is washed up on the sea shore.
जलां adv. Foolishly, nonsensically, sillily.	P जहरमुहुरो s.m. The bezoar.
s जलावत s.f. Burning.	P जहरी adj. Poisonous, virulent; irritable, hasty, fiery.
जलु s.m. A species of lark. A fit of rage.	P जहर s.m. Poison, venom; malevolence, evil designs.
s Water. जलु थलु Land and water.	
s जल्मी s.f. Envy, jealousy, grudge.	
P जल्दी s.m. Quickness, speed, haste.	
P जल्दु adj. or adv. Quick, expeditious, prompt, promptly, brisk, briskly.	
A जवातु s.m. An answer, reply; refusal; discharge from service.	

A जाहला adj. Passionate. Blockish, a blockhead.	where; in any way, irregularly, improperly.
A जाहलु s. m. Passion, anger. Blockishness, stupidity.	L जांकणु v. a. To take care of, keep with care.
A जाहाजो adj. Of a ship, naval.	जांकी or जांकीतां adv. During such time as, so long as, while.
A जाहाजु s. m. A ship.	जाखोड़ or जाखोडो s. m. Trouble, difficulty, vexation.
जाहाणी s. f. The hire of prostitution.	s जाग् s. f. Wakefulness, sleeplessness.
P जाहानी adj. Worldly, of the world, mundane.	s जागृणु v. n. To waken, become awake, lie awake; to keep watch. To light up, give light (a lamp).
P जाहानु s. m. The world, earth.	P जागृह s. f. Place, situation, room, vacancy, stead.
P जाहान्दारा s. f. The ways or rules of worldly guidance, the world, worldly life or concerns.	s जागृदणु v. a. To waken, rouse, excite.
जांहि or जांही The oblique form of the relative pronoun जो Who.	जागितो s. m. A live coal, fire.
जाहिणी s. f. Copulation, venery.	जागिरी s. m. A male of a class of Marwaries who prostitute their women.
जा Feminine of जो Who. An inflection of the prep. जो Of, used when the noun, on which it depends, is in the nominative plural masculine.	P जागीर s. f. A grant of land on a service tenure, an estate. A sum of ready money dispatched by one banker to another.
Jां conj. Or, either. A redundant particle.	P जागीर्दारु s. m. A jágírdár, holder of free lands on service tenure.
prep. Like, resembling, after the manner of. adv. As, when, at such time as.	P जाग s. m. A black pigeon.
जां or जांकी with तोणी etc. So long as, while.	s जागौ s. m. Wakefulness. A watchman, sentry.
जार s. f. The name of a flower (<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>). P Place, spot, situation, residence, abode, building, house; space, room; lieu; station, degree.	s जांघो adj. Long-legged.
P जाइजरुरु s. m. A privy.	जाकूरी s. f. The wild <i>Beru</i> tree.
A जाहजु, जाहजो, or जाहदो s. m. An agreement, engagement, promise, bargain.	जाकूरो s. m. The wild Beru fruit (<i>Zizyphus jujuba</i> and others).
s जाइटी or जाउत्रा s. f. Mace (the spice).	s जात्य s. f. Investigation, examination, scrutiny, inspection.
जाई adv. Positively, certainly, inevitably, necessarily.	s जात्यनु v. a. To examine, investigate, ascertain, inspect, scrutinize; to ponder, reason. To ask for, beg.
s जाओ adj. Of barley.	s जात्यना s. f. Request, asking for anything.
जाओ Past part. of जापणु or जमणु.	
जांओतांओ adv. From any place, from any	

s जाचाई s. f. Investigation, examination, ascertaining.	जांदाही s. m. One who manages a flour mill.
s जाचिक s. m. An asker, petitioner, beggar.	जाड़ी s. f. A jaw.
s जाजिकिणि or जाजिकथाणी s.f. A female of the Jajiku class.	जाड़े adv. In such direction as, where.
s जाजिकु s. m. A class of Hindús who beat the <i>damuru</i> and performs other offices in connexion with the Bráhman at marriages, deaths &c.	जाडो s. m. A twin.
s जाजिको adj. Of or belonging to a <i>Jájiku</i> .	जाड़ह s. f. A jaw.
जाची s. m. One of the party which attend the bridegroom at a wedding.	जाड़हंड, जाड़हां, जाड़हूं, or जाड़हो adv. In or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.
जाट s. f. The furrow left by a plough. A set of sacred verses repeated by the officiating Bráhman at a marriage ceremony. s A body of pilgrims.	s ज्ञानहार्त s. m. or adj. One who knows, acquainted with; omniscient.
s जाटा s. f. Pilgrimage.	s ज्ञाणणु (imper. ज्ञाणु, past part. ज्ञातो) v. a. To know, be aware of.
जाटिको adj. Of or belonging to a ज़टु.	s ज्ञाणाइणु v. a. To inform, acquaint, intimate, notify, denote, display, report, signify.
s जाटी s. m. A pilgrim.	s ज्ञाणात् s. m. or adj. Acquainted with, having a knowledge of; a friend, intimate; a giver of information.
जाटो adj. Of a Musalman.	s ज्ञाणरो s. m. An acquaintance, friend.
जाटी s. m. A son-in-law.	s ज्ञाणाणी s. f. The ceremony of visiting a family to condole with them on the death of any member of it in a foreign country.
जाटो adj. Smart, active.	जाणि s. f. The seed of a plant used in medicine (<i>Ligusticum ajowanum</i> .)
जाटो or जांटो s. m. A method of tripping in wrestling.	ज्ञाणीबुझी, ज्ञाणीवाणा, or ज्ञाणीवेणी adj. Intentionally, purposely, deliberately, designedly,
जाड adj. or adv. Uselessly, fruitlessly, s.f. Neglect; stupidity. Friendship, relationship, attachment, commerce, dependence.	s ज्ञाणु s. f. Presentiment, inward consciousness, inkling.
जाड़े, जाड़ंड, जाड़ंड, जाड़ंओ, जाड़ंहं, जाड़ं-हंड, जाड़ंही, जाड़ंहूं, जाड़ंहूं or जाड़ंहो adv. In or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.	s ज्ञाण् adj. Acquainted with, having a knowledge of.
जांदहि s. f. A flour mill worked by cattle.	L जाणो s. m. A twin.
जाडाँई, जाडांड, जाडांओ, जाडांहंड, जाडांहीं जाडांहूं, or जाडांहो adv. In or to such direction as, where; from such direction as, whence.	s जाणोई s. m. An intimate, familiar.
	s जातकु s. m. Genethliacs, the science of calculating nativities.
	A जातलु or जातलज्जु s. m. A pleurisy.

s जाति s. f. A caste, sect, species, class, kind ; nature.	जाभडि s. f. A depraved woman, a whore.
s जातीरो adj Of good caste, superior, excellent, noble ; of various kinds, sun-dry.	जाभइखानो s. m. A brothel, bawdy house.
s जातो Past part of. जाणणु.	ज़ांभांओ or ज़ांभांणो adj. Of or pertaining to jambho.
s जात्रा s.f. Pilgrimage.	ज़ांभो s. m. A seed from which oil is expressed (Eruca sativa).
जाथंडे, जाथं, जाथंडे, जाथांओ, जाथांडे, जाथांहूं, जाथांहो, जाथूं, or जाथो adv. From such place as, whence.	जाम adj. Many, much, abundant, plentiful, copious.
जाथाई or जाथाही adv. In or to such place as, where ; from such place as, whence.	P जामददी s. f. Manliness.
जाये adv. In or to such place as, where.	P जामदहु Manly, bold, brave, generous.
जाद s. f. A tuft of hair of head left to grow from a vow.	जामिडो s. m. A dwarf.
P जादि adj. Remembered.	A जामिनी s. f. Bail, surety.
P जादुअको adj. Magical, of magic or sorcery.	A जामिनु s. m. A bailsman, security.
P जादू or जादूगरी s.f. Witchcraft, enchantment, juggling.	A P जामिनीरो s.f. Bail, security, surety-ship.
P जादूखोर or जादूगरु s. m. An enchanter, juggler, sorcerer, magician, conjurer.	जामिरि s. f. The male plant of the Coccus villosus.
P जादगीरी s. f. Memory, recollection, remembrance.	जामु s. m. A guava (Psidium pyrifera).
P जानि s. f. Life, spirit. A sweetheart.	P A goblet, kind of drinking bowl.
P जानिखु or जानी s. m. One beloved, a sweetheart, love.	जामु s. m. A title of the old Sindh princes, lord, prince.
जानो s. m. The drawing the forefinger along the nose as a sign of repentance.	A जामो s. m. A kind of long upper garment which opens in front, a shirt.
जानो भरणु To draw the finger as above; to shew repentance.	जामोटु s. m. The head man in a village of peasants.
P जान्वरु s. m. An animal, beast.	P जाम्की s. f. The match of a gun.
जापणु v. n. (past part. ज़ाधो or ज़ायो) To be born, brought forth; to spring up, shoot up. To congeal, coagulate, curdle.	जाम्कीदार बंदूक A matchlock.
s जाफरु s. m. Nutmeg.	A जाया adj. Injured, spoiled. adv. Uselessly, vainly.
A जावितु s. m. One who measures land, a land surveyor.	जायो Past part of ज़ाणणु or ज़ापणु.
	जार adj. Plentiful, abundant, much.
	जारोजार Very much.
	जारणु v. a. To endure, bear, brook, suffer; to get on, subsist.
	A जारत s. f. A pilgrimage.
	A जारती s. m. A pilgrim.
	जाराइणु v. a. To cause to congeal or coagulate.
	P जारानो s. m. Friendship.

जारि *s. f.* The name of a tree (*Salvadora oleoides*). Its fruit, called *periū*, is eaten.

जारिख *s. f.* A date (the fruit).

प्र जारा *adj.* Extant. *s. f.* Supplication, entreaty.

स जारा *s. f.* A net, netting. The green film that rises on stagnant water. Whoremongering.

स प्र जारीदार *adj.* Netted, made of net.

प्र जारु *s. m.* A friend, lover, paramour. *s* Burning, pain, anxiety.

स जारु *s. m.* A net.

जारो *s. m.* A recess or niche in a wall.

स जारो *s. m.* A cobweb. The strings in the pulp of a mangoe. Soot. The green scum that rises on standing water.

जाल *s. f.* A woman. *adj.* Abundant, much, plentiful.

जालंगु *s. m.* A net tied over the udder of cattle to prevent their young from sucking.

जालपण or **जालपणो** *s. m.* Womanhood.

जालाणी or **जालिको** *adj.* Womanly, womanish, effeminate, feminine.

जालारो *adj.* Abundant, plentiful, copious.

▲ जालिमु *s. m.* A tyrant.

▲ जालु *s. m.* A forgery, forged writing.

जावलु *adj.* Congealed; coagulated (milk &c.)

स जांवित्रो *s. f.* Mace (the spice).

जासी (or with तोणी, ताई etc. affixed) *adv.* Till, until, till such time, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

▲ जासूसां *s. f.* Spying out.

▲ जासूस *s. m.* A spy, scout.

▲ जाहिरी *s. f.* Publicity, conspicuousness, manifestation.

▲ जाहिर *adj.* Plain, open, public, disclosed, evident, conspicuous, notable, manifest; ostensible.

जाहू *s. m.* Copulation, commerce of the sexes.

जाहू *s. m.* or *adj.* One who has strong virile powers, lecherous, lustful.

जाहो *s. m.* A hedge hog.

जिअ *adj.* As, in such manner as. **जिअ** *तिअ* In any way, somehow.

जिअडो *s. m.* A body, person.

स जिअण *v. n.* (imper. **जाऊ**, past part. **जाओ**) To live, exist.

स जिअदानु *s. m.* Granting life, quarter.

स जिअरो *adj.* Alive, living.

जिआं *adj.* In such place as, where; from such place as, whence.

प्र जिआनी *adj.* Injurious, hurtful, unwholesome.

प्र जिआनी or **जिआनु** *s. m.* Injury, loss, damage, detriment, harm, mischief.

प्र जिआन्दोरी *s. f.* Mischievousness, hurtfulness, perniciousness.

प्र जिआन्दोह *adj.* Destructive, injurious, mischievous, hurtful.

स जि�आपो *s. m.* Existence, life, surviving; what gives life, or provides means of living.

स जि�आरण *s. a.* To give life, save one's life, quicken, vivify.

जिएं *adv.* As, in such manner as. **जिएं** *तिएं* In any way, somehow.

जिक *s. f.* A goat's skin used for conveying ghee in.

प्र जिगर or **जिगिर** *s. m.* The liver, vitals; courage; a friend.

जिज or **जिजा** *s. f.* Some evil thing thought to stick with force to one; a dun, an importuner.

जितई, **जितहो**, **जिताई**, or **जितांही**, *adv.* In or to such place as, where ; from such place as, whence.

जितउं, **जितहुंउं**, **जितहुं**, **जितहूं**, **जितहो**, **जितां**, **जितांहुंउं**, **जितांहूं**, **जितांहो**, **जितूं**, **जितो**, **जिथउं**, **जिथां**, **जिथाई**, **जिथांउं**, **जिथांओ**, **जिथांहुंउं**, **जिथांहूं**, **जिथांहो**, **जिथूं**, or **जिथो**, *adv.* From such place or time as.

जिति, **जिते**, **जिथि**, or **जिथे** *adv.* In or to such place as, where.

जिथई, **जिथही**, **जिथाई** or **जिथांही** *adv.* In or to such place as, where ; from such place as, whence.

P जिदपोर्न *s. m.* A title of the river Indus. A shrine so called on an island in the river near Roree.

P जिदा *adj.* A title for the river Indus.

A जिदि *s. f.* Disputing, cavilling.

A जिदी *s. m.* A disputer, caviller.

जिदु *s. f.* Life, body.

P जिदुबेदस्तरि *s. f.* The testicles of the beaver used in medicine, castor.

A जिनाई *s. m.* One acquainted with the science of the genii, an enchanter.

A जिनाही *s. m.* A fornicator, lecher.

A जिनाहु *s. m.* Fornication.

जिनि The plu. oblique of जो.

A जिनिस *s. f.* Sort, kind, species, description, sample.

A जिनु *s. m.* A genius, spirit, demon.

A जिन्साहु *s. m.* Clothes and ornaments for the person, dress.

जिब *s. f.* A clod, or pebble thrown from the hand, a brickbat.

P जिबान *s. f.* The tongue, language, speech. Name of one of the strings of the sitara.

P जिबानो *adj. or adv.* Verbal, oral, verbally, viva voce ; by rote, by heart.

S जिभ *s. f.* The tongue ; a long depending hump on a ballock.

S जिभिरु *adj.* Large tongued, what puts out its tongue ; having a long depending hump.

S जिभी *s. f.* The flame of a fire. A tongue-scraper.

जिम *s. f.* Force, violence. *adv.* Not, forbid that.

P जिमी or **जिमीन** *s. f.* The ground, floor, land.

P जिमीदारु *s. m.* A farmer, a landholder.

P जिमेदारु *s. m.* A surety, bailsman.

A जिमो *s. m.* Charge, trust.

जिराहिको, **जिराही**, **जिराहु**, See जराहिको जराही, जराहु.

P जिरिन्क *s. f.* Barberries.

P जिरिहि *s. f.* Armour, a coat of mail.

जिरु *adj.* Hot, warm, fiery, sharp. **जिरि पवणु** To fall into a pit (used in cursing).

जिरे *adj.* Very tall or high, exalted ; stretching to a great distance.

जिलेबी *s. f.* A kind of sweetmeat.

जिलेबु *adj.* Sweet, luscious (fruit). *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

A जिलो *s. m.* A district, province.

P जिलोजो *s. m.* The seed of a pine (*Pinus neoza* or *Pinus Gerardiana*).

जिस्तु *s. m.* Pewter, tutenague, spelter.

जिह *s. f.* An ornamental line worked round doorways &c. in building.

जिहडाई *s. f.* Semblance, likeness, similarity.

जिहडो *adv. or adj.* Such as, in such manner as, according as ; like, resembling.

जिहां *adv.* Where, in such place as; whence, from such place as. **जिहा**

तिहां Any where, ; irregularly, impro-
perly.

जिंहि or **जिंहीं** The inflected singular of
जो.

जिहिनु *s. m.* A good memory, a sharp
understanding, genius.

प्रजिहु *s. m.* A bow string ; catgut.

जिहो *adj.* As, like as, in such manner as.

प्रजिहर्वदु *s. m.* A straight slip of wood
used by bricklayers for forming their
work.

जी *prep.* Fem. of जो Of, used when
qualifying a feminine noun in the
nom. sing. *inter.* Sir, madam, a title,
of respect. The inflection of the noun
it follows is sometimes affixed to it, as,
पंडित जिनि से चिथाई He said to the
pundits.

जीं *adj.* or *adv.* In such manner as, like.

स जीउ *s. m.* Life, soul ; a living being, an
animal. An ear of grain first forming
in the stock. A respectable term of
address or assent, sir, madam, well,
good. **जीउ** (or जोउ करे) आये You
are welcome. **जीउ जानु** A living being.

जीओ Past part. of **जिअणु**.

ए जोक *s. f.* The winding gold or silver
thread tightly round any thing.

ए जोकु *s. m.* The asthma.

प्र जीचु *adj.* In chess the king is said to
be so when though not in check he
cannot move.

जीजलि *s.f.* An affectionate term for one's
mother.

जीजा or **जीजी** *s.f.* An affectionate term
for mother, aunt &c.

स जीत *s.f.* Victory, conquest, winning.

स जीतणु *v.a.* To conquer, win, defeat, over-
come.

स जीताइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With victory,
victorious, victoriously.

स जीतू *s. m.* An insect, vermin, a reptile.

स प्र जीरह *adj.* Of the color of the seed
jiro, a reddish brown.

स जीरणु or **जीराइणु** *v.a.* To give ease in
digestion, be easy of digestion.

स प्र जीरी *s. f.* Cumin-seed. (*Cuminum
cynamimum*).

स प्र जीरो *s. m.* A kind of cumin-seed.

स जील *s.f.* Fetters extending from feet to
neck.

स जीविका *s.f.* Maintenance, means of liv-
ing, support, sustenance.

जीसु *s.m.* A match, what suits or tallies
with another.

जीसो *adj.* Like, resembling, such as.

जुञ्भ *s.f.* A louse.

जुअरि or **जुभारि** *s.f.* Name of a grain
(*Holcus sorgum*).

स जुआ *s.f.* Gaming, gambling.

स प्र जुआखानो *s.m.* A gaming house.

प्र जुआणिको or **जुआनिको** *adj.* Of a young
man, youthful.

प्र जुआणो or **जुआनी** *s.f.* Youth, adulthood.
जुआणो माणणु To enjoy youth.

प्र जुआणु or **जुआनु** *s.m.* A youth, an adult,
a young man. **जुआणु जमाणु** Idem.

प्र जुआनाइणु *v.n.* To become a young
man, to appear young.

प्र जुआनाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Of a young man,
after the manner of a youth.

प्र जुआनाणो *adj.* Of a young man.

स जुआरी *s.m.* A gambler, gamester.

जुआरो *adj.* Of the grain *jawári*.

जुआलु *s.m.* A sack.

जुइ *s.f.* The den or lay of a wild animal.

जुँइरू *s. m. or adj.* One covered with lice, lousy.

जुखाइण् *v. a.* To hurt, pain.

जुगाइण् *v. a.* To become, befit, suit.

जुगाइता *adj. or adv.* Becoming, befitting, proper, suitable, in a fitting manner.

स जुगिति *s. f.* Purity. Temperance, frugality. Contrivance, skill, device.

स जुंगिती or **जुगती** *adj.* Pure. Frugal, temperate.

जुंग *s. m.* A pair of water wheels, a double water-wheel. A number of persons together, a body of fakírs. *adj.* Large, great, many, much.

स जुगु *s. m.* An age of the world (The Hindus reckon four such). A term used in the game of *choupari* when two pieces stand on the same square, and then cannot be taken.

▲ जुडा *s. f.* A sheet of paper doubled up into leaves in forming a book.

प जुजबंदी *s. f.* The sewing together the sheets of a book in binding.

ल जुन्नु *s. m.* A marriage feast, banquet.

जुडण् *v. n.* To apply the mind, be attentive; to engage or embark in any business. To quarrel, fight.

जुटी *s. f.* Name of a plant. (*Orygia trianthemoides*).

जुटी *s. f.* A roll of raw cotton taken in the hand for feeding the spindle in spinning.

जुठि *s. f.* Dishonoring, abusing, threatening, swearing at, scorning, punishment; one so dishonored.

जुरथरू *s. m.* One who suffers abuse, cursings, kicks, &c.

जुडण् *v. n.* To be built, made, prepared, managed, mended or adjusted; to be

ready. To fit, accord with, answer, serve, agree. To come to hand, be obtained. **जुडणु जकणु** To be equipped, ready.

जुँडा or **जुँडिडा** *s. m. (plu.)* Short hair.

जुडांडो *adj. or adv.* Proper, agreeing together, suitable, fitting, befitting, properly.

स जुडितुआई *s. f.* Forgery, falsity.

स जुडितू *adj.* Forged, counterfeit, false, spurious.

जुती *s. f.* A pair of shoes.

जुतो Past part. of **जुंबणु**.

जुत्यरू *s. f.* A seller of shoes.

प जुदा *adj.* Separate, distinct, apart.

प जुदाई *s. f.* Separation, disunion.

प जुदो *adv.* Separately, by itself.

जुबणु *v. n.* (past part. **जुतो** or **जुब्बो**) To be zealously employed, be deeply engaged.

▲ जुमलू *adj.* Whole, entire.

▲ जुमागी *s. f.* A teacher's pay given weekly on Friday.

▲ स जुमेराति *s. f.* Thursday.

▲ जुमो *s. m.* Friday.

▲ जुम्लो *s. m.* The total, whole, sum.

प जुरातु *s. m.* A stocking, sock.

▲ जुरिथत *s. f.* Boldness, courage, spirit.

जुरो *s. m.* A species of hunting hawk or falcon. It is a male bird and its female is called *báju* or *shahabáju*. They have yellow eyes.

ब जुलण् *s. n.* To move, go, proceed.

जुलह *s. f.* An assault, attack.

▲ जुलातु *s. m.* A purgative, purge.

▲ जुलाली *s. f.* Punishment, violence, tyranny.

▲ जुलिमी *adj.* Oppressive, tyranical.

▲ जुलिमु *s. m.* Tyranny, oppression.

- A पञ्जुल्लबंदी** s. f. Book-binding.
- अञ्जुल्ल** s. m. The binding on a book.
- अञ्जुलक** s. f. A tress of hair.
- अञ्जुलकास्त** s. m. A kind of sword.
- अञ्जुल्लो** s. m. Lustre, splendour, radiance, resplendence.
- जुसो** s. m. The body.
- जुहर** s. m. The yoke of a plough &c.
- लञ्जुहारी** s. f. or जुहारो s. m. The visiting a newly married couple after the honeymoon.
- जुहास्त** s. m. The full tide.
- जुहारो** s. m. A stalk of barley sown by Hindús in their houses at certain times in honor of Máthá Dewi.
- अञ्जुहिदो** or जुहुदी adj. Hard working, zealous, industrious.
- अञ्जुहिदु** or जुहुदु s. m. Labor, zeal, industry.
- जुहो** s. m. A blast of wind ; a smart shower of rain ; a thicket of trees, copse, coppice.
- जूँ** s. f. A louse. *Prep.* An inflection from जो of, used when the noun which it qualifies is in the nom. plu. fem. A plural form of the respectful title डी.
- s जूआ** s. f. Gaming, gambling.
- s जूआरी** s. m. A gambler, gamester.
- s पञ्जूआखानो** s. m. A gaming house.
- जूद** s. f. Place, station ; the den or lay of a wild animal. Intensity of vision, taking good aim.
- जूंरु** s. m. or adj. One covered with lice, lousy.
- s जूठि** s. f. Remnants of food, leavings.
- s जूट** s. m. A lie, falsehood.
- s जूठो** adj. Defiled from having been used. False, lying.

- जूडो** s. m. The hair of the head tied up in a knot on the crown.
- जूणी** s. f. Obtaining and giving information as regards criminals.
- जूण्यतु** s. m. An informer, one who gives information against thieves &c.
- P जूद** adv. Quickly.
- A जूफां** s. f. Hyssop.
- जे** The inflected form of जो Of. The nom. plu. of जो Who. *conj.* If, although.
- जेकड़हीं** *conj.* If, although.
- जेकर** *conj.* If, although. *interj.* Would that.
- जेका** or जेकाका Feminine of जेको & जेकोको.
- जेकी** or जेकीकी pron. Whatever. जेकीसो Some little, somewhat.
- जेकसि** adv. Perhaps, as it might be.
- जेके** Nom. plu. of जेको.
- जेको** or जेकोको pron. Whoever, whatever.
- s जेटाणी** s. f. The wife of an elder brother is so called by the wife of a younger.
- s जेतु** s. m. Name of month, part May, part June. A husband's elder brother.
- जेड़ईं, जेड़ंजं, जेड़ंऊं, जेड़ंओ, जेड़ंहं, जेड़ंहंउं, जेड़हीं, जेड़हुं, जेड़हूं, जेड़हो, जेड़ां, जेड़ाईं, जेड़ाऊं, जेड़ाओ, जेड़ाहं, जेड़ाहंउं, जेड़ाहीं, जेड़ाहूं, जेड़ाहो, जेड़हंउं, जेड़हां, जेड़हीं, जेड़हुं, or जेड़हो** adv. In or to such direction as, where. From such direction as, whence.
- जेड़डो** or जेड़िडो adj. As small.
- जेडाई** s. f. Equality.
- जेड़ै** adv. In such direction as, where.
- जेड़ो** adj. As large, as great ; equal.

जेतरो or **जेतिरो** *adj.* As many as.

जेताई, **जेतैर्हि**, **जेतोई**, or **जेतोणी** *adv.* As long as, during such time as, until, as far as.

P जेब *s. m.* Beauty, splendour, lustre.

P जेबा *adj.* Fine, elegant, handsome.

L ज़ेभ *s. m.* A kind of wasp or hornet.

जेरांडी *s.f.* The liver, lights, and spleen of an animal suspended by the wind-pipe.

जेरि *s. f.* The after-birth.

जेरो *s. m.* The liver.

L जेरो *s. m.* Fire.

जेलांही or **जेल्हां** *adv.* For such cause as.

P जेवह *s. m.* Jewels, trinkets, ornaments (of gold, silver, &c.) for the person.

जेसी used generally with **ताई**, **तोई**, **तोडी**, **तोणी**, **सूधी**, **सूधो**, also **जेसूधी** or **जेसूधो** *adv.* Until, till such time as, as long as, as far as, to such distance as.

जेस्ताई, **जेस्तोई**, **जेस्तोडी**, or **जेस्तोणी** *adv.* Idem.

जेहो *adj.* As, in such manner as, like.

s जैकारु *s. m.* Victory.

s जैजावंती or **जैजैवंती** *s.f.* Name of a rágini or musical mode.

s जैतिसिरी *s.f.* Another description of rágini.

P जैतून *s. m.* A kind of guava.

जो *prep.* Of, the mark of the possessive case. *pron.* Who, what, which. *conj.* That, for, as, because.

जोइ *s.f.* (plu. **जोइरु**, **जोइरुं** or **जोयुं**) A wife.

जोएतो *adj.* One having a wife. Womanish, effeminate.

जोको *pron.* Whoever.

जोख *s.f.* Weighing.

जोखणु *v.a.* To weigh.

जोखम् or **जोखो** *s. m.* Risk, danger, hazard, peril.

जोखाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Dangerous, perilous, hazardous, unsafe.

s जोग *s.f.* A yoke of oxen, &c.

s जोगिड्यो *s. m.* A single bullock put to work in a water wheel &c.

s जोगिता *s.f.* Suitableness, fitness, propriety.

जोगिर्जण or **जोगीर्जण** *v.n.* To be flatulent or surfeited from over-eating, to be palled.

s जोगी *s. m.* A kind of Hindú fakír, devotee. A snake-charmer, serpent-charmer. *adj.* Befitting, suitable.

जोगीरु *s. m.* Fulness or flatulence from over eating, surfeit, repletion of food.

s जोगु *s. m.* The duty of a jogí, devotion, religious meditation, union with the deity by means of abstract contemplation. The junction of stars &c. (in astrology). Certain divisions of a great circle measured on the ecliptic. A fortunate moment, a good time. The dregs or strainings of strained bhang. *adj.* Fit, suitable, becoming, proper. *prep.* To, for (used in letters and húndís in respectful indication of the person to whom the letter or money is to be given).

s जोगेसरु *s. m.* A religious ascetic.

s जोगो *adj.* Suitable, fit, proper, sufficient.

जोट *s.f.* The upper part of the thigh used as the lap. Beginning, commencement.

जोटणु *v.a.* To yoke cattle; to set a going, commence; to excite a quarrel.

जोटो *s. m.* Cord made of मुञ्च; the cords connecting the two sides of the wheel of a spinning wheel. *s.m.* The knee

or leg above it used as the lap. जोटो	P s जोरभये adj. Strong, lusty.
भज्री विहनु To sit on heels and knees.	P s जोरमार्यो adj. or adv. Driven by force or compulsion, forcibly, against one's will.
s जोड़ s. f. Formation, making.	P जोराइतो adj. or adv. Strong, strongly, violently, powerful ; strengthening.
s जोड़जक s. f. Arrangement. Repair, repairing.	P जोराणो adj. Of a strong man, powerful, strong.
s जोड़नु v. a. To make, build, put in order, mend, repair, get ready. To add up.	P जोरारो adj. Strong, powerful, vehement, violent.
s जोड़ाहतो adj. or adv. Suitable, suitably, fit, becoming, befitting.	P जोरावरी s. f. Violence, force.
s जोड़िणी s. f. Making, forming.	P जोरावर्ह s. m. or adj. Violent, tyrannical.
s जोड़िनु or जोड़ adj. Forged, counterfeit, false.	P जोरु s. m. Strength, force, violence, compulsion. adv. Very.
s जोड़ी s. f. A piece or web of cloth (it contains 24 cubits). A pair, couple.	जोरो s. m. A suit of woman's apparel consisting of a petticoat, boddice, and shawl. P Force, violence.
s जोड़ु s. m. Forming, junction; addition, total, sum. A match, fit, fellow. A crowd or body of fakirs. adj. Suitable, fit. Well, in good health.	P जोशु s. m. Ebullition, effervescence, heat, passion, emotion, boiling up.
s जोड़ो s. m. A pair, couple. A pair of shoes. A kind of alchemy by which it is believed the precious metals can be doubled by the permutation of certain ingredients.	s जोसी s. m. An astrologer, astronomer.
s जोतकु or जोतषु s. m. Astrology, astronomy.	जोहनु v. a. To hurt, injure by any violence, overthrow, overpower.
s जोति s. f. Brightness, splendor, lustre, radiance, resplendence. A light; a kind of lamp used by Takúr fakirs.	A जौंकी adj. Happy, merry, joyful, jocund.
s जोतिकी or जोतिषी s. m. An astrologer, astronomer.	A जौंक s. m. Delight, joy, pleasure.
s जोतीसरूपु adj. Of bright countenance, effulgent.	जौबारु s. m. or f. A salt used in medicine.
s जोखे s. m. A hero, champion, warrior.	जौर s. f. A leech. The afterbirth.
L जोए adj. In good case or condition, well ; wealthy.	P जौरेक s. f. A kind of boat used on the river Indus.
s जोगनु s. m. The time of youth.	जौरू s. m. A kind of hill tree from which húka pipes are made (Nerium odorum or scented oleander).
जोग्यु s. m. Force, violence, power.	A ज्याफो s. f. Profit, gain.
जोया adj. Effeminate, womanish ; uxorious.	झ
	झ The aspirate of झ.
	झक s. f. A storm of wind, a gale. Non-sense, idle chattering. An idle prat-

tler, a talker of nonsense. A goat slaughtered for food.

झकण्ज *v. n.* To talk foolishly, chatter, gabble.

झकाइजण् or **झकिजण्** *v. n.* To lessen in force, value, beauty, &c., to tarnish, fade.

झकाइण् *v. a.* To cause to lessen or decrease in force, value, beauty &c., to mitigate, tarnish, reduce, humble. To cause to chatter or gabble.

झकाई or **झकाणि** *s. f.* Want of force, brightness, beauty &c., dullness, weakness, gentleness.

झकी *s. m.* An idle talker, a chatterer.

झको *adj.* or *adv.* Lessened in force, beauty, value, color &c., calmed, subsided, quiet, dull (as a light, trade, &c.); gentle, humbled; weak, not potent.

झकोर *s. f.* Excessive rain, a pour of rain.

झग *s. f.* Foam, froth, suds.

झगड़ *s. m.* A kind of hunting hawk. Its female is called लगड़. It has black eyes.

झंगकुकिडि *s. f.* Name of a game bird, a jungle fowl.

झंगखथूरी *s. f.* An odoriferous composite plant.

झगिडण् *v. n.* To quarrel, fight, wrangle.

झगिडाई *s. m.* or *adj.* A quarreler, wrangler, quarrelsome.

झगिडो *s. m.* A quarrel, altercation, strife, wrangling.

झगिमगि *s. f.* Brightness, glitter.

झगिरो *s. m.* A way made through soft wet ground by laying down wattles &c.

झंगिले *s. m.* Name of a *rágini* or musical mode.

झंग *s. m.* A jungle.

झंगली *adj.* Of the jungle, wild, savage.

झंगलीपण्, **झंगलीपणो**, **झंगलीपो**, *s. m.* or **झंगलीपाई** *s. f.* Wildness, savageness.

झदारि *s. f.* A large kind of húka bottom.

झदाई *s. f.* A great quantity, plenty.

झदो *adv.* & *adj.* Many, much, abundant, plentiful.

झटण् *v. a.* To catch any thing moving through the air.

झट *s. m.* Snatching at, a snatch, pluck, spring, dart, pounce.

झट्को *s. m.* A shower of rain; a blast of wind; a burst of passion &c.; a whisk, snatch, spring. *adj.* Killed or slaughtered with a sword (a goat &c.) as is done for food by the Sikhs.

झटपटि *adv.* Instantly, quickly.

झडप *s. f.* A stroke of the wind, sun, fate, &c.

झंडाई *s. m.* A standard-bearer.

झंडि *s. f.* The first hair on a child's head; the tonsure of this hair.

झडी *s. f.* Continuance of rain or wind.

झड़ो *s. m.* A flag, banner, standard.

झडप *s. f.* A stroke of the wind, sun, fate, &c.

झडपण् *v. a.* To strike (as the wind, sun, fate &c. does).

झणि *s. f.* Butter-milk.

झतरि *s. f.* Brushwood, underwood.

झणु or **झणिजण्** *v. n.* To lessen, decrease, abate, subside. To catch any thing flying in the air. To snatch, pluck.

झणमण् *s. m.* (*past part.* **झणाणो**) To lessen, decrease.

झणिक *adj.* One who snatches.

झणो *s. m.* A snatch, a spring or dart, pluck, pounce.

झबटण् *v. a.* To pound up smartly.

झबू or **झब्लू** s. m. A blockhead.

झगकु s. m. The spreading and entangling of the branches of trees.

झमटु s. m. A grove of trees.

झस्टी s. f. A kind of pleasure boat with a covered apartment, a barge. A kind of cloth, dimity.

झरणा v. n. To ooze, trickle; emitte semen.

झरीरंदो s. m. A rabbiting plane.

झर्गेलू s. m. Name of a plant.

झर्गु s. m. The tree Kadaba which grows near Cape Monze (Dr. S.).

झर्णी s. m. A spring of water. A skimmer.

झल s. f. Seizure, hold, detention, restraint, confinement, imprisonment, impediment, obstacle, forbidding, hindering. Prop, support.

झल्ण v. a. To seize, take hold, constrain, clasp, stop, prevent, forbid, hinder, restrain. To last, wear, bear, endure. To support, bear up.

झलो s. f. A large fan, punka.

झलो s. m. A preventer or holder back; a prop; in machinery what keeps any thing from moving from its proper place.

झल्क s. f. or **झल्को** s. m. Lustre, splendor, brightness, glittering, flashing, a glance.

झल्कण्ण v. n. To shine, glitter, flash, brighten.

झाँई s. f. Any thing put inside a hollow body to make a rattling noise.

झाँई s. f. Dimness of sight.

झाँओ s. m. A kind of brick used to rub the dirt from the soles of feet with, a kind of pumice stone for polishing.

झांग s. f. An expanse of shallow water.

झांगण् v. a. To wade through shallow water; to take a long journey. To endure (pain).

झांडिर s. f. A kind of metal water vessel.

झांझिराई s. f. Quickness, celerity, activity, smartness.

झांझिरो adj. Active, smart, quick, expeditious.

झांझु s. m. A cymbal.

झाट s. f. A snatch, pluck.

झाट s. f. The hair of the private parts, pubes.

झाड s. f. Conjuring, charming to take away pain or evil. **झाड विझणु** or **हणणु** To charm.

झाडणु v. a. To charm or exorcise.

झाडु s. m. A tree.

झाडुलो s. m. A kind of leathern gaiter or boot worn by horsemen in travelling.

झाडो s. m. A stool, purge. The excrement of man.

झातरि s. f. Brushwood, underwood.

झातिरु or **झात्यरु** s. m. A peeper, one who peeps.

झाती s. f. Looking through a hole or round a corner secretly, spying, peeping.

झाती पाइणु or **विज्ञाणु** To peep.

झाबौ s. m. A gold or silver ball suspended as an ornament.

झारि s. f. A flock of birds.

झारी s. f. A metal water vessel with long neck, a pitcher, ewer, flagon.

झारो s. m. or adj. **Bhang**, which is washy and weak from being much diluted with water.

झालरि s. f. A fringe. A kind of ear-ornament.

झालरिदाह adj. Fringed.

मालू s. m. A keeper, guardian, prop, support; what hinders or prevents. One who suffers patiently. adj. Lasting, durable.

मालो s. m. The flashing or sparkling of any thing bright.

मांविराई s. f. Dimness of sight.

मांविरो adj. Dimsighted.

मिक s. f. A goat's skin used for conveying ghī in.

मिकणु v. n. To be crooked, to bend, incline to one side.

मिकाई s. f. A hollow or low spot in the ground.

मिकु s. m. A dint, a concavity or crookedness in any thing, a bend, inclination.

मिको s. m. Dinted, crooked, irregular, bent, bruised in or out.

मिगणु v. a. To spoil food by lighting on it and biting it, as flies do.

मिगोतु s. m. Disturbance, agitation.

मिमिणु or **मिमिणो** s. m. A rattle for children.

मिमोटी s. f. Name of ragini or musical mode.

मिट s. f. A small bush, a shrub.

मिढा s. m. (plu.) The short hair of an infant.

मिढूलो adj. A child whose hair is allowed to grow.

मिणक s. f. A sharp reproof, rebuff.

मिणकणु v. a. (imper.) **मिणकु**) To fly at one, bully, threaten, reprove sharply, snub.

मिणकार s. f. A rebuff, repelling by a sharp sound of disapproval, chiding, scolding.

मिणमणि s. f. A rattling noise.

मिवणु v. a. To besmear or cover bread with ghī &c., to butter.

मितु adj. Replete or covered with ghī &c. (as bread).

मिमिरि or **मिमिरी** s. f. Circular movements in dancing.

मिमिरी s. m. One who joins in the *jhimirī*.

मिर्की s. f. A sparrow.

मिर्क s. m. A male sparrow.

मिर्मिरि s. f. Beauty or ornament from variegation of colors, or diversity of decorations; the effulgence of stars, many lights &c.

मिर्मिरा s. f. Venetians for windows.

मितु s. f. Name of a small jungle shrub from which tooth cleaners are made (*Indigofera pauciflora*) A kind of water plant used as a vegetable.

मीगार s. f. A slight beating. The third cleaning of cotton with a cleaning bow. **मीगार कठण** To beat slightly.

मीगारणु v. a. To beat slightly, punish by a light flogging. To go over cotton a third time in cleaning it. To use low notes (in singing).

मीणाई s. f. Lightness, gentleness, softness.

मीणो adj. or adv. Slight, slightly, gentle,

without force, weak, feeble.

मोल s. f. A kind of drum which produces treble notes.

मुकणु v. n. To stoop, bend down, sit down on the ground.

मुकिणो adj. A beast that constantly lies down in driving it along.

मुगणु v. a. To stir up, shake about.

मुग्गली s. f. A kind of ornament suspended from the neck.

मुगिलु s. m. A feast, entertainment, picnic.

मुग्गे s. m. A house, house and property.

मुग्ग s. m. A word used to frighten children, a ghost, demon.

બુદાલો s. m. Cloudiness.

બુડી s.f. Rainy weather, time of rain. **બુડી**
ફુડી Idem.

બુદુ s. m. Heavy clouds, cloudiness.

બુંદુ s. m. A band of fakirs. The covering
up the face with a cloth to defend it
from hot wind &c. in travelling.

બુમકુ s. m. A cluster, tuft, bunch.

બુમદુ or **બુમુ** s. m. A thicket, copse.

બુસ્ટો s. m. A grove of trees.

બુરજુ v. n. To be hurt or injured by a
blow, fall &c.

બુલ s.f. The body cloth of a horse &c.

બુલ્કો s. m. A blast or puff of wind.

બૂગાર s. f. Whispering, a whispering
sound.

બૂંગારજુ v. n. To whisper.

બૂધાર s. f. Dim-sightedness.

બૂધારુ adj. Dim-sighted.

બૂદુ See બુદુ.

બૂન્દો s. m. A nod in drowsiness. A blast
of wind, a puff. A fit as of epilepsy,
paroxysm. A bale or bag of sugar.

બૂઢો s. m. The hair of the crown of head
tied up in a lump. A tassel.

બૂનાઈ s. f. Oldness, antiquity.

બૂનો adj. Old, ancient.

બૂણિદો or **બૂણિડો** s.f. A hut, hovel, cottage.

બૂબાટજુ v. a. To crush.

બૂમકુ s. m. A kind of ear ornament.

બૂરુ adj. Old, ancient.

બૂલજુ v. n. To swing backwards and for-
wards, rock, oscillate.

બૂલિણો s. m. A punkah suspended from
the roof.

બૂલો s. m. A swing, oscillation, vibration.

બેકજુ v. a. To cause to sit down.

બેડાદ, **બેડાકસ**, **બેડાકાર**, or **બેડાકુ** s. m. or
adj. A quarreller, quarrelsome person.

બેઢો s. m. Contention, fighting, quarrel-
ling, altercation, strife.

બોક s.f. The settling itself down on the
ground of a camel &c. a place where
camels are picketed. The pushing
fagots into the fire.

બોકદુ adj. A beast that has habit of lying
down with its load.

બોકજુ v. a. To push fagots into the fire.

બોકો s. m. The rushing of the river on
one point which wears among the
bank; a push from contact in passing.

બોગ s. f. Agitation, disturbance, tossing
about, stirring up, tumbling about.

બોગજુ v. a. To agitate, stir up, beat and
bruise, to toss about.

બોટો s. m. A tuft of hair on the crown of
the head.

બોરજુ v. a. To hurt, make sore, injure.

બોલ s.f. The getting into a lee and stream-
less spot in the river, from which it is
difficult to work out a boat; the losing
one's way, difficulty, perplexity. A
skirt taken up to hold any thing in.

બોલી s. f. A bag fastened at the top by a
string used by fakirs, a scrip, wallet,
bag. The collection made by fakirs
on a certain day in name of Mahádeo.
A skirt taken up to hold any thing in.
A nest of eggs; a brood of young
birds.

બોલો s. m. The hot wind, simoon.

બોંઘો s.f. Grumbling, disputing.

ટ

ટ The first letter of the third or cerebral
class. It is sometimes in Sindhi
sounded as a compound **ટ** and **ર** and
will in such case be found written **ર્ટ**.

दृक्कु *adj.* Of the value of two pice.
s. m. A coin valuing two pice.

टक्कर *s. m.* A hill, mountain. Knocking the head against any thing, butting, encountering.

दृकाई *s. f.* Fustiness.

दृकिजण *v. n.* To become sour or unpalatable from keeping, to get fusty.

टकिडी or **दृकिडी** *s. f.* A pair of scales.

टकिरण *v. n.* To stand up against, encounter face to face, meet in front, butt, to knock together. To be compared together.

टकिराइण *v. a.* To compare together.

टकिरो *s. f.* A hillock.

टकु *s. f.* The spindle of a spinning wheel.

टकुओ or **टकुलो** *s. m.* An iron spike or fork for lifting food with &c. A spike with a knob of wood &c. on the end, by the whirling round of which cord is twisted.

टकुलो *s. m.* A kind of small bird.

टको *s. m.* Two pice, there are 32 *taká* in a rupee; (in plu.) Money generally.

टको *adj.* Sour or unpalatable from keeping, fusty.

टकोर *s. f.* Fomenting, stupe, tapping a sore place to ease the pain.

टकोरण *v. a.* To foment, tap (a sore) with warm cloths, stupe.

टंग *s. f.* A leg.

टंगडु *s. m.* or **टंगिडी** *s. f.* A net-work case or bag for conveying things in.

टंगण *v. a.* To hang up, suspend.

टंगाटोली or **टंगोटाली** *s. f.* Lifting one by the hands and feet.

टंगोटी *s. f.* A kind of small tent.

टंगसाल *s. f.* The hanging one up by a

limb as punishment &c. The usage or habits of a fakír.

टड़वखर *s. m.* Green vegetables &c. the eating of a mixture of which is injurious.

टटिर *s. m.* One with swollen testicles.

टटी *s. f.* A bier on which a Hindu corpse is borne to the funeral pile. A child's penis.

टटू *s. m.* A pony.

टटौ *s. m.* The penis.

टटो Past part. of **टहण**.

टड़ण *v. n.* To bellow, as an ox.

टड़कु *s. m.* A bellower.

टड़ु *s. m.* A herd of cattle.

टद्दो *s. m.* A town built by a chieftain and called after his name.

टद्दकण *v. n.* To crack, split. To make an uproar in scolding &c.

टद्दको *s. m.* A crackling noise. Noise of scolding and quarrelling.

टणो *s. m.* Feminæ pudendum.

टपडु *s. m.* Coarse sackcloth for carpeting, a carpet.

टपण *v. n.* To leap, jump, frisk; to throb.

टपाइण *v. a.* To cause to jump; to toss or throw up and down; to transfer an item from one account to another.

टपाल *s. f.* The post, mail.

टपिणी *s. f.* Frisking.

टपिणो or **टपिह** *s. m.* or *adj.* A leaper, jumper; frolicsome.

टपुड or **टपुर** *s. f.* Tapping, patting, a tap. The under cloth put beneath a saddle on a beast's back, a saddle cloth.

टपुडण or **टपुरण** *v. a.* To tap, pat.

टपो *s. m.* A leap, jump, frisk, spring, vagary. Name of a mode in music.

टपटपि *s. f.* Jumping about.

टबरमेटाणो *adj.* Squint-eyed.

टबून *s. m.* A family, household.

टरणु *v. n.* To turn aside, move off, be turned off, warded off, passed by, avoided.

टर्टरि *s. f.* Gabbling, prating, chattering.

टर्डाई *s. f.* Making a show of wealth and parts one does not possess, bragging, conceit.

टर्डी *s. m. or adj.* A boaster, bragged, conceited, affected.

टलणु *v. a.* To weigh.

टलिअरो *s. m.* A small bell for cattle.

टली *s. f.* A set of fowls or birds tied on a stick and carried across the shoulder. A small bell hung round necks of cattle.

टलो *s. m.* A raft of timbers made up to float down the river. A body or crowd of persons. *adj.* Unsettled, in agitation, in a state of fluctuation or uncertainty.

टहकणु *v. n.* To boil up. To give a horse laugh, laugh loudly.

टहकिडो or **टहटह** *s. m.* Much and loud laughter.

टहकु or **टहकु** *s. m.* A horse laugh.

टहको *s. m.* A boil in boiling.

टहडाई *s. f.* Timidity, wildness.

टहडु *s. m. or adj.* Timorous, timid, shy, wild, a starter, a shying horse &c.

टहणु *v. n.* (past part. टरो or टह्यो) To be shy or timid, be frightened.

टहल *s. f.* An airing, walk, drive. Service, work. **टहल टकोरे** Idem.

टहलणु *v. n.* To take the air, walk, ride or drive about for amusement.

टहलाइणु *v. a.* To cause to take the air, to lead about.

टहलुओ or **टहन्यो** *A servant, attendant.*

टहिणो *adj.* One who starts, timidous, shy, timid.

टहोड *s. m.* Watching, guarding, looking after, taking care of.

टहोडणु *v. a.* To watch, guard, look after, tend.

टाँइं *s. f.* Foppery, coxcombry.

टांइरु, टांरो, or टांउरु *s. m. or adj.* A fop, coxcomb.

टाकणु *v. a.* To quarry. To stitch.

टाकर *s. f.* A low hill, hillock.

टांकर *s. f.* A hill tree whose branches are used for making pipes for hukás (*Cle-rodendron phlomoides*).

टाकिरु *adj.* Of the hills, hilly, a mountaineer.

टाको *s. f.* The pox or secondary symptoms.

टाकु *adj.* Hard and compact (soil).

टाकुओ *adj.* Brittle, fragile.

टाकुलो *s. m.* A kind of small bird. The piece of potsherd &c. used in playing तोजिथ रांदि.

टांको *s. m.* A stitch. **टांको डिअणु** To stitch.

टाकोडो *s. m.* A general flight of people or animals from fright or any sudden alarm, a panic.

टाकोर *s. f.* The tapping and fomenting a sore, fomenting, stuping.

टाकोरेणु *v. a.* To tap a sore &c. in fomenting, to foment.

टांगो *s. m.* A kind of cane used for pipes for hukás.

टाटमाइणु *v. n.* To evade, shirk.

टांटों *s. f.* Croaking, cawing, chattering.

टाटार *s. f.* Tapping and fomenting a sore with hot cloths.

दाटारण् *v. a.* To tap a sore &c. in fomenting it with hot cloths.

दाङ् *s. f.* Bellowing, a bellow.

दांडाणो *s. m.* A firefly.

दाँडो *s. m.* A live coal.

दाणु *v. a.* To clean cotton by separating it from its seeds. To pull tight.

दाणी *s. m.* Time.

दापिन्द्र *s. m.* A servant used for shampooing.

दापू *s. m.* An island.

दापू *s. m.* A jumper, leaper. A kind of dance.

दामिडी or **दामिणी** *adj.* Sunburnt; red from passion. *s. f.* **L** A copper pot.

दामिडी हणु To be sunburnt; to be fired with rage.

दामिडो *s. m.* A kind of pot for cooking.

दामो *s. m.* Copper.

दार *s. f.* Evasion, putting off, shirking.

दारण् *v. a.* To evade, avoid, parry, prevent, turn aside, drive out of the way, put or turn aside, ward off, obviate, prevent, quell, repel.

दारो *s. f.* A branch of a tree.

दारो *s. m.* A branch or piece of the tamarisk tree; the tamarisk or bastard cypress (*Tamarix Indica*). Evasion, shirking.

दाली *s. f.* A kind of large tree. (*Dalbergia Sisu*).

दालो *s. m.* Evasion, shuffling, putting off.

दाह *s. f.* or **दाहु** *s. m.* A start, starting, timidity.

दाहु *s. m.* or *adj.* One who starts or is frightened at trifles; a shying horse &c., timidous, shy, wild.

दाहण् *v. a.* To frighten, cause to start, startle.

दाहि दाहि *s. f.* Protection given by the Deity, the praying for such.

दाहु *s. m.* A method of playing on the kettle drum.

s टि Affixed to nouns to imply triplicity, as **टिमथो** Three headed. **टिमणो** Containing 3 maunds.

s टिअडु *s. m.* The quartan fever or ague.

s टिआई *s. f.* Trebleness, triplicity.

टिआकुडी *s. m.* Arbitration, umpirage.

टिआकुडु *s. m.* An arbitrator, umpire.

s टिआनवे *adj.* Ninety-three.

s टिआनव्यो *adj.* Ninety-third.

s टिआसी *adj.* Eighty-three.

s प टिआस्तो *adj.* Treble-distilled (liquor).

s टिआस्यो *adj.* Ninety-third.

s टिउडी *s. f.* A frown.

s टिओ *adj.* (sem. **टी**) Third. **टिओ टिहु** The day before yesterday. **टिओ टिहुको** or **टिओ टिहुप्को** Of the day before yesterday.

टिक *s. f.* The stone of a ring. Fixedness of posture, immobility, steadiness. **L** A looking glass.

s टिकंडी *s. f.* Name of a plant with a prickly fruit (*Tribulus lanuginosus*).

टिकण् *v. n.* To remain, continue, lodge, stay, tarry, abide, reside, sojourn, be firm or stable.

टिकर *s. f.* Evening.

टिकाउ *s. m.* Continuance, lasting, endurance, permanence, stability, sojourning.

टिकाणो *s. m.* The residence or abode of a Hindú fakír.

टिकिडो *s. m.* An ornament for the forehead. Pieces of glass worked on dresses. A kind of cake. Small spots of paint put by Hindús on religious books, on goats before sacrifice, &c.

टिकिसातु s. m. A fanciful expedient, a ridiculous plan.

टिकी s. m. A kind of bread or cake. A kind of sweetmeat. A cake of any thing; a wafer; a wad for a gun; the disk of the sun &c. The torus, or receptacle of the nuts of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*).

s **टिकुटी** s. f. The space between the eyebrows.

टिकुडो or **टिकुङ्गारे** adj. Three cornered, triangular.

टिकली adj. A coinage of rupees.

टिको s. m. A stain, mark, spot, slur. The Hindú mark on forehead.

s **टिको** s. m. The figure three.

टिक्टिकि s. f. The tick of a watch &c.

टिक्किं s. f. A daughter born after three sons.

टिक्कडु s. m. A son born after three daughters.

टिंग adj. Weak, watery. s. f Rice water used by weavers for stiffening their threads.

टिंगविंगो or **टिंगविणो** adj. or adv. In an unsteady manner, unsteady, uncertain.

टिंगिट्पो s. m. Jumping about, frisking.

टिचिहो s. m. A name given to each of the three days preceding the new moon, which are said to be unlucky days for spinning or sewing.

टिंड s. f. The plating three double.

टिंडन् v. a. To plat three double.

टिटिर s. m. One who has a habit of breaking wind, a farter.

टिटिहरि s. f. Name of an aquatic bird.

टिदु s. m. A fart.

टिडण् v. n. To open or blow, as a flower. To swell out, as grain in cooking.

टिडि s. f. Conceit, foppery, coxcombry. The side of the head on which a hat is cocked by a coxcomb.

टिडिणी s. f. A small kind of beetle.

टिडिण् s. m. A beetle.

टिडिर s. m. A fop, coxcomb.

टिडु adj. Very sour.

टिडुसू s. m. A kind of small gourd.

s **टिडो** adj. With three or and three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to form 103 &c.).

टिडकपु v. n. To crack, split. To prick or itch (as prickly heat).

टिणी s. f. A knuckle.

टिणु s. m. The having three pieces in a row in the game नौंदिणि. The raised spot on which a ball or marble is placed to be shot at in playing. **टिणुगुसाइनु** To miss the proper time for any thing.

टिण्मणि s. f. Foolish chattering, boasting.

टिनि The oblique plural of दे Three.

s **टिन्हनि**, **टिन्हनी**, or **टिन्ही** The oblique plural of दे with the emphatic particle ह affixed.

s **टिपखी** s. f. Obsequies performed in the third *paksh* following a death.

टिपण् v. a. To crush or squeeze between the fingers. To jump, bound. अलि **टिपण्** To wink.

s **टिपनि** An indigofera with three pair of leaflets to each leaf.

s **टिपाण्यकु** adj. Valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

s **टिपाण्यो** adj. Three quarters per cent; valuing or costing three quarters of a rupee.

टिषिडी s. f. A kind of ladle.

टिपिणो s. m. An almanac.

s टिंपिति *adj.* Sated, filled. s. f. Satiety.
टिपिरि *s. f.* The part of crown of head above forehead.

टिपो *s. f.* The nasal mark or dot placed above letters.

टिपु *s. m.* A jump, leap. A shot in playing marbles.

s टिपेरो *adj.* Three-footed, tripod.

s टिफला, टिफुडा, टिफुला *s. m.* (plu.). The three Myrobalans (आविरो, बहेडो, and हरीड).

टिक्क *s. f.* A piece of stick inserted through the mouth of a sack to close it.

टिक्यु *v. a.* To fasten the mouth of a sack by pinning it with pieces of stick.

टिक्की *s. m.* A teller of idle tales or lying stories.

टिक्कु *s. m.* Lying tales, extravagant stories.

टिभो *s. m.* A small earthen vessel.

टिम्यु *v. n.* To ooze, exude, leak, drop down in drops, drip, percolate, trickle.

टिमिणो *adj.* Leaky.

s टिमुहो *s. m.* Having three mouths. A place where three waters meet.

टिम्कणु *v. n.* To blaze lightly, glimmer.

टिम्काइणु *v. a.* To light up, cause to glimmer. असि टिम्काइणु, To open and shut the eyes as from drowsiness &c.

टिम्को *s. m.* A glimmering, gleam.

टिम्साह *adj.* Filled to the top, brimful.

टिम्पिमि *s. f.* Dripping, dropping.

s टिरोतर And three or with three (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c. to express 103 &c.).

s टिरोतिरो *adj.* Three per cent.

टिल्यु *v. n.* To roll about in walking, swagger, wriggle.

टिल्यु or टिलिणो *s. m.* or *adj.* One who rolls in walking, a swaggerer.

टिन्ह *adj.* Giving milk from only three teats (a cow &c.).

s टिवस्यो *adj.* Triennial, three years old, of or for three years.

s टिसूल *s. m.* A trident.

s टिसो *s. f.* A kind of cloth with 300 threads in woof.

टिह *s. f.* Thirst. A sprinkling of water.

टिहक *s. f.* Name of a bird which preys on jungle rats.

टिहडि *s. f.* Three water wheels used together, the water being raised from one to the other and so on to the field.

टिहर *adv.* Thrice, a third.

टिहाइणु or टिहाइज्ञु *v. n.* To be thirsty, parched with thirst.

टिहाई *s. f.* A third, third part.

टिहाडी *s. f.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs and fastened behind. A sheet or piece of cloth worn over the shoulders &c.

टिहाडु *s. m.* A third crop from the same plants.

टिहाणु *s. m.* A two or three years old beast.

टिहार *adv.* Thrice, a third time.

टिहारो *adj.* About thirty.

टो The fem. of टिओ Third. टो or टों The elliptic form of the oblique plu. or टे. Three.

s टोका *s. f.* A commentary.

s टोको *s. m.* The Hindu sectarial mark made on the forehead.

टींगाई *s. f.* Great tallness.

टींग *s. m.* or *adj.* Tall, a giant.

टींगो *adj.* Tall. *s. m.* The bishop in chess.

s टीज *s. f.* The third day after each phasis (new and full) of the moon.

दोजकाटी <i>s. f.</i> A purgative root (<i>Ipomoea turpethum</i>).	दुकरू, दुकिरू, दुकिरो <i>s. m.</i> or दुकिरी <i>s. f.</i> A piece, part, share, fragment, scrap.
स दोजो <i>adj.</i> Third.	दुकिडो <i>s. m.</i> A crowd of fakirs collected for an entertainment.
स टीटिहरू <i>s. m.</i> A sand piper (<i>Tringa goensis</i>).	दुकिलु <i>s. m.</i> One who lives on another, a servant, follower.
टीटो <i>s. f.</i> Farting; talking nonsense.	दुकु <i>s. m.</i> A cut, hole (eaten in any thing by rats or insects).
टीटो <i>s. m.</i> The name of an aquatic bird.	दुकुरू See दुकरू.
स टीणाइण् <i>v. a.</i> To treble.	दुको <i>s. m.</i> A cut, incision, scarification. A cut in a bank to let water through.
स टीणाई <i>The making threefold, triplication, the threefold.</i>	दुंगिरू <i>adj.</i> That in which there is a hole, full of holes.
स टीणि <i>s. f.</i> The treble, triple, threefold.	दुंगु <i>s. m.</i> A hole, vent, aperture.
स टीणो <i>adj.</i> Three double, multiplied by three, triple, treble, threefold.	स दुदण् <i>v. n.</i> To break, smash.
टीप <i>s. f.</i> Raising the voice in singing. A treble string of the <i>tambúro</i> . Foppery, coxcombry. The playing a higher card in a game of cards.	दुरा Past part. of तुसण.
टीर <i>s. f.</i> Name of a grass.	दुडाइण् <i>v. n.</i> To become crippled in the hands, or work lazily as if one was so.
टीले <i>s. m.</i> A throne. Goods and chattles, property.	दुडिडो or दुडो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> One who has not the use of his hands, maimed or crippled in hands; contracted or with body drawn up into a small space.
स टीह <i>adj.</i> Thirty.	दुबण् <i>v. n.</i> To sink under water, dive.
टीहर <i>adv.</i> A third time, thrice.	दुंबण् <i>v. a.</i> To prick, pierce, stick, thrust, run through.
टीहारो <i>adj.</i> About thirty.	दुबाइण् <i>v. a.</i> To dip, duck, plunge.
स टाहो <i>adj.</i> And thirty or with thirty (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 130 &c.).	दुंविजण् <i>v. n.</i> To miscarry in bringing forth (spoken only of cattle).
स टीहो <i>adj.</i> Thirtieth.	दुविणो <i>s. m.</i> A small kind of basket.
दुआई <i>s. m.</i> A maker or seller of the mat called दुओ.	दुवीं <i>s. f.</i> A dive, dip, plunge. दुविभ जो संहुँ A trial by water, ordeal. दुबी कढणु To raise up by the waist band in wrestling.
द्वजण् <i>v. n.</i> To miscarry in bringing forth (spoken only of cattle).	दुब्को <i>s. m.</i> A dot in writing. L A kind of small basket.
दुई <i>s. f.</i> A kind of flooring of wattles &c. placed in the bottom of boats.	दुध्यरू <i>s. m.</i> A diver.
दुओ <i>s. m.</i> A kind of matting of plaited rushes or twigs.	दुरण् <i>v. n.</i> To move; to wander; to pass time, get on, exist; to be carried on, managed.
दुकण् <i>v. a.</i> To eat, gnaw, cut (as insects do cloth). To quarry stones; to cut stones. To cut, make an incision.	

दुल्कणु *v. n.* To shake ; to float along on rough water ; to wander, roam.

दुल्काइणु *v. a.* To cause to shake. To cause to wander away. To evade, shirk, put off.

दुल्काकु *v. a.* A wanderer, a vagabond.

दुल्को *s. m.* A shake, shaking, bobbing up and down and being carried here and there as a stick in a rough stream. Wandering about.

दुहरणु *v. n.* To move along.

दुहारणु *v. a.* To cause to move along.

दूदु *s. m.* A useless wretch.

दूदुंदु *s. f.* Farting.

दूरो *adj.* Bent, crooked.

दूल्तो *s. m.* An upright piece of stick used to measure the sun's shadow.

दूहु *s. m.* Coloquinteda or bitter apple, colocynth.

स दे *adj.* Three.

ल देरो *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

टेक *s.f.* Support, rest, prop. A fixed habit or time. **टेक डिअणु** To lean against.

टेकडु *s. m.* Counsel.

टेकणु *v. a.* To bow. **यथो टेकणु** To bow down, perform reverence.

स देटीह *adj.* Thirty-three.

देणु *v. a.* To hang, suspend. To cause to open or blow (flowers); to expand ; to stretch out or extend (one's hands or feet).

देहारणु *v. n.* To squint.

देहार *s. f.* Squinting, a squint.

देतु *s. m.* A blackguard, a useless vagabond.

देहो *adj.* Squint eyed. *adv.* or *adj.* Slanting, slantingly, oblique.

देहो *s. m.* The feathered wing of a bird.

स देता *s. f.* The name of the second or silver age comprising 1,290,000 years.

स देतालोह *adj.* Thirty-three.

स देपा *s. m.* (plu.) Three quarters of a seer weight.

देपो *s. m.* A drop.

देयु *s. m.* Certain funeral ceremonies performed during the three days succeeding the decease of any one.

ल देयो *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

टेरो *s. f.* A share or portion of any food ; a small lump of butter.

टेरो *s. m.* A lump of butter &c.

टेव *s. f.* Habit, custom, practice.

स देवंजाह *adj.* Fifty-three.

स देवोह *adj.* Twenty-three.

देह *s. f.* A sprinkling of water or the damping by sprinkling.

स देहरि *adj.* Sixty-three.

देहणु *v. a.* To damp (clothes &c.) by sprinkling water.

स देहतरि *adj.* Seventy-three.

टोई *s. f.* A small dry measure, the 16th part of a टोयो.

टोक *s. f.* Taunting, sneering, a gibe, sarcasm.

टोकणु *v. a.* To taunt, gibe, scold.

टोकबाजो *s. f.* Finding fault, sarcasm taunting, scolding.

टोकर *s. f.* A knock, blow.

टोकाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Sarcastic, sneering, sarcastically, tauntingly.

टोकिषो *s. m.* or *adj.* One who finds faults ; a taunter, sneerer.

टोकिरी *s. f.* A small wicker basket without a lid. A feast or entertainment of a few Pokarna Brahmáns.

टोकिरु *s. m.* A fault finder, taunter, sneerer.

टोकिरो s. m. A large open wicker basket.	टोप्परु s. m. One who wears a cap or hat, a hatter, a maker and seller of hats.
टोटिअपो, टोटिपुण, टोटीपणो s. m. or टोटिपाई s. f. Laziness, slothfulness.	टोबिह s. m. A kind of water duck famed for diving.
टोटिको s. m. A recipe, receipt. A charm, filter. A kind of small firework, cracker.	टोबो s. m. A diver.
टोटी s. f. The mouth piece of a húka The sheath in a húka bottom for receiving the snake or hollow pipe.	टोयो s. m. A dry measure of which there are four in a kásó, and in which there are 13 chowtás. The name of the measure containing a toyo.
टोटी adj. Lazy, sluggish.	टोर s. f. Gait, paces.
टोटो s. m. A piece of stick, a faggot.	टोरण v. a. To cause to move along, to help along, to carry on (a business), to pass or spend (time).
टोटो s. m. Loss, detriment.	टोरो s. m. Roaming about, taking the air, walking. A stool, evacuation. A company, gang; a herd of cattle, flock of sheep &c.
टोट्याई s. f. Laziness.	टोलह s. m. A large louse.
s टोडपु v. a. To break; to pluck (a flower &c.).	टोलाकडु s. m. A wanderer, vagabond, vagrant.
s टोडफोड s. f. Breaking.	टोलाको s. m. Wandering, vagrancy.
s टोडी s. f. Name of a rágini, or musical mode.	टोलिडो s. m. Figures made of sweetmeats.
टोडो s. m. The point or crest of a hill or rock, a hillock. A fragment of a hill or rock.	टोली s. m. A band of musicians, singers or dancing boys.
टोड्हो s. m. A piece of rope. A herd of cattle.	टोलु s. m. A play thing, any nice thing, a curiosity. L A thing, article.
टोणाई s. m. A wizard, charmer, bewitcher.	टोलो s. m. A company, band, set, society.
टोणो s. m. Enchantment, witchery, fascination.	टोंकनु v. n. To chatter.
टोप s. f. The boring the ears or nose for jewels &c.	टौंकी s. f. An abusive ill tongued woman.
टोण्णु v. a. To bore the ears or nose for jewels, or the nostrils of cattle for the leading string; to lance or open a sore.	टौंको s. m. Chattering, idle talking and quarrelling.
टोपी s. f. A cap, hat. The hood of a hawk. The part of a húka which contains the tobacco and fire.	टौंटो s. m. A squib, kind of firework.
टोपु s. m. A kind of hat or cap, a helmet. A kind of coarse grass or reed.	टौंटौं s. f. Chattering, idle talking, gabbling.
टोपो s. m. A stitch, a kind of sewing, running stitch.	टौंसु s. m. A tassel.

ठ

ঠ *h. The aspirate of the preceding.*

ठकाउ *s. m.* A sharp sound or report of a gun, a crack, smack, clang. **ठकाउ**

कडण् To crack one's joints.

ठकाउकी or **ठकरकि** *s. f.* The sound of musketry, or of the knocking or slapping any thing, clangour, din.

ठकुर्स *s. m.* A kind of fakír, who are priests of the worshippers of the river. The relationship of the fathers of a married couple.

ठगण् *v. a.* To cheat, deceive, defraud, impose upon.

ठगाइण् or **ठगिजण्** *v. n.* To be cheated.

ठगी *s. f.* Cheating, deceiving, deceit, fraud.

ठगु or **ठगबाजु** *adj.* A cheat, impostor, deceiver, deceitful.

ठगवाली *s. f.* Cunning, art, fraudulent dexterity.

ठदु *s. m.* Several things or persons collected together, a crowd.

ठगो *s. m.* or **ठठोली** *s. f.* Jesting, joking, jocularity, fun, railery, derision, ridicule.

ठठोली or **ठगोलू** *s. m.* A jester, a joker.

ठहकण् *v. n.* To emit a sound from knocking or hammering, to patter, rattle.

ठहकाइण् *v. a.* To knock, make a noise by knocking.

ठहकाउ *s. m.* A crackling noise, a rattling sound or as that of knocking or hammering, din, clangour.

ठहरडि *s. f.* A continuous noise of knocking or hammering, din.

ठण् *v. a.* To beat out (metals). To seal up, affix a seal on property, attach; to impress, print. To beat clothes with a stick in washing.

ठपिणी *s. f.* Stamping, printing, the mark

made by a stamp. A potter's tool for tapping the pot with in forming it.

ठपो *s. m.* A seal affixed on property, impression, stamp.

ठंभगु *v. a.* To numb, make torpid.

ठंभिजण् *v. n.* To be benumbed.

ठरण् *v. n.* To become cool or chill, to become cold; to be pacified; to become spent in force (a missile).

ठलह *s. f.* Stopping, checking, a check.

ठलहण् *v. a.* To prohibit, put a stop upon, lay under arrest or embargo attach.

ठलहाई *s. f.* Emptiness, poverty.

ठल्हि *adj.* Barren or unproductive (a crop).

ठल्हो *adj.* Empty; barren; grainless; dry (as a milch cow); penniless, poor.

ठशई *s. m.* A joker, jester, wag.

ठशो *s. m.* Joking, jesting, fun, ridicule, railery.

ठहकण् *v. n.* To knock together. To be alike, agree together, correspond. *s. m.* The check to a wheel to prevent it running back.

ठहण् *v. n.* To agree, accord, tally, match, correspond, fit, suit; to be satisfied, reconciled; to be made, prepared, ready.

ठहति *s. f.* Concord, agreement.

ठहंदो *adj.* Suitable, becoming, befitting.

ठहपह or **ठहफह** *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly.

ठहर *s. f.* Calmness, serenity, quiet, tranquillity; patience; staidness, steadiness.

ठहरण् *v. n.* To be calmed, be quiet; to settle (as water). To stop, stand, wait. To be decided, determined.

ठहराइण् *v. a.* To decide, determine, resolve, settle. To stop, cause to wait. To cause to make or mend.

ठहराइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Patient, patiently, tranquil.

ठहराउ *s. f.* Determination, resolution, settlement.

ठहाइण् *v. a.* To make agree or accord, to make satisfied. To make or mend, to cause to make or mend, to prepare, make ready.

ठहाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Suitable, suitably, fit, becoming, befitting.

ठहाउ or **ठहु** *s. m.* Agreement, concord.

स ग्राकूर्स *s. m.* The divinity, deity; an idol. A lord, master, chief.

स ग्राकुर्देआरो or **ग्राकुर्द्वारो** *s. m.* An idol temple.

गटी *adj.* Pompous, ostentatious.

गातु or **गातु** *s. m.* Splendour, grandeur, state, magnificence, pomp; shew, superficial appearance, ostentation.

गंगारिको *adj.* Of a copper-smith. **गांगा-** **रिकी बिली** (A copper-smith's cat) One who will not listen to reason, a shameless person.

गांगारो *s. m.* A copper-smith.

ल गाँठि *s. f.* A metal plate or dish.

स गाण *s. m.* The place where horses and cattle are kept. A stall in a stable.

गरण् *v. a.* To cool, make cold, chill, appease, quiet, allay, pacify.

गाह *adj.* Cold, chilled; what cools the blood, cooling. *s. m.* Ease of mind, tranquillity; what causes such.

गाल्जु *v. a.* To numb, make torpid.

गालिजन् *v. n.* To be benumbed from cold.

गासी *adj.* Displaying pomp, pompous, ostentatious.

ग्राम *s. m.* Pomp, magnificence, grandeur, ostentation. A method of playing on the घ्रदंग.

ठाह *s. f.* Inventing, arranging, assorting. **ठाहतूह** or **ठाहतुक** Regulating, arranging. Foppery.

ठाहण् *v. a.* To make agree or accord, harmonize, to make satisfied, reconcile; to put in order, regulate, trim, adjust; to appoint, resolve; to form, make, plan; to prepare, get ready.

ठाहु *s. m.* Concord, agreement; forming, arranging, regulating, order, a plan, system; a project, scheme, invention; a remedy; a pretence. Pomp, magnificence, ostentation, show.

ठाहू *adj.* That which agrees, befitting, becoming, suitable, agreeable, pleasing, neat. *s. m.* An inventor; peacemaker; one who makes a false show.

ठाहूको *adj.* Fitting, proper, befitting, suitable, agreeable, neat.

ठिकर *s. m.* A potsherd. Earthen-ware.

ठिकर ठोबह Idem. **ठिकर भत्तण्** To cast the odium of any thing upon another, to calumniate.

ठिकिराटो *s. m.* Small pieces of broken earthenware, potsherds.

ठिकिरो *s. f.* A small piece of broken earthenware, a potsherd.

ठिग *s. f.* Foppery, conceit, coxcombry.

ठिगण् *v. n.* To become stiff from pride &c.

ठिबृण् *v. n.* To stoop down with bent back.

ठिक्को *s. m.* A movement of the penis in copulation.

ठीकु *adj.* or *adv.* Correct, exact, true, accurate, right, proper, precise, really, correctly.

ठींडी *s. f.* A small hole in any water vessel; the thin stream issuing from such.

ठुक *s. f.* A settled continual engagement, a fixed allowance or pay.

ठुड़ *s. m. or adj.* A blockhead, a tall stupid useless person.

ठुद्यो *s. m.* The thumb put out in scorn as the representation of the penis.

ठुहकण् *v. n.* To knock, rap, slap, patter.

ठुहकाइण् *v. a.* To make a noise by knocking or slapping, to rap.

ठुहको *s. m.* The sound of a knock or rap, a pattering noise.

ठुमिरो *s. f.* A kind of verse sung to music.

ठुर्दू *adj.* Leafless, unornamented, destitute, naked, empty; having a shaven head; penniless; miserly.

ठुलू or **ठुल्लू** *s. m.* A tower.

L **ठूंगिडो** *s. m.* A knock on the head with a knuckle. **ठूंगिडो हणण्** To pick lice from the head.

ठूंठि *s. f.* The elbow.

ठूंडु *s. m.* A bare dried up tree.

ठूंटो *adj.* Handless, one who has lost a hand.

ठूली *s. f.* An earthenware dish carried in the hand by fakirs to receive alms in.

ठेकिरी *s. m.* One who sells earthenware vessels. A fakir who goes about begging with a dish of burning charcoal in his hand.

ठेको *s. m.* A certain beat on a drum or cymbal in playing such.

ठेंग *s. m.* A leap, spring, bound, jump, frisking.

ठेंगेमहदी *s. f.* Depending on one's self, independence, boldness.

ठेहही *s. m.* A small playing marble.

ठेल्हण् *v. a.* To push along.

ठोक or **ठोकर** *s. f.* Beating, a blow, knock, stroke.

ठोकन् *v. a.* To strike, knock, hammer.

ठोकिणो *s. m.* A kind of mallet used by shoemakers &c.

ठोगिडो See **ठूंगिडो**.

ठोगी *s. m.* A cheat, impostor, deceiver, hypocrite.

ठोगो *s. m.* The peck of a bird's bill, a knock or rap with a knuckle or nail of the finger, a fillip; the point in the upper part of some kinds of paper kites.

ठोरु *s. m.* A dried up mass or body; anything hard from dryness.

ठोठो *adj.* Dried up, withered and without leaves, old and hard.

ठोढ़ी *s. f.* The chin.

ठोहही *s. f.* A kind of wheat without awns.

ठोहहो *adj.* One whose head is entirely shaven, bald; hornless; leafless.

ठोमिरो *s. m.* A kind of small pebble found at Hinglaj, and worn in necklaces by those who have made a pilgrimage there.

ठोगो *s. m.* A shaven headed mūlāh.

ठोसो *s. m.* A blow, knock, box.

ठ

ठ, The 13th consonant. It has in Sindhi three distinct sounds, one as a harsh *r*; the others (written for distinction **ठ**) as a harsh *d*, in one case sounded from the palate, in the other from palate and throat combined. It is also sometimes sounded as a *dr*, and in such cases it will be found written **ଡ**.

ठइतु *s. m. or adj.* A demon, an unmerciful hardhearted person.

ठउ *s. m.* Envy, jealousy.

ठुक *s. f.* A rough unpleasant pace of a horse &c., a rough trot.

इकर्द *adj.* Rough in paces (a horse &c.).
इकड़कदो *adj.* Still alive, just caught and fresh (a fish).

इकर्जु *v. n.* To tremble, shake, shiver; to quake; quiver, to throb, palpitate.
इकरू *s. m.* The club or bat used in the game इटिअ इकर. A piece of stick, straw, &c.

इकाइणु or **इकाहणु** *v. n.* To trot quickly and with a rough motion.

इकामाली *s. f.* A gum produced by the Gardenia, (G. lucida and others).

इकारू *s. m.* The name of the letter इ.

इकारु *s. m.* A belch, eructation. The name of the letter इ.

इकिणी *s. f.* Trembling, shaking, shivering, quaking.

इकिणो *s. m.* or *adj.* One who trembles or shakes, a trembler.

इकु *s. m.* A stick put up to keep a door shut; a prop, support; comfort or hope given to the mind.

इको or **इको** *s. m.* A kind of quick ambling or trotting which is rough and unpleasant. *adj.* Rough (a horse &c.).

इखणु *s. m.* A carpenter.

इखणु or **इखिणु** *s. m.* The south, the south wind.

इखिणाइणु *s. m.* The winter solstice.

इख्तो *s. m.* A threatened assault, menace, threat.

इगडु *s. m.* A large thin kind of cake of wheaten flour &c.

इंगणु *v. a.* To bite (as a venomous reptile), sting. To scarify, make incisions in the skin to let blood.

इंगिजनु *v. n.* To be bitten or stung. To get a streak of ripeness (a date).

इंगिढो *s. f.* A small cake of wheat flour &c.

इंगिणी *s. f.* The bite or sting of a venomous reptile or insect. A prick, or sharp pointed instrument for pricking metals with. Name of a stinging insect. Name of a grass that pricks (*Setaria verticillata*).

इंगिस *adj.* Stinging, a stinger.

इंगु *s. m.* The bite of a venomous reptile, the sting of an insect, the bite of a leech. Scarification or drawing blood by incisions.

इंगेदारु *adj.* Free in motion, that requires no pressure (a horse &c.). Having a slight surface of salt earth (a field).

इंगे *s. m.* A leak in a boat. A pill or small piece of opium. A shallow surface of salt earth. Freedom in motion, activity.

इंगु *adj.* Tall and big but blockish and ignorant.

इंधणु *v. n.* (past part. इंधो) To be envious, inflamed with envy or evil passions. To be afflicted, distressed.

इंटपु *v. a.* To fasten up the mouth of any thing, cork up, plug; to bury.

इंटो *s. m.* A cork, plug, bung, stopple. That part of a húká connecting the tubes with the húká bottom. A piece of stick attached to drum strings for tightening them with. *adj.* Fat, stout. **इंटो मुटो**, Very corpulent.

इंटो Past part. of इंहणु.

इंडणु *v. a.* To thrash, beat severely.

इंडरु *s. m.* Name of a cutaneous disease. *s. m.* or *adj.* Coarsely ground, or coarse pieces of any thing ground, pounded, &c. A crop when the grain has formed in head, but is not yet ripe.

इंडिरणु *v. a.* To pound or grind coarsely.

To chop to pieces, hack; to peck at and spoil (as birds do fruit).	s. डंदिरु adj. Having teeth, one with large teeth, serrated, toothed.
डंडु s. m. A blockhead, fool.	s. डंदेरी or डंदेरी s. f. A tooth pick.
डंडु s. m. The horn of the ibex &c. used for blowing. s. Punishment, a fine. A kind of exercise in which the upper body, supported from the ground on the hands, is worked up and down.	s. डंदु s. m. A tooth. डंद कढणु, To shew the teeth in laughing &c., to grin. डंद कर्टणु, To grind the teeth in sleep. डंद खोटणु, To pick the teeth. डंद पिहणु, To close the teeth and grin from rage.
डंडो s.f. A nag, pony.	s. डंदो s. m. The tooth of any instrument.
s. डंडो s. m. A pestle for bruising or grinding with; a club.	डंगो s. m. A species of fish.
s. डंडोति s. f. Prostrating one's self on the ground, prostration.	डंधि adj. or adv. Incorrect, wrong, incorrectly. s.f. Incorrectness, inaccuracy.
L डंडहो s. m. A play-ball.	डंधिडो s. f. मटर and चणा baked in their pods, and so used for food.
डंडु s. m. Help, support; A helper, patron. s. s.f. A cutaneous disorder, ringworm, herpes, tetter.	डंधो Past part. of डंगणु and डंहणु.
डंजु s. m. The Crotalaria Burhia, of whose twigs rough ropes are made by twisting them together.	डंधोर s. f. Boiled unripe grains of <i>jawári</i> , <i>bajhari</i> &c.
डंतर मंसणु To exchange handfulls of grain &c. as done by bride and bridegroom in the marriage ceremony. They are afterwards given to the officiating Bráhman.	डंधोर adj. Half cooked, half ripe. A term for a wretched, forlorn, person.
s. डंहकथा s. f. A fable, fiction, tradition, lying tale.	डंनगु v. a. To flog, lash with a whip. To lay on the customary fees (as done by a fakír). To annoy, harrass, grieve.
डंदखोटिणी s. f. A toothpick.	डंनिजणु v. n. To become a widow, be widowed.
डंदण पवणु v. n. To have the lockjaw, to be unable to open the mouth. डंदण खणणु To force open a mouth so closed.	डंनो s. f. The bank of a stream, shore, margin. A widow.
s. डंदणु s. m. A piece of stick for cleaning teeth with, a tooth cleaner.	डंनु s. m. Tribute, a fixed sum paid as a tax ; money given to a fakír ; the fixed pay or fee of a fakír.
s. डंदाइजणु v. n. To teeth.	डंनो s. m. The mark of a lash or blow, stripe, weal, welt. A hillock, mound.
s. डंदाहतो adj. Teething, getting teeth; serrated, having teeth.	डंपु s. m. The property that gives excellence to any thing, as strength, beauty, youth, brightness, sweetness, &c.
s. डंदारी s. f. A kind of rake.	डंपु s. m. Fear, terror, dread, dismay.
डंदि s. f. The selvage of a web.	डंफह s. m. Name of a low caste, who hunt with a spear. A sweeper, scavenger.
	डंफो s. m. A kind of spear.

- s ङरलाई s. f. Weakness, feebleness.
 ङरबुल adj. Weak, feeble, emaciated.
 ङरबो s. m. A kind of dog with hanging ears.
 ङरभणु v. a. To brand, cauterize. To torment, harrass.
 ङरभिणी s. f. An instrument for branding with, a marking iron.
 ङरभिरो s. m. Name of a fish. (*Cyprinus denticulatus*. Buch).
 ङरमु s. m. A brand, cautery. Pointing a burning faggot or the two fore fingers of the hand at any one in scorn.
 ङरमु s. m. Medicine applied to the eyes.
 s Name of a grass, the sacred grass of the Hindús (*Poa cynosuroides*).
 ङरमणि s. f. A species of spotted snake.
 ङरमराहतो or ङरमरीलु adj. or adv. Passionate, irritable, passionately, angrily.
 ङरमस्त s. m. Anger, displeasure, passion, rage.
 ङरमर्जण or ङरमिर्जण v. n. To be angry, become angry.
 ङरमिराइणु v. a. To enrage, make angry.
 ङरमु adj. Trained.
 s ङरया s. f. Pity, compassion.
 s ङरयालु adj. Compassionate, merciful.
 ङरणु v. n. To shout, cry aloud. To fear, dread, be afraid. v a. (imper. ङर) To go on eating a great deal, eat up.
 s v. n. To split in two; to grind coarsely, to split pulse grains by grinding.
 s ङरि s. f. The hole, den, or burrow, in which a wild animal or reptile lives.
 s ङरिजणु v. n. To split in two; to grind coarsely.
 s ङरिटु s. m. A crack or fissure in the ground; the burrow or den of a wild beast.

- इरो s. f. One of the pieces of a double *pakho* (kind of matting) and such like.
 इरु s. m. Fear, terror, dread. A breadth of cloth; a piece of cloth for embroidery.
 इरो s. m. A hole dug in the ground for fixing any thing in. adj. With a cardinal number prefixed it means of so many breadths, as चउ इरो Of four breadths.
 s इर्यो s. m. Wheat coarsely ground.
 s इलु s. m. The leaf or flower of the *tulsi*.
 इल्लणु v. a. To stuff, fill the stomach.
 इल्लिजणु v. n. To be sated, satiated, palled.
 इल्लो s. m. An open wicker basket, a body or company of people collected.
 s इसंह s. f. The tenth day of the lunar fortnight.
 इसड or इसडि s. f. Sandy or dusty ground.
 इसडु adj. Sandy (soil) used for sewing melons in.
 इसणु v. a. To point out, shew, indicate, direct.
 s इसा s. f. Condition, state, circumstances; fate.
 l इसाभो s. m. The tenth day after a death; certain funeral rites performed on that day.
 इसिणी s. f. Shewing, pointing out, indicating. The fore or index finger.
 इसु s. m. Indication, direction, cue, clue, hint, sign.
 s इह adj. Ten.
 इहं or इहउं prep. Towards, in the direction of.
 इहकणु v. n. To fear, dread.
 इहकार s. f. or इहकार s. m. Consternation, fright, panic, terror.

इहण् *v. a.* (imper. इहु, past part इधो) To torment, afflict, grieve, annoy. *s* To inflame, excite. *L* (past part. इहो) To stop a ball in playing.

इहण् *v. n.* (past part. इठो) To tumble down, fall, (a wall or building); to burst or break the bank of a canal &c.); to be demolished, be obliterated.

इहनाई *s. f.* An obscure intimation or hint.

इहराइण् *v. a.* To cause to be thrown down.

इहरो *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a blockhead, fool.

इहलु *s. m.* A large dish; a dish well filled up with food. The belly bloated out with food.

s **इहलो** *s. m.* The ten in cards.

s **इहसो** *adj.* Having 1,000 threads in woof (cloth).

s **इहाको** *adj.* About ten, ten more or less. *s. m.* The number ten. The tenth day after a death; funeral ceremonies performed on that day.

इहाणु, इहागी, इहागिणि; See उहाणु, उहागी, उहागिणि.

इहिडण् *v. n.* Same as इहण्, which see.

इहो *s. f.* A raw or untwisted thread, a thrum. *s* Thick sour milk, coagulated milk.

इहुं *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

s **इहूङ्याई** *s. f.* The making tenfold, the multiplying by ten.

s **इहूङ्जि** *s. f.* The tenfold, ten times greater or more.

s **इहूङ्जो** *adj.* Tenfold.

इहो *s. m.* Name of the figure ten; the ten in cards. Ten days, kept as a fast &c. The tenth day after a death ; the

funeral ceremonies then performed. *adj.* And ten or with ten (prefixed to सउ &c. in expressing 110 &c.).

इहो *prep.* Towards, in the direction of. *s adj.* Tenth.

s **इहोतर** And ten or with ten (prefixed to सउ &c. to express 110 &c.).

s **इहेतिरो** *adj.* Ten per cent.

s **इहाणि** *s. f.* A witch.

इहाण् *v. a.* To shackle the fore legs of a beast. To commence, begin. *s. f.* A wizard.

इहाई *s. f.* Any thing used as a mark or signal; a heap of earth thrown up to mark a road; a pole put up to mark the rise of the river; a sign made by putting out a certain number of fingers under a cloth as secret intimation of an offer in purchasing goods; a signal flag. An assignation, appointment. The putting up two fingers in playing the इहाथ राहि to shew submission.

इहाई *s. f.* A time, tour (used only with numerals).

इहाई *s. f.* An assignation, appointment.

इहाउ or **इहांउ** *s. m.* Fashion, manner, mode, method, shape, style; art, dexterity.

इहाउ *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

इहाउको *s. m.* A step of stairs; the rung or round of a ladder. The ribs in the bottom of a boat holding together the planks.

इहाओ *adj.* Left, sinister.

इहाकणि *s. f.* Stairs; a ladder.

इहाकरि *s. f.* Chopped straw with which cattle are fed.

इहाकु *s. m.* Any thing put underneath a jewel or pebble in setting it to raise its color, foil.

दाको *s. m.* The step of a stairs ; the rung or round of a ladder.

दाल्व *s.f.* A kind of small grape, the name of the species, a vine. इंग जी दाल्व (Wild grapes) *Physalis minima*.

दाल्डो or **दाल्खिडो** *s. m.* Discomfort, annoyance, inconvenience, labor.

दाल्खिणी *adj.* Of the south, southerly, southern.

दाल्गोरी *s.f.* The name of a low caste, a sweeper, scavenger.

दाल्यु *s. m.* A funeral pyre. A tall stupid fellow.

दाल्धो *s. m.* A camel.

दाल्होरण् *v. a.* To beat, flog, thrash.

दाल्ची *s.f.* A female camel.

दाल्जु or **दालो** *s. m.* A dowry, portion, what a wife brings her husband on marriage.

दालेलो *adj.* Given as alimony in marriage.

दाल्पि or **दाल्हो** *s. m.* Burning desire for, covetousness ; ravenousness, a voracious appetite, greediness, voracity. Ill will, spite.

दांटो *s. m.* A bent knife for cutting grass with, a reaping hook, sickle.

दाठ *s.f.* A jaw tooth or grinder, a double tooth.

दार्ति *s.f.* The breaking down or bursting of a building or bank.

दारिन *adj.* Tusked, having tusks.

दारो *s. m.* The fibres and stalk of a tobacco leaf.

दारो Past part. of **दाहण्**.

दाड़ानिको *adj.* Belonging to one's father's father.

दाड़ाजो *adj.* Of one's father's father. The family and descendants of one's father's father.

दाढ़ी *s.f.* A paternal grandmother.

दाढ़ी *s.f.* The stalk of a flower, fruit, and such like.

दाढ़ेपोटो *s. m.* A contemporary relative of male blood.

दाढ़ो *s. m.* A paternal grandfather.

दाढ़ह *s.f.* The tusk of an animal, a fang, a double tooth. A bite from an animal.

दाढ़हण् *v. a.* To bite (as a dog &c.) ; to snap at one angrily.

दाढ़हरसु *s. m.* A liking for good living, a sweet tooth.

दाढ़ही *s.f.* A beard. The tuft on the end of the husk of a cocoanut.

दाढ़हूं *s. m.* The hair of the crown of the head in front of the *choti*. s A pomegranate.

दाढ़ाइण् *v. n.* To become hard, to harden.

दाढ़ाई *s. f.* Hardness, firmness, tightness, severity, violence, compulsion; force, strength, intensity.

दाढ़ू *s.f.* Severity, violence, harshness.

दाढ़ो *adj.* or *adv.* Hard; tight, firm, fast, strong, hardy; austere, rigid, tyrannical, oppressive, severe; intense, quick; knowing, cunning, sharp; excessive, great, excessively, violently &c.

दाढ़यां *adv.* Tightly, firmly ; with force, violently ; loudly, with intensity.

दाणांबो *s.f.* A quantity of property or baggage, much goods, equipage.

दाणी *s.f.* An ornament for the forehead. A suspensory guard for supporting a nose ring attached to the hair of the head.

दाणु *s. m.* Shakles for the fore feet of a beast. s A gift, charity.

s डातरु, डाता or डातारु s. m. or adj. A liberal, generous, charitable person, a donor.

s डातारी s.f. Generosity, liberality, munificence.

डाति s.f. A little water taken in the hand and drank in adoration of the river deity. s Liberality, generosity. Any thing or any power given by the Deity.

s डातो s. m. or adj. A liberal generous person, a donor.

डांद s.f. A kind of salt water fish.

डांदपछो adj. Taper, tapering.

डांदाई s. m. A bullock man, one who drives oxen.

s डांदारो s.f. A rake for raking with.

डांदारु s. m. A kind of wooden rake. adj. A kind of *hurlo* (water wheel).

डांदिङो s. m. A piece of unbaked clay made into the shape of a bull and worshipped by Hindús on the 7th of the month Badro with prayers for an abundant harvest. A kind of large fly found on dung.

डांटु s. m. A bullock, bull, ox.

डाधि s.f. A voracious appetite, voracity, covetousness. Black spots on the face.

s डानउ or डानासुर् adj. Unmerciful, hard-hearted.

s डानी s. m. One who pays a fixed fee to his religious instructor, &c.

s डानु s. m. A gift, donation; alms, charity.

डाबडु adj. Left handed.

डाबो s. m. Rest, temporary cessation from labor, relaxation.

s डाभुंभो or डाभेरो adj. Of डभु (a kind of grass).

s डाभो s. m. The grass डभु (collective term). adj. Producing much डभु.

डामण्ण s.m. A species of grass. (Pennisetum rufescens).

डामरु s. m. Tar.

डामाहो s. m. Name of a thorny plant used in medicine (*Fagonia Mysorensis*).

s डार s. A crack, split, rent.

s डारणु v. a. To split, rend, crack.

L डार्ट s.f. Split pulse grains.

डारी s.f. A branch of a tree.

डारु s. m. A large main bough or arm of a tree. A fissure, cleft, breach.

s डारो s. m. Split half ground grain. adj. Having a loose or obscene tongue, dissolute.

s डालडि s.f. A ravenous appetite, voracity, covetousness; hunger, poverty, indigence. A useless thing.

s डालडी or डालिडो s. m. or adj. One with a voracious appetite, a great eater, a glutton, a half starved creature poor, indigent.

डाली s.f. A basket of fruit or vegetables. Sweetmeats made in the shape of fruit.

डावडु adj. Left handed.

डावण्ण s. m. Shackles for the fore feet of cattle. A string for supporting an ear-ring or nose-ring.

डावांडोलु adj. Spoiled, disordered, disarranged.

डाविणी s.f. A string suspended from the hair for supporting the nose-ring.

डास s.f. Goat's hair.

डासी adj. Of goat's hair.

डाह s.f. The giving intelligence, informing.

ଡାଂହ *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.
ଡାହ *s. f.* Breaking down, the bursting of a building or bank.

ଡାହଂଡ *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.
ଡାହଣ୍ଣ or **ଡାହିଣ୍ଣ** *v. a.* (past part. ଡାରୋ) To tumble down, throw down (a building or bank); to demolish, obliterate, erase.

ଡାହପ *s. f.* Wisdom.

ଡାହପାହ *s. f.* The breaking down and building up, erasing and replacing.

ଡାହଣୀ *adj.* Wise, of a wise man.

ଡାହି *s. f.* Wisdom.

ଡାହିରୀ *s. m.* Name of a Sindhi tribe; a blockhead, fool.

ଡାହି *s. m.* One who gives information, one who raises a hue and cry or gives intelligence of the approach of robbers.

s. f. The name of a fish. A woman skilled in the diseases of children.

ଡାହଁ *s. f.* A time or succession of time (used only with numerals).

ଡାହଁ or **ଡାହଁ** *prep.* Towards, in the direction of.

ଡାହୁ *adj.* Large, lofty. *s s. m.* Grief, affliction.

ଡାହୋ *adj.* Wise, sage, sensible.

ଡିଅଣ୍ଟାତୁ Same as **ଡିଅଣ୍ୟାତୁ**, which see.

ଡିଅଣ୍ଣ *s. f.* Giving.

ଡିଅଣ୍ଣ *v. a.* (imper. ଦେ, present part. ହାନଦେ, past part. ଦିନୋ) To give, grant, let, allow, offer. To produce, yield, to lay (eggs).

ଡିଅଣ୍ଣ ବଠଣ୍ or **ଡିଅଣ୍ଣ ଲହଣୋ** *s. m.* Giving and taking; debts and credits.

S P ଡିଅଣେଦାର *s. m.* A debtor.

S **ଡିଅଣୋ** *s. m.* A thing to be given, a debt. *adj.* Payable, due, owing. **ଡିଅଣୋ କରଣ୍**. To engage to give or pay.

s ଡିଅଣ୍ୟାତୁ *s. m.* The father or other relation of a bride so called as having to give the dowry or portion; a debtor.

ଡିଆଟୀ *s. f.* A torch, flambeau, link. A kind of lamp.

s ଡିଆର୍ଣ୍ଣ *v. a.* To cause to give. **ଡିଆରେ ମୁଜଣ୍** or **ମୋକିଳଣ୍** To dispatch, transmit.

ଡିଆରୀ *s. f.* A Hindu festival celebrated on the day of the new moon of the month *Asୁ*. The houses and streets are then illuminated at night.

ଡିଆଲୁ *s. m.* A kind of candlestick or lamp.

ଡିଉ *s. m.* A mound, heap.

ଡିଏବ୍ରେ *adv.* At the time of lighting lamps, at nightfall.

ଡିଆୟୋ *s. m.* A lamp, an oil light.

ଡିଖ *s. f.* A Hindu ceremony performed as regards a bridegroom before marriage and a boy before putting on the sacred thread.

ଡିଗାଈ *s. f.* Crookedness, obliquity, crooked ways or acts.

ଡିଗୁ *s. m.* A bend, crook, curve; deviation from truth, opposition, crooked ways or acts.

ଡିଗୋ *adj.* Crooked, bent, awry, uneven. Full of opposition or crooked ways.

ଡିଘରସ *atij. or adv.* Having a long tether, with great freedom of action.

s ଡିଘାଈ *s. f.* Length, height, tallness.

s ଡିଘେଣ୍ଟ *v. a.* To make long, lengthen, prolong, reach out, stretch out.

s ଡିଘେରିଦୋ or **ଡିଘେରେ** *adj.* Somewhat long or longer, tallish.

s ଡିଘୋ *adj.* Long, high, tall.

ଡିନଣ୍ *v. n.* (past part. ଦିନୋ) To fear, dread, be afraid, be frightened.

दिजण् *v. p.* To be given.

दिजिणो *adj.* Timid, timorous, frightened.

दिजु *s. m.* Fear, dread, terror, fright.

दितपिरोली *s. f.* A riddle, enigma.

दिटाई *s. f.* Stubbornness, obstinacy, perversity.

दिटो The past part. of **दिसण्**. *adj.* Stubborn, obstinate, perverse.

स दिद्वहता *s. f.* Stability, firmness, resoluteness.

स दिद्वहि *adj.* Stable, firm, resolute.

दिदु or **दिढो** *s. m.* The stomach, belly.

दिढो *s. m.* The period in the growth of a grain plant when the ear is about to shoot out from the stock. The centre piece of a paper kite.

स दिणाइतो *adj.* Of or belonging to a festival.

स दिणु *s. m.* A holyday, a festival day. A present sent a married daughter or other married female relation on a festival day.

दिति *s. f.* Looking earnestly, making much use of the eyes.

दिनुही *s. f.* A kind of grass good for grazing.

दिनो The past part. of **दिअण्**.

दिनो The past part. of **दिजण्**.

दिपो *s. m.* A kind of wen or swollen lump. Gristle.

दिब्र *s. f.* The root of a kind of grass used as food by the poor. A mound of earth.

दिबुडु *s. m.* A slight mark or swelling from the bite of an insect &c.

स दिसण् *v. a.* (imper. **दिसु**, past part. **दिटो**) To see, look, perceive, expect. **दिसण्**

वाइसण्. Idem.

स दिसंदो *adj.* Next, following (month, year, &c.).

स दिसा or **दिसि** *s. f.* A side, quarter, point of the compass, direction.

स दिसिनु *v. n.* To be seen, appear, seem.

स दिसिणी *s. f.* Sight, seeing, appearance.

स दिसिणो *adj.* Seemly, becoming, decent.

स दिहकु *adv.* In one day.

ल दिहणु For **दिभणु**, which see.

स दिहाडी *s. f.* A day, a day's labor or pay. *adv.* Daily.

स दिहाडो *s. m.* A day, a day and night.

दिहु *s. m.* A sand hill.

स दिहु *s. m.* A day; day in contradiction to night.

स दिहुणो or **दिहोको** *adj.* Of the day, of the current day, prepared on the day just past (food &c.).

स दिहोइहु *adv.* Day after day, daily.

स ही A fem. interjection used in addressing females, O! Hollo!

डीकण् *v. n.* To run about or labor to exhaustion, undergo great trouble.

डीकामाली *s. f.* A gum resin produced by the Gardenia lucida and others.

डीटाई *s. f.* Insolence, presumption, rudeness, boldness.

डीतु *adj.* Bold, impudent, insolent, rude.

डीडी *s. f.* Farting, breaking wind.

डीदो The present part. of **दिअण्**.

स डीनु *adj.* Poor, needy, indigent.

डीबक or **डीबको** *s. f.* A kind of small drum shaped like an hour glass.

डीर *s. f.* A kind of coarse grass.

डीलु *s. m.* The body, belly.

ल डीहाणी *adv.* Daily.

स डीहु *s. m.* A day.

ल डुआरि *s. f.* Illness, sickness, disease.

ल डुआरी *s. f.* Ill, sick, sickly.

दुक *s. f.* A run, race, gallop.

दुकण् *v. n.* To run, race.

- s दुकर्ह or दुकार्ह s. m. A famine, dearth.
 दुकाइण् v. a. To cause to run, to gallop
 (a horse &c.).
 s दुकारी or दुकार्ये s. m. A famine causer,
 one who stores up grain and so raises
 prices.
 s दुकार्जण् v. n. To be suffering from fa-
 mine or scarcity.
 दुकिरि s. f. A girl whose breasts begin
 to fill out from womanhood.
 दुकु s. m. A girl's breast when it com-
 mences to fill out.
 s दुखणहारी s. f. Name of a small winged
 insect whose bite is annoying.
 s दुखण् v. a. To pain, produce pain; to be
 afflicted, distressed.
 s दुखदो adj. Painful, sore, troublesome.
 s दुखाइण् v. a. To pain, afflict.
 s दुखाइतो adj. or adv. Painful, sore; trou-
 blesome; afflicted, sad, sorrowful,
 woeful, wretched; painfully, sorrow-
 fully, &c.
 s दुखिडो s. m. Grief, pain, sorrow. दु-
 खिडो थोरण्. To talk over one's
 griefs.
 s दुखिणी adj. Tender, sensible, easily
 pained hurt or injured.
 s दुखी adj. or adv. Afflicted, in distress or
 pain, distressed, miserable.
 s दुखीरो or दुखिरो adj. Sorrowful, sorry,
 full of grief.
 s दुखु s. m. Pain, ache, annoyance, dis-
 tress, grief, affliction, misery. दुख सुर
 पिटण् To rack the brains and labor
 hard.
 s दुखोइण् v. a. To pain, grieve, distress,
 oppress.
 s दुख्यो adj. Painful, grieved, miserable,
 irksome, difficult.

- दुग s. f. The jogging of a horse &c., a jog
 trot, a trot.
 दुगाइण् v. n. To jog, move at a jog trot; to
 trot.
 दुगानी s. m. A blackguard, a reprobate.
 दुगामु s. m. A quick trot.
 दुगिरि adj. That moves with an unpleas-
 ant jog-trot (horse, &c.).
 दुडिंटो adj. Fat, stout, in good condition.
 दुडिरी s. f. A stick for beating clothes
 with in washing.
 s दुजण् s. m. One who breeds quarrels.
 दुंडी s. f. The nipple of a dug; the end of
 the stalk attached to fruit &c.; a
 knob.
 दुढरि s. f. A plant (*Dœmia extensa*).
 दुतीकु s. m. An intercalary month.
 दुयु s. m. Wild grains.
 s दुधु s. m. Thick coagulated milk, curds.
 दुधो The past part. दुभण् or दुहण्.
 दुफेदु s. m. A quarrel, difference, schism.
 s दुविराई s. f. Leanness, thinness.
 s दुविरिडो adj. Thin, lean, emaciated.
 s दुभण् v. n. (past part. दुधो) To be milked.
 दुमंदु or दुमो s. m. A worm bred in the in-
 testines.
 दुरिह s. f. A complaint to the deity for
 another's tyranny, a silent curse.
 दुर्मि s. f. Dissatisfaction, vexation, grief.
 दुर्माइण् v. n. To be unhappy, dissatisfied,
 to fret, to grieve.
 s दुलण् v. n. To wander vainly, be dis-
 tracted or unsettled, be wretched.
 s दुष्टाई s. f. Badness, wickedness, deprav-
 ity.
 s दुष्टु adj. Bad, wicked, depraved.
 s दुहण् v. a. (imper. दुहु, past part. दुधो)
 To milk; to draw out, suck (as leeches
 do blood); to clear out completely.

s डुहाई s. m. Name of a small earthen vessel for milking into.

s डहागिणि s. f. A wife who has lost the affections of her husband; a widow.

s डुहागी adj. One who has lost the affection or regard of others.

s डुहागु s. m. The want or lessening of the affection of a husband towards his wife.

डुहारी s. m. or adj. Criminal, guilty, culpable, faulty, an offender, sinful.

डुहिलाई, डुहेराई or डुहेलाई s. f. Pain, painfulness; difficulty.

डुहिलो, डुहेरो or डुहेलो adj. Painful, painful; difficult, hard of accomplishment.

डुही s. f. The husk of *bájári*.

s डुडु s. m. The north star.

s डुं adj. Two.

डंगरी adj. Of the hills, a mountaineer.

डंगर s. m. A hill, mountain.

डंगिरी s. m. A small hill, a hillock.

डंधा s. f. The half of a split cocoanut, either of shell or kernel.

डंधो s. m. A ladle made of a split cocoanut.

डूँड़ s. f. The stalk of flowers, fruit, &c.; the nipple of a dug.

डूँड़िडो adj. or adv. Contracted up, gathered up (as to limbs), crouching.

डूँड़ी s. f. A small river boat.

डूँड़ू s. f. Farting, breaking wind.

डूँड़ा s. m. A large kind of river boat.

s डूणाइण v. a. To double, go on doubling.

s डूणाई s. f. The doubling.

s डूणि s. f. The double.

s डूणो adj. Double.

s डूत s. m. A great eater, a glutton.

डूवर s. m. A plant (*Sarcostemma stipitatum*).

डूम् s. m. A caste of wandering musicians.

डूम्ही s. f. A female of the caste डूम्.

s p डूराई or डूराही s. f. Remoteness, distance.

s p डूरांहो or डूर्तीहो adv. A little way off, at a small distance, farther, more remote.

s p डूरि adj. or adv. Distant, remote, remately, at a distance, far.

s p डूर्यो adj. Distant, remote.

डूलू s. m. A cover to a húka bowl &c.

डूलो adj. Pouted (a lip). चप डूला करणु To pout the lips.

s डूह s. m. The north star. adj. Motionless, stationary, stable.

s डे inter. (fem. डो, used in addressing or calling inferiors) O! Hollo!

डे prep. Towards, in direction of. The second person sing. imper. of दिअणु.

s डेज s. m. An heathen deity, a demon.

s डेखणु v. a. To see.

s डेखाइतो adj. or adv. Of fine appearance, ornamented, seemly; showy, specious, ostentatious, ostensible.

s डेखारण v. a. To show, point out, disclose, display, indicate.

s डेखारी s. f. डेखारो s. m. Showing, seeing, sight, look, appearance, deportment, demeanour; a manifestation.

s डेखिस adj. Showy, gaudy, specious.

s डेटि or डेटी s. f. Meeting, seeing.

s डेलु s. m. Outward appearance, look, show, ostentation.

s डेघु s. m. Length, height, tallness.

डेजारण v. a. To frighten, deter, intimidate.

A डेजु s. m. A dowry, portion.

डेजो s. m. Fear, dread, terror, fright.

A P डैजगर्ह s. m. One who is under obligations to another, a debtor.

s डैडर्स s. m. A frog.

s डैडिरी s. f. A small frog, a tadpole.

डैडो s. m. A pod of the cotton tree.

s डैटांडि s. f. A single knot with a loop in addition.

डैदो s. f. The beam or axle of the lower wheel in a water wheel.

डैदो or डैउदो s. f. A kind of earring or ear ornament. An antichamber, porch, gate-house; the wall forming a screen to the doorway to the woman's apartments; a zenana, harem.

डैढीवानु s. m. A door-keeper, a porter.

डैहु adj. (fem. डैठ) One and a half.

डैहुंओ adj. That which stands in the ½ place, the first with a half, consisting of one and a half; one and a half per cent.

डैदूणि s. f. The adding one half, the one and a half.

डैदूणो or डैढो adj. One and a half, of one and a half, one half more or larger, computed at one and a half, consisting of one and a half.

डैढोतिरो adj. One and one half per cent.

डैचि s. f. A witch.

डैण s. m. A wizard.

डैती s. f. Giving. डैती लेती Buying and selling, dealing.

डैनू or डैनो s. m. The fruit of the *Dhátúro* (thorn apple), or such other useless plants. The pod of the cotton plant before it bursts.

डैबूक s. f. A method of tying the waist cloth.

डैभू s. m. A kind of wasp, a hornet.

s डैराणी s. f. The wife of a husband's brother.

s डैरे s. f. A husband's brother-in-law.

s डैरोनु s. m. The son of a husband's brother.

डैल A pea-hen.

B डैलहो s. m. The unripe fruit of the किरिदु.

s डैवता s. m. A heathen deity.

डैवालाई s. f. or डैवाल्पणो s. m. Bankruptcy.

डैवालु s. m. Bankruptcy. डैवालु कढणु To become bankrupt.

डैवालो s. m. A bankrupt. Bankruptcy.

s डैसनिकारो, डैसनिकालो, डैहनिकारो, or डैहनिकालो, s. m. Exile, transportation, banishment.

s डैसी adj. Of one's country, indigenous, native, vernacular.

s डैसु s. m. A country. Attention, heed.

s डैहाइती adj. or adv. Of one's country according to the customs of one's country.

s डैहाइ s. m. or adj. Of one's village, a fellow-villager or townsman.

s डैहाणो or डैही adj. Of one's country, native, vernacular; a fellow countryman.

s डैहु s. m. A country.

s डैतु s. m. or adj. A demon, an unmerciful hard-hearted person.

डौइल s. f. Name of a water bird that preys on fish.

डौइलो or डौई s. m. A kind of wooden ladle.

डौक s. f. A run, race, gallop. डौक पाइण To run.

डौक s. f. or s. m. डौको The constantly drinking water, great thirst.

डौकडु s. m. A pice, the fourth part of an áno. (In plu.) Money, wealth.

डोकण् *v. a.* To be constantly drinking.

डोकण् *v. n.* To run, race, gallop.

डोकाइण् *v. a.* To cause to run, to gallop (a horse &c.).

डोकिडी *s. f.* A small pice, a pice not full weight.

डोकिणो or **डोकू** *adj.* Swift, fleet.

डोकिरु *s. f.* One constantly drinking water.

स डोखिओ *s. m.* Grief, sorrow.

स डोखिडंओ *adj.* Troublesome, wearisome, laborious.

स डोखिडो *s. m.* Pain, trouble, misery, wretchedness.

स डोखो *s. m.* One who causes pain or grief. **डोखो** or **हङ्ग डोखो** One who soothes another's pain, or permits not his injury.

डोघ *s. f.* **डोधो** *s. m.* Constant drinking from thirst.

डोघण् *v. a.* To be constantly drinking.

डोघिस् *s. m.* One constantly drinking.

डोगिरो *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, pain.

डोटो *s. f.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a húka with the pipe bottom.

डोड *s. f.* A run, gallop, race. **डोड डुक.** Hurry, bustle, running backwards and forwards.

डोडण् *s. m.* To run, gallop.

डोडी *s. f.* The pod of the opium poppy.

डोडो *s. f.* The achœnia or nuts of the lotus (*Nelumbium*) as distinct from the torus which is called *Páboro*.

डोडो *s. m.* A plundering expedition; a pursuit of robbers.

डोथी *s. m.* One who lives on **डुयु** or the spontaneous grains of the jungle; a seller of such grains; an inhabitant of

the wilds. *adj.* Zealous, earnest in business.

स डोधकु *s. m.* A spot or blemish in a jewel.

स डोधि *s. f.* Milk of all kinds; milking.

स डोधिको *adj.* Of or pertaining to a milk-seller.

स डोधिष्टु, डोधिपो *s. m.* or **डोधिर्हाँ** *s. f.* The profession of a milk-seller.

स डोधी *s. m.* A milk-man, milk-seller.

Flour and water mixed together and put into soup to thicken it.

स डोधो *adj.* The juicy soft state of a grain crop when the ears first spring out full.

स डोभु *s. m.* The milking cattle; the milk so issuing.

डोर *s. f.* Wandering about in search for any thing, quest.

डोरण् *v. a.* To wander about looking for any thing, to search for.

डोरापण् *v. a.* To reproach.

डोरापाइतो *adj.* Reproachful, that from which reproaches spring.

डोरापिज्ञण् *v. n.* To suffer reproaches or upbraiding.

डोरापो *s. m.* Reproach, chiding, upbraiding.

डोरि *s. f.* Twine, a cord; the string of a kite, top, spinning wheel, &c.

डोरिडो *s. m.* A red silken cord tied round the upper arm by Hindús at the full moon of the month *Badro*.

डोरिणेडोड *s. f.* The loosing the pins of a yoke; the giving up work.

डोरिणो *s. m.* The outside pin of a yoke. The cords tying down a camel's saddle cloth.

डोरो *s. f.* A string for drawing water

with ; a string for hanging clothes on. A thick edging woven at the extremities of a web, an ornamental braid sown on the edges of a dress.

झोते *s. m.* Lace or beading sewn on cloth, The string of a kite. The fleshy part of the upper arm. A purse.

झोयो *s. m.* Thin cloth with thick stripes in it ; striped muslin.

झोर्वाण *s. f.* A halter for a beast.

झोलण *v. a.* Same as **झोरण**, which see.

झोलाओ *s. m.* Consternation, panic, commotion, agitation, disquiet.

झोलो *s. f.* A kind of sedan or palanquin.

झोलु *s. m.* A bucket or vessel for drawing water with.

झोलो *s. m.* Misery, wretchedness.

झोलची *s. f.* A leather bucket for raising water.

s झोहण *v. a.* To deceive, delude, cheat.

s झोहाइतो *adj. or adv.* Faulty, blameable, culpable, culpably, &c.

s झोहिटो *s. m.* A daughter's son, grandson.

झोही *s. f.* An oath, oath of allegiance. A notice put round by a crier. **s adj.** Deceitful, wily, spiteful.

s झोहो *s. m. or adj.* Faulty, guilty, blameable, a sinner, a criminal.

s झोहु *s. m.* Fault, blame, guilt, offence, crime.

s झोहु *s. m.* Deceit, wile, fraud, spite.

s झोहो *s. m.* One who milks cows.

s झोहो *s. m.* A deceiver, cheat.

झोकाई *s. m.* A caste who play with *dounkás*.

झोकांओ *adj.* Ornamented with *dounkás*, or painted rods of wood (a ceiling &c.).

झोको *s. m.* A fresh date. A drum stick ; a bat or club for playing **झटिअ** **झोके** with. A painted club used in pairs, and knocked together for music. A round pointed stick used in ornamental railings.

झोंगली *s. m.* A braggart, an ill or foolish talker.

झोंगलु *s. m.* Foolish threatening or bragging, ill language. **झोंगलु हलण्** To give forth lying braggings.

झोटी *s. f.* An ornamental piece connecting the snake of a *húka* with the pipe bottom.

झोंसे *s. m.* The unripe berry of the **किरिदु** (*Capparis aphylla*). The fleshy part of the upper arm.

झौलाइतो *adj. or adv.* Of good form or figure, handsome, well formed, good mannered, orderly, in a good manner or style.

झौलु *s. m.* Shape, form, fashion, figure ; manner, mode, method ; contrivance, arrangement.

झहा or **झहो** *prep.* Towards, in direction of. From the direction of, from.

ঠ

ঠ, The aspirate of the preceding, *dh*. It is sometimes sounded as if joined with an *r* and will be in such cases found written **ঢ**.

ঢাইলণু *v. n.* To be found, procured, obtained.

ঢ়িষু *v. a.* To satisfy, satiate, glut, pall, sate.

ঢ়েঁজ *s. m.* Fashion, form, shape ; manner, method, way ; art, dexterity, tact,

skill, contrivance, device, expedient, project, stratagem : manners.

ढ़ुत् s. m. Filling, glutting, satiety.

ढक् s. f. Covering, cover, shelter. A pound for cattle.

ढक्ण v. a. To cover, shade, put on (clothes &c.), muffle. To shut up (cattle), pound or impound. *s. m.* A cover, lid. A coverer or concealer of another's fault &c.

ढक्र s. m. A faint, swoon; a nod from drowsiness.

ढकिणी s. f. A small cover for a pot &c. The knee-cap, knee-pan. The circular piece of metal at the top of a sword handle.

ढकिञ्ण v. n. To faint, swoon; to nod from drowsiness.

ढकी s. f. The time from day-break to sunrise, early morning, dawn. Concealment, covering, the not being disclosed.

ढकु s. m. A cover, lid.

ढंगु v. a. To tie a cow &c. by the leg in milking. *s. m.* The rope by which a cow is so tied.

ढंगरू s. m. A thorn bush or branch cut down. A lean emaciated beast, one like a bag of bones.

ढंगाइतो adj. or adv. Having good manners or behaviour, mannerly.

ढगाई s. f. A bullock-man or driver.

ढंगिरी s. f. A small thorn bush or branch cut down. A kind of small bird.

ढंग s. m. A rope for tying a cow by the foot when milking it. Manner, method : skill, contrivance, expedients : manners, behaviour.

ढगो s. m. A bullock, bull, ox. A bullock's load.

ढंड s. f. A pond, lake, tank. A tune beaten on the drums at the *ashūra*.

ढट्टरू s. m. The body or belly of a vessel.

A hollow in the trunk of a tree. The piece of metal &c. fixed on the handle of a sword to be grasped in the hand.

ढबी s. f. A kind of basket for trapping birds in. *adj.* One full of contrivance, accomplished ; mannerly.

ढबु s. m. A kind of basket for trapping birds in. Manner, style, way, method ; contrivance, art ; shape ; manners, behaviour.

ढरण v. n. To descend, alight, run down (as water), pour in. To place love on, have a regard for one. To shake, move (a fly-slapper &c.). To slacken, loosen. **ढारो ढरण** To win, have good fortune.

ढराई s. f. Looseness.

ढरो adj. Loose, lax.

ढर्क्ण v. n. To roll or slide down, tumble down. To die, fall down dead.

ढल s. f. Rent, tribute, the land tax.

ढलाइतो adj. or adv. Taxable, paying taxes, on a rent.

ढवाइणु v. a. To cause to be satiated or satisfied.

ढंवाइतो adj. or adv. Of good form or figure, handsome ; full of contrivances, accomplished ; having good manners or behaviour ; in a good manner or style.

ढाइज्णु or ढाइणु v. n. To be satiated, filled, cloyed, palled.

ढाइणु v. a. To satisfy, fill.

ढाक s. f. The hip.

ढाकुओं s. m. A dish with its cover.

ढाको s. m. A kind of water wheel used for the spring crop.

- ਢਾਂਗਰੇ** *s. m.* A kind of fresh water fish.
- ਢਾਫੀ** *s. m.* The name of a caste of Mussalmans, who play on instruments and go about begging.
- ਢਾਫੀ** *s. f.* A kind of light hūka pipe.
- ਢਾਪਣੁ** *v. n.* To become satiated, or satisfied.
- ਢਾਰਣੁ** *v. a.* To cause to alight, bring down; to pour out. To let down, loosen, slacken. To use or shake a fly-flapper.
- ਢਾਰੇ** *s. m.* A die (for playing).
- ਢਾਲ** *s. f.* A shield.
- ਢਿਕ** *s. f.* The lowing of kine. Groaning.
- ਢਿਕਣੁ** *v. n.* To low (as a cow). To groan.
- ਢਿਗੁੱਸ** *s. m.* A thorn bush or branch cut down. A lean emaciated beast, one like a bag of bones.
- ਢਿਗੀ** *s. f.* A small heap.
- ਢਿਗੁ** *s. m.* A heap, mass.
- ਢਿਫਿਤੁ** *s. m.* A potbellied person.
- ਢਿਤੁ** *s. m.* A belly.
- ਢਿਰ** *s. f.* Slackness, looseness, slowness.
- ਢਿਰਣੁ** or **ਢਿਰਾਇਣੁ** *v. n.* To slacken, loosen, relax, become slow or tardy ; to lessen, lose power.
- ਢਿਰਾਇਤੋ** *adj. or adv.* Loose, loosely; slow, slowly.
- ਢਿਰਾਈ** or **ਢਿਰਾਣਿ** *s. f.* Looseness, slackness, slowness, tardiness.
- ਢਿਰੇ** *adj. or adv.* Slack, loose, lax ; lazy, inactive, slow, tardy, dilatory ; lessened in power or force, humbled, allayed, appeased, dull as a fire or candle, trade, &c., gently, softly, feebly, slowly &c.
- ਢਿਕਣੁ** *v. n.* To be weak from illness, be done up, to fall down insensible. To be very tired ; to be slow or dilatory.
- ਢਿਕ੍ਕੂ** *adj.* Done up, worn out; lazy, sluggish.

- ਢਿਲੋ** *adj.* Sterile, barren ; giving little milk (a cow &c.). Slack, loose, same as **ਢਿਰੇ**, which see.
- ਢੀਕੁ** *s. m.* Ridicule, joking. **ਢੀਕੁ ਛਡਣੁ** To ridicule.
- ਢੀਗੁੱਲੋ** *s. m.* A small brass coin equal to two pice, now out of use. A machine for raising water by means of a long pole traversing midway a post.
- ਢੀਂਗੀ** *s. m.* A water wheel.
- ਢੀਮੇਫੀਮੇ** *adv.* Occasionally, seldom. Some few, some little ; scattered thinly here and there.
- ਦੁਆਇਣੁ** *v. a.* To cause to convey, carry, or remove.
- ਦੁਆਈ** or **ਦੁਆਣੀ** *s. f.* Expense of conveyance or carrying.
- ਦੁਕਣੁ** *v. a.* To arrive, reach, come. To sup, or swallow by sups.
- ਦੁਕਲ**, **ਦੁਕਲਿ**, **ਦੁਕਾਈ** or **ਦੁਕੀ** *adj.* Pregnant, with young.
- ਦੁਕਾਇਣੁ** *v. a.* To cause to arrive. To impregnate, improlificare.
- ਦੁਕਿਜਣੁ** *v. n.* To be with young, to conceive in the womb, be pregnant.
- ਦੁਕੁ** *s. m.* A sup or mouthful of any liquid.
- ਦੁਕ ਭਰਣੁ**. To sup, or swallow by sups. To endure patiently.
- ਦੁਕਧਾਈ** *s. f.* Pregnancy.
- ਦੁਂਗ** *s. m.* A couple, brace.
- ਦੁਹਿਣੋ** *s. m.* Name of a fish.
- ਦੁਟੋ** *adj.* Knowing, sharp, clever (a thief).
- ਦੁਫੀ** *s. f.* The belly of a child.
- ਦੁਰਣੁ** or **ਦੁਰਕਣੁ** *v. n.* To roll or slip down. To waste away; to fall down insensible.
- ਦੂਢਾ** *s. f.* Search, seeking.
- ਦੂਢਣੁ** *v. a.* To look for, seek, search for.

ढँड़ s. m. The skeleton or bones of an animal, a carcass.

ढूर्ती s. f. A plant (*Sida humilis*).

ढेकु s. m. A curve, crook, bend.

ढेको s. m. A movement in venery.

ढेड़ु s. m. Name of a caste who work in leather, a currier, shoemaker.

ढेविरो s. m. A kind of cake cooked by Hindús.

ढेवो s. m. A hard foundation of earth on which a light earthenware millstone is worked to separate rice from the husk.

ढेह s. m. A heap.

ढेरो s. m. A clew or ball of thread.

ढेलणु v. a. To wander over.

ढोअ s. f. The carrying or conveying goods.

ढोइणु v. a. To carry, bear, convey from one place to another in repeated trips.

ढोइणो s. m. A present or offering of fruit or any nice eatable.

ढोउ s. m. Signs of rain, bad weather; the clouds and rain bringing such, cloudy weather. **ढोउ खण्णु** To clear up (the weather).

ढोकिरो s. f. A kind of flour cake cooked in a pot with fish &c.

ढोढो s. m. A flour cake.

ढोरणु v. a. To separate dirt and tares from grain; to make separate. To spill.

ढोरी s. f. The hollow stripe in the blade of a sword. A hollow spot in which water lies, a pond.

ढोह s. m. A domestic horned animal; (in plu.) cattle, kine.

ढोरो s. m. A hollow, a low spot in which water rests, a pond.

ढोलक s. f. A small kind of drum beaten on both sides with the fingers.

ढोलगु or **ढोलु** s. m. One dear or loved, a darling, fondling, sweetheart, friend.

ढोलणु or **ढोलिणो** s. m. The name of an ornament suspended from the neck.

ढोलो or **ढोल्यो** s. m. A friend, lover, sweetheart, darling. Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

ढोलवारो adj. A coinage of the rupee which comes from Marwar. s. m. One who plays on the **ढोलक**.

ढैको s. m. A nap, a brief sleep.

त

त The first of the series of dentals, *t*.

त conj. That, so that, then.

s **तड़णु** v. a. To warm, heat.

s **तई** s. f. A flat vessel for cooking food in, a frying pan. Heat. Tyranny, oppression. adj. Dried up, parched (a crop).

s **तउ** s. m. Heat, warmth.

s **तंड** prep. From on, off; over; subsequent to.

s **तओ** s. m. A flat iron vessel for baking or frying food in, a pan.

तक s. f. Conjecture, supposition; an estimate of expenses. Looking, staring, watching, taking aim, aim; casting an evil eye.

तकडि s. f. Hurry, haste, eagerness.

तकणु v. a. To think on, ponder, consider, guess, conjecture; to estimate expenses. To look at, watch, take aim at, pry, spy, gaze, stare; to cast an evil eye.

तकर conj. Then, in that case, (correlative to **जेकर**).

तकलूं s. f. An ornamented piece of cloth put under a saddle, a saddle cloth.

- ▲ तकाबी** *s. f.* Money advanced for cultivation.
- प तकियो** *s. m.* A pillow, cushion. The abode of a Mussalman fakír. Support, the object of hope.
- तकिहो** *adj. or adv.* In a hurry, quick, hasty, eager.
- ▲ तकिरास्** or **तकारू** *s. m.* Disputing, arguing, contention, debating. *adj. (indec.) or adv.* True, certain, positive, undoubtedly.
- तकु** *s. m.* A share, portion, part allotted. A breadth of cloth, leaf of a table, &c. A field, cultivated piece of land. A story of a house. Amount, extent.
- ▲ तक्खीर** *s. f.* Repeating the Mussalman creed or simply saying "God is great."
- तक्खीर करणु** or **वहाइणु** To slaughter (an animal) with the usual Mussalman ceremonies.
- ▲ तख्सीर** *s. f.* A crime, fault, offence, transgression.
- तख्दु** *adj.* Smart, active.
- प तख्मापोशु** *s. m.* A boarded floor or ceiling, wainscoting.
- प तख्नु** *s. m.* A throne.
- प तख्नो** *s. m.* A board, plank, stone flag, slab. The raised walk in a garden.
- तग्नु** *v. n.* To last, endure, continue.
- तग्रह** *s. m.* Asarabacca or a substitute for it.
- तग्राउ** *s. m.* Endurance; lasting qualities, durability, continuance.
- तग्राऊ** *adj.* Durable, lasting.
- प तगारी** *s. f.* An earthen vessel or dish for carrying plaster in.
- प तंगि** *adj.* Tight, narrow, strait, confined; distressed, annoyed, in difficulties or want.
- प तंगी** *s. f.* Straitness, tightness, narrowness; distress, poverty, want, indigence.
- प तंगु** *s. m.* A saddle girth.
- तंघ** *s. f.* Want, need.
- स तज** *s. f.* The bark of the bay-tree (*Saururus cassia*), Cassia lig.:.
- स तजणु** *v. n.* To abandon, give up, leave.
- तंजागु** *v. c.* To wrap in swaddling clothes, to swaddle, swathe.
- तंजणु** or **तंजिणो** *s. m.* Swaddling clothes.
- तजार** *s. f.* A house with a vaulted roof.
- ▲ तजिकिरो** *s. m.* The index or contents of a book.
- ▲ तजिलो** *s. m.* Brightness, glittering.
- ल तजीफो** *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth.
- ▲ तज्जीज** *s. f.* Considering, inquiring into, examining, investigation, a judicial trial. Contrivance, judgment, plan.
- तड** *s. f.* Driving away, turning out, expelling. A small piece of betelnut, sugarcandy, meat, &c.
- तड़ाइ** *s. m.* A great great grand-father by the male line.
- स तड़ोहिटो** *s. m.* The son of the son of a grandson by the female line.
- तडणु** *v. a.* To turn out or away, drive off, expel, dismiss from service.
- स तडनानो** *s. m.* A great great grand-father by the mother's line.
- तडपांउटि** *s. f.* The quadruplicate of a bill of exchange.
- स तडपोटो** *s. m.* The son of the son of a grandson by the male line.
- तडभीड** *s. f.* Dunning, importuning, distress, difficulty, want.
- स तडहीं, तड़िहं, or तड़ो** *adv.* Then, at that time (correlative to जड़हीं &c.).
- तडाई** *s. m.* A maker or seller of the तड़ो (a kind of mat).

तडो *s. f.* A stake fixed in the bank, to which a boat is fastened.

तडु *s. m.* Bathing, washing the body. A landing place, watering place, place for washing, &c.

तडो *s. m.* A small kind of mat for sitting or lying on. The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.

तडफण् *v. n.* To writhe, flounce, wriggle, be convulsed, be agitated.

तड़हाकुर् or **तड़हाको** *adv.* From that time, after that, (correlative to जड़हाकुर् &c.).

स तड़ही *adv.* Then, from that time (correlative to जड़ही).

स तड़हूणिको, **तड़हूणो** or **तड़होको** *adj.* or *adv.* Of then or that time; since such time as, thenceforward, from that time (correlatives of जड़हूणिको &c.).

तण्यारो *s. m.* The breast band of a camel's saddle.

तत्वहंदो *adv.* Immediately, straightway.

तति, **तते**, or **तथे** *adv.* There, in that place (correlative of जनि &c.).

स तती *s. f.* Heat.

स ततु *s. m.* Essence, pith, principle; one of the five elements (air or void space, wind, fire, water, and earth).

ततो The past part. of तपण्.

▲ तकिरो *s. m.* The contents or index of a book.

स तंदु *s. f.* A thread of gold, silver &c., a wire; a fibre.

स प्रतंदूतारां or **तंदूतारुं** *adv.* In threads, worn into threads.

स तंदो *s. m.* A cord, twine; the strand of a rope.

▲ तनाब *s. f.* A line for measuring land or any kind of contract work with. A tent rope.

A तनाबी *s. m.* One who measures land with a *tanāba*, a surveyor's assistant.

तनि or **तनी** The plu. obl. of सो.

तनूडो *s. m.* A kind of ear ornament.

P तनूर् *s. m.* An oven.

P तन्त्वा *s. f.* An assignment on the revenue given for pay &c.

S तपण् *v. n.* (past part. ततो) To heat, warm, be hot; to be inflamed, be angry.

S तपति *s. f.* Heat, warmth; a prevailing fever.

P तपदारु *s. m.* An officer placed in charge of a *tapo* or division of a district.

S तपसि *s. f.* Heat, warmth.

S तपसी *s. m.* or *adj.* A devotee, ascetic, devout, practising austere devotion.

S तपस्या *s. f.* Devoutness, austerity, religious penance, devotion.

S तपाइण् *v. a.* To warm, heat. To tease, irritate, anger.

P तपाचो *s. m.* A pistol.

S तपावली *s. f.* A fever epidemic.

Tपास *s. f.* Investigation, ascertaining, thought, consideration, reflection, measuring or comparing by reason.

A तपासीरु *s. m.* A substance of a silicious nature produced from the bamboo used in medicine.

L तपासो or **तपास्यो** (same as पतासो) A lump of purified sugar.

S तपिजण् *v. n.* To be seized with fever. To become angry.

S तपोसरु *s. m.* One who practices austere devotion or penance.

S तपु *s. f.* Fever, ague. Devout austerity, religious penance. वारे जो तपु An intermittent fever.

P तपो *s. m.* A portion or division of a district &c.

तप्सा, तप्सी, See तपस्या, तपसी.

▲ **तफातु** or **तफावतु** s. m. Difference, distinction, disparity; inaccuracy; distance.

▲ **तवकु** s. m. A dish, plate. One thing following another consecutively; a layer; the story of a house.

तंबणि s. f. The name of a bird of prey.

■ **तवर** s. f. An axe, a battle axe, a kind of hatchet carried by fakirs.

तवलु s. m. The cheek of a gun stock. ▲ A quick beat on a drum. Empty pride, foolish boastings.

▲ **तवह** s. f. Nature, disposition, temperament, humor, mode.

▲ **तवाकु** or **तवालु** s. m. A dish, plate.

▲ **तवाशीर्ह** s. m. A substance of a silicious nature produced in the bamboo, used in medicine.

▲ **तवीशाई** or **तवीशी** s. f. The art of physic.

▲ **तवीशाणो** or **तवीशिको** adj. Of a physician, medical.

▲ **तवीतु** s. m. A physician, doctor.

तंबू s. m. A tent, pavilion.

■ **तंबूरो** s. m. A kind of guitar.

▲ **तंबेलो** s. m. A stable.

तम्बिरंदो s. m. A kind of carpenter's plane with a round face.

▲ **तमा** s. f. Covetousness, desire, expectation.

▲ **तमाई** adj. Covetous, desirous, wishing for.

तमाकी s. m. A tobacco-seller, tobacco-nist.

तमाकु s. m. Tobacco.

■ **तमाखो** s. m. A slap, cuff.

▲ **तमामु** adj. Completed, finished, perfect. adv. Thoroughly, wholly, com-

pletely, extremely, very, absolutely, entirely, exceedingly, quite.

▲ **तमाशाई** or **तमाशी** s. m. One who has a passion for seeing shows; a funny merry person, a showman.

▲ **तमाशो** or **तमासो** s. m. An amusing entertainment, show, spectacle; amusement, gaiety, fun, merriment.

■ **तमाशग्रह** or **तमाशग्रोह** s. m. A showman.

▲ P **तमाशगीर्ह** or **तमाशबीनु** s. m. A spectator of a show, a looker on.

▲ **तयारी** s. f. Preparation, readiness.

▲ **तयारु** adj. Ready, prepared, finished, completed.

तर s. f. A nostril.

s **तरंग** s. m. A wave; a fancy, vagary.

तरणु v. a. To fry or cook in ghi. To rough-hew, hew the rough crooked points off a felled tree. s v. n. To swim, float. To surpass, excel. To be saved, escape, be preserved. v. a. (imper. तरु) To pass over, cross, be ferried over, surmount.

▲ **तरंहं** s. f. Manner, way, sort.

तरहट s. f. The lower cross stick of a yoke.

तराई s. f. Low ground, ground in which water lies. s. m. One who dwells within the limits of the lands attached to a town or village.

तराखिडो adj. Flat, not deep, shallow.

तराणी s. f. Expense of frying food, or of rough hewing timber.

तरारि s. f. A sword, sabre.

■ **तराश** s. f. Cutting, paring, shaping by cutting.

■ **तराशणु** v. a. To cut, pare, shape by cutting.

तराशिडो or **तराशो** *adj.* Flat, shallow (as a dish).

पतरि *adj.* Moist, juicy, oily, s. s. f. A raft of pots for crossing the river on, a float.

स तर्हं *adv.* On the fourth day in advance of the present.

स तर्हंको *adj.* Of the fourth day from the present.

तरो *s. f.* s. The palm of hand, or sole of foot. Grounds, sediment.

तरीज *s. f.* A piece in a vestment cut transversely.

तरीनाकु *s. m.* A knave, a sharp clever fellow, one experienced in the world. A full fledged bird that has moulted two or three times.

स तरु *adj.* Concealed, hidden. s. s. m. The surface of any thing, floor, the bottom of a pond, &c. The ground included in the limits of a town, lands attached to a town.

तरुभाउ *s. m.* Rate of sale, price. Intelligence, information.

तरूं *s. f.* A fine string made of a few hairs tied in the hole of a camel's nostril, to which the leading string is attached.

स तरो *s. m.* The sole of a shoe, one of the layers of leather in it. The bottom of any thing, the seat of honor of a man. Grounds, dregs.

तर्क *s. f.* s. Arguing, contention; taunting, a gibe. Logic. A Passing or skipping over (a line in writing, reading &c.).

स तर्कारी *s. f.* Esculent vegetables. Meat, fleshmeat.

▲ तर्कु *s. m.* Abandoning, breaking off in

the middle, relinquishment. Skipping over a line (in writing, reading, &c.).

▲ तकी *s. m.* Effects left by a deceased person, a deceased estate.

▲ तर्जिमानु *s. m.* An interpreter.

▲ तर्जिमो *s. m.* Translation, interpretation.

तर्टजणु *v. n.* To have sore feet from journeying.

▲ तर्फ *prep.* In direction of, towards, on the side or part of.

▲ तर्फु *s. m.* Side, direction, quarter.

▲ तर्युकु *s. m.* Opium. An antidote.

तर्यादु *s. m.* One of the beams used with a water wheel.

तर्वारि *s. f.* A sword, a sabre.

तर्स्यु *v. n.* To wait, pause; to be in a state of expectation or desire.

तर्सीणु *v. a.* To cause to wait, to delay, stop; to cause to expect.

▲ तर्सु *s. m.* Fear, dread. Regard for, kindness.

पतलखाई or **तलखाणि** *s. f.* Bitterness. Potency (of liquor &c.).

पतलतु *adj.* Bitter. Strong (as liquor), potent.

▲ तलब *s. f.* Desire, wish for, want, need; debt, due. Pay.

तलहो *s. m.* A security, bailsman.

स तलाऊ *s. m.* A tank, pond, reservoir for water.

▲ तलाक *s. f.* Abandoning or giving up any thing. Divorce, repudiation.

▲ पतलाकनामो *s. m.* A bill of divorce.

तलु *s. m.* The soft cloth, or pad put underneath a horse's saddle. *adj.* Hidden, concealed.

तलूणो *s. m.* चणो or मुरु fried in ghee.

तल्लूरि *s. f.* Name of a game bird, the jungle fowl.

तलेश्वरी *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat made with *chana* &c.

प्रतल्खाई or **तल्खाणि** *s. f.* Bitterness. strength of liquor &c.

▲ तल्खण *v. a.* To wish for, want, desire.

तल्खारि *s. f.* A sword.

तल्ली *s. f.* A cowrie shell with the upper or round part broken.

तल्लेन्दु *adj.* Subject to, under power of, following after.

तंवणि *s. f.* Means of living, maintenance, supply of food, support, subsistence.

तवाई *adv.* or *adj.* At random, without aim or thought; at fault, out of scent (as dogs in hunting); missed, passed without effect: wandering uselessly, scattered here and there.

तवार or **तंवार** *s. f.* The chirping or music of birds, warbling, the sound of a voice. A gentle breeze, fanning.

तंवारणु *v. a.* To emit a sound, warble, chirp; to call with a loud voice, to abuse. To fan (a fire).

तवाह *s. m.* Abuse, ill-language.

तव्हीं The nom. plu. of तूं Thou.

शतसरि *s. f.* A kind of coarse silk the produce of a particular worm (*Bombyx paphia*).

▲ तसलाई or **तसली** *s. f.* Comfort, consolation, confidence, hope, encouragement.

तसिरो *s. m.* A kind of metal dish.

तसिलो *s. m.* A metal vessel used by Hindus.

तसु *s. m.* A kind of earthen vessel for keeping things in.

प्रतसू *s. m.* An inch.

तसो *s. m.* Hunger and thirst; the gnawings of hunger.

▲ तस्सी *s. f.* A Mahomedan rosary.

▲ तस्सीर *s. f.* A picture.

तस्मई *s. f.* Rice boiled in milk.

▲ तहकीकु *adj.* or *adv.* Authentic, true, ascertained, certain, certainly, positively. **तहकीकु करणु** To ascertain, investigate carefully.

तहतलबि *adv.* Quickly, speedily, in haste.

तहदिलि *adj.* or *adv.* Certain, certainly, without doubt, sure, surely.

प्रतहनालु *s. m.* The mounting at the lower end of a scabbard.

▲ तहमुल *s. f.* Patience, endurance, forbearance.

प्रतहमूरी *s. f.* A kind of silk cloth.

तहरी *s. f.* Rice cooked with sugar &c.

तहसिबो *s. m.* Envy, rancour, spite.

▲ तहसील *s. f.* Collection (of revenues).

▲ प्रतहसीलदारी *s. f.* A collectorship, tax gathering.

▲ प्रतहसीलदारु *s. m.* A collector, tax gatherer.

तंहि or **तंहीं** The oblique form of सो.

तंहिपर्हि *adv.* On the fourth day from the present.

तंहीं The nom. plu. of तूं thou.

प्रतहु *s. m.* A fold, plait, ply, layer, star-tum.

तहोहु *s. m.* Circumcision.

ताँ *prep.* From on, down from, off. *adv.* Then, that, the correlative of जाँ. From such time as.

ताइणु *v. a.* To heat, make hot, warm. To tease, vex, annoy.

▲ ताइत *s. f.* Subjection, submission. **ताइत मञ्चाइणु** To bring under subjection.

ताहथु *s. m.* An amulet, a written charm suspended from neck or tied round the arm. A kind of ornament for neck or arm.

▲ **ताइफो** *s. m.* A band of singers and dancers, a set of dancing girls with their musicians.

ताई *prep.* Till, until, up to.

SP **तात** *s. m.* Heat, warmth; inflammation.

ताउडी *s. f.* Heat, a blaze of heat, a stroke of heat.

▲ **ताकत** *s. f.* Power, strength.

ताकांओ *adj.* Kept in a ताकु or leather vessel (ghí &c.).

ताकिओ or **ताको** A web of cloth. ▲ A recess in a wall, a niche.

ताकी *s. f.* A small leathern vessel for ghí, oil, &c. A playing card. A piece of stick used for levelling the top of a measure in measuring grain. Slips of wood put between the threads of the warp in a loom. An uncleared spot left in canal clearing &c. to shew depth of excavation. ▲ One side of a small double door or window; the lid of a box. A closed up place in a wall or in the ground for placing things in.

तांकी *adv.* So long, for such time as (correlative to जाँकी).

ताकु *s. f.* A leathern vessel for holding oil. ▲ A door or shutter, one leaf or piece of a double door or window. The lid of a chest. One of a pair of personal ornaments &c. A recess in a wall, niche, shelf. *adj.* Knowing, clever.

▲ **ताल्लो** *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.

तागण *v. a.* To stitch.

▲ **तागीद** *s. f.* or **तागीदु** *s. m.* Injunction, warning. **तागीदु करणु** To enjoin.

तांघ *s. f.* Need, want, care for. A needful matter or business. Plumbing, sounding.

तांघण *v. a.* To try the depth of water, plumb, sound; to draw out another's secrets. To love, look for, expect, await. To keep constantly reverting to any subject.

तांघाई *s. f.* Shallowness.

तांघिडो or **तांघो** *adj.* Shallow.

SP **ताजकु** *s. m.* The science of prognosticating the events of a year.

P **ताजाई** *s. f.* Freshness.

▲ **ताजी** *adj.* Arab (a horse or dog).

P **ताजु** *s. m.* A kind of pointed cap worn by sakis. Name of a suit in cards.

P **ताजो** *adj.* Fresh, new, green. Renewed, cured, recovered, well. **ताजो तवानो** Well, in health.

ताची *s. f.* The warp of a web.

ताड़ई, **ताड़उं**, **ताड़ऊं**, **ताड़ओ**, **ताड़हं**, **ताड़हंउं**, **ताड़हीं**, **ताड़हुं**, **ताड़हो**, **ताड़ा**, **ताड़हंउं**, **ताड़हाँहीं**, **ताड़हाँहुं**, or **ताड़हाँहो**, *adv.* There, in that direction; thence, from that direction (correlatives of जाड़ई &c.).

ताडो *s. f.* A bar or bolt for a door &c. A stoppage in the ear. Slapping the hands; the sound of such. The plate of a gun lock. A stick forming a part of the wheel of a water wheel. Strong desire for, longing after, yearning. Absortion of mind in devotion. SP The juice of the palm tree.

ताहू *s. m.* One living or staying at a तहु or watering place. A kind of beetle found in shallow water.

ताड़े *adv.* There, in that direction (correlative of जाड़े).

s ताडो *s. m.* The pestle with which a cotton carder strikes the sting of his carding bow.

ताड़हंडे, ताड़हां, ताड़हीं, ताड़हूं, or ताड़हो *adv.* There, in that direction; thence, from that direction.

ताण *s. f.* A pull, pulling; importunity, attraction; longing, yearning.

ताण्यु *v. a.* To pull, drag. To advance, move forward.

ताणो *s. m.* The warp of a web.

तातई or तातहीं *adv.* There, in that place; thence, from that place.

तातगु *v. a.* To take care of, guard, watch, cherish, tend, nourish, nurse.

ताति or तातिना *s. f.* Talk, chat, speech, discourse; improper or opprobrious talk regarding another, scandal. Thinking of one or keeping one in remembrance. Care, guarding, tending, nourishing. Obeying orders, obedience. **ताति मत्रा-इण्** To subdue, reduce to obedience. **ताति मत्रण्** To submit.

ताती *adj.* Submissive, obedient. A talker, talkative. A guardian, protector, nourisher.

तातीदडु *s. m.* A guardian, protector.

ताते or ताथे *adv.* There, in that place.

A P तात्यजीर्स *adj.* Subjected, submissive.

ताथई, ताथहीं, ताथहौं or ताथाहीं *adj.* There, in or to that place. Thence, from that place.

ताथंडे, ताथां, ताथांडे, ताथांओ, ताथांहंडे, ताथांहौं, ताथांहो, ताथूं or ताथी, Thence, from that place.

ताथे *adv.* There, in or to that place.

▲ तादी *s. f.* Oppression, violence, bullying, ill-treatment.

तादूडो *s. m.* A feeler or shoot thrown out by a parisitical plant; a string or thread drawn out from any thing, a fibre.

▲ तानाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Sarcastically, tauntingly, sneeringly.

तानिरु or तानी *s. m.* or *adj.* One full of blandishments or loving airs. **▲ A** giber, taunter, upbraider.

तानु *s. m.* A tune, the key note in music. *s. m.* Blandishments, coquetry, loving airs or movements.

▲ तानो *s. m.* Taunting, reproaching, a gibe, scoff, sarcasm, sneer. **तानो तुन्को** Idem.

s तापिडाण् *v. n.* To be seized with fever.

s तापु *s. m.* Fever.

तापेलो *s. m.* A kind of metal cooking vessel, a pot.

ताफो *s. m.* A stick forming part of the wheels of a water wheel.

▲ ताबोने or ताबे *prep.* In subjection to, in dependence on.

▲ ताबु *s. m.* Dread, terror, threatening, menace.

▲ ताबूतु *s. m.* The ornamental bier prepared during the ाशुरा in commemoration of the Imams, Hassan and Husein.

A P ताबेदार्स *adj.* Dependent, subject to.

A तामिज *adj.* Filled with avidity or desire, covetous.

A तामु *s. m.* Food, victuals.

P तार *s. f.* A wire, the string of a musical instrument, a chord; a string, thread.

s तारणहार्स *s. m.* A preserver, saviour.

s तारणु *v. a.* To cause to swim; to save, preserve, deliver, free. To shake up

grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.

२ ताराजो s. f. A pair of scales.

२ ताराजो s. m. The cords by which a scale is suspended. The triangularly looped string attached to a kite, to which the kite cord is fastened.

तारानूरु *adv.* or *adj.* To the top, brimful.

तारि *adj.* Deep. Filled to the top, brimful.

१ तारीक or **तारीख** s. f. Depth. Anxiety, solicitude.

१ तारीफ or **तारीख** s. f. A date, day of month. Memoirs, annals, a history.

adv. Daily.

१ तारीफ s. f. Praise, applause.

s तारु s. m. A swimmer. A small water insect.

s तारु s. m. The palate.

s तारो s. m. A star. The pupil of the eye, the eye ball. A preserver, deliverer.

२ तार्कशी *adj.* Cloth with threads of gold or silver through it.

ताला *adj.* Distressed, annoyed, worried, spoiled, injured; plundered, pillaged.

तालिस *adj.* Full of blandishments and loving airs.

१ तालिकु s. m. Fate, fortune, destiny.

१ तालीम s. f. Teaching, instruction. A martingale.

s तालु s. m. Keeping time in music, musical time or measure. A kind of cymbal **तालु** or **तालु पखालु**. Graceful movements of a dancer; gesticulations, gesture, blandishments, coaxing wiles.

ताल्मस्ताणो s. m. The name of a medicinal seed (Barleria longiflora).

ताल्हिडो *adj.* Flat, horizontally level.

तावण s. m. or **तांविणी** s. f. Loss, injury.

ताविडी s. f. Heat, warmth.

१ तावीजु s. m. A written charm, amulet, a

kind of personal ornament, in which an amulet is placed.

s तास s. f. Thirst.

s तासिङ्गण v. a. To thirst, be thirsty.

तांसिरी s. f. A kind of metal dish.

तांसिरो s. m. A vessel used by Catch Hindus to cook their food in.

तासी *adv.* Till that time, till then, so long (correlative of **जासी**).

तासु s. m. Cloth of gold, brocade, tissue.

तांहरी s. f. Rice cooked with sugar &c.

ताहून s. f. Quickness, haste.

तिथ *adv.* So, in that manner (correlative to **जिथ**).

तिथां *adv.* In or to that place, there; from that place, thence.

तिक s. f. A gulp in swallowing. A common weed (*Eclipta prostrata*).

तिको s. m. A piece of fish or meat.

s तिख s. f. Speed, quickness; velocity, current, strength of stream, a rapid stream or current.

s तिखाई or **तिखाणि** s. f. Swiftness, speed, velocity, vividness; sharpness; fierceness; strength (of liquors); pureness (of gold &c.).

s तिखो *adj.* Speedy, fleet, active, quick, vivid, rapid, strong (a stream); sharp, keen; pure (as gold); fiery (as pepper, a fire &c.); passionate. s. m. A tumbler pigeon.

तिग्रेण्य v. a. To work any thing out of one by persuasions, deceiving, &c.; to slip off with any thing secretly.

तिज s. f. Name of a small bird.

२ तिजारु s. m. Aquafortis.

तिड़ि or **तिड़ी** s. f. The name of a class of insects like crickets or cockroaches.

तिड़ी s. m. A kind of cricket or cockroach.

तिरही, तितही, तिताही or **तितांही** *adv.* There, in that place; thence from that place.

तितंड, तितओ, तितहंड, तितहूं, तितहूं, तितहौं, तिताहूं, तितांहो, तितांहूं, तितांहौं, तितूं, or तितो *adv.* Thence, from that place.

तिति or **तिते** *adv.* There, in or to that place.

तितिरखडी *s. f.* The light cloudy appearance that sometimes spreads over the sky.

s तितिरु *s. f.* A partridge.

तिथंड, तिथडं, तिथओ, तिथहुं, तिथां, तिथांडं, तिथांओ, तिथांहंडं, तिथांहूं, or तिथांहो *adv.* From that place, thence.

तिथांही or **तिथांही** *adv.* There, in that place; thence, from that place.

s तिथि *s. f.* The lunar date, reckoned up to each phase of the moon, new and full.

तिथु *s. f.* Place of residence. End, extremity. A thing, article; goods, property.

तिथूं or तिथो *adv.* Thence, from that place.

तिथे *adv.* There, in or to that place.

तिनि The inflected plural of सो.

तिमिन्द *s. m.* A kind of tree that grows in the low ground at the mouths of the Indus (*Avicennia tomentosa*).

तिरी *s. f.* The spleen. **s** The palm of hand or sole of foot.

s तिस *s. m.* The seed of the sesamum, or name of the plant. A mole or freckle on the face.

तिरोखिडी *s. f.* Tattooing, imprinting any thing on the skin by pricking and then rubbing in some dye; what is so imprinted.

तिर्कण or तिर्कणि *s. f.* Slipperiness, a slippery place.

तिर्कण *s. m.* To slip. To skulk or slip away; to miss seeing. To chirp (a partridge).

तिर्काहण *v. n.* To cause to slip. To slip away with, or carry off secretly.

तिर्किणा *s. f.* Slipperiness.

तिर्किणि *s. f.* A slip, slipping.

तिर्किणो *adj.* Slippery, slippy.

तिर्किनालु *s. m.* Feigning, making false pretences.

तिर्को *s. m.* A few rays of sunshine passing through any thing, the reflection of the sun's rays off water, a glass, &c.

तिर्किरि *s. f.* Restlessness, moving about, chattering.

तिर्किरि *s. f.* The dazzling or dimness from passing from great light into a dark place. Greasy spots floating on water.

तिर्किरो *s. m.* Particles of dust as they appear floating in a sun beam. (In the plu.) A disease of the eyes where things appear indistinct.

s तिलंगु *s. m.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

P तिलानो *s. m.* Name of a tune in music.

s तिलिकु *s. m.* The Hindú sectarial mark, made with colored earth or unguents upon the forehead.

तिली *s. f.* The spleen. The palm of hand or sole of foot. Name of an ornament suspended round the neck.

तिलु *s. m.* A feast given to Mussalman fakirs at certain times.

A P तिलेदार *adj.* Cloth with an edging of brocade or tissue.

A तिलो *s. m.* A fringe of tissue or brocade.

तिहडो *adj.* In that manner, so (relative of जिहडो).

तिहां *adv.* There, to that place; thence, from that place.

तिहां or **तिहो** (The ablative case of सो That) Then, from that time.

तिहाड़ी *s. m.* A season in which many weddings take place; a festival day.

तिहे *adv.* For that reason. At that very time.

तिहो *adj.* So, such like (correlative of जिहो).

L **ती** *adv.* In that manner.

तीओ *s. m.* The odd three above the reckoning by fours in the game of नका दूर.

तीक *s. f.* Thin excrement.

तीकण् *v. n.* To have a thin stool. To be worn out with fruitless labour.

तोड़ी *s. f.* Scotch-hop (the game, or the piece of potsherd &c. with which it is played).

तीतालि or **तीताली** *s. m.* or *adj.* A simulator, feigner, malingerer, shammer, schemer.

तोतालु *s. m.* Shewing a false appearance or making false excuses, feigning, shamming.

तीतो *s. m.* Pudendum muliebris.

तीरण् *v. n.* To have a thin stool.

P **तीरदाढ़ी** *s. f.* Archery.

P **तीरंदाजु** *s. m.* An archer.

तीर्त *s. m.* P An arrow. A bullet. s Bank, shore.

तीचौं *s. m.* A preparation applied to the hair of the bow with which stringed instruments are played, to render them harsh.

s **तीर्थ** *s. m.* A holy spot, place of Hindú pilgrimage; a pilgrimage.

तोलो *s. f.* A stock or straw of wheat, bar-

ley, grass, &c.; the stocks of the *Saccarum munja*, used for making baskets, &c.

तोलीदार *adj.* Formed by laying slips of painted sticks together in rows (a ceiling).

तीवण् *s. m.* Any thing eaten with bread or rice to give zest, seasoning.

तीसिर्ह *adj.* Sulky, ill-tempered.

तीसो *s. m.* Sulkiness, ill-temper.

तुक *s. f.* A line in writing, or printing.

तुकल *s. f.* A kind of small paper kite.

तुकांतु *s. m.* Rhyme of words.

P **तुकिमो** *s. m.* A button; a knot or knob at the end of any thing for catching it by. Name of a plant, whose flower is red and round like a button.

तुकिली *s. f.* A piece of paper applied with any sticky substance as a remedy for a pain.

तुको *s. m.* The iron head of an arrow.

P **तुख्यमिहाणि** *s. f.* The seed of the *Ocimum pilosum* (basil).

P **तुख्यु** *s. m.* Seed, *sperma genitale*, offspring.

P **तुख्युकहू** *s. m.* The fruit of the *kahú* or wild olive.

P **तुख्युकाहू** *s. m.* The seed of lettuce (*Lactuca sativa*).

P **तुख्युबाला** *s. f.* A seed of a cooling quality, seed of *Dracocephalum Royleanum*.

A **तुजार** *adj.* Wealthy, a rich merchant.

तुचण् *v. a.* To darn, fine-draw.

तुच्र *s. m.* Darning, fine-drawing.

तुठो The past part. of **तुसण्**.

तुडिं *s. f.* A season, time of year.

तुडगण् *v. n.* To bathe over much, play in water.

- P**तुंदी *s. f.* Fieriness, fierceness.
- P**तुदृ *adj.* Hot, fiery, fierce, spirited.
- तुनण् *v. a.* To darn.
- तुनि *s. f.* The spout of a vessel.
- तुन् *s. m.* Darning, a darn.
- तुन्को *s. m.* Reproach, taunt, gibe, sneer, reproachful hints or insinuations.
- P**तुफङ्ग *s. m.* A musket; a little ball of silk thread with a needle stuck in it blown by boys through a tube.
- तुबण् or तुंबाडण् *s. a.* To tease or card cotton or wool by pulling it out with the fingers. To beat severely.
- S**तुंबो *s. f.* A small hollowed gourd, used by fakirs for keeping water in.
- S**तुबेर *s. m.* One who plays on a musical instrument made from the *tumbo*.
- S**तुंबो *s. m.* A kind of gourd used for supporting swimmers, by fakirs for holding water &c., and in forming musical instruments.
- P**तुरंजिदी *s. f.* Manna (produced from the *Hedysarum alhagi*).
- A**तुरंजु *s. m.* A citron.
- तुरण् *v. n.* To pain, be sore (the eye). **S** To be weighed.
- तुरहो *s. m.* A raft of wood and reeds.
- तुराडो *s. m.* A pair of scales, a balance.
- तुराबो *s. f.* A form of prayer used at particular times by Mahomedans.
- तुरि *s. f.* A weaver's beam.
- तुरा *adj.* Certain kinds of *jawāri* that have sweet stalks; the stalks also are themselves so called. **S. m.** A kind of trumpet or horn. A jeweller's scales. The bark of the almond tree used for putting round bows &c.
- तुरीबाजु *s. m.* One who sounds a *turi*, a trumpeter.
- T**तुरो *s. m.* A cockade, plume. A nosegay, bouquet. The gold mohur tree.
- S**तुर्तु *adv.* Quickly, speedily, instantly, hastily. तुर्तु कुर्तु *Idem.*
- A**तुर्बत *s. f.* A tomb, a sepulchre.
- तुर्मिची or तुर्मिता *s. f.* A kind of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its male is called चटुओ.
- S**तुला *s. f.* or तुलु *s. m.* The sign Libra of the Zodiac.
- S**तुलादान् *s. f.* A gift of gold or other valuable substance equal to the weight of any person.
- S**तुलि or तुलु *adj.* Equal, alike, a match, similar. तुलि (used prepositionally with जे) In equality with.
- S**तुलसी *s. f.* A small shrub held in veneration by the Hindus, holy basil (*Ocimum sanctum*). The 9th, 10th and 11th days of the new moon of the month *kati*, kept as a fast by Hindus.
- S**तुसण् *s. m.* (past part. दुठो or तुठो) To be pleased, be gratified.
- S**तुसाइण् *v. a.* To please, gratify.
- तुहिंडो, तुहुंडो, or तुहजो *pron.* (The genitive case of the pronoun तू) Thine, thy.
- तुहिरण् *v. a.* To circumcise.
- तुहिरु *s. m.* Circumcision.
- तुहु *s. m.* A husk of grain, a particle of bran.
- तू *prep.* From on, over. **S** *pron.* Thou.
- तूतडु *s. m.* A false tale told to frighten another into any act.
- तूतारी *s. f.* A kind of pipe or clarion.
- तूतिथाहारूनी *s. f.* A root used in medicine.
- P S** तूतिभो *s. m.* Futy, blue vitriol.
- A**तूतु *s. m.* A Mulberry.

तूतूरी s.f. A pipe or whistle made by boys, of straw &c. *adj.* Tight, confined (as clothes).

प तूफाक s.f. A gun, matchlock, musket.

▲ तूफानी s. m. or *adj.* One who talks extravagantly, quarrelsome ; slanderous, a slanderer, calumniator.

▲ तूफानु s. m. A storm of wind, hurricane. Extravagance, exaggeration, calumny, defamation, slander.

तूमानी *adj.* Displaying pomp, pompous, ostentatious.

तूमानु s. m. Great retinue, much property, pomp.

तूरि s.f. Name of a water bird.

तूरी s.f. The name of a kind of Cucumber (*Luffa acutangula*).

तूरु s.m. The set of eggs laid by a bird at one season ; a brood or hatch of birds. The keeping the fast called *tulsi*. A crop, spoken of such plants as spring up a second or third time.

▲ तूलांधो *adj.* Long, prolix, tedious.

तूलानु s. m. Great retinue, much property, pomp. ▲ Prolixity.

तूलि s.f. A mattress, bedding.

तूलु s. m. A large kind of cushion. ▲ Length, prolixity, many words, diffusiveness.

ते *prep.* On, upon, against.

तेओ *adj.* Broiled after a certain fashion (a fish).

तेको s. m. A wall of sticks filled in with plaster.

स तेजवानु *adj.* Splendid, glorious.

स तेजसी *adj.* or *adv.* Bright, glittering, fiery, splendid, glorious, brightly &c.

प तेजी s. f. Sharpness ; fieriness, pun-

gency ; ardor, impetuosity ; fleetness; vividness.

s तेजु s. m. Splendor, brightness, glory ; swiftness. **p adj.** Sharp, keen, fiery, pungent; impetuous, active, swift ; vivid.

तेजब्लु s. m. A kind of wood from which pestles are made.

तेझई, **तेझंहं**, **तेझंही**, **तेझां**, **तेझांई**, **तेझांही** or **तेझे** *adv.* There, in that direction.

तेझंउ, **तेझंडं**, **तेझंओ**, **तेझंहउ**, **तेझंहं**, **तेझंह**, **तेझंहो**, **तेझंहंउ**, **तेझंहां**, **तेझंहांउ**, **तेझंहू**, or **तेझंहो** *adv.* There, in that direction; thence, from that direction.

तेझिडो *adj.* So small, (correlative of **जेझिडो**).

तेझो *adj.* So large, so great, (correlative of **जेझो**).

ते with **तोई**, **तोई**, **तोडी**, or **तोणी** etc. affixed, *adv.* So long, till that time (correlative of **जेताई** &c.).

तेतिरो *adj.* So many, so much (correlative to **जेतिरो**).

तेढ्ची s.f. A kind of fine quilting, as on Sindhi caps.

s तेरहं *adj.* Thirteen.

s तेरसि s. f. The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

तेलांही *adj.* Therefore, for that reason.

s तेली s. m. An oilman.

s तेलोराजा s. m. A kind of fakir, who goes about telling fortunes and by such tricks collects oil and money.

s तेलु s. m. Oil. A Hindú festival, in which oil is used, kept in the ninth month of a woman's pregnancy.

तेल्हां *adv.* Therefore, for that reason.

तेविरो s. m. A burnisher, furbisher.

P तेशो s. m. A bricklayer's tool, kind of adze or hammer for paring bricks in building.

तेसीं, तेसींतोईं, तेसींतोडी, तेसींतो-
णी, तेस्तांईं, तेस्तोईं, तेस्तोडी or तेस्तोणी
adv. Till then, so long, to that time
or place (correlative to जेसीं &c.).

तेहो *pron.* So, in that manner (correlative
to जेहो).

तैलु s. m. A kind of flat rope made of
goat's hair, &c.

तो The agent case of तूं Thou.

तो *prep.* From on, down from, off, over.

तोइ *conj.* Then, still.

तोईं *conj.* Till, up to, to, until.

तोकु s. m. A kind of gold or silver orna-
ment for the neck.

s तोड़नु v. a. To break.

तोडीं *conj.* Till, until.

s तोड़ीं s. f. Name of a *rágini* or musical
mode.

तोटु s. m. End, conclusion, termination.

तोड़े or **तोणे** *conj.* Even if, although, not-
withstanding. Or, either.

तोडो s. m. The match of a gun.

तोड़ो s. m. A young camel for the first
year or so. A camel generally.

तोणि s. f. Maintenance, means of sup-
port.

तोणे *conj.* Till, up to, until.

P तोतो s. m. A parrot.

T तोफ s. f. A cannon.

A तोफोक s. f. Power, means, ability.

A तोफो s. m. A curiosity, any thing very
fine or good.

A तोवह s. f. Penitence, repentance, contri-
tion. *inter.* An exclamation of sor-
row, wonder, or aversion, for any evil
deed.

तोबिरो s. m. The nose bag from which
horses eat their grain.

तोबो s. m. The teasing or carding raw
cotton &c. with the fingers.

P तोबखानो or **तोफखानो** s. m. An artillery
arsenal; the artillery department.

T तोड्वी s. m. A gunner, artillery man; a
marksman.

s तोर s. f. Weighing, weight.

s तोरणु v. a. To weigh.

s तोरो s. m. A weight for weighing with.
A denomination of weight same as तोलो.
Human law in contradistinction to di-
vine; justice, equity.

s तोलो s. m. A denomination of weight.
It contains 12 *Massas* and 90 *Ratis*.

A P तोशाखानो s. m. A place where val-
uable cloths, armour, arms, &c. are
kept, a wardrobe.

तोशो s. m. Name of a sweetmeat made
in small lumps, comfits. A Provisions
for a journey, viaticum.

A तोइकी s. m. The keeper of the *tosháh-*
káno, or wardrobe.

तोहर s. m. Circumcision.

तोहु s. m. Kindness, compassion (spoken
only of the Deity).

A तैंकल s. f. Trust in God, reliance, faith.

A तैंकली adj. One who places his reli-
ance on God.

A तौकु s. m. A collar or neck chain whe-
ther for ornament or punishment.

तौरंरी s. f. A kind of matting made of
leaves and woven with a regular warp
and woof. A form of mourning after
a death.

तौस s. f. Heat of fever, a slight fever.
Thirst.

s त्यागो s. m. An abandoner, forsaker

(chiefly applied to the religious ascetic who abandons the world and its vanities), a devotee.

s त्याग् s. m. Abandoning, renouncing, relinquishment.

s त्रास s. f. Thirst.

s त्रासिदण् v. n. To be thirsty.

थ

थ th, the aspirate of the preceding.

ल थाण् v. sub. To be, become.

s थकण् v. n. (past part. थको) To tire, be weary, be tired, fatigued.

s थकाण् v. a. To tire, fatigue, weary.

s थकाइता adj. or adv. Tiresome, tedious, wearisome, wearily.

s थकाऊ adj. Tiresome, tedious, fatiguing, wearisome, weary, tired.

s थकु s. m. Weariness, fatigue. थकु
भ्रण् or लाहिण् To rest or take rest.

थको The past part. of थकण्.

थन् s.f. Woman's milk.

थडारण् v. a. To transplant.

थडो s. f. A stuffed pad put underneath a camel's saddle. l A small terrace.

थडो s. m. The pad put underneath a horse's saddle. l A terrace, raised foundation for any thing, a platform.

थडो s. f. A plant taken up for transplanting.

थहकण् v. n. To tremble, quiver, shake, shiver.

थहकिणी s. f. Shaking, trembling, shivering.

s थण् s. m. A dug or teat of an animal.

थरिण् v. n. To wait, delay, be delayed, stop. To settle (as dirt in water).

थरिराइण् v. a. To cause to wait, to delay, stop.

थधाइण् v. n. To be cold, to feel cold or chilly.

थधाइता or थधाऊ adj. Cold, causing cold, chilly, frigid, cooling.

थधाई, or थधाणि, s. f. Coldness, chillness.

थधाणि s. f. A refrigerant medicine.

थधि s. f. Cold, coldness; a cold.

थधिकार s. f. Cool air, a cool temperature.

थधिदो s. f. The 7th day of each lunar fortnight of the month Sáwanu, kept by Hindús as a festival in honor of the goddess of small pox ; on this day they eat only cold food of the day before.

थधिदो s. m. The rubbing gently one's limbs with the tops of fingers. थधिदा कठण् To rub the limbs gently.

थधी s. f. Cold, coldness.

थधो adj. Cold, frigid, refrigeratory; lazy, slow, indolent, dilatory, lax, dispassionate. थधो थिथण् To cool, be calmed, appeased; to lose virility. थधो रखण् or थधो पेटु करण्. To keep a fast by eating cold food.

थन्हण् v. a. To press down any thing into a vessel so as to lessen its space, compress, cram, stuff.

थण्ड s. f. A slap, cuff.

थथपि or थफथफि s. f. Patting; the sound of patting.

थफण् v. a. To pat, flatten by patting (as a cake); to affix by patting (as plaster on a wall).

थडो s. f. A small bundle of straw or grass, a wisp; a bundle of reed pens, of sticks for cleaning teeth with, &c.

s थंभण् v. a. To support, bear. To stick, paste, cause to adhere. s. m. Glue prepared for use. Isinglass.

थंभिडी or थंभिलो s. f. The inside peg or pin of a yoke.

s थंगु s. m. A post, pillar.

थमणु v. n. To stop, cease, be quiet, sub-side. To conceal property.

थमाणु v. a. To stop, cause to cease.

थमु s. m. Stopping, ceasing. A cover in which wild animals lie hid. थमु करणु. To conceal property furtively.

थरी s.f. The film or pellicle rising on the surface of liquids, as cream &c. adj. Of the *Thar* or desert.

थर्त्र s.f. Cream; the top or surface portion of sour milk. A set of arm ornaments turned out of a piece of ivory.
s The desert lying to the east of Sindh; any arid desert.

s थरेलो adj. Of the *Thar* or desert.

थर्डणु v. n. To be filled with sand.

थर्दो s.m. A shrub, *Dodonea Burmanniana*.

थलु s. m. Deceit, allurement, enticement, wheedling. s Firm or dry ground, *terra firma*.

s थलो s. m. A terrace, raised foundation for a house, any raised platform.

^ थहमुर s.f. Patience, endurance.

थंहर s.f. Calmness, steadiness, quietness, tranquillity; patience, endurance, serenity.

थंहराइणु v. a. To compose, tranquillize, calm.

थहाइतो adj. or adv. Having a station or fixed abode, stationery, in proper place. p One over another in succession, in layers.

p थही s.f. A small heap of things placed one above the other, a pile; a pad of several clothes doubled up and put on. a sore &c.

थहु s. m. Station, place, fixed abode,

foundation, bottom. Certainty. p A fold, plait, ply, layer.

थहो s. m. A heap of things placed one above another in succession, a pile.

थाईको or थाईको adj. One that has a fixed place or station, stationery; respectable; in a good or safe place.

थांड s. m. A dish, vessel, utensil. A place, station.

थाजो s. m. A meeting, assembly; counsel.

थाणु or थानु s. m. A web of cloth.

s थाणो s. m. A place, station.

थायिराइणु v. a. To cause to wait, to delay, stop.

थाषलि s.f. A refrigerant or cooling medicine.

s थानसुधि s.f. An entertainment or feast to Bráhmans.

s थानाई or थानी s. m. A Bráhman who possesses certain rights and recovers certain dues in any locality. s.f. The rights and perquisites of the above.

s थानीको or थानीको, Same as थाईको, which see.

थानु s. m. A web of cloth. s The residence of a Bráhman; the rights or perquisites of a resident Bráhman; a temple to the river god; the place of residence of certain fakírs.

s थापणु v.a. To place an idol in its temple, to enthrone or invest with authority, to appoint to any duty. To fix, ordain (a law &c.). To stick flat pieces of cow-dung against a wall &c. to dry. To pat the back in giving a benediction.

s थापना or थाफना s.f. Consecration of a temple when the idol is placed in it; the consecrating a little rice &c. as a

god for temporary worship. Appointing to any place or duty.

थापी s. f. Patting, or placing the hand on the head, back, &c. in giving a benediction.

थाफ s. f. A large lump of cow's dung, a cake of cow-dung prepared for burning. *adj.* Large (like a थाफ).

थाफनु v. a. To pat and flatten cakes &c.

थाफो s. f. A large cake of cow dung.

थाफो s. m. The cross sticks in the wheel of a waterwheel.

थाफोडो s. m. The slapping the water with the hands, the striking, patting, or pawing water.

थाल्डि s. f. Rough ground, in which one trips. **थाल्डि थूल्डि** Idem.

थाविद्जनु v. n. To trip, stumble.

थाविन्ह s. m. or adj. A stumbler.

थाबो s. m. A trip, stumble. **थाबा थूला** Trips and stumbles, ups and downs; rough spots.

थामुर s. f. Patience, endurance.

थारी, थार, See **थाली, थालु**.

थारुं s. m. Friday.

s थारेलो adj. Of the Thar, or desert to the east of Sindh.

थाली s. f. A kind of flat dish, a salver, platter, plate. **थाल्यो लाहणु** To declare impure, remove from caste.

थालु s. m. A large flat dish or tray.

थांवर s. m. Friday. **s adj.** Inanimate.

थांहर s. f. Steadiness, quietness, patience, calmness, security, tranquillity staidness.

s थाह s. m. The bottom (as, of the sea).

थिअणी s. f. Fate; the supreme will.

थिअणु v. n. To be, become, get, grow; to ensue, occur, be effected, be produced.

थिअणो (Gerund of थिअणु) About to be, or happen; possible.

थिगिडी s. f. A rag, piece of old cloth.

थिडुनु v. n. To slip, slide; to shirk, sneak, evade.

थिहक्षु v. n. To slip, slide; to shirk, evade; to contradict one-self in recounting any thing.

थिहजनु v. n. To become corrupted or depraved.

s थिरि adj. Steady, firm, fixed, motionless; durable, permanent.

थिर्डाइणु v. n. To be constantly winking, to blink. To walk unsteadily or with a slight limp, to wabble.

थिर्डो adj. One whose eyes are constantly winking. One who staggers in walking, a wabbler.

s थुक s. f. Spittle, saliva. **थुक थंभनु** Stinginess, niggardliness.

s थुकनु v. n. To spit.

s थुकिथुकि or **थुकुथुकि** s. f. Spitting.

थुडणु v. n. To kick with the toe.

थुडो s. m. The lower part of the stalk of a plant.

थुडु s. m. The trunk of a tree, stem.

थुडो s. m. A kick with the toe, the knocking the toes against any thing; a stumble, trip.

थुबी s. f. or **थुबु** s. m. A tuft of grass.

s थुल्हतु adj. Corpulent, fat.

s थुल्डो, थुल्हडो, थुल्हेरिडो, or थुल्हेरो, adj. Somewhat thick or corpulent, thickish.

s थुल्हाई or **थुल्हाणि** s. f. Thickness, grossness; corpulence, fatness, plumpness.

s थुल्हो adj. Thick, gross; fat, corpulent; coarse (as cloth).

s થૂ inter. Fie!	થેલણ v. a. To push, shove, jostle.
થૂકા inter. In boys play the cry for safety from being caught, meaning "I am tired," "I cry quarter."	થેલહો s. m. A push, shove, jostle. થેલહા થેલહી Pushing and shoving.
થૂળી s. f. The bridge of the nose. A thin post or pillar, a stake.	થોકુ s. m. An article, thing; an ornament for the person.
s થૂર્યુ s. f. Much spitting.	થોથરિ s. f. A swelling.
થૂનો s. m. The knocking the head against any thing, butting with the horns.	થોથિરણ or થોથિર્જણ v. n. To swell.
થૂફ સ. f. A kind of embroidered edging in clothes.	થોથો adj. Useless, profitless. થોથો ખા-ઇણ To fail in a search.
થૂમં s. f. Garlic. Virility, manliness.	થોટોણો s. f. A flag placed over fire for baking bread on.
થૂપાર સ. f. The Crotularia Burhia, of whose twigs rough ropes are made by twisting them together.	થોરઅભિરો or થોરભિરો adj. or adv. Brief, briefly, succinct, succinctly.
થૂપારાં s. m. A seasoning for food made of garlic.	થોરખાઝ સ. m. or adj. One who eats little.
થૂહરસ s. m. Name of a plant, of which there are different kinds, the થૂહરસ કં-ડિસ (Euphorbia Nerifolia), the થૂહર વિલાતી (Euphorbia Tirneath), and the નાંગફળી થૂહરસ.	થોરગાન્ધાઓ adj. Not loquacious, one who speaks little.
થૂહો s. m. The hump of a camel.	થોરવેરમો adj. One who does not make delay, quick, smart.
થેકજુ v. a. To sheathe. To abandon an undertaking.	થોરવેસાહો adj. One who trusts not others, suspicious.
થેઢણ or થેડાણ v. a. To trip.	થોરાહોંતો adj. or adv. Of or with kindness, kindly, obliging; grateful, thankful.
s થેન્ટિ s. f. The supplying or dealing with any one regularly, giving or receiving a certain quantity of any thing daily or at fixed periods.	થોરાઈ s. f. Fewness, scarcity, shortness.
s થેતો s. m. A fixed customer, one who supplies one's house regularly with a fixed quantity of any thing.	થોરિડો adj. Very small, very few.
L થેપ s. f. A kind of sweetmeat.	થોરી s. m. Name of a caste who hunt, and eat meat and carrion of all kinds.
થેલો s. f. A purse. The name of a fish, the sole.	થોરો adj. or adv. Small, a little, few, short, seldom, a short time or distance.
થેલો s. m. The bag in which a kásid carries his papers, a post bag.	s. m. Obligation, debt of gratitude, favor, kindness. થોરો લાણુ To oblige, bring under obligation.
થેલ્હ s. f. Shoving, pushing.	s થોલ્લિં s. f. Thickness, fatness, corpulence.

દ

દ d, The first of the dental class of consonants.

दर्हमुदर्ह *s. m.* (plu.) The plaintiff and defendant, both parties in a suit.

दउड़न् *v. n.* To run, race.

दउरी *s.f.* Name of a bird of prey. **ा s.**
m. A fellow class-boy at school.

दउह *s. m.* An age, period of time. The reading a lesson over a second time.
s A fancy, idea, whim.

दओ *s. m.* The strong light of the sun, a fire &c., glare; the reflection of light.

दक्कु *s. m.* A kind of glass.

दक्कदकि *s. f.* Throbbing, palpitation.

दखलु *s. m.* Entering on; interfering with, meddling in.

दखो *s.f.* Name of a small vessel for putting things into.

दग्गु *s. m.* A lump of flesh meat; a quantity of any thing.

दग्लाजी or **दग्लाजि** *s. f.* Deceitfulness, cheating, fraud.

दग्लाजु or **दग्लाजं** *adj.* Deceitful, fraudulent.

दगा *s. f.* Deceit, fraud.

दंगी *s.f.* A kind of seaboat, a trading vessel.

दगु *s. m.* A high road, highway.

दंगु *s. m.* A boundary, limit.

दत्त *s.f.* Dust.

दडु *v. n.* To quarrel, argue vehemently.

दडही *s.f.* The cleaning grain from dirt by fanning it with a sheet.

दडहो *s. m.* A stroke or stamp with the foot, the pawing of a horse.

दडो *s. m.* A heap, lump, mass, bank, mound.

दड्को *s. m.* Threat, menace, intimidation. **दड्को दबाचो** Idem.

दत्तु *s. m.* A lazy fellow who attends not to orders, a stupid intractable person.

पदंगारी हल्वो *s. m.* A kind of *halwā* that sticks in the teeth.

दधिडो *s. m.* The stone of the *beru* jujube fruit.

दनि *s.f.* A stack or heap of straw, grass, grain, &c.

दफउ *s. m.* Repulsion, warding off.
दफउ, दफे, or दफै करण्. To repel, avert.

दफनण् *v. a.* To bury, inter.

दफनु *s. m.* Burial.

पदफाइ *s. m.* A tamborine player.

दफु *s. m.* The clothes covering one in bed. **प.** A kind of tamborine.

दफो *s. m.* A time, turn. A party, body of men, troop, detachment; a batch, set, class. **दफे दफे** Constantly, frequently.

पदफतरबंद or **दफतरी** *s. m.* One who has charge of office registers or public archives.

पदफतरी *s. f.* Pasteboard.

पदफत्र *s. m.* Office records, documents, account books; the place where such are kept, archives.

दबु *s. f.* Pressing down, pressure.

दबुकु *s. m.* A kind of open basket.

दबुण् or **दबाइण्** *v. a.* To press down, push, squeeze, cram; to keep down, keep in subjection, bully, browbeat. To conceal, bury.

दबाउ *s. m.* Threatening, menacing, intimidation.

दबालटु *s. m.* The filling in earth over a body in the grave.

दबिजण् *v. n.* To be pressed down; to be bullied or browbeaten. To be concealed; to be buried.

पदबी *s.f.* A leathern vessel for oil, ghí, &c.

दबु <i>s. m.</i> Concealment, hiding.	दराजो <i>s. m.</i> A kind of moulding plane.
दबुलो <i>s. f.</i> A small box ; a jewel box ; a set of jewels.	प दरिआउ or दरिआहु <i>s. m.</i> A river, the sea ; the river Indus ; the river god, Neptune.
दबुलो <i>s. m.</i> A box for keeping valuables &c. in.	प दरिआफ or दरिआफत <i>s. f.</i> Investigation, enquiry, search.
दबुसिडो <i>s. m.</i> A slight kind of small pox.	दरी <i>s. f.</i> A kind of wooden bowl. प. A window, lattice, a small door, trap-door, a postern, wicket, sally-port. A shutter. A closed up place or press in a wall or sunk in the ground for placing things in, a cupboard.
दबुस <i>s. m.</i> The handle by which a spinning wheel is turned.	दरु <i>s. m.</i> Price, rate. The place where a <i>sati</i> has been performed, or where there is a temple consecrated to a demon. प. A door, gate ; a doorway, gateway, entrance.
दंबूक <i>s. f.</i> A gun, musket.	प दरुदु <i>s. m.</i> A prayer for health, blessing, benediction.
▲ दंबूरो <i>s. m.</i> A kind of guitar with five strings.	दरो <i>s. m.</i> Name of a small fish. प. A pass through a mountain, defile.
▲ दबो <i>s. m.</i> A leather vessel for keeping oil or ghí &c. in. The hopper of a mill.	प दरोगाई <i>s. f.</i> The office or duty of a <i>darogo</i> .
▲ प दबगर <i>s. m.</i> One who makes leatheren oil vessels, heads for drums, &c.	प दरोगो <i>s. m.</i> An overseer, superintendent, manager, director, foreman.
▲ दब्दो <i>s. m.</i> Dignity, state, authority.	▲ दक्ष <i>s. m.</i> Experience, practice.
दमणु <i>v. a.</i> To stew over a slow fire.	प दर्गु or दर्गाह <i>s. m.</i> A palace. A shrine.
प दमपुलु <i>s. m.</i> A stew. A kind of <i>pulau</i> .	प दर्जी <i>s. m.</i> A tailor.
दमह <i>s. m.</i> A kind of drum or tamborine.	▲ दर्जो <i>s. m.</i> Degree, rank, station.
दमापो <i>s. m.</i> A kind of kettle drum.	प दर्द <i>s. f.</i> The using any thing constantly and so injuring it, much labor.
दमिढी <i>s. f.</i> Sixteen cowries, the eighth part of a pice ; the eighth part of a tola.	प दर्दवंदी <i>s. f.</i> The feeling for another's pain, sympathy. <i>adj.</i> Pained, sorrowful.
प दमिरु <i>s. m.</i> A boaster, braggart.	प दर्दवंदु <i>s. m.</i> or <i>adj.</i> Pained, sorrowful. One who feels for another's pain, a sympathizer.
प दमु <i>s. m.</i> Breath, life. Boasting; pride. A moment, instant. The stewing any thing over a slow fire. An asthma. दमु हण्णु To boast.	प दर्दु <i>s. m.</i> Pain, ache, affliction ; care, concern, regard.
दम्भीन <i>s. f.</i> Boasting, bragging.	
▲ दम्भो <i>s. m.</i> A bridge, a built out landing place or causeway, a quay.	
स दया <i>s. f.</i> Mercy, kindness, favour, pity, compassion.	
दयालु <i>s. m.</i> The mast tree, (<i>Uvaria longifolia</i>). <i>s. adj.</i> Merciful, compassionate, kind.	

- P दर्भारि** s.f. A court, hall of audience; a levee.
- P दर्भारी** s. m. A courtier. adj. Of a court, courtly.
- P दर्मिदो** adj. Helpless, distressed, in misery.
- P दर्माहो** s. m. Monthly pay.
- 'दर्याहलालु** s. m. The deity of the river.
- P दर्याही** adj. Of the sea, or river, marine. s. m. A kind of silk cloth. **दर्याही नाइरु** or **नारेलु** The poisonous cocoanut, the double cocoanut of Sechelles (Lodoicea Sechellarum).
- P दर्वाजो** s. m. A door, door way, gate.
- P दर्वानु** s. m. A porter, doorkeeper.
- P दर्वेशु** s. m. A dervish, a kind of religious mendicant.
- s दर्सनो** adj. Payable at sight (a bill of exchange). Sightly, handsome. s.f. A looking glass.
- s दर्सनु** s.m. An interview, visiting an idol, guru, &c. a distinctive name for the six chief kinds of fakirs.
- दल्ल** adv. or adj. Much, very much, abundant, plentiful.
- दलुकु** s. m. A kind of pointed cap worn by *Oodasi* fakirs.
- A दलाली** s.f. The business or pay of a broker, brokerage.
- A दलालु** s. m. A broker, salesman.
- A दलील** s. f. Argument, reasoning, demonstration.
- s दलु** s. m. A multitude, host, a large army, a body of living creatures. (There are said to be $2\frac{1}{2}$ *dals* in the world—one of locusts, one of ants, and the remaining half of all other living creatures), A large body of clouds. A leaf or flower of the *tulsi* or holy basil.
- s P दलेशादले** adv. Openly, publicly, notoriously.
- दल्खाई** s. m. or adj. One who deceives or imposes on another, a rogue.
- दल्खो** s. m. Deceipt, imposition, circumvention, roguery.
- A दवा** s. f. Medicine, a remedy, drug. **दवादर्पल** Idein.
- दवाणि** s.f. A kind of fish.
- A दवारु** s. m. A clime, country.
- दसणु** v. a. To overthrow, tumble over, (a living thing).
- s दसहडो** s. m. The tenth day of Asu, shukl paksh, on which the Hindus worship the *kandi* tree, and at night throw up fireworks.
- दसु** s. m. A roll on a drum, volley of musketry. The crow of a cock. A trip, tour, turn.
- P दसरखानो** s. m. A cloth, in which one's victuals are tied up ; a table cloth.
- P दस्तानो** s. m. A glove.
- P दस्तार** s.f. A turband.
- P दस्तावेजु** s. m. A written voucher, a note of hand, bond, title-deed, certificate.
- P दस्ती** s.f. A kind of small húka held in hand when smoking. A kind of bracelet. The piece of cloth, leather etc. covering the hand, on which a hawk stands. A sword knot. A bundle of papers tied up in a cloth. The place in a spear where it is held in the hand.
- P दस्तु** s. m. A hand. A hand in cards. The fore quarters or fore feet of an animal. Stool, evacuation, purge.
- P दस्तूरु** s. m. Manner, mode, custom, fashion.
- P दस्तो** s. m. A handle. A pestle. A

handful. A nosegay. A quire of paper.

A division of an army, a body of men.

दस्मक्ष s. m. A kind of poultice of flour and ghí rubbed up in the hands, used to put on a boil &c.

दहकण् v. n. To throb, palpitate.

दहमडुदो s. m. A stake fixed in the bank for tying a boat to.

दहरी s. m. An atheist.

दहलु s. m. A heap of cotton pods.

प्रदहलो s. m. The ten at cards.

दहलजण् v. n. To become alarmed or frightened.

दहो s. m. The strong light of the sun &c. glare.

प्रदाइको adj. Of a midwife or nurse.

प्रदाइपाई s. f. **दाइपो** s. f. Midwifery, nursing; the wages for such.

दाइर or **दाउ** s. m. A kind of large cowrie partly flat.

दाइरो or **दाइर्यो** s. m. The abode of a Mussalman Fakír, a monastery. A circle, ring, orbit. A kind of tamborine. A species of magic in which objects are seen in ink spread on the nail of a boy's finger. A mariner's compass.

प्रदाई s. f. A midwife, wetnurse, nurse, maid-servant.

दाउ s. m. Opportunity. A wager, stake; the doubling the stakes at the play of *chowpari*. One's turn to play in cards &c. A kind of red earth or ochre.

दाखिला s. f. The registered entry of any writing, a register. A permit or certificate of duties paid.

दाखिलि adj. Entered (in a book or account), registered.

प्रदागण् v. a. To brand, cauterize; to blot, spot, stain.

प्रदागी adj. Spotted, stained.

दांगी s. f. An earthen pan for cooking in.

प्रदाग s. m. A spot, stain, mark, scar, brand, cicatrix, blemish, taint. Any thing put into food to give it a strong pungent flavour, seasoning. A marking iron.

प्रदाग्दोली s. f. Patching up or repairing a building, clothes, &c.

प्रदाणो s. m. A grain, berry, bead, one among pearls, or of any kind of jewel. The mark of small pox, a speckle, pustule. A little of salt, flour, &c. (In plu.) Grain. **दाणो पाणी** Food and drink, victuals. **दाणो पड़ही हणण्** To charm or perform spells with grain after a certain fashion.

प्रदाता or **दातो** adj. Liberal, generous.

दादो s. f. A sister (term of affection or respect).

प्रदादु s. m. Justice, equity, redress.

दादुरु s. m. The right hand string of a sitara.

दादुलो s. m. or adj. Darling, fondling, a favourite or much loved child. **दादुलो करण्** To spoil, pamper.

प्रदादेनहस्तादे adv. Without cause, causelessly.

दादो s. m. An elder brother (term of affection or respect).

दाधराई s. m. A wheedler, cajoler.

दाधरि s. f. Wheedling, cajoling, coaxing.

प्रदानउ s. m. A demon, Titan, giant.

प्रदानबंदी s. f. A form of land tax levied by a fixed assessment on the standing crop.

दानहु s. m. Name of a small flat fish.

प्रदानहु, दानाउ or **दानाहु** adj. Wise, sensible, talented.

प दानाई or दानाही s.f. Wisdom.

४ दानु s.m. A gift, grant, charity, alms.

दाफौडो s.m. The slapping water with one's hands, striking out with hands and feet in swimming.

दाबिडो or दाबुडो s.m. A block or lump of stick on which clothes are beaten in washing.

दाबु s.m. A threat, bullying, menacing.

दाम s.f. दामु s.m. A kind of large net.

दामणु s.m. The stay rope of the sail of a boat.

दायिडो s.m. A kind of brass pot.

दामु s.m. Price.

दायो s.m. A class of Mussalmans, who are workmen and also keep animals on hire. प A male nurse, a nurse's husband.

दारूं s.m. Spirituous liquor. Gunpowder. प Medicine, a remedy, expedient.

प दालानु or दालो s.m. A hall, portico, verandah.

स दालि s.f. Pulse, vetches.

प दालचीनी s.f. Cinnamon.

प दावणि s.f. A skirt.

▲ दावत s.f. Invitation.

▲ दावा s.f. A claim, a plaint, accusation, demand, lawsuit.

▲ प दावादाह s.m. A plaintiff, claimant.

स दासु s.m. A slave, servant.

दासो s.m. A piece of stick used as a lever, a prop, and for other divers purposes.

प दास्तानो s.m. A story, tale.

दांह s.f. An outcry, calling out with a loud voice, crying, roaring, lamentation, exclaiming, a scream, shout. A

complaint. दाहों दांह लाइनु To e crying out incessantly.

दांहिक्कु s.m. One who makes an outcry, a roarer, bawler, screamer.

दांही s.m. A complainant, plaintiff, suitor.

दाहु s.m. The burning a dead body.

▲ दिक्कत s.f. Trouble, annoyance, pain.

दिकी s.f. A raised platform, a mound, a low terrace, a vender's stall or raised platform used as a shop board.

▲ दिकु adj. Troubled, annoyed. s.m. The fulness and pain from surfeit and indigestion.

दिगु s.m. A lump of coagulated milk or curds. A lump of viscid phlegm discharged from the chest.

दिगो s.m. Force, violence, compulsion.

दिङो s.m. A heap of earth &c.

▲ दिमागी adj. Haughty, proud, supercilious.

▲ दिमागु s.m. Haughtiness, arrogance, vanity.

दिमी s.f. Any small round full body; a short round fat fellow.

दियाहु s.m. A species of pine (*Pinus Dévadáru*).

प दिलासो s.m. Comfort, encouragement, consolation.

प दिलि s.f. The mind, soul, heart; liking, regard for, affection; design, intention, purpose. दिलि खुल्यलु adj. Open-hearted, generous.

प दिलु s.m. The heart.

प दिलेरी s.f. Fortitude, courage.

प दिलेह adj. Courageous, bold.

दिलो s.m. A kind of earthen pot or vessel.

प दिलीराई or दिलीरीती s.f. Sadness, melancholy.

P दिल्लोर् adj. Sorrowful, melancholy.	P दीवानु s. m. The head of an office, one who superintends the carrying on of public business.
दिल्जाइ s.f. Ease of mind, confidence, encouragement, consolation.	दुअकु s. m. A camel about 5 years of age. A horse of 2 or 3 years of age.
P दिल्वारी s. f. Blandishment, soothing, consolation.	A दुआ s.f. Prayer, benediction, blessing.
P दिल्वारू s. m. or adj. Charming, attractive, a lover, sweetheart.	A P दुआगः s.m. One who prays for another's welfare, a well wisher.
P दिल्वाकु s. m. An ornament suspended over the breast.	दुधारू s. m. A flock of nightingales &c.
P दिल्वरू s. m. or adj. Heart-ravishing, lovely, attractive, charming. A sweetheart.	S दुआरो s. m. An idol temple; a fakir's abode.
P दिल्यां or दिल्यो adv. With the heart, willingly, jealously. दिल्यो जान्यो Idem.	P दुआलू s. m. A stirrup leather; a strap fixed round the foot of a hunting hawk.
P दिवान्खानो s. m. A hall or court, the place where the males of a family sit.	P दुआस्तो adj. Double distilled (liquor).
दीख s.f. Looking intensely, injuring the eyes by over-use.	P दुकानी s.f. A small shop. s. m. A shop-keeper.
P दीदारू s. m. Appearance, form; seeing, meeting.	P दुकानु s. m. A shop, a workshop.
P दीदु s. m. Modesty, consideration for others.	P दुकान्दारू s. m. A shopkeeper.
S दीनदयालु adj. Merciful, tender hearted, compassionate to the poor.	दुका s. m. A denomination of weight equal to that of a rupee.
A दीनाहतो adj. or adv. Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious.	दुखण् v. n. To smoke or give out smoke; to light, kindle; to be excited, roused.
A दोनाई or दीनी s. m. One of the same sect of belief as another.	दुखाइण् v. a. To kindle; to rouse, excite, foment.
P दीनादास्ती adv. Deliberately, publicly, openly.	P दुखाणी s.f. A small shop, a raised seat outside the door of a house, a terrace; the place where a helmsman sits in a boat.
A दीनी adj. Pious, religious.	दुखानु Same as दुकानु, which see.
A दोनु s. m. Faith, religion. s adj. Poor, humble.	दुगाम् s. m. The rough trotting of a horse.
A P दीन्दारी s.f. Piety, religiousness.	दुगामा adj. A trotting horse.
A P दीन्दारू adj. Religious, pious, righteous.	दुंगिडो s.f. A small copper vessel for putting liquor &c. into.
S दीप् s. m. An island, a religion or clime. (There are said to be seven such on this earth).	दुंगा s. m. A large copper vessel for keeping liquor &c. in.
	दुर्जो s. m. A kind of net fixed on poles for catching birds &c.
	दुरुगो s.f. Name of a gold or silver ornament suspended from the neck.

प्रदुष्वी *adj.* Worldly, mundane. *s. f.* Worldiness.

प्रदुषा *s. f.* The world, earth. Wealth, riches.

प्रदुषाई *adj.* Worldly, earthly, terrestrial.

प्रदुषादारी *s. f.* The world, the ways or rules or worldly guidance, worldly usage. The being rich, opulence.

प्रदुषादारु *adj.* Rich, wealthy, opulent.

दुड़ि *s. f.* The hip.

दुड़ो *s. m.* A buttock.

सदुतालो *s. m.* A mode in music.

सदुन्तु *s. m.* A double-letter, consonants joined together.

प्रदुनिया, दुन्यवो, दुन्याई, दुन्यादारी, दुन्यादारु, See दुचा, दुचवी, दुआई, दुआदारी, दुआदारु.

दुनिरु *adj.* One with large navel; a vessel the centre of whose bottom is raised up inside.

दुनु *s. m.* The navel; the raised knob in the centre of the bottom of a vessel; the centre or middle part of any thing.

दुफु *adj.* Desolate, ruined, wasted, expended.

प्रदुबरि *adv.* Twice, on two occasions.

दुंबार *s. f.* The going over cotton, rice, &c. a second time in cleaning; beating severely.

दुंबारण् *v. a.* To go over or perform a second time (the cleaning rice, cotton, &c.); to beat severely.

दुंबिडी *s. f.* A bile or boil.

प्रदुंबिरु *s. f.* A fat tail or one with a large rump.

प्रदुंजु *s. m.* A tail.

दुङ्गा *s. f.* A pond, pool. A drop of ink fallen on any thing, a spot.

दुंगो *s. m.* A breed of sheep with large tails. *adj.* Fat, corpulent.

प्रदुंहची *s. f.* A crupper.

दुराकत *adv.* Two, twice, doubly.

प्रदुराहो *s. m.* A verse bearing a double meaning, an enigmatical verse, riddle.

दुरी *s. f.* A kind of double necklace of gold beads.

दुरु *s. m.* A kind of earring.

प्रदुरुसु or **दुरुसु** *adj.* or *adv.* Right, correct, fit, proper, just; rightly, correctly.

प्रदुल्दुलि *s. f.* The name of the mule of Mohamed or his son-in-law, Ali.

सदुशालो *s. m.* A double shawl, two shawls as worn together by the natives.

प्रदुश्मणाणो or **प्रदुश्मणको** *adj.* Of an enemy, hostile.

प्रदुश्मणी or **प्रदुश्मनी** *s. f.* Enmity, hostility.

प्रदुश्मणु or **प्रदुश्मनु** *s. m.* An enemy, adversary, foe.

दुहुरु *s. m.* A double sheet used for wrapping round one in cold weather.

दुहुरो *adj.* Double.

दुहुलारी *s. m.* A drummer.

दुहुलिडी *s. f.* A kind of earthen ware drum shaped like an hour glass.

दुहुलु *s. m.* A large drum.

दूह *s. m.* A kind of small fish.

दूओ *s. m.* The two or deuce in cards or dice. The odd two above the reckoning by fours in the game of नका दूर.

सदूधफली *s. f.* An herb. Oxystelma esculentum.

प्रदूफानु *s. m.* A storm of wind, a hurricane. Calumny, a slanderously exaggerated statement.

प्रदूर्जीनी *s. f.* A telescope, spyglass.

दूलहु *s. m.* A fine, manly, generous person. The river God, Neptune.

s दूङ्हाइजण् or दूङ्हाटिजण् v. n. To be smoked or affected by smoke.

s दूङ्हाइण् v. n. To smoke, give forth smoke.

s दूङ्हाट s. f. Smoke, or smokiness affecting cooked food, vapour from a well, &c.

s दूङ्हाटण् v. a. To smoke, fill with smoke, affect with smoke, color or scent with smoke.

s दूङ्हारो or दूङ्हेरो adj. Smoky, giving forth smoke.

s दूङ्ही s. f. A slight smoking fire; the place where such is kept up.

s दूङ्हो s. m. Smoke, fume, vapor. A smoking fire.

s देउ s. m. A demon, devil.

P देगि s. f. A caldron, a metal vessel for boiling things in, a boiler. A little boiled rice given as an offering or oblation to the river god.

P देगिडो s. m. A kind of metal cooking pot.

P देगची s. f. A kind of small cooking vessel.

देन्चीनी s. f. Old pieces of iron.

देढो s. m. A full plump bird (generally spoken of the bulbul).

P देबाचो s. m. The preface to a book.

देमि s. f. An immense crowd, multitude.

P देरवारी s. f. The lands attached to *dero* or settlement of a chieftain, and under his authority.

P देरि s. f. Delay, tardiness.

P देरो s. m. A house, habitation, encampment; the residence of a Government officer; the place where a chieftain settles with his followers. The city of Hydrabad, as being the metropolis of Sindh. The woman's apartments, a zenana; the females of a family.

s देवगंधार or देवगंधारो s. f. Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

s देवता s. m. A divinity, deity.

P देवानो adj. Mad, frantic.

s देविली s. f. A little temple or an imitation of such.

s देवी s. f. A goddess, a female deity.

s देसी adj. Of one's country, native, indigenous. Name of a *rāgini*.

s देसु s. m. A country.

s देहि s. f. The body.

s देहिधारी adj. Corporal, material.

दोग्ण v. a. To gild; to cover with patches.

दोगी s. m. A thick lump of a stick.

P दोगु s. m. Camel's milk coagulated.

P दोजकी or दोजखी adj. Hellish, infernal.

P दोजकु or दोजखु s. f. Hell, the infernal regions.

दोडो s. m. A stye or thick excrescence growing on the pupil of the eye. A large round baked cowrie shell.

दोथरु s. m. Name of a salt water fish.

दोबो s. m. A sup, or small quantity taken in palm of hand, of ground opium mixed with water. A drop of ink.

दोम्सोमि adv. In the lump, taking all together.

P दोलाबो adj. Deceitful, cheating.

P दोलाबु s. m. Deceit, fraud.

s दोशी or दोसी adj. Faulty, criminal.

दोशु or दोसु s. m. A crime, fault.

P दोसु s. m. A friend, lover.

दोसो s. m. The juice extracted from the date fruit.

P दोस्ताणो adj. Of a friend, friendly.

P दोस्ती s. f. Friendship.

P दोस्तु or दोस्तारु s. m. A friend, lover.

दैकी s.f. The reaching the age expressed by दौक् q.v.

दौक् adj. A camel after it changes its first pair of teeth in its fifth year. A horse in the third year of its age.

दौड़ s.f. A slave girl.

^A **दौरो** s.m. A fellow class boy at school.

^A **दौर्त** s.m. An age, period of time. The reading over a lesson a second time. s A fancy, idea, whim.

^A **दौलत** s.f. Wealth, riches.

^A **दौलत्वंदु** adj. Wealthy, rich.

दौली s.f. The getting the number 24 in a hand of a kind of cards with which a game is played.

दौंसार्ह s.f. Stoutness, lustiness, sturdiness.

दौसो adj. Stout, fat, lusty.

s **द्रिष्टांग** or **द्रिष्टांतु** s.m. A simile, exemplification, illustration.

s **द्रापुरि** s.f. The third or brazen Hindu age, comprising, 864,000 years.

ध

ध dh. The aspirate of the preceding.

धकाउ s.m. The sound from the fall of a heavy body, the report of a cannon, the sound of violent stamping or thumping. Fright, fear.

धकाणी adj. Broken, injured by a blow. Reduced in circumstances.

धकिणु v.a. To half clean rice by beating it in a mortar, to extract the outer skin.

धकिडा s.f. Copper and jist (i.e. tutenague) mixed, to form a solder for brass and copper.

धु s.m. A blow, stroke; hurt, wound, bruise, shock; a stroke of misfortune; loss, damage.

धृधकि or **धृधकी** s.f. A patting or stamping noise as of one running; palpitation, throbbing.

धन्चिडो adj. One who curses or wishes ill to others.

धतु s.m. A large fat cat.

धजु s.m. Any thing fine excellent or superior in quality; any person or body of persons dressed out in fine clothes.

s **धञ्जाणी** s.f. A mistress, owner.

धडी s.m. Colored edge to cloth, list, welt. A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; a weight of five seers.

धडु s.m. The trunk of the body. Weighing, measuring (grain and merchandize).

धडो s.m. A weight for weighing with; amount in weight; one turn of the full scales in weighing.

धडकण v.n. To palpitate, tremble, be frightened, to give forth a pattering noise. L To clean grain by tossing it up in a fan.

धडकी s.f. or **धडको** s.m. Palpitation, trembling. A pattering or thumping noise.

धडवाई s.m. A weigher, measurer (of grain and goods of merchandize).

धणार See **धनार**.

s **धणो** s.m. A master, owner, proprietor. A title for the deity, lord.

s **धणु** s.m. A herd or drove of cattle, a flock of sheep.

s **धण्याणी** s.f. A mistress.

धंधो s.m. Business, employment, work, occupation; a perplexing affair.

धडकण v.n. To roar as thunder &c., to

- gurgle as water issuing from a narrow mouthed vessel.
- धृकाह** or **धृको** s. m. The report of a cannon, a peal of thunder, the gurgling of a water vessel.
- s **धनवात्रु** or **धनवानु** adj. Rich, wealthy.
- s **धनारात्** s. m. A herdsman, cowherd, goat-herd.
- s **धनासिरी** s. f. Name of a *rāginī* or musical mode.
- धनिक** s.f. Gold or silver lace. Blandishments, coquetry.
- s **धनु** s. m. Property, riches, wealth. The sign Sagittarius. adj. Fortune, of good fame. inter. Well-done !
- धण** s. f. Smell, scent, odour, trail.
- धण्डु** s. m. A young camel or calf at the age for weaning. A kind of stocks for culprits.
- धण्डजनु** or **धण्डिजनु** v. n. To be on the trail (in hunting).
- धण्डे** s. m. A cheat, rogue.
- धणो** s. m. Deceit, cheating, knavery.
- धमक** s. f. Smell, scent, odour.
- धमाप्य** s.f. Pomp, retinue. A great crowd.
- s **धमाल** s. f. Name of a tune played and sung during the Holi. A round or peal beat on a drum.
- धम्कणु** v. n. To fear, take fright.
- धम्चह** s. m. Noise, tumult, outcry.
- धम्लालु** adj. Stout, thick, of large body.
- s **धंयाणी** s. f. A mistress.
- s **धर** s.f. Support, prop.
- s **धरणु** v. a. To place, keep, lay, put.
- s **धरनि** s. f. The earth, ground.
- s **धराणी** s. f. The expense of keeping or taking care of any thing.
- s **धरारब्धथूरी** s.f. A sweet smelling plant (*Cleome Vahliana Fres.*).

- s **धरारत्** s. m. A herdsman, cowherd, goat-herd.
- धरावत** s. f. A deposit, thing given in charge.
- s **धर्णो** s. m. The sitting fasting at one's door demanding payment of, or compliance with, some demand.
- s **धर्ती** s. f. The earth, ground, land, soil. **धर्ती धुङ्गु** or **धुङ्गु** To occur, an earthquake.
- s **धर्माइतो** adj. or adv. Religious, religiously, in a pious manner, pious.
- s **धर्माऊ** adj. Given in charity.
- s **धर्मात्मा** or **धर्मिष्टु** adj. Pious, religious.
- s **धर्मिसालि** s. f. A place built for charitable purposes, as for travellers to put up in, &c. The place where a Nanok-shahee fakír resides.
- s **धर्मी** adj. Virtuous, religious, just; charitable.
- s **धर्म** s. m. Justice, piety, virtue, faith, religious duty. Usage, practice, the customary observances of caste, sect, &c. A peculiar quality or property. Charity, alms.
- धंवणि** s. f. A pair of bellows.
- धंवणु** v. a. (imper. धड़ or धइ) To blow with bellows &c. v. n. To beat (as the pulse).
- धाइणु** v. a. (past part. धायो or धातो) To suck.
- धांहणु** v. n. To bathe, perform ablution, wash.
- धांहफूल** s. m. Name of the buds or flowers of a plant used in dyeing (*Grislea tomentosa*).
- धार्द** s. f. A plat or piece of a plat added to continue a piece (in rope making). A good word spoken in time to pre-

vent a quarrel between two parties or for the advantage of any one. s A suck.

धारांदि s. f. Name of play played by boys in the water.

धाक s. f. or **धाको** s. m. Fame, renown, great name, awe.

धागो s. m. A thread, twine. A cord or thread tied on the body as a charm or wound round the head by certain fakirs as a sectarian mark.

धाज़ी adj. Dyed with geru or yellow ochre.

s **धाचु** s. m. Grain.

धाचूरो s. m. The root tubers of the कलु (a kind of grass), which are eaten.

धाड s. f. A band or gang of robbers; the attack of such.

धाडाई, **धाडेलु**, **धाडेलो**, s. m. One of a gang of thieves, a bandit; a knave, cheat.

धाढो s. m. An attack by robbers, a gang robbery.

s **धाणो** s. m. Coriander seed (*Coriandrum sativum*).

s **धाण्य** s. f. (plu.). Grain boiled, dried, and afterwards parched.

s **धातु** s. f. An ore, metal, mineral. Semen virile. A grammatical root.

धातु विसर्जु Emittere semen.

s **धातूरो** s. m. Name of a plant (*Datura fastuosa*), the thorn apple.

धातो The past part. of **धाइनु**.

धांधलि s. f. Noise, tumult.

धांधां s. f. Drumming.

धांधोल s. f. A shaking, shaking about.

धांधोल्य v. a. To shake backwards and forwards, to give a shaking, pull about.

s **धाप्य** or **धापिन्य** v. n. To issue (milk from the breast), to give milk.

सधाय s. m. A house, residence, place. The four great Hindú places of pilgrimage, Jagannáth, Badrínáth, Rámánáth and Dwárkánáth, are so called.

धामो s. m. An invitation. The share in a feast of one person.

धार adj. Apart, separated, distinct, different. s s. f. A stream, flow of water &c. The edge of a weapon.

धारंड, **धारां**, **धारू**, **धारे**, or **धारो**, prep. Without, in the absence of. Near, adjoining; round, on all sides of.

s **धारण** v. a. To have, keep, possess; to rear, support; to engage (a servant).

धार्यो adj. Strange, foreign, of another. s. m. A stranger.

धावण्य v. n. To bathe, wash the body.

धिभाणो adj. Of or belonging to a daughter.

धिउ, or **धिथ** s. f. (plu. **धिभर**, **धिभर्ह** or **धिङ्द**) A daughter.

धिएतो adj. Having a daughter.

धिक s. f. Pushing, shoving, jostling. **धिक मुठि** s. f. A scuffle.

धिक्कण v. a. To push, shove, jostle.

s **धिकार** s. m. Reproach, imprecation, reviling. **धिकार करण्य** To spurn.

धिको s. m. A shove, push, jostle. A stroke of ill fortune, loss.

धिळाई s. m. A manufacturer of saltpetre or gunpowder.

धिडकण v. n. To shake (as any thing from a push), to jolt.

धिडको s. m. A shake, jolt.

s **धीर** s. f. or **धीर्ज** s. m. Fortitude, resolution, firmness, patience, calmness, consolation.

s **धीरहतो** adj. or adv. With firmness or resolution, patient, patiently.

s धीर or धीरे adj. Resolute, firm, sedate, gentle, patient.

s धीरे adv. Softly, gently, quietly, leisurely.

s धुआणी or धुआप s.f. Washing, a wash.

s धुआण v. a. (imper. धोउ, past part. धोयो or धोतो) To wash.

s धुआणी or धुआणी s.f. The cost of washing.

s धुआरण v. a. To cause to wash.

धुकड़ s.m. A small tambourine or drum.

धुकाई s.m. One who carries a club. One who speaks without consideration, and interruptingly.

धुको s.m. A club.

धुखण v.n. To smoke or give out smoke, light, kindle; to be excited, be roused.

धुचो s.m. The striking an adversary's marble a second time in a game of marbles.

धुदण v.n. To shake, tremble.

धुड़ा s.m. A chief, a leader, a nobleman.

धुड़कण v.n. To shake, be shaken, to jolt.

धुड़काइण v.a. To shake, cause to shake.

धुड़को s.m. A shake, jolt.

धुणण v.a. (imper. धुण) To choose, pick out, elect, select.

धुणो s.m. A picker, chooser.

धुत or धुतार s.f. Seduction, enticing wheedling, alluring.

धुतण or धुतारण v.a. To entice, allure, seduce, tempt, swindle.

धुतारू or धुतिरू s.m. or adj. An enticer, tempter, seducer, seductive.

धुतिण s.f. A superior kind of *jawári*. A procureress.

धुंधारो s.m. A mist, fog; a dust storm.

धुधिड़ी s.f. A duty taken on the sale of grain according to its measurement.

धुंधु s.m. Dimness of sight; darkness, gloom; a fog, mist.

धुधुड़ि s.f. Dust.

धुंधूकारू s.m. Deep darkness, darkness from a dust storm &c.

धुंध्कारू s.m. Dimness of sight; darkness from a dust storm.

धुनि s.f. Contemplation, thought; diligence, ardor, assiduity, zeal. s. Sound (generally used in speaking of singing); a sweet voice.

धुप s.f. Sunshine; the heat of the sun.

धुबृणि s.f. A quagmire, marsh, morass, fen, swamp.

धुबृण v.n. To shake.

धुराहतो adj. or adv. Original, originally, primitive. adj. One who has a powerful person as his supporter or defender.

धुरि pron. (indec.) Self, in person, in propria persona, that exact person or place. s.f. Side, party; what gives assistance, a defender, supporter. A person, individual. A prodigy, monster.

धुरि s.f. or धुर्र s.m. Origin, foundation, source, the original, or exact spot, thing, or person itself as distinguished from something else.

धुरो s.m. The side stick of a lathe by which the article turned is held.

धुसो s.m. A kind of woollen cloth work as a mantle over shoulders.

धु adv. Exactly, in the exact spot.

धूओ s.m. A sect (among fakirs &c.)

सधुड़ि s.f. Dust.

सधुधुओ s.m. A class who wash the dust of a goldsmith's workshop in search of particles of gold.

ધૂકપૂર્ણ *s. m.* Gauze.
ધૂબ્યાલો or **ધૂબ્યો** *s. m.* A dust storm.
 The last day of the Holi festival.
ધૂળ *s. f.* A shaking, a shake.
ધૂળણ *v. a.* To shake.
ધૂળી *s. f.* A smoking fire (chiefly that of fakirs).
ધૂળું For **ધૂળણ** To wash.
ધૂળી *s. m.* A chooser.
ધૂતાઈ *s. f.* Pimping.
ધૂતી *s. f.* A procuress, bawd.
ધૂતો *s. m.* A pimp.
ધૂધાડ *s. f.* A rough shake.
ધૂધાડણ *v. a.* To shake roughly, give a shaking, pull about.
ધૂધૂ *s. m.* A sound in music.
ધૂપણ *v. a.* To incense or perfume with incense, give a sweet scent from burnt perfumes. To flavor in a certain way some dishes in cooking.
ધૂપ્ય *s. m.* Some kinds of perfume burnt in worshipping, incense. A preparation of resin &c. used to fill in the hollow parts of jewellers' work.
ધૂમ *s. m.* Noise, tumult; the loud cry of fame.
ધૂસ *s. f.* or **ધૂસુ** *s. m.* Precipitation, headlong speed.
ધોરજણ *v. p.* To be washed.
ધોક *s. f.* Ramming, cramming in; driving in.
ધોકણ *v. a.* To ram down or in; to drive in by blows; to work a bellows.
ધોકિડી *s. m.* One who beats a *dhukaru* or kind of tamborine.
ધોડી *s. f.* or **ધોડો** *s. m.* A shaking, jolt.
ધોડણ *v. a.* To shake, jolt.
ધોડ્યી *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness. **ધોડી** **બંધણ** or **લાંધણ** To shew obstinacy.

ધોડી *s. m.* A match, equal.
ધોતી or **ધોતો** *s. f.* A cloth worn round the waist passing between the legs, and fastened behind.
ધોતો The past part. of **ધૂળણ** to wash.
ધોથો *s. m.* Fraud, cheating, lies.
ધોપ *s. f.* or **ધોપ** *s. m.* A wash.
ધોપણ *v. n.* To be at the wash, be being washed.
ધોપો *s. m.* Cheating, flattering and defrauding, wheedling.
ધોબિકો *adj.* Of a washerman.
ધોલિણી or **ધોલિણો** *s. f.* A female of the family of a Dhobi, a washer-woman.
ધોલ્લી *s. m.* A washerman.
ધોપો The past part. of **ધૂળણ**.
ધોકણ *v. n.* To smoke or burn lightly, to light, kindle; to twinkle.
ધોરસ્ત *adj.* Somewhat grey (hair).
 Having feet only partly painted and the rest plain (a bedstead).
ધોરસ્તો *adj.* Grey-headed. Having feet partly painted (a bedstead).
ધોરાણ *v. n.* To become white or have a whitish appearance.
ધોરો *s. m.* Thick coagulated milk, curds.
 adj. White.
ધ્વાંદ્ધણ *v. a.* To ponder on, contemplate, meditate.
ધ્યાઉ *s. m.* A chapter, section.
ધ્યાની *adj.* Given to meditation, devout.
ધ્યાન *s. m.* Meditation, devotion, contemplation, reflection, thought, understanding.
ધ્રિતિ *s. f.* Habit, custom. Name of a mode in music.
ધ્રાણુ *s. m.* Name of a mode in music, a kind of song.

न

न *n.* The nasal of the fourth or dental class of consonants.

s न *adv.* No, not, the particle of negation.

नंदे *s.f.* A mountain torrent, a temporary stream of water from a fall of rain, a rivulet. *L.* The hollow stick through which a hukah is smoked.

नंडे *s.m.* The earth thrown up or deposited by the river.

s नंदाई or **नंदणि** *s.f.* The multiplying by nine, the ninefold.

s नंदनूँ or **नंदनो** *adj.* Ninefold, nine double.

s नंदी *adj.* or *adv.* New, young, modern, strange, recent, newly. *s.m.* The first eating of new grain. **नंदोनिकोह** or **नंदोनिकोरो**, New.

s नक्कीसी *s.f.* The rubbing the nose on the ground as a sign of repentance.

नक्किणी *s.f.* Sneczewort, an errhine. (*Artemisia Sternutatoria*).

नक्कहीर or **नक्कहीरी** *s.f.* A bleeding at the nose.

नका or **नकी** *s.f.* The mark or number one in the game **नकादूर**.

नकादूर *s.f.* Name of a game, a kind of forfeits played with cowries.

s नकारण् *v.a.* To deny, refuse; to dis-honor (a bill).

s नकिर्ष *adj.* Large-nosed, nosey.

s नकु *s.m.* The nose. Shame. **नकु वट-** *ण्*, To bring to shame, to dishonor.

नकु पोडण् To turn up the nose at any thing, to sneer.

▲ नकुली *s.m.* An imitator, mimic. A story teller.

▲ नकुलु *s.m.* A copy, transcript; copying, mimickry, imitation. A tale, story.

Name of a sweetmeat.

नकुल्बां *s.f.* Name of a game bird.

s नकरी *s.f.* A bleeding at the nose.

नको *s.m.* The piece of cord in the eye-hole of the balance of a scale; also the hole itself at each end of the balance. The head or thick end of a needle. *adj.* or *adv.* (**न** not and **को** any) not, not at all, no one.

s नक्तचिणो *s.m.* A pair of tweezers for pulling out hairs from the nose.

s नखुँ, नखु़, or नख्युँ, *s.m.* A lunar mansion or constellation in the moon's path, of which 27 are reckoned; a star or asterism.

नख्टू *adj.* Unproductive, profitless.

नखिरेली, नखिरेलु, or नखिरेलो *s.m.* or *adj.* One full of tricks and wagggeries, a deceiver, trickish.

नखिरो, *s.m.* Tricks, artifices, jokes, wagggeries, coquetry, blandishments.

▲ नगदु *s.m.* Cash, ready money.

s नगरु *s.m.* A city.

P नंगाहतो *adj.* Honorable, high principled; one who takes on himself another's shame.

s नंगाई *s.f.* Nakedness.

P नगरो *s.m.* A kettle drum.

P नगर्ची *s.m.* One who beats a kettle drum.

P नंगी *adj.* Having a high sense of honor.

P नंगु *s.m.* Used in counting articles as we, speaking of cattle, use "head;" thus, **द्वह नंग** ten articles. **P** Honor, sense of honor, high feeling. **s adj.** Naked.

s नंगो *adj.* Naked, uncovered.

▲ नगदी s. f. Cash, ready money. <i>adv.</i> For cash, by giving cash.	smoke of a húka is drawn. A kind of reed (<i>arundo tibialis</i> or <i>karka</i>).
s नचण् v. n. To dance.	s नडो s. m. A pipe, tube ; a long hollow case for keeping pens &c. in. A shuttle.
s नचाइण् v. a. To cause to dance, to dandle (an infant).	s नडो or नडोतर् adj. And nine, or with nine (prefixed to सउ &c. in expressing 109 &c.).
s नच्किणो s. m. A pair of tweezers for extracting hairs from the nose.	s नडोतिरो adj. Nine per cent.
नछड़ु or मछड़ु adj. That does not give up or abandon, steadfast.	नंददिल्यो adj. Narrow minded, illiberal.
s नछत्रु Same as नखटु Which see.	नंदपण् s. m. or नंदपाई s. f. Youth, the time of youth.
▲ नजर s. f. Sight, vision, look, glance, observation, notice.	नंदवरो adj. Narrow (cloth).
▲ s नजरबंधाणी s. f. A portion of any thing given another to avert his evil or covetous eye cast on it.	नंदवद्वाई s. f. Inequality, difference in size or station.
▲ p नजरबंदि adj. One placed in arrest.	नंदाई s. f. Littleness, smallness, shortness. Youth.
▲ p नजरबंदी s. f. Arrest, placing a restraint on one's person. Fascination.	नंदिडो or नंदेरिडो adj. Very small, wee.
▲ नजराइण् or नजिराइण् v. a. To cast an evil eye.	नंदेपाई s. f. or नंदेपो s. m. The early part of life, youth.
▲ नजराणो or नजुह्त s. m. An offering.	नंदो adj. Small, little, short, low; unimportant; junior.
▲ नजोह्त s. m. An example, instance. A false tale, story.	नत <i>adv.</i> If not, otherwise, else. ▲ s. f. The leather covering for a camel or horse's saddle.
नटाइण् v. a. To disregard, not to heed, procrastinate, evade, put off, shirk.	s नथ s. f. A kind of nose ring fixed in left nostril. A piece of rope passed through the cartilage of the nose of a draught ox or camel. A small transit duty taken by chieftains on property passing through their villages.
नटाउ s. m. Putting off, evading, shirking.	s नथण् v. a. To pierce the nostril of an ox &c.
नटाऊ s. m. A procrastinator, evader, shirker.	नथिअणी s. f. Impossibility.
s नटु s. m. Name of a tribe who are jugglers, rope drawers, &c. a mimic. A cheat, knave, rogue. Jokes, wiles, knavery, cheating. Name of a <i>rágini</i> or musical mode.	नथिअणी adj. Impossible.
s नटुओ s. m. A cockscomb, dandy, fop. Full of tricks, a joker.	नंदु s. m. or <i>adj.</i> Sordid, miserly, niggardly, a miser.
s नडांडी s. f. A bobbin, a weaver's spool. A musical pipe.	नफ जो तेलु s. m. A kind of oil (naptha or rock-oil?).
s नडु s. m. A kind of cane. The snake or hollow stick through which the	

- ▲ नफरू** *s. m.* A man cook or house servant (among Hindus).
- ▲ नफाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Gainful, profitable, productive; salutary.
- ▲ नफाऊ** *adj.* Profitable, productive.
- ▲ नफिरी** *s. f.* The service or duty of a नफरू.
- ▲ नफिर्याणी** *s. f.* A woman servant, servant maid (among Hindus).
- ▲ नफिलु** *s. m.* A voluntary act of devotion, the observance of which is not prescribed.
- ▲ नफील** *s. f.* A horn or trumpet.
- ▲ नफो** *s. m.* Gain, advantage, profit.
- ▲ नवाबी, नवाबु**, see नवाबी, नवाबु.
- ▲ नवी** *s. m.* A prophet, apostle.
- ▲ नब्ज** *s. f.* The pulse, a vein.
- s नमगु** *v. a.* To salute one by bowing, to bow, bend, incline.
- P नमंदु** *s. m.* Felt or a kind of coarse woolen cloth formed without weaving.
- s नमस्कारु** *s. m.* Salutation, reverential address, adoration.
- P नमूनो** *s. m.* A pattern, sample, model, specimen.
- नयो** the past part. of नवंणु.
- P नयो** *adj.* New.
- s नरकी** or **नरगी** *adj.* Hellish, infernal.
- s नरकु, नरगु, or नरगु** *s. m.* Hell, Hades.
- adj.* Stinking, foul, filthy.
- P s नरनांड** *adj.* Masculine, male. *s. m.* A title of respect.
- नरी** *s. f.* The bone of the leg or arm, the tibia; any long hollow pipe or tube; a gun barrel. A cubit measure. A kind of firework. A circular hard lump of the dregs of oil seeds as thrown out by the pressing machine.
- s P नृ** *s. m.* A male, man; a title of res-

- pect. *adj.* Masculine, male. In a pair of kettle drums that which gives the bass or deep sound.
- नरुफोटो** *s. m.* A large kind of Cardamom (Cardamomum Majus).
- s P नरमाद, नरमादक, or नरमादी** *s. f.* A kind of hinge.
- s नरेलो** *s. m.* A húka made of cocoanut shell.
- s नरो** *s. m.* The groin. The urinary ducts. A testicle. A tile for roofing. A kind of firework. **नरा खण्णु** To rear up on hind legs.
- s नर्की, नर्गी, नर्कु, नर्गु**, see नरकी, नरगी, नरकु, नरगु.
- P नर्सिंसि** *s. f.* The narcissus flower.
- P नर्माई** or **नर्भी** *s. f.* Softness, mildness, leniency, tenderness.
- P नर्मु** *adj.* Soft, tender, mild, lenient, gentle, ductile.
- P नर्मो** *s. m.* A kind of soft cotton.
- s नर्सिंगो** *s. m.* A kind of horn or bugle, a trumpet.
- s नंवं** *adj.* Nine.
- s नंवंश्रहो** *s. f.* The worshipping of the nine planets.
- s नंवंणु** *v. n.* (imper. नंउं, past part. नयो) To bow, nod, incline; to submit.
- s नवति** *s. f.* Bowing, bending down; humility.
- नवलु** *adj.* New, inexperienced, untrained, shy. *s. m.* A trio, novice.
- s नवाइणु** *v. a.* To cause to bow or bend down; to humble.
- s नवाई** *s. f.* Newness, novelty.
- P नवाज** *s. f.* Favoring, cherishing, shewing kindness or liberality.
- P नवाजणु** *v. a.* To favor, caress, patronize, cherish; to exalt.

नवाड़ s. f. A kind of coarse tape.

नवाडबाफु s. m. A weaver of *nawára* or coarse tape.

P s नवाडो s. m. A fleet of boats.

s नवानवे adj. Ninety-nine.

▲ नवाबी adj. Relating to a *nawáb*. *s. f.* Deputyship, a governorship. A kind of thin silk cloth.

▲ नवालु s. m. A *nawáb*, a deputy governor, lieutenant.

नवार s. f. A kind of coarse tape.

s नविओ adj. Ninetieth.

s नविडो s. m. A dowry of nine suits of clothes given with a bride.

s नविलो adj. New, fresh, inexperienced. *s. m.* A trio, novice. The nine at cards.

s नवे s. f. or adj. Ninety.

s नवेऊणि s. f. Ninetyfold.

s नवेओ adj. Ninetieth.

s नवोतर And or with nine (prefixed to hundreds &c. to form 109 &c.).

नवहर same as नववर, which see.

नवहार s. f. A kind of coarse tape.

▲ नशई adj. Drunk, intoxicated.

▲ नशो s. m. Intoxication, drunkenness; intoxicating liquors or drugs.

▲ नस s. f. A vein, a sinew, muscle, tendon. **नसुनि वह्यो** Indolent, sluggish.

नसैन or नसैइन adv. Not at all, if not, no matter.

▲ नसर s. f. Prose.

▲ नसिअत or नसीहत s. f. Counsel, advice, precept.

▲ नसिह adj. Veiny, sinewy.

▲ नसीबु s. m. Fate, destiny, luck, fortune.

नस्की s. f. Name of an ornament for the ear.

P नस्तर s. f. A lancet, a fleam.

नहकारु s. m. Refusal, denial.

नहंडु s. f. or नहंडो s. m. Scratching with the nails, a scratch.

नहंडुण v. a. To scratch with the nails, claw.

नंहंथरु s. f. A whitlow.

▲ नहरि s. f. A water-course, a stream.

नहरी s. f. Name of a month, part November and part December. The working out the hair of the head with the nails.

नहरीवाहु s. m. A butcher.

नहलो s. m. The nine at cards.

▲ नहसाई s. f. Inauspiciousness, unpropitiousness; disobedience.

▲ नहसु adj. Unlucky, inauspicious, bad; one who will not listen to advice, disobedient, untractable.

नहंसोसिडाई s. f. Tepidness, tepidity.

नहंसोसिडो adj. Lukewarm, tepid.

नंहिख्यो s. m. A kind of finger ring.

नंहुं s. m. A nail of the finger or toe, a claw.

नहेरणि s. f. An instrument for cutting nails with.

नंहो s. m. A gong.

नहवर s. f. Fresh land, virgin soil, lea ground, land fit for tillage but not yet broken up.

P s ना adv. Not, nor.

s नांइ s. f. The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. *adv.* In name of, by name.

नांइं चइस्यो Well known, famous, notorious.

s नांणु v. a. To cause to bend, stoop down, or bow.

▲ नालु s. m. A deputy.

L नाहरु s. m. A cocoanut.

s नाई s. m. A barber. *s. f.* Felt woollen cloth made without weaving.

s नांड़ s. m. Name, appellation; fame, reputation, character, renown. A noun.

नांड़ गिन्हण् or बरण् To mention by name.

नाउक s.f. An instrument for rounding sticks or arrows with. s A species of boat in use up on the river Indus.

नाउको s. m. A water-course conveying water through a field from a water wheel.

नाउडी s.f. A roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.

P नाउमेदी s.f. Hopelessness, disappointment, despair.

P नाउमेदु adj. Disappointed, despairing, hopeless.

s नाँदूणि s.f. The multiplying by nine, ninefold.

s नाँझो adj. Nine-fold.

नाओ s.m. Shreds of cloth, thread &c. put into an inkhorn with ink. The ends of a web left unwoven. A piece of cloth for wiping a hand-mill with and rubbing off the flour. Felt, woollen cloth made without weaving.

s नाँओ adj. Ninth. s.m. Name of the figure nine.

s नाकर or नाकार s.f. Denying, refusal, objection.

नाकार्ह s.m. One who sits at the entrance to a town &c. to collect taxes.

s नाकाम् or नाकामो adj. Useless.

s नाकारण् v. n. To deny, refuse; to dis-honor (a bill).

P नाकाराई or नाकारी s.f. Uselessness, inutility.

P नाकारू or नाकारो adj. Useless.

s नाकारो s.m. The dishonoring a bill of exchange.

s नाकायौ adj. Negative, implying denial; what has been denied.

s नाकी adj. Nasal. s.f. Same as नाकेलि, which see.

s नाकेरी s.f. A bleeding at the nose.

s नाकेलि or नाकेली s.f. A piece of stick placed through the hole in one side of a camel's nostril, by which he is led.

नाको s.m. The entrance or passage into a town, or across a mountain, frontier, &c. A watch house. The eye of a needle.

s नाकोटी or नाकोटो s.m. A nostril.

P नाखुंओ s.m. A ship master, a seaman.

P नाखुशि adj. Displeased, disgusted, unhappy, indisposed.

P नाखुशी s.f. Want of enjoyment, unhappiness, unwillingness, reluctance.

s नांगकेसरि s.f. Sweet basil, Cassia buds.

s नांगफणी s.f. A nail with head to one side. A kind of धूहर, the prickly Pear.

s नांगिणि s.f. A kind of paper kite. A female snake.

s नांग s.m. A snake, serpent.

नांगली s.f. Name of a grain (Eleusine Coracana).

नागेलि s.f. The Aristolochia Bracteata supposed to be specific for snake bites.

A kind of flowering in embroidery.

नागेलि or नागेलिफूसेलि s.f. A kind of boy's play, in which stones are placed one on another and a ball thrown at them to knock them down.

s नांगो s.m. A caste of Hindú fakirs who go about almost naked and covered with dust.

नाचठाई s.f. Indisposition, sickness, illness, ill-health.

- नाचरु** *adj.* Unwell, ill, sick, indisposed.
प्रनाचाकी *s. f.* Sickness, illness.
प्रनाचाकु *adj.* Sick, indisposed, ill.
स नाचू *s. m.* A dance, dancing.
स नाचू *s. m.* A male dance.
▲नातिरु *s. m.* A eunuch.
प्रनाजु *s. m.* Blandishments, coquetry, amorous playfulness.
प्रनाजुकु *adj.* Delicate, tender; brittle, fragile.
▲नाजुलु *adj.* Fallen on one (as, a misfortune).
प्रनाजुहं *s. f.* Name of an herb, sweet basil, (*Ocimum pilosum*. Roxb.).
स नाटकु *s. m.* Sorcery, bewitching. Feigning, malingerer, making false excuses, tricks. **नाटकु चेटकु** Idem.
स नाटारु *s. m.* or *adj.* An evader, shirker, evasive.
स नाटार *s. f.* Evasion, putting off, shirking.
स नाटारणु *v. n.* To make evasions, put off, shirk.
स नाटु *s. m.* A trick, juggle, antic, buffoonery, cheating, deceiving; glancing of the eyes, coquetry.
नाठी *s. m.* The husband of one's daughter, a son-in-law.
नाडालोडु *s. m.* The making water.
नाडांडी, Same as **नाणाडी**, which see.
स नाडि *s. f.* The pulse.
नाडी *s. f.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle. *s* The pulse, a vein, artery. Stubble left in a field. A tube fixed in a drill-plough through which the seed is let fall into the furrow. **नाडी छट्यु**. To sow grain with a drill-plough.
नादु *s. m.* Stubble, a stubble field.

- नाढो** *s. m.* The waist string of a pair of drawers. The rope by which the yoke is fastened to the plough. *s. m.* *s* The navel string, umbilical cord. A water plant the leaves of which are used as food.
स नाणाटु *s. m.* The son of the sister of one's husband.
नाणाडी *s. f.* A bobbin or spool fixed on the shuttle.
नाणो *s. m.* Money.
नातरि *s. f.* A female slave.
प्रनाताजो *adj.* Unwell, sick, indisposed.
नातारी *s. f.* A small anchor, or grapnel.
▲नातिकु *s. m.* Genuine.
स नातो *s. m.* Relationship, alliance.
स नाथु *s. m.* A master, lord; often used as an affix to the names of jogis.
नादी *s. f.* A large kind of water vessel. *s adj.* A fakír's adopted son is so called from *nádu* the sound of incantations repeated in his ear on his adoption.
नादु *s. m.* A large kind of water vessel. A buffaloe horn used as a trumpet.
s Sound. A conch-shell.
प्रनानकशाही *adj.* A kind of rupee that comes from the Punjab. A fakír who is a follower of Nánakshá's doctrines.
स नानाणिको or **नानाणो** *adj.* Of one's mother's family. **नानाणा** (plu.) One's mother's relations.
स नानी *s. f.* A mother's mother.
प्रनानु *s. m.* Bread raised with yeast.
प्रनानुखताई *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat.
स नानो *s. m.* A mother's father.
नानोई *s. f.* The seed of a grass which is eaten by Hindus on fast days.
प्रनान्वाई *s. m.* A baker.

P नापसंदि adj. Not approved of, rejected, unsatisfactory.	P नाम्दार adj. Renowned, illustrious, famous, celebrated.
P नापसंदी s. f. Disapproval, rejection.	s नाम्वरी s. f. Renown, fame, reputation.
P नापाकार्ह or नापाकी s. f. Impurity, uncleaness, defilement.	s नाम्वरू adj. Illustrious, famous.
P नापाकु adj. Impure, defiled, polluted.	s नारंगी s. m. A sweet lime.
P नापेदु adj. Not to be found, rare, unequalled.	P नाराजी adj. Unwilling, reluctant, dissatisfied.
नापो s. m. The seed of the <i>kimi</i> (a kind of lotus) used as food.	s नारायण s. m. A name of Vishnu, but especially considered as the deity who was before all worlds.
P नाफो s. m. A pod of musk.	नारि s. f. The quantity of oil seeds put into a pressing mill at one time; the pressed circular lump of remnants that issue from the machine. Catgut.
नाबिरी s. f. Denial, refusal, opposition.	s A woman.
नाबिरू adj. Denying, opposing, adverse.	नारी adj. A camel or bullock that works in a water wheel.
नाभ s.f. The grey streaks on the sky from day dawning. The talons or claws of a bird &c. A root.	नारू s. m. The large water wheel worked by two bullocks, or one camel. The spring or fountain through which water issues into a well. Catgut, a bowstring.
नायकठो, नायकिठो or नायकिदयो adj. Famous, celebrated, notorious.	P नारेलु s. m. A cocoanut.
P नायहदाणो adj. Unmanly, cowardly, pusillanimous.	नारो s. m. The spout for conveying rainwater down from the roof of a house. The pipe of a pair of bellows. A creek, frith, backwater. A cry, shout.
P नायहदी s. f. Want of manliness, cowardice; impotence.	P नार्पी adj. Woven from or embroidered with नर्पी (a soft kind of cotton).
P नायहदु or नायदु s. m. or adj. A coward, unmanly; impotent.	A नालत s. f. An imprecation, expression of scorn or contempt, reviling.
s नायमाला s. f. A dictionary, vocabulary.	A नालती adj. Execrable, accursed.
नायाचारी s. f. or नायाचारू s. m. Fame, reputation, renown.	P नालाइकी s. f. Unfitness, impropriety, unworthiness.
P नायो adj. Famed, of high repute, illustrious, celebrated.	P नालाइकु or नालाइको adj. Improper, unworthy, unfit, undeserving, unbecoming.
P नायु s. m. Name, fame, reputation. A noun.	नालु s. m. A stick placed across the top of a post to assist in supporting what-
P नायुरादु adj. Unfortunate, accursed, execrable; a wretch.	
A नायूस s. f. or नायूसु s. m. Fame, reputation, renown.	
s नायो s. m. The share of one person in any distribution.	
P नाम्दारी s. f. Fame, renown.	

ever is laid on it. A tube used by goldsmiths &c. for blowing their furnace with. △ A horse shoe, a piece of iron put on the heels of shoes.

नालेरो *adj.* Famed, notorious, well-known.
नालो *s. m.* A name, appellation. A noun
नालो गिन्हणु or वरणु To mention by name.

▲**प्रा नाल्बंदी** *s. f.* The shoeing of horses.
▲**प्रा नाल्बंदू** *s. m.* A farrier, a horse shoer.
प्रा नाशास्त्र *adj.* Improper, unbecoming.
s नास *s. f.* Snuff. A nostril. Shame, a sense of honor. A medicine taken in by the nose. (In plu.) The grey streaks showing first appearance of day break. नास दिभणु To take snuff.

s नासवंतु *adj.* Destructable, perishable.
नासिङ्ग *v. n.* To throw out its first grey flickering light before rising, (the sun or moon).

s नासु *adj.* Destroyed, extinct, extinguished, exterminated. *s. m.* Destruction, ruin.

नासूर *s. m.* Fistula, ulcer, any sore from which pus issues.

s नास्तिकर्त्ता or **नास्तिकी** *s. f.* Atheism.

s नास्तिकु *adj.* An atheist.

s नास्ती *s. m.* An atheist. *adj.* One bringing ill fortune, unlucky.

प्रा नास्याती *s. f.* A pear.

प्रा नाहकी *adj.* or *adv.* Unjust, undeserved, unlawful, unjustly. *s. f.* Injustice.

प्रा नाहकु *adv.* Uselessly, vainly, causelessly, needlessly, undeservedly. *s. m.* Injustice, a wrong, tyranny.

नाहरी *s. f.* Name of a month, part November and part December.

नाहरु *s. m.* A wolf.

s नाहि *s. f.* Refusal, denial. Nothing, want.

नाहिं *s. f.* The nave of a wheel. A contraction of न आहिं Is not.

s नि A negative affix, answering to *im*, *dis*, &c.

निघडो *s. m.* The decked part of a boat fore or aft.

निभणु *v. a.* (imper. नें, past part निखो, present part नाँदो To take away, carry off.

▲**प्रा निअत** *s. f.* Intention, design, will, wish, aim, purpose. Faith, trust. Prep. On account of, for (speaking of pious offerings).

▲**प्रा निअतणु** *v. a.* To do, perform.

निअहु *s. m.* Shackles for the feet, irons.

s निआई *adj.* Just, equitable.

निआई *adj.* Like, resembling.

s निआउ *s. m.* Justice, equity.

प्रा निआउ *s. m.* Supplication, petition. Humility. A thing dedicated, an offering, oblation.

निआणी *s. f.* A girl, daughter. **निआणी** सिआणी The daughters of a family.

निआणी *s. m.* One married into one's family, a son-in-law.

निआति *s. f.* A tribe, family.

निआपार्ट *s. m.* A messenger.

निआपो *s. m.* A message.

s निआरो *adj.* Apart, aloof, separate, distinct, neutral.

निउङ्ग *v. n.* To bow, bend down, stoop, incline.

निउङ्त *s. f.* Bowing, bending down; humility, meekness.

प्रा निधो *s. m.* A washerman.

निक *adj.* Very dirty, filthy.

s निकमाई *s. f.* Inutility, uselessness.

s निकम्भी adj. Useless, good for nothing.
Unemployed, disengaged.

s निकारण्, निकिरण् or निकरण् v. a. To cause to issue, to turn out, expel; to discover, invent; to extract, deduce.

p निकाराई s. f. Uselessness, inutility.

p निकाह or निकारो adj. Useless, good for nothing.

A निकाहितो adj. Nuptial, wedding, of marriage.

A निकाहु s. m. Matrimony, marriage, a wedding.

s निकिरण् v.n. (past part. निकिर्यो, निक्तो, or निख्लो) To issue, go forth or out, be extracted, derived, produced; to set out, depart; to rise, spring, result.

s निकिर्तो adj. A filthy person, one who performs not the ablutions &c. laid down by the Hindoo religion.

निकूंजु s. m. A whirlpool.

निक्तो The past part. of निकिरण्

A निखालिसु adj. Uncompounded, pure, simple.

निखिमाई or निखिमिणाई s. f. Want of work or employment, idleness, leisure.

निखिण्मो or निखिमिणो adj. Unemployed, idle.

निखेदण् v. a. To settle, conclude, finish.
To purify (sugar &c.)

s निखेदण् v. a. To disgrace, bring disgrace on.

s निखेदु adj. Disgraceful, vile, mean.
निख्लो The past part of निकिरण्

s निगम् s. m. The Vedas or Hindú scriptures.

p निगह or निगाह s. f. A look, glance, sight, view. Observation, watching, looking after. Lustre, splendour.

P निगहबानी s. f. Watching, guarding.

P निगहबानु s. m. A guard, watchman.

s निगिर्तो See निकिर्तो.

s निगुरो adj. Destitute of a *guru* or spiritual teacher.

निगूणो adj. or adv. Solely, entirely, wholly, even, also.

निघ s. f. A trough or hole in the ground for pounding rice &c. in, to remove the husk.

निघारण् v. a. To make pure or clean.

निघूसाक् adj. Totally lost, completely destroyed.

निङुणो Same as निगूणो which see.

निचु adv. With a welcome, well. निचु
आये You are welcome. निचु चवण्
To welcome.

निचोदण् v. a. To strain, drain off, or extract water from food &c.

निचोडण् v. a. To squeeze out the juice from any thing; to wring clothes.

निछ s. f. A sneeze.

निखुडण् v. a. To be settled, arranged, brought to a conclusion. To become separate, be disjoined.

निछेड़, निछोड़, s.f. निछेडो or निछोडो s. m. Decision, settlement, arrangement, conclusion, termination.

निछेडण् or निछोडण् v. a. To settle, arrange, bring to a conclusion, complete. To explain. To separate, make distinct.

निजण् v. n. (past part. निधो, present part. निधो) To be carried away.

s निजासु s. m. or adj. Disobedient, wilful, a wretch.

s निजात् adj. (indec.) Pure, unadulterated, simple,

A निजारो s. m. Viewing, looking, pros-

- pect; an open view; a place which affords an extensive prospect; splendour, beauty.
- s निजु** adj. or adv. (indic.) Pure, unadulterated, unmixed; peculiar, particular. Regularly, entirely. **निजुपिजु** Idem.
- ▲ निजुलो** s. m. A defluxion of humors, rheum, a catarrah.
- ▲ निजूम्** s. f. Astrology, astronomy.
- ▲ निजूमी** s. m. An astrologer, astronomer.
- निजौ** adj. or adv. Pure, unadulterated; peculiar, particular, distinct, apart.
- निजुरुण्** v. n. To nod from drowsiness.
- निजुरो** s. m. A hut, cottage.
- s निक्राणा** adv. I know not, perhaps.
- s निटराई** s. f. Stubbornness, perversity, obstinacy.
- s निटह** adj. Obstinate, stubborn, wilful.
- s निङ्गु** s. f. Sleep, drowsiness.
- s निङ्गस्** adj. or adv. Fearless, fearlessly.
- s निङ्गाइजण्** v. n. To be sleepy, or drowsy.
- s निङ्गाइतो** or **निङ्गारो** adj. or adv. Sleepy, sleepily, soporiferous, narcotic.
- s निङ्गाकडो**, **निङ्गाखिडो**, **निङ्गाखुडो**, or **निङ्गुडो** s. m. or adj. A drowsy person, a sleeper.
- निङ्गभलेसु** s. m. A cold in the throat or chest.
- निङ्गी** s. f. The wind-pipe, throat, gullet.
- निङ्गी करण्** To slaughter (an animal).
- निङ्गी पवण्** To be hoarse.
- s निणुन** s. f. A sister's husband.
- s नितु** adj. (indec.) Eternal. adv. Always, continually, eternally, constantly. **नितुप्रतु** Idem.
- s नियोओ** adj. Without place of residence.
- s निदकु** s. m. A scorner, reviler, defamer, scoffer.
- s निदण्** v. a. To revile, defame, scorn, scoff at, malign, slander.
- s निदा** s. f. Defamation, reviling, infamy.
- निदान्** See **निधान्**.
- निदोरा** adj. Wretched, miserable, ill-fated.
- निदो** s. m. A kind of creeper, the pods of which are used as food (*Oxystelma esculentum*).
- s निधकु** adj. Wretched, despicable, suffering or causing ill name and revilings.
- निधार्ह**, or **निधकार्ह** s. f. Boldness, intrepidity.
- निधु**, or **निधकु** adj. Bold, daring, fearless, intrepid.
- s निधण्कार्ह** s. f. The not having an owner or protector, helplessness, forlorn state, destitution.
- s निधण्को** adj. Ownerless, without master or guardian, destitute, forlorn, helpless, protectorless.
- s निधराई** s. f. Helplessness.
- s निधह** or **निधरो** adj. Helpless, weak, wretched.
- निधान्** s. m. The end, extremity. adv. At last, in the end, eventually.
- निधिण्कार्ह**, **निधिण्को**, See **निधण्कार्ह**, **निधण्को**.
- निधो** See **निदो**.
- निनिणु** or **निनुण्** s. m. The name of a tree (*Thespesia populnea*).
- निपङ्गण्** (past part. **निपनो**) To be cherished, be nourished, brought up, reared.
- निपटु** adv. Very, exceedingly, thoroughly, wholly.
- निपनो** The past part. of **निपङ्गण्**.
- निपाहणहार्ह** s. m. A nourisher, cherisher.
- निपाहण्** v. a. To rear, bring up, foster, nourish, support.

निपातु *s. m.* Nourishing, cherishing, nurture, nourishment, aliment, nutriment, sustenance.

निपृत्ते *s. m.* Sonless.

निरुंसकु *adj.* Neuter, neither masculine nor feminine.

निषूर्त *s. f.* Bruising, pressing.

निषूरणु *v. a.* To bruise, injure by pressing.

निषूरणु *v. a.* To press or squeeze, generally in extracting water &c. from any thing, to wring (clothes).

निषूसकु *adj.* Neuter.

निफ *s. f.* A blister on hands or feet from abrasion.

निफरो or **निफलो** *adj.* or *adv.* Fruitless, fruitlessly, vainly, uselessly, vain, unfruitful.

निफूसकु See **निषूसकु**.

निवलाई *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

निवलु or **निदलो** *adj.* Weak, feeble.

निवहणु *v. n.* To get through time, live, exist, get on. To be ended, accomplished, perfected, performed, managed.

निवात *s. f.* A kind of sugar made up in three cornered pieces.

निवाहणु *v. a.* To pass, get through (time).

To get through, accomplish, achieve, perfect, perform, transact.

निवाहु or **निवाहो** *s. m.* Living, getting on. Completion, settlement.

निवाहु *adj.* Stable, permanent.

निविरणु *v. n.* To end, be concluded, finished, completed, settled.

निवेर *s. f.* Settlement, completion. **निवेर** **निछेड** Idem.

निवेरणु *v. a.* To end, conclude, terminate, finish, perfect, perform, settle, decide.

निवेरो *s. m.* The end, finishing, accomplishment, settlement, decision.

निभाइणु *v. a.* To perform, accomplish, bring to conclusion, carry through, manage, run through. *v. n.* To get on.

निभाग्नह *s. f.* Ill-fortune, ill-luck. The having an ill disposition, the being evil or corrupt.

निभाग *s. m.* Misfortune, ill luck.

निभागो *adj.* Unfortunate, unlucky, ill-fated, that which brings ill luck, inauspicious; ill-disposed, disobedient.

निभायो *adj.* Brotherless (an offensive term).

निभो *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used in washing.

निमकहरायी *s. f.* Perfidy, treachery, ingratitude.

निमकहरामु *adj.* Disloyal, perfidious, ungrateful, treacherous.

निमकहलाली *s. f.* Fidelity, loyalty, gratitude.

निमकहलालु *adj.* Loyal, faithful, grateful.

निमकु *s. m.* Salt, flavor, savor, piquancy.

निमाज *s. f.* Prayer.

निमाजी *adj.* Devout, one who performs his prayers regularly. Pure, fit for praying in, (clothes).

निमाणो *adj.* One who does not make a shew or is little regarded by others, humble, lowly.

निमांशाम *s. f.* The time of evening.

निमिति *prep.* On account of, for the sake of (used only in speaking of pious offerings)

निमिराई *s. f.* Recovery from sickness, restoration to health ; health.

- s निमिरो *adj.* Recovered, well.
- s निमु s. f. Name of a tree (*Melia azedirach*).
- s निमूरी s. f. The berry of the Nimu tree.
- नियाण् s. m. A tank, reservoir for water.
- निराडी s. f. निराडु s. m. The forehead.
- s निरादरी s. f. निरादस् s. m. Disrespect, contumely, indignity.
- s निरासाई s. f. Hopelessness, despair, disappointment.
- s निरासु *adj.* Hopeless, despairing; disappointed.
- निरो *adj.* or *adv.* Pure, unalloyed, mere, only.
- s निरोआई s. f. Health, freedom from sickness, healthfulness, healthiness, wholesomeness.
- s निरोधो *adj.* In good health, well; healthy, salubrious, wholesome.
- r निर्खु s. m. Price-current, tariff, market rate.
- निर्घटु s. m. The wind pipe, throat, gullet.
- निर्जाई s. f. Shamelessness, incorrigibility.
- s निर्जीउ *adj.* Inanimate, lifeless.
- निर्जो *adj.* Shameless, incorrigible.
- निर्दु s. m. The forehead.
- निर्ति s. f. Sight, looking, eye-sight. Thought, mind.
- s निर्दई *adj.* Unfeeling, cruel, unmerciful.
- s निर्दयाई s. f. Unmercifulness, cruelty, inhumanity.
- s निर्भउ *adj.* Fearless, undaunted, bold.
- s निर्मलाई s. f. Clearness, purity.
- s निर्मलु *adj.* Clean, clear, pure; frank, ingenuous.
- निर्वाह *adj.* Clear, distinct. निर्वाह करु To point out, explain.

- s निर्वेष or निर्वेषो *adj.* One who does not bear enmity or malice.
- निर्साई s. f. Inferiority.
- s निर्सु or निर्सो *adj.* Of inferior quality, beauty, weight, measure &c.; deficient, less.
- प्र. निलाम् s. m. An auction, sale of goods by outcry.
- निलो *adj.* Pure, unadulterated; mere, only; alone.
- s निवण् v. n. (imper. निंत or निनु) To bow, bend down, stoop.
- s निवति s. f. Bowing; humility, meekness.
- s निवाइण् v. a. To cause to bow or bend down; to humble, humiliate.
- s निवाई s. f. Want of wind, calmness, quiet, stillness.
- s निवाओ *adj.* Windless, calm, still.
- r निवाज s. f. Favoring, cherishing, shewing kindness or liberality.
- r निवाजण् v. a. To favor, patronize, exalt, to give presents.
- s निवारण् v. a. To prevent, stop; to cancel, supersede.
- निवेकिलाई s. f. Privacy, retirement, solitude; freedom from employment, leisure.
- निवेकिलो *adj.* or *adv.* Alone, private, retired, solitary; empty; disengaged-unemployed.
- r निशानो s. f. A token, sign, mark.
- r निशानु s. m. A flag, ensign, banner.
- r निशानु or निशानो s. m. A target, mark.
- निशांबह adj. Public, evident, conspicuous, known, manifest.
- r निशास्तो s. m. Wheaten starch used for cakes and sweetmeats.
- s निश्चे *adj.* or *adv.* Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly.

s निश्चो s. m. Confidence, assurance, certainty.	निहुराई s.f. Solidity, solidness.
s निसंगु adj. Fearless, regardless, unconcerned.	निहुरो adj. Solid, compact, substantial.
s निसताई s.f. Weakness, feebleness.	निहोडण v. a. To seize one with force, press down, grind down, prostrate, stun.
s निसतु or निसतो adj. Feeble, weak, wanting power or strength.	नी A redundant particle, sometimes signifying <i>then</i> .
p निसारु s. m. A sacrifice.	नींगरि or नींगिरी s. f. A girl, lass.
s निसिरण v. n. To be coming to a head, shoot out to ear (the grain in a crop). To shoot up.	नींगह s. m. A boy, lad.
निसोरो adj. Pure, unalloyed; mere, only.	नींगिराणो adj. Of a boy, boyish.
p निस्कूक or निस्कूंगु adj. Ascertained, adequate or plain, clear, evident.	नींगिर्याणो adj. Of a girl, girlish.
निस्प्रसि or निस्प्रसु adv. Wholly, entirely, in all respects.	L नींघो s. m. A boy, lad.
s निहकपटु adj. Guileless, frank, ingenuous.	s नीचाई s.f. Lowness; meanness, abjectness.
s निहकामु adj. Free from desire or covetousness.	s नीचु adj. Low; mean, abject, paltry, base, despicable, ignoble.
s निहराई or निहरी s. f. Humility.	नीजारी s.f. Supplication, entreaty, prayer.
s निहरी or निहरो adj. Humble, meek.	s नीताइतो adj. or adv. According to law or custom, customary, moral, morally.
L निहणु v. a. To take away, remove.	s नीति s.f. Conduct, custom, morality, ethics.
निहाँई s.f. A potter's kiln. The lower part of the belly, the pelvis.	p नीमचो s. m. A kind of small sword.
निहार s.f. Looking at, looking for, viewing, staring, watching.	s p नीराइण v. n. To have a tendency to blue, to appear blue.
निहारण v. a. To look at, look for, watch, look after, spy, gaze, stare.	s p नीरांओ adj. Of indigo.
निहारी s. f. A mash for horses &c.	s p नीरु s.m. Indigo; a blue color. Water.
L Breakfast.	s p नीरेटिडो or नीरेरो adj. Somewhat blue.
निहारो s. m. A searcher, seeker.	s p नीरो adj. Blue. White or light grey (a horse).
निहालु adj. Exalted, pleased, happy, delighted, glad.	s p नीरोटी or नीरोली s. m. A blue dyer.
s निहिचे adj. or adv. Certain, positive, positively, undoubtedly.	नील s.f. A pinnacle or small spire, placed on the corners of a musjid &c., generally of a glazed earthenware.
s निहिचो s. m. Confidence, assurance, certainty.	s नीलमु s.m. A gem of blue color, a sapphire.
निहरण v. a. To bury (a corpse).	नीलु s. m. Ten nonbillions.
	p नीलोफरु s. m. The flowers of the water lily (<i>Nelumbium speciosum</i> .)

नीलगी s. f. Name of an aquatic bird, a kind of wild duck.	the Lar Hindús place over their house doors on wedding and other festive days.
नीवजु s. m. Same as नेवजु, which see.	नूर or नूनार s. m. A salt pit, place where salt is made, a salt pan.
P नीशानी s. f. A token, mark, sign.	नूनारी s. m. A salt manufacturer, one who sells salt.
P नीशानु s. m. A flag, ensign, banner, standard. -A target, butt.	A नूर s. m. Light, lustre; eye sight.
नीहु s. m. Love, affection, desire, fondness.	s नूरा s. m. A hollowed ring worn on the ankle, in which small pieces of metal rattle when the wearer moves. A depilatory.
A नुक्सानु or नुखशानु s. m. Injury, detriment, loss, damage, harm.	A नूल s. m. Freight, hire of a boat.
नुख s. f. A kind of large mat, matting. A family, a subdivision of a tribe.	नूसण् v. n. To search for by smelling, go scenting about in search of any thing.
नुखाई s. m. A maker of date mats. One of the same family with another.	नूसूसि s. f. Scenting out, or smelling about for any thing.
नुख्ली s. f. Name of a sweetmeat.	नेकाली s. f. Expulsion, banishment.
नुख्लो s. m. The fore-stall of a bridle. A point or dot in writing. A little.	नेकालु or नेकासु s. m. Export, exportation; a passage or vent for water.
नुरो s. m. An odoriferous compositous plant, called also <i>kolmíru</i> and <i>Jang-kathúri</i> .	P नेकी s. f. Goodness, probity, kindness, benevolence, virtue, good name.
P नुर्कु s. m. Tariff, bazar rate, price-current.	P नेकु adj. Good, benevolent, virtuous.
A नुस्खो s. m. A recipe, receipt, prescription.	नेखति or नेगति s. f. Export, exportation.
नुहं or नुहुं s. f. (plu. नुहरु, नुहरू, or नुहू) A daughter-in-law.	नेखेटी s. f. The visit paid by a bride and her husband to her parents after the honey moon.
नुहंडु v. a. To scratch with the nails, to claw.	P नेचाई s. m. A maker of <i>nechas</i> or <i>húka</i> snakes.
नुहड़ी s. m. A scratch with the nails.	P नेचेदारु adj. Ornamented with silk and Gold thread (a <i>húka</i> snake).
नूचण् s. m. A rope by which a cow's hind foot is tied in milking.	P नेचो s. m. A <i>húka</i> snake ornamented with silk and gold thread. The silk and gold work so fixed on the snake.
नूदण् v. n. To bow, bend down, stoop.	नेजु s. m. Same as नेवजु, which see.
s नूणि s. f. Stooping, bowing, lowness; low land; humility.	P नेजो s. m. A spear, lance. A flag staff with an iron point at top. A kind of pistachio nut. The seed of a pine
L नूण For नवण which see.	
नूंण or नूधण् v. a. To copy, enter an item in an account.	
नूपु s. m. A kind of wooden frame with an image of a bird in the middle, which	

brought from Afghanistan. (*Pinus neoga* or *Pinus Gerardiana*).

नेटु s. m. A ratan.

नेति *adv.* Finally, at last, in conclusion.

नेतानेति Last of all, ultimately.

नेत्र s. f. Invitation, inviting to a feast.

नेत्र or **नेत्रो** s. m. The messenger who conveys invitations to wedding feasts &c.

s **नेत्र** s. m. The eye. 1. For **निअण्**, which see.

नेणदासी s. f. A superior kind of rice.

नेति s. f. Fate, fortune.

नेपाजु s. m. Nurture, nourishment, nutriment, food.

नेष्वु, **नेबाही**, or **नेमड** *adj.* Durable, stable, constant.

नेबाही or **नेबाहो** s. f. Stability, durability.

नेबाहु or **नेबाहो** s. m. Living, getting on.

नेभारण् v. a. To get on with, work out, carry through.

s **नेमाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Regular, regularly, methodical.

s **नेमी** *adj.* Regular.

s **नेमु** s. m. Rule, law, regulation, regularity; certainty; any settled continual custom or engagement.

नेरानि s. f. Breakfast.

नेराने *adv.* Without eating, fasting.

नेरानो *adj.* Fasting, not having eaten.

नेरो *adj.* The first crop of a field of sugar cane, cotton, &c. A first marriage; a bridegroom also is so called on a first marriage.

नेरू or **नेलु** s. m. Fetters for the feet, shackles for the forefeet of animals.

नेवजु s. m. A kind of cake of wheaten flour &c. eaten cold by Hindús on the 7th day of the waning moon in the month **Sáwanu**.

P **नेवालो** s. m. A nice cake.

नेशु s. m. A camel when it gets its full number of teeth, and arrives at full strength, between 10 and 14 years of age. A sturdy active young man. A branch from the river. The fang or tusk of a camel, snake, &c.

नेसरि s. f. The second trough into which the water runs from a water wheel.

s **नेसरू** s. m. A stage in the growth of grain where the ear is shooting out.

नेसारो s. m. The spout projecting from the roof of a house to throw the rain water off clear of the wall.

नेसिराथो s. m. An offering of wheat and ghí given to fakírs.

P **नेस्ती** s. f. Indolence, laziness, sluggishness.

s **नेही** *adj.* Affectionate, loving, fond; zealous.

s **नेहु** s. m. Love, affection, fondness.

s **नैन्सुखी** s. f. **नैन्सुखु** s. m. A kind of fine cotton cloth, cambric.

नैलु s. m. Fetters, shackles for the legs. ▲ A horse shoe.

L **नोह** *adj.* Ninety.

P **नोक** s. f. A point, nib.

P **नोकरू** s. m. A servant.

P **नोकरो** or **नोकिराणो** *adj.* Of a servant.

P **नोकरी** s. m. **नोकिरी** s. f. Service.

नोडी s. f. A rope, cord.

नोडु s. m. A cable, rope.

s **नोणि** s. f. Stooping, bowing; lowness; low land; humility.

s **नोतिरो** s. m. An invitation to a feast.

s **नोरातो** s. m. A Hindú festival occurring twice a year for nine nights in the months of **Asú** and **Chetra**.

नोरिथडो s. m. A squirrel.

नोर *s. m.* A weasel, ferret, mongoose, ichneumon.

नोलो *adj.* New, strange, a tyro.

नोशादह or **नोसादह** *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

नौट्रिणि *s. f.* Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board.

नौतेही *s. f.* Name of a game of dice.

नौदाई *s. m.* One who makes or sells नौदु.

नौदी *s. m.* Same as नौदाई. *adj.* Stupid, as are the intellects of one who remembers not what he hears or learns (as a needle stuck in felt and withdrawn leaves no hole).

नौदु *s. m.* Felt, coarse cloth made by gluing the wool in flat pieces not by weaving. A blockhead, a dunce.

नौवत *s. f.* A certain tune or set of notes played on a kettle drum or trumpet, at the gates of great men's houses or at temples at fixed intervals. A time, turn, tour.

नौमी *s. f.* The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. Any one of the three days of a Hindú fast continuing during the 9th, 10th and 11th of the first lunar fortnight in the month Kati; the fast so kept.

नौशादह or **नौसादह** *s. m.* Sal-ammoniac.

नौसो *adj.* Of 900 threads, a kind of cloth with 900 threads in warp.

न्याउ *s. m.* Justice, equity.

प

प *p.* The first letter of the labial class.

पह *s. m.* A husband, lord.

पह or **पह** *s. f.* Concord, agreement.

पंहँहठि *adj.* Sixty-five.

पउ The second person sing. imperative of पवण्.

पंड *s. m.* The ace on dice.

पउणाई *s. f.* The making any number one quarter less. Weakness, emaciation (from illness).

पउणाई or **पउणी** *s. f.* Loss, deficiency, falling off.

पउण *s. m.* A pit-fall dug to catch wild animals in. *s.* The wind. *L* For पवण् To fall.

पउणो *adj.* Less by a quarter. Fallen off, weak, emaciated. **पउणो पवण** or **पिअणु** to become reduced in circumstances, condition, &c.

पउणि *s. f.* The being one quarter less ; the three quarters.

पक or **पकी** *s. f.* Fixedness, a settled agreement or engagement, certainty, determination, resolution.

पकाई *s. f.* Ripe ness, matureness ; cunningness, expertness ; fixedness.

पकिवानु *s. m.* Any thing cooked.

पको The past part. of पचण्, *adj.* Ripe, mature ; cooked (as food); baked (as bricks); firm, strong ; cunning, artful, knowing; proved, expert; peremptory. The ripe fruit of the किरिडु (Capparis Aphylla).

पकोडे *s. m.* A kind of dish made of pease meal.

पक्षारो *s. m.* The 4th part of a anna, a pice.

पखणु *s. m.* Birds, the feathered tribe.

पखा *s. f.* A dress or a single article of apparel given by a fakir to a layman.

पखाई *s. f.* A maker or seller of the पखो (a kind of mat).

पखांधो *adj.* Made of mats (a hut &c.).

पखांओ or **पखानो** s. m. The forked post supporting the upper cross beam (**कांचणि**) of a water wheel.

पखाल s. f. The excrement of hawks and pigeons. s A pair of large leatheren water-bags generally borne on bullocks.

पखाली s. m. A water-man, who brings water in a leatheren bag.

पखिण्य or **पखिरण्य** v. n. To be spread out, extended, diffused.

पखिडो s. m. A small **पखो** (kind of mat). s A small feather.

पखो s. f. A bird. s. f. A small fan. A strip or field of cultivated land. Eighty fish in counting them.

पखु s. m. A feather. A lunar fortnight from new moon to full and full to new. Side, favoring, partiality.

पखेड़ or **पखेर** s. f. Spreading out, expansion.

पखेड़ण्य or **पखेरण्य** v. a. To spread out, extend, diffuse, expand, stretch forth, hold out.

पखो s. m. A kind of mat made of reeds or flags, used for roofs of houses &c. A large fan. A place of refuge, asylum.

पख्याती adj. Partial, favoring.

पख्यातु s. m. Favoring, favoritism, partiality.

पख्याज or **पख्याडी** s. f. A kind of drum, a timbrel.

पग s. f. A turban; the crown or head dress worn as the sign of chieftainship. A wall raised for protection round a well. **पग बधण्** To tie on the turband of honor or on a succession to a chieftainship, patrimony, &c.

पंगति s. f. A row, line. A religious society or party.

पग्धु s. m. The rope by which a boat is fastened to the bank. **पग्धु डिअणु** To tie up boat to the shore.

पगिङ्गी s. f. A turban. **पगिङ्गू थिअणु** To bind turbans on the persons who have carried a corpse to the place of cremation. This is done 3 days after the decease of the person whose body is burned.

पंगो adj. Thin, weak, watshy, watery.

पघर s. m. Sweat, perspiration.

पघारण्य v. a. To melt, dissolve with heat.

पघिरण्य v. n. To melt, become melted, dissolved (by heat).

पघिर्जण्य v. n. To perspire, sweat. To melt.

पचण्य v. n. (past part. **पको**) To be cooked; to ripen; to come to a head (a sore), fester. To digest, be digested. To be envious. To be embezzled.

पंचम s. m. Name of a *rāg* or musical mode; also one of the seven *surs*.

पचर s. f. Talk, speech, discourse; improper or unpleasing talk, irritating language.

पचाइण्य v. a. To bake, roast, grill. To cause to ripen. To ease digestion. To torment. To embezzle. To make firm (a friendship).

पंचाइति or **पंचाति** s. f. A meeting of a society of Hindús (generally to discuss some point). Arbitration.

पंचाइती or **पंचाती** adj. Of a **पंचाति**.

पचाउ s. m. Burning, heat; envy.

पचार s. f. Same as **पचर**, which see.

पचारण्य v. a. To talk about, make mention of.

s पਚਿਕੀ s. m. Burning; envy.	s ਪਚੋਹਕੀ s.f. The tying the hands behind the back. ਪਚੋਹਕੀ ਬੱਧਣੁ To tie the hands behind the back, to pinion.
s ਪੰਚੁ s. m. An influential Hindú among a society of Hindú merchants.	s ਪੰਚਾਂਦੀ adj. Five.
ਪਛਟੀ s.f. A shelf.	s ਪੰਜਾਂਈ s.f. The fifth day of the lunar fortnight.
ਪਛਡ adj. Barren (spoken only of cattle).	s ਪੰਜਕ or ਪੰਜਿਕ s.f. Any one of the last five asterisms in the lunar mansions ; these are esteemed unlucky.
ਪਛਡ or ਪਛੜ੍ਹ s.f. A slight knock, a blow ; a sting.	ਪੰਜਕੁੰਡੀ adj. Pentagon, pentangular.
ਪਛੜ੍ਹਣੁ v. a. To fling out or down, dash, throw violently. l To extract dirt from grain by tossing it in a sieve.	s ਪੰਜਟੀਹ adj. Thirty-five.
ਪਛਣੁ v. a. To slit the poppy pods, so that the opium may exude ; to scarify.	s ਪੰਨਾਣਿ adj. Having five teats (a cow &c.).
s ਪਛਪਾਤੀ adj. Partial, favoring.	s ਪੰਜਸ਼ਾਨੀ s.f. Bathing or washing the hands, feet, and head.
s ਪਛਪਾਤੁ s. m. Partiality, favoring, favoritism.	s ਪੰਜਾਹਠਿ adj. Sixty-five.
ਪਛਾਂਡੀ s. m. Shadow, shade ; reflected image.	s ਪੰਜਾਹਤਰਿ adj. Seventy-five.
ਪਛਾਡ s.f. A slight blow or knock; a sting.	s ਪੰਜਾਦੁੰਡੀ s.f. The two fifths ; the dividing into two fifths.
ਪਛਾਡਣੁ v. a. To dash down, dash on the ground.	s ਪੰਜਾਨਵੇ adj. Ninety-five.
ਪਛਾਡੀ s.f. The heel ropes for a horse. The end, conclusion, latter part. The dregs of strained <i>bhang</i> .	p ਪੰਜਾਪੀ adj. Of the Panjab.
ਪਛਿਛੀ s.m. A scarification, incision of the skin.	p ਪੰਜਾਪੁ s. m. The country of the Panjab.
s ਪਛੀ adj. Partial, favoring.	ਪੜਾਇਣੁ v. a. To cause to light up or brighten (coals by blowing on them).
ਪਛੁ s. m. An incision of the skin, scarification. s. Partiality. A lunar fortnight from new to full and full to new.	ਪੜਾਰੇ s. m. The brightening or lighting up of coal. Jealousy, envy.
s ਪਛੁਤਾਇਣੁ or ਪਛੋਤਾਇਣੁ v. n. To regret, repent, rue.	s ਪੰਜਾਸੀ adj. Eighty-five.
s ਪਛੁਤਾਉ or ਪਛੋਤਾਉ s. m. Regret, repentance, contrition.	s ਪੰਜਾਹ adj. Fifty.
s ਪਛੂ or ਪਛੋ s. m. A disorder in which the intestinum rectum is prolapsed ; the prolapsed gut.	s ਪੰਜਾਹੀ or ਪੰਜਾਹੇ adj. About fifty, fifty more or less.
s ਪਛੋਤੁ s. m. The back part, hind part, tail, rear, end.	s ਪੰਜਾਹੇ adj. And fifty or with fifty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 150 &c.).
	s ਪੰਜਾਹੀਂ adj. Fiftieth..
	ਪੰਜਿਡੀ s.f. A species of small pox, or a certain form of the eruption.
	ਪੰਜਿਲੀ s. m. A kind of verse in praise of the deity of the river.
	ਪੜਿਅਣੁ v. n. To be lit up (coals by

- being blown on &c.). To be jealous, be envious.
- s पंडीरी s. f. A medicinal sweetmeat, composed of sugar, ghí, flour, &c. given to puerperal women, &c., candle.
- s पंजुड़ी s. f. Five obtained in a throw of dice.
- s पंडांगि s. f. The quintuple, fivefold.
- s पंडांगो adj. Five fold, quintuple.
- s पंडातालीह adj. Forty-five.
- पंजो s. m. s. The number five; five at cards or dice. P The grasp of the hand, paw.
- s adj. And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 105 &c.).
- s पंडो adj. Fifth.
- पंजोड़ु s. m. A net for catching wild beasts in.
- s पंडोतर् adj. And five or with five (prefixed to a hundred &c. to express 105 &c.).
- पंजोथि s. f. A quarter more or additional to any sum.
- s पंजकल्पाणि adj. Having four white feet and a white mark on forehead (a horse).
- s पंज्कू s. f. (plu.) A period of five days recurring successively in the last five asterisms of the lunar mansions, during which it is considered unlucky to commence any business.
- पंज्लूलु s. m. *Bhang* prepared with spices, sugar, &c.
- पंज्लोलो s. m. A kind of muslin cloth.
- s पंज्जन्जाह adj. Fifty-five.
- s पंजवीह adj. Twenty-five.
- P पंजसंजी s. f. The trappings of a horse ; the ornaments appended to a saddle.
- P पंजसालु adj. Five years old (a horse &c.).
- s पंज्सो adj. Of 500 threads, a kind of cloth with 500 threads in warp.

- पञ्चस् s. m. A rough rafter or post.
- पटकरेलो s. m. Name of a wild creeping plant the fruit of which is used as a vegetable (*Momordica balsamina*).
- पटकुंआरि s. f. Name of a medicinal plant, the aloe (*Aloe perfoliata*).
- s पटण् v. a. To pluck out, pull up, uproot. To open, uncover.
- पटतिरु s. m. Name of a wild plant (*Abutilon Indicum*).
- पटतूरी s. f. Name of a wild cucumber.
- पटपेरुं s. m. Foxes' grapes, night shade.
- s पटराणी s. f. A queen who is installed or consecrated with the king.
- पटहड, पटहार s. f. or पटहडु s. m. A broad tape, generally spoken of the waist string of drawers so made.
- पटहडो or पटहलो s. m. A small earthen pot finely painted, used as a toy, or given filled with sweetmeats as an offering.
- s पटापटी adj. Formed in stripes of different colors.
- s पटि s. f. A boat's plank used to reach to the shore for stepping in and out on.
- पटिभ adv. Completely, entirely, wholly ; in the least, in the smallest degree.
- पटिकी s. f. A kind of small turban.
- पटिडाई or पटिडाणि s. f. Thinness (as of liquors), waterishness, washiness, weakness.
- पटिडो adj. Thin, watery, wash.
- पटिणी s. f. A sharp pointed smith's instrument.
- पटी adj. Waste, devastated. s s. f. A rafter. A board used as a slate for writing on. A bandage band ; a fillet, slip of cloth &c., strip. A spot, place, space, distance. A sidelock flatten-

ed over the temple and brought round behind the ear.

पटीलो s. m. The peg at the outside extremity of the गार्धी or horizontal handle, by which a water wheel is worked.

पटु s. m. The bare ground, an open bare plain, the floor. s Silk.

पटु s. m. A glass, or small quantity, of spirituous liquor. A band of iron &c. to confine or tighten any thing; the tire of a wheel. s The one half of a split दर्पणी नारेलु.

पटुंअडी s. f. The name of a small fish.

s **पटुं** s. m. A kind of woollen cloth.

s p **पटेदारी** s. f. The rights of a पटेदार.

s p **पटेदार** adj. or s. m. One holding a पटो or deed of lease.

s **पटेवारु, पटेवारो, पटेवालु, or पटेवालो** s. m. A peon, a belted servant.

पटो s. m. A band, a broad strip in cloth, a strip of leather, paper &c. A band worn by women across the forehead, a fillet. A dog collar. A kind of arm ornament. s A deed of lease, a written grant of land on fixed terms for one or more seasons.

पटोकिडो s. m. A piece of board on which clothes are beaten in washing. A dress worked with silk given by a maternal grand-mother to a grand-child on its birth.

पटोरो or **पटोलो** s. m. A kind of silk petticoat.

s **पट्को** s. m. A loose cloth tied round the waist or head, a sash, a turban.

पटवारी s. m. One who keeps the accounts of land rents, a land steward, a collector of rents.

पटु s. f. A young goat or kid of 8 or 10 months.

पठण v. a. To send.

पठाणु s. m. The people inhabiting the hills Northwest of the Punjáb. .

पठणु v. n. To be equal or quits; to be fulfilled. **पठणु ज्ञाणु** Idem.

s **पठणु** v. n. To brag, boast. To fart.

s **पड़डौहिटो** s. m. The son of a grandson by the female line.

s **पड़पोटो** s. m. A great grand-son by the male line.

s **पड़ाइणु** v. a. To praise in a braggart manner.

पडांडो s. m. An echo, a cry.

पडिलु s. m. A kind of small mat; a thin plate of metal. A mat spread out on which to sit in mourning; the sitting in mourning.

s **पंडिणो** s. m. or adj. A boaster, braggart. A farther.

s **पंडितपणो** s. m. **पंडिताई** or **पंडिती** s.f. The duty or office of a pandit.

s **पंडिताणो** adj. Of or belonging to a pandit.

s **पंडितु** s. m. A learned Hindú.

पडु s. m. A covering of cloth for the grave of a pír or saint. The cover for wrapping a book in.

पडु s. m. A waste desolate plain. s A boast, brag, boasting.

पडुहो s. m. The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.

पडो s. m. A petticoat hung round the waist.

पडोसी s. m. A neighbour.

s **पद्धतु** v. a. To dish or serve up food.

पद्धताल s. f. Name of a mode in music, a kind of song.

पहदो <i>s. m.</i> A curtain, screen, cover, veil; secrecy, privacy; modesty.	पताशो <i>s. m.</i> A lump of purified sugar.
पहाट <i>s. f.</i> Idle stories, lying tales.	पति <i>s. f.</i> Good name, honor, character; honesty, credit, trustworthiness, probity, respectability; trust, confidence. Melted sugar &c., sirup.
पहाटी <i>s. m.</i> A letter of idle tales or lying stories.	पतिआरे <i>s. f.</i> Partnership.
s पहणु <i>v. a.</i> (imper. पहहु) To read, learn. पहणु गुहणु Idem.	पतिआर, पतिआरे <i>s. m.</i> A share, partner.
s पहाइणु <i>v. a.</i> To cause to read; to teach, instruct.	पतिराई, पतिराणि, पतिलाई, or पतिलाणि <i>s. f.</i> Thinness, slimness.
पहाडो or पहडो <i>s. m.</i> The pit over which a water wheel is fixed.	पतिरो or पतिलो <i>adj.</i> Thin, slim, lean.
s पहिणी <i>s. f.</i> Reading.	पतिर्णी <i>s. f.</i> A goldsmith's carving instrument.
पहो <i>s. m.</i> A notice or proclamation sent round by beat of drum.	पतिवंदु <i>adj.</i> Respectable, of good name.
पहु <i>s. m. or adj.</i> Sluggish, slothful. A blockhead.	पतो <i>s. f.</i> A share, portion. s s. m. A husband.
पण <i>adv.</i> Also. <i>conj.</i> But, nevertheless.	पतीदारी <i>s. f.</i> Sharing, having a share.
पञ्च or पञ्च <i>s. f.</i> A lath of wood, by which the web in a loom is kept stretched to its breadth, the warp rods.	पतोदारु <i>s. m.</i> A sharer.
पणी <i>s. f.</i> Fine dust or sand, any thing fine or subtle.	पतो <i>s. m.</i> A playing card. Indication, direction.
पणीकी <i>s. f.</i> A dry measure of which there are six in a कासो.	पतोड़ <i>s. f.</i> Tossing about. Labor, pains, toil.
पण <i>s. m.</i> A dry measure of which there are four in a पणीकी.	पतोडणु <i>v. a.</i> To toss about. To cause to labor hard, to worry with work.
s पतंग <i>s. m.</i> A paper kite. A moth.	पतोडिजणु <i>v, n.</i> To be tossed about. To toil, labor hard, fag.
पतणु <i>s. m.</i> A ferry. Ferry hire. A small quantity of grain &c. left as ferry hire for the departed soul with certain ceremonies at the half way spot in carrying a Hindú corpse to the burying ground, or given by Mahomedans to fakirs at the grave.	पत्याहतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Respectable, respectfully, honorable.
पतर <i>s. m.</i> Bread made of the grain or berries of wild grasses and plants eaten on fast days.	s पत्रो <i>s. m.</i> The leaf of a book.
s पतलि <i>s. f.</i> A plate formed of the leaves of plants.	पथह <i>s. m.</i> A stone. A rug or mat for sleeping or sitting on. A mat &c. spread out for the relatives of a deceased person to sit on in mourning, to receive consolation from visitors; the mourning, so carried on. A family or race (among Baluchis).
	पथर्णी, पथिराणी, or पथिर्णी <i>s. f.</i> Bedding, a matras, bed.
	पथिरो <i>s. f.</i> A stone or gravel (disease). A flint or piece of flint.

पंथु *s. m.* Any wholesome food, regimen.
संपंथु *s. m.* A sect, religious order.

पदम् *s. m.* A kind of small snake. *s.* The lotus (*Nelumbium speciosum*). A line or mark in the hand or foot like the lotus, which is the sign of good fortune. Ten non-nillions according to the Shástras, one thousand non-nillions in Sindh calculation.

पदारथ् *s. m.* A thing, article.

पदु *s. m.* A word.

पंद्रहः *adj.* Fifteen.

संद्रहो *adj.* Fifteenth.

पधर or **पधरि** Publicity, notoriety.

पधर *s. m.* The enclosure round a house, a yard, an open plain.

पधरण् *v. a.* To bring or cause to visit (a *gurú* &c. to one's house).

संधारण् *v. n.* To go, come, pay a visit (a *gurú* or such like). To depart this life, die.

पंधिड्यो *adj.* or *adv.* A foot, on foot. A walker.

पधिराई *s. f.* Notoriety, publicity, conspicuousness, openness. The fee to a *gurú*.

पधिराणी *s. f.* A visit from a *gurú* or such like; the offering made a *guru* on a visit.

पधिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Noted, notorious, well-known, public, manifest, plain, obvious, openly. *s. m.* A plain.

संधु *s. m.* Distance. journeying, travelling.

पंधनि or **पंधें** The plural oblique of **पंध्रा-**.

संधान् *adj.* Fifteen.

संध्रो *adj.* Fifteenth.

पनचरी *s. f.* Grazing; hire taken for permitting to graze.

पनह or **पनाह** *s. f.* Protection, defence, refuge.

पनाई *s. m.* A paper-seller.

पनारो *s. m.* The hem or skirt of a garment. Protection, subjection. **पनारे**

पवण् To fall to one's lot. To take the protection of; to be under subjection to.

पनि *s. f.* A kind of bulrush (*Typha angustifolia*) from which mats &c. are made, and whose pollen is made into cakes (**बूराणी**).

पनिदो *s. m.* A kind of earring. A small leaf.

पनिराँ *adj.* Fifteen.

पनिरु *s. m.* The name of a plant, the berries of which are used in medicine (*Puneeria coagulans* Dr. S.). Having leaves, leafy. *adj.* An onion fresh with its top.

पनी *s. f.* Tinfoil, brass foil or leaf. The shoot of the tobacco, *jawári*, and such like plants, when first appearing above the ground and shewing leaves.

पनीरफोटो *s. m.* The berry of the plant **पनिरु**, used in medicine.

पनीरु *s. m.* Cheese.

पनु *s. m.* A leaf of a tree. Protection, screening.

पनो *s. m.* A sheet of paper, the leaf of a book, (in plu.) paper generally. A farm, generally of a free land (term now nearly obsolete). Solder. An emerald. A piece of tobacco for a pipe. In settling by lot the shares in any division any thing (called **पनो**) is substituted as the sign of each sharer and cast on the various shares by one unacquainted with the signs settled on.

पनोतिरी *s. f.* The index or contents of a book.

पणु *s. m.* A darling, dear, sweetheart.

पणुपिरो *Idem.*

पपिहो *s. m.* The name of a bird (*Cuculus melanoleucus*). The breast or dug of a female.

पपी *s. f.* The twelfth part of an anna, a pie.

पंखा *s. m.* A kind of wheat.

पंखही *s. f.* A frisk, a kind of bounding in dancing.

पत्तिणी *s. f.* The fruit or seed of the lotus.

पत्र *s. m.* The ball of the foot, or the part of a shoe that fits to it.

पतुषि *s. f.* A species of Lotus plant, (*Nelumbium speciosum*) or a number of such. The name of the species.

पत्वो *adj.* Toothless.

पंचो *s. m.* Fine grains of any thing, any thing pulverized.

पंचान्दा *adj.* Made of cotton.

पर *conj.* But, yet.

परखुर *s. f.* Search, looking for.

परश्चारिणी *s. m.* A foreigner.

परदाढो *s. m.* The father of one's father's father.

परदेहो or **परदेसी** *s. m.* or *adj.* A foreigner, foreign.

परदेहु or **परदेसु** *s. m.* A foreign country.

परण *s. m.* A sieve, strainer.

परनानो *s. m.* The father of one's mother's father.

परपचार *s. f.* Opprobrious talk, scandal.

परपांति *s. f.* The triplicate of a bill of exchange.

परपुठि *prep.* Behind one's back, in absence of.

परवृहरो *adj.* or *adv.* Passing outside,

coming or going direct to or from any place without visiting, or stopping anywhere.

परमतिक्षो *adj.* Easily persuaded or led, facile, pliant.

परमारु *s. m.* An eagle.

परमार्थी *adj.* Benevolent, beneficent.

परमार्थु *s. m.* Benevolence.

परलोक *s. m.* The future world.

परस्तानो *s. m.* Any thing left by a person about to take a journey on the road he has to go, on the day when the omens are good, from the time of placing which his journey is supposed to reckon and he is enabled to delay when needful.

परहण *s. m.* Clothes.

परहंधो *adj.* A resident of another place, a stranger.

परहाश्यु *v. a.* To clothe, dress.

परहेज *s. f.* Abstinence, self-denial.

परहेजी *adj.* Abstinent.

पराभो or **परायो** *adj.* Another's, strange.

पराधीनु *adj.* Dependent, under another's orders.

परानु *s. m.* Counsel, thought.

परारि *s. f.* The opposite side. *adv.* On the opposite side.

परारु *s. m.* Rice straw.

पराहण *v. a.* To clothe, dress.

परांही *s. f.* Remoteness, distance.

परांही परांहू or **परांहो** *adv.* At a little distance, further, more remote.

परि *s. f.* Custom, habit. *prep.* On, upon.

परिटु *s. m.* Same as **परीटु** which see.

परिणामु *s. m.* Raising the joined hands in supplication.

परिहं *s. f.* The day after tomorrow. *adj.* On the day after tomorrow.

s परिहंको <i>adj.</i> Of the day after tomorrow.	s पचाईणु <i>v. a.</i> To make up a quarrel between friends, to reconcile quarrellers, to quiet a cross child &c., pacify, please, appease, sooth. To make happy, or at ease, to comfort.
▲ परी <i>s. f.</i> A "Peri," a fairy.	s पचाइ <i>s. m.</i> The becoming friends again after a quarrel, reconciliation.
परोछ <i>s. f.</i> A dish of food, which is sent a fakir &c.	s पचाइकु <i>s. m.</i> A peace maker.
s परीछा <i>s. f.</i> A method of fortune telling, divination. Examination, trial, experiment, ordeal.	s पचाणी <i>s. f.</i> Condoling with any one on the decease of a friend; a visit of consolation so paid.
परीट <i>s. m.</i> A washerman.	s पचेवानु <i>s. m.</i> An acquaintance.
परोदे <i>adv.</i> At first, first of all.	s पचौ <i>s. m.</i> Acquaintance, knowledge of another, friendship.
पह <i>s. m.</i> Intimation, knowledge. p A feather quill, wing. s A stranger.	s पछु <i>s. f.</i> A dish of food sent a fakir on the occasion of keeping obsequies.
s s.f. Last year.	s पछुनु <i>v. a.</i> To dish or serve up food.
पहुङ <i>s. f.</i> Understanding, opinion.	पट्टनु <i>v. a.</i> To pour into a mould. To let pour over or overflow, to spill.
पहुङ्गु <i>v. a.</i> (<i>imper.</i> पहुङ) To understand, think.	पटु <i>s. m.</i> A washerman.
परे <i>adv.</i> or <i>adj.</i> At a distance, off, remote- ly, remote, far. <i>prep.</i> Beyond.	s पढ़िविणा <i>s. f.</i> The walking round an object with the right towards it, (a religious ceremony).
परेचो <i>adj.</i> A stranger, strange, foreign.	पर्जन्य <i>v. a.</i> To marry, take in marriage, wed.
परो <i>s. m.</i> Idea, consciousness, knowledge, intimation, perception, search, quest. The driving together to one spot, wild animals in hunting.	पर्जाइनु <i>v. a.</i> To cause, to marry.
s परोक्तो <i>adj.</i> Of last year.	पर्जन्तनु <i>v. n.</i> To become married, to marry.
s परोसनु <i>v. a.</i> To dish or serve up food.	पर्जी <i>s. m.</i> Marriage, wedlock, a wedding,
s पर्कमा <i>s. f.</i> Walking round an object to which respect is intended with the right always towards it (a religious ceremony).	p पर्तबो <i>s. m.</i> The reflection from a glass &c., light.
s पर्च <i>s. f.</i> Inspection, examination, experience, test, trial.	s पर्तापी <i>adj.</i> Glorious, splendid, resplendent.
s पर्ख्यु <i>v. a.</i> To inspect, examine, try or prove, assay, test.	s पर्तापु <i>s. m.</i> Glory, effulgence.
s पर्ख्यो <i>s. f.</i> The charge for proving or assaying money.	पर्ताल <i>s. f.</i> The proving of the correctness of an account of excavation or land measurement by means of a fresh survey. A kind of tune in music.
p पर्गारु <i>s. m.</i> A pair of compasses.	पर्ताहो <i>adv.</i> At a little distance.
s पर्चनु <i>v. n.</i> (<i>past part.</i> पर्तो) To enter into friendship again after a quarrel, make up friends, be pacified, reconciled. To be happy, at ease, comfortable.	पर्तिलो <i>s. m.</i> A band round a scabbard to

- which the suspension rings are attached.
- s पर्तीति s. f. Faith, confidence, trust.
- s पर्ति s. m. A leaf of a book.
- पर्तो Past part of पर्चण् and पर्णण्.
- s पर्दखिणा s. f. Same as पड़खिणा which see.
- s पर्धन् adj. or s. m. Chief, principal. adj. Public, well known.
- पर्न s. f. In trusting, giving in charge, recommending to another's care.
- पर्नण् v. a. (Past part. पर्तो) To deliver in charge, intrust.
- s पर्पचो adj. Fraudulent, artful, insidious.
- s पर्पचु s. m. Fraud, imposition, deceit, artifice.
- पर्पूरो s. m. A kind of enamel of a red colour laid on gold.
- s पर्बत् s. n. A mountain, hill.
- पर्मण् v. n. To be calmed, quieted, pleased (as a child after crossness).
- पर्माइण् v. a. To satisfy, quiet, please, (a cross child) to humour, delight.
- s पर्मु s. m. A festival day, a holiday पर्मु करण् or मनाइण् To observe, or celebrate a festival.
- s पर्मेलु or पर्मेहु s. m. A gonorrhœa, gleet.
- पर्ये adv. At or from a distance. prep. Beyond.
- पर्याइण् v. n. To become old, to get white hair, to appear old.
- पर्याइतो adj. or adv. Like an old man.
- पर्याई s. f. Old age.
- ▲पर्याणी s. f. A Peri, a fairy.
- पर्याण् or पर्याणो s. m. Counsel, thought, appointment for meeting, assignation.
- पर्याणो adj. Senile, of old age.
- पर्ये adj. or s. m. Old, aged, senior. s.
- m. A white hair. A species of lichen, used for scenting clothes &c. पर्येयुसु
The head man of a village &c.
- पर्ये adj. More distant, farther off; adv. From a distance. परेऽभ भरि At the opposite side (of a river).
- s पर्लह or पर्ल s. f. A general destruction, a great mortality.
- पर्लाउ s. m. An echo, reverberation of sound, sound, voice.
- P पर्वत् s. m. A cherisher, a title of the Deity.
- P पर्वस्तो s. f. Fostering, nourishing.
- P पर्वानो s. m. A written order, a pass-port, warrant. A butterfly, moth.
- P पर्वाह s. f. Care, concern, fear, anxiety.
- पर्वेज s. f. Habit, custom.
- s पर्सन् adj. Happy; well, in health. A species of divination or fortune trying.
- P पर्सी s. f. The fern maiden-hair (Adiantum Capillus Veneris) used in medicine.
- s पर्सादी s. f. The leavings of food of a great man or a fakír (among disciples of Nának sháh) a kind of sweet cake.
- s पर्सादु s. m. Food that has been offered to the deities (Hindú). Food, victuals, an offering of any eatable to a superior.
- पर्हाणी s. f. A dress consisting of a turban and mantle given to the bridegroom and others of his party by the bride's father at a Hindú marriage.
- पल s. f. Preventing, checking, forbidding, restraint.
- पलउ s. m. The hem or border of a garment, a skirt. पलउ झलण् To hold out one's skirt to receive any thing
पलउ पाहण् To hold out one's skirt in

devotion. पलउ लग्नु To have a share or claim in any thing. पले पवणु To be in subjection to, to fall to one's fate. पलक s. f. The eyelid. A twinkling of the eye, a moment.

s पलंगु s. m. A bedstead.

पलणु v. a. To stop, check, restrain.

p पलाणु v. a. To put a pack saddle on a sumpter beast. To saddle.

p पलाणु s. m. A pack saddle for a camel.

पलायी s. f. Sitting down cross-legged.

पलांदु s. m. The hem or border of a garment, a skirt, the end of a web of cloth.

पलालु s. m. The straw of rice.

s पलासपापिडी s. f. The seeds of the *Butea frondosa* used in medicine.

s पलासु s. m. The name of a tree (*Butea frondosa*).

पलिडो s. m. The pod of the Babul (*Acacia Arabica*).

s पलिपलि adv. Repeatedly, continually.

पली s. f. The leaves of चणो and मटर used as a vegetable. A kind of mat bag for grain &c. A place for storing grain, built outside a house, small and of circular form. Name of a small fish.

p पलीत् adj. Defiled, impure.

p पलीतो s. m. The match (of a gun). A paper in which a charm has been written burnt in exorcising an evil spirit.

पलु s. m. A pool of water, a pond. A place attached to a house for storing grain in. s A moment, an instant, minute.

पलो s. m. The Hilsa or sable fish (*Clupea Alosa*).

p पल्कारु s. m. A pair of compasses.

पल्टणि s. f. A battalion, regiment.

पल्टणु v. a. To form or run in a mould, cast metal.

पल्थार s. f. Investigation, scrutiny, cross-questioning. Disclosing, divulging.

पल्थो s. f. Sitting down cross legged. पल्थो मारणु. To sit cross legged.

पल्थेबाजु s. m. One who plays with fencing sticks, a fencer.

पल्थो s. m. Fencing, playing at single sticks.

s पल्पलि adv. Continually, repeatedly.

पल्वाडो or पल्वेडो s. m. A wall or fence round a house, a protecting wall or screen round a roof outside, a screen.

पल्हरु s. m. A pool of water, a pond.

पवणु v. n. (imper. पउ past part. पिओ in fem. पैइ) To fall, tumble; to lie down; to occur, befall, happen. To enter upon, penetrate.

s पवति s. f. Friendship, concord, harmony.

s पवन् s. m. Wind.

पवाडो s. f. The seed of the safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*).

पवाडो s. m. Noise, tumult.

s पविट्राई or पवित्राई s. f. Purity, holiness, sanctity.

s पवित्रु or पवित्रु adj. Pure, holy, sacred, undefiled.

p पवाम s. f. Wool, soft hair.

p पवामी adj. Woollen.

पश्येशि adv. Hereafter, in some future time.

s पष्ट adj. Clear, distinct.

s पसन् v. a. imp. पसु To see, look at.

p पसंदि adj. Approved, chosen. s. f. Approbation.

s पसारण् v. a. To shew.	पहर s. f. An individual, person, living thing.
पसाड or पसाहु s. m. A method of cooking rice. s Breath, respiration.	पहरण् v. a. To put on (clothes) v. n. To be distributed (men or cattle for work &c.) s. m. Clothes, raiment.
s पसारण् v. a. To expand, spread, stretch out.	पहराइण् v. a. To cause to dress, to clothe, cause to equip. To distribute (men or cattle) for work, to be put to graze (cattle).
s पसारी s. f. One who sells spices, a grocer, druggist.	s पहरू s. m. A division of time consisting of eight gharees, a watch of 3 hours.
s पसारू s. m. Spices, drugs &c. as sold by a पसारी grocer.	पहरू s. m. A goat.
s पसारो s. m. Expansion, extension. A great crowd or collection of persons or things.	p पहरेदार s. m. A sentry, sentinel.
s पसिरण् or पसिर्जण् v. n. To expand, be stretched out, spread, extend, dilate.	p पहरो s. m. A watch, guard; sentinel, sentry.
पसू s. m. A rib of a boat. s A wild beast.	पहर्जण् v. n. To be put on (clothes &c.) To be put to graze (cattle).
p पस्तिराई s. f. The vicinity of a city. Environs, suburbs.	पहल s. f. The water in which a Nának Sháhi fakír has washed his feet or otherwise made holy, drank by his disciples.
पह s. f. A goat.	p पहलू s. m. A side, one of a number of sides or divisions to any thing circular. A piece of any thing put to support another.
पहज़ण् v. a. To take counsel. v. n. To be reconciled.	p पहलूदार adj. With sides, formed into any number of sides.
पहंजो (possessive case of पाण) pron. My own, his own, her own &c.	पहाइण् v. a. To cause to consider or deliberate. To reconcile.
पहणो s. f. A pebble. The gravel (disease).	पहाई s. m. One who makes out the lines for land measurement in surveying.
पहण् v. a. To consider, take counsel, deliberate. v. n. To be reconciled. s. m. A stone.	पहाको s. m. An adage, proverb.
पहणेरो adj. Stone, of stone.	पहाज पहाज पहिज or पहिज s. f. A rival wife, contemporary wife, (one wife is pahája to another).
पहण्यारु adj. Stony.	पहाजिडी s. f. An image of a former wife deceased worn round the neck by her successor.
पहति s. f. Grain boiled in water and served up thin. The juice of the sugar cane of the first boiling. Concord, agreement, reconciliation, pleasure, will, approval, choice, liking.	पहाढो s. f. Name of a ráginí or musical mode.
पहतु s. m. Concord, state of agreement. Money given to the person bearing the expenses of any rite, as circumcision, a wedding &c. adj. Proper, befitting.	

पहाड़ *s. m.* A disease of the thigh, or sinews of a horse's leg.

पहिज्यो or **पहिज्हो** *s. m.* Rivalry (that of two or more wives of one husband).

पहिराण *s. m.* A kind of long upper dress, a shirt.

पहिल्वानी *s.f.* Heroism, prowess, bravery.

पहिल्वानु *s. m.* A Hero, champion, *adj.* Athletic.

पही *s. f.* A quantity of raw cotton &c. taken at one time in the hand in spring. *s. m.* A counsellor, adviser.

पहु *s. m.* Reflection, considering, counsel.

पहु पचाई To consider, reflect, consult together.

पहुच *s. f.* Reach. Power, authority. A receipt, acknowledgement of receipt.

पहुचण *v. n.* (past part. **पहुतो**) To arrive, reach, extend.

पहुचवानु or **पहुचवाते** *adj.* Powerful, having authority.

पहुचाई *v. a.* To cause to arrive; to supply.

पहुची *s. f.* A kind of bracelet.

पहुतो Past part. of **पहुचण**.

पहो *s. m.* The quantity of raw cotton &c. taken in the hand at one time in spring. A piece of cloth &c. on which plaster is spread. A rag steeped in a preparation of आमिण (a kind of copperas) rubbed on a sword &c. to clean it. The lines of measurement of land in surveying. A young infant.

पहोड़ *s. m.* Name of a musical mode.

पंसरवलि *s. f.* Name of a parasitical plant, whose leaves and branches are pounded and the juice drank in water, as a cooling medicine.

पंसर *s. m.* A hedge, fence.

पहराई *adv.* First, at first. *prep.* Before, sooner than.

पहराण Same as **पहिराण** which see.

पह्राति *adj.* Pregnant for the first time.

पह्रातु or **पह्रेतो** *s. m.* An eldest son, the first born.

पह्रो *adj.* First, foremost, initial.

पाइकु *adj.* Of a quarter.

पाइडो *s. f.* The quarter of a गज़.

पाइण पाइणि or **पाइलो** *s. f.* A quarter of a rupee. **पाइणि पारिचो** or **पाचो** About four annas more or less.

पाई *v. a.* (past part. **पातो**) To get, obtain, acquire, to place or put in; to pour in. To close, shut, to spread or lay out, to wear away (as the river does a bank). To draw (a line) To retain (enmity &c.) To put on clothes, shoes &c. To slaughter for food.

पाइलो *s. m.* A store house, store room.

पाई *s. f.* The one-third of a pice.

पाइदड़ *adj.* That carries off or wears away (as the river does a bank). One who retains enmity.

पाउ *s. m.* (plu. **पाव** or **पा**) One quarter of a seer.

पांडि *s. f.* The duplicate of a bill of exchange.

पाउली *s. f.* A kind of brazen water vessel.

पाओ *s. m.* The foot of a table &c. A quarter, one of the fractional parts, or divisions into which grain is considered subdivided in making the batá. A leg of meat. *adj.* Of a quarter (used in composition with the cardinal numbers as द्वि पाओ). Of three quarters. Forced on any one (goods &c. which he does not wish to take).

P पाकार्द्धि s f. Holiness, purity, sanctity.
पाकी s. m. or f. A razor (Musalmans make it mas. and Hindus fem.) **पाकी**
वणण् or **कमारण्** To shave the privates.
P पाकु adj. Pure, holy, sacred, undefiled.
s पाखंडो s. m. A hypocrite.
s पाखड़ु s. m. Hypocrisy, dissimulation.
पाखर s. f. A dress or single article of apparel given by a gurú or fakír. Mercy, favor.
पाखिडो s. m. A riding saddle for a camel.
पाखो s. m. The eye of a needle.
पाखोडो s. m. A boot.
s पाग s. f. A turban.
s पागारो adj. He who wears the turban, that is the head of his tribe or family.
पाचो s. m. The lower edge of the legs in a pair of drawers.
पाछ s. f. A kind of gruel made of rice, *jawári* &c.
पाछलि same as **पाछेलि** which see.
P पाछार्द्धि or **पाछाही** s. f. Sovereignty, empire, kingdom, reign. adj. Kingly.
s पाछाटो adj. or adv. Latter, of the after part, after, late.
P पाछाहु s. m. A king.
s पाछी adj. Left, remaining, over.
पाछुओ s. m. Shadow; reflection.
पाछुलो s. m. Shadow, shade.
s पाछेलि s. f. The hinder part of a vessel, stern, poop.
पाछो s. m. Shadow, reflection, shade.
पाङ्गारी or **पाङ्गाली** s. f. The yoke, or cross stick placed on the necks of a pair of bullocks.
पांजार्ण्जु v. n. To be five years old (a horse &c.).

s पाजो adj. Mean, base.
पाजी s. m. One subservient to another, a servant, slave, protegee, one who lives on another.
P पांजेबु s. m. A kind of ankle ornament.
पात्रारी s. f. The yoke to which draught bullocks are attached. One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist belt.
s पाटि s. f. A large kind of dish or platter made of wood or earthen ware, a tray.
पाटो s. f. A dry measure, of which there are 4 in a टोयो and 16 in a कासो.
पाटु adj. Proper, worthy, deserving. s. m. A class who go about playing on instruments and begging.
पाटोडो s. m. A large kind of wooden dish or platter, a wooden trough.
s पाटोली s. m. A maker of silk ribands, tassels, fringes &c.
s पाटु s. m. Reading, perusal. Repeating prayers.
s पातुस or **पाटो** s. m. A young goat or kid 10 or 12 months old.
पाटो s. m. A strip of land left uncultivated in a field. adj. Hard and dried up.
पाड s. f. A root; origin, source.
पाडसाड s. f. Equality, the being quits. Revenge:
पाडण् v. a. To make equal, or quits, fulfil, perform. s To support, supply with food.
पाडिलु or **पाडित्तो** s. m. The wooden trough into which the water falls from the pots of a water wheel and through the end of which it flows out.
पांडी s. m. The musician who attends a dancing girl.
पाडेचो पाडेवारो पाडेसिरी or **पाडेसी** adj.

Neighbouring, vicinal. <i>s. m.</i> A neighbour.	wet. <i>s. m.</i> The hire of a water wheel taken from another.
पाडेदार्ह or पाडेवारो <i>adj.</i> A coin below standard, for the exchange of which discount is required.	पाणहेई <i>adv.</i> Of one's-self, involuntarily, spontaneously.
पाडो <i>s. m.</i> A division or quarter of a town, neighbourhood, vicinity. Discount, taken on coins below standard.	पातकी <i>s. m.</i> or <i>adj.</i> A sinner, sinful. Unclean from the birth of a child.
पाडो <i>s. m.</i> The calf of a buffalo.	पातकु <i>s. m.</i> Sin. Uncleanness produced by the birth of a child.
पाडोशाडो <i>s. m.</i> Equality, the being quits, retribution, revenge.	पातलि <i>s. f.</i> A plate or trencher formed of leaves.
पाढोसी <i>adj.</i> Neighbouring, adjacent. <i>s. m.</i> A neighbour.	पाताओ <i>s. m.</i> A piece of leather laid on the inner sole of a shoe.
पाढ़हण् <i>v. a.</i> To cause to read, teach.	पातारी <i>s. f.</i> A plank by which the side of a boat is raised to keep out water when the boat is deeply laden.
पाढ़हरी <i>s. m.</i> A pigeon catcher. <i>s. f.</i> Name of a water bird.	पातारु or पातालु <i>s. m.</i> The bottom of the sea &c.; the inside bottom of a box &c.
पाढ़ण् <i>v. a.</i> To picket with a long rope, leather; to shackle an animal by tying a fore and hind leg by a rope.	पाति <i>s. f.</i> A sect, a body following a certain teacher.
पाण <i>pro.</i> Self, in person. <i>adv.</i> Also, too. Even, on the contrary.	पातिणी <i>s. m.</i> A ferryman, a ferry boat, a fakír who sits in graveyards and receives an offering for each corpse buried.
पाणघराई <i>s. f.</i> Selfishness.	पातिशाही or पात्वाही <i>s. f.</i> Sovereignty, kingdom, reign. <i>adj.</i> Kingly.
पाणघुरू or पाणघुरो <i>s. m.</i> or <i>adj.</i> A selfish person.	पातिशाहु or पात्वाहु <i>s. m.</i> A king.
पाणभराई <i>s. f.</i> Self dependance.	पातु <i>s. m.</i> A bag of date mat for carrying dates &c. in.
पाणभरू <i>adj.</i> One who fills only his own belly or cares only for himself, selfish.	पातो Past part. of पाइण् .
पाणभरो <i>adj.</i> Self-dependent, independent.	पात्रु <i>adj.</i> Worthy, proper, correct, deserving. <i>s. m.</i> A plate, dish, vessel, utensil.
पाणमुरादो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Voluntary, voluntarily.	पाथारी <i>s. f.</i> The spot on which one sleeps, a bed. Family, race (among fakírs).
पाणही <i>adv.</i> In person; of himself, voluntarily.	पांदपुसाडी <i>s. f.</i> A species of <i>jawári</i> from which when green a white juice exudes.
पाणी <i>s. m.</i> Water. Temper of metals.	पाहरु <i>s. m.</i> A shoe.
पाण <i>s. m.</i> Self, one's own person.	
पाणयतु <i>s. m.</i> Damp, wetness, wet.	
पाणयन् <i>adj.</i> Watery.	
पाण्याटो <i>adj.</i> Damp, wet, moist.	
पाण्यारो <i>adj.</i> Of water, aquatic, watery,	

पांदी *s.f.* The roll of spun thread as taken off the spindle.

पांदु *s.m.* The hem, border, or skirt of a garment.

पांदुबु *s.m.* The leaves of sugar cane, *jawári*, or *bájhari*.

s पापारण्णु *v.a.* To cause to go or depart. To disclose, divulge.

पांधो or **पांधेलू** *s.m.* A traveller.

पानउ *s.m.* A male, a man, a brave man, a gallant person.

पानपाड *s.f.* Galangal (*Alpinia galanga* or *Galanga major*) used in medicine.

s पानु *s.m.* The betel leaf (leaves of *Piper betel*).

s पापडु *s.m.* A thin crisp cake made of pulse grains. A kind of sweet bread, given as a regimen to sick persons.

s पापाइतो *adj. or adv.* Sinful, sinfully, wicked, wickedly.

s पापात्मा *s.m.* A sinful person.

पापिङ्गी *s.f.* The lobe of the ear.

s पापी *s.m. or adj.* Sinful, wicked, a sinner, criminal.

s पापीपणी *s.m.* Sinfulness.

s पापु *s.m.* Sin, wickedness.

पाबी *s.f.* A kind of vegetable.

पाब्रह or **पाब्रोह** *s.f.* A smile, smiling.

पाब्रहण् or **पाब्रोहण्** *v.n.* To smile.

पाब्रोडी *s.m.* The thorns of the water lily (*Nelumbium speciosum*). The pod or fruit of the gigantic swallow wort अकु.

पायो *s.m.* The leg of a table, bed &c.

पारंड or **पारां** See पारो.

s पारख *s.f.* Test, trial.

पारण् *v.a.* To make equal or quits; to perform, fulfil. **s** To support, supply with food.

पारत *s.f.* A recommendation, recommending to one's charge.

s पारसु *s.m.* The philosophers' stone.

s पारसुपिण्ठ *s.m.* A tree (*Thespesia populnea*).

पाराइण् *v.a.* To cause to put, place, or pour; to cause to spread or lay out;

s s.m. The reading any of the Hindú sacred books.

पाराटण् *v.a.* To butter, to spread butter or ghí on bread.

पारातो *s.m.* A curse, anathema.

पारांभो *s.m.* Reproach, chiding, taunt, gibe.

s पारावाह् *s.m.* Termination, end, limit, bound.

s पारि *prep. or adv.* On or to the opposite side, over, across, through. In the direction of, towards. **पारिकरण्** To ferry across, to carry through, perform, to cause to pass through.

पारिचो *s.m.* A kind of brittle steel. **r** A piece, bit, scrap (of bread, meat &c.).

पारी *s.f.* A wooden stamp for stamping a pattern on cloth for embroidery. A small kind of earthen pot.

पारु *s.m.* A mark, sign, symptom, indication. Habits, customs, disposition. A form of cry or lamentation for the departed, dirge; **पारु कढण्** to wail in mourning. **s** A side, direction. Limit, boundary, termination.

s पारुपी *s.m.* The quarter of a rupee.

पारुयाई *s.f.* Staleness.

पारुथो *adj.* Stale.

s पारेचो *adj.* Of the opposite side of the river.

पारेचो, पारेवारो, पारेसिरी, पारेसी, पारोसो, See **पाडेचो, पाडेवारो, पाडेसिरी, पाडेसी, पाडोसो.**

s पारेलो s. m. A pigeon, dove.

पारो adj. Like, such as. s. m. Ice, frost, hoarfrost. A kind of earthen pot or vessel. **पारो भत्तु** To break an earthen pot at the head of a Hindú corpse after certain ceremonies, midway in conveying the body to the burning place. s Quicksilver.

पारो prep. On the part of, for, on behalf of, in substitution for, in lieu. s From or at the opposite side.

s पार्वदु or पार्वदु s. m. An angel.

s पार्वू s. m. An assayer, examiner.

P पार्सलु s. m. Past year.

P पासों s. m. A Persian. A follower of Zoroaster. adj. Persian.

s पालक s. f. A kind of greens or spinach. Spinacia tetrandra (Rox).

s पालकु s. m. A cherisher, protector.

s पालण् v. a. To bring up, rear, cherish, nourish, foster, maintain.

पाली adj. Ripened by being kept in straw (fruit).

पालु s. m. Layers of straw, leaves &c. between which unripe fruit is packed for ripening. A small tent, a screen for the sun. A sail.

पाल्की s. f. A palanquin, a covered seat for riding on an elephant in.

पाल्टु adj. Cast in a mould, molten.

पाल्णा s. m. A dorser or pannier for camels &c. A rocking cradle.

s पाल्ना s. f. Bringing up, cherishing, nourishing, rearing.

पाल्हाई s. f. Emptiness, vacancy, want of employment, leisure.

पाल्हो adj. Empty, vacant. Unemployed, idle, disengaged, at leisure.

s पावनु adj. Pure, undefiled.

पासाति prep. To, towards (used in letters and bills of exchange referring to the person to whom one writes).

पासारो or **पासीरो** adj. or adv. Lying on one side; removed to one side, sideways; apart, away, across, athwart.

r पासि s. f. Favoring, partiality.

पासिरी s. f. The ribs.

पासे adv. On one side, to one side, apart; towards, in direction of.

पासो s. m. A side, direction, quarter. A page of a book. **पासो राखो** In account with (used in writing bills of exchange).

P पास्त्वातरि s. f. Favoring, partiality.

पास्याति Same as **पासाति** which see.

पांहजो (Gen. case of **पाण** of one's-self).

पाहतु s. m. Concord, state of agreement, congruity. Money given to the person paying the expenses of any rite, as a circumcision, wedding &c. adj. (indec.) Distressed, worn down.

L पांहीं or पांहं prep. From behind or rearward, after, following.

पाहु s. m. A substance dissolved in water, in which cloth is steeped in preparing it for dying. Sulphur and oil given for mange to camels &c. Mutton broth given to fatten a lean camel. Marrow; the bodily powers. adj. (indec.) Distressed, worn down, destroyed, exterminated.

पाहुडी s. f. A kind of wooden hoe.

पाहोडी s. f. A kind of wooden hoe. Name of a *rágini* or musical mode.

पाहोडो s. m. The nosebag from which a horse &c. eats his grain.

s पि adv. Also, too.

s पिअणि s. f. A fabulous kind of snake

said to suck in the breath of one sleeping.	which respect is intended with the right side turned towards it (a religious ceremony).
s पिथणी s.f. Drinking.	पिक्दानी s.f. A spitting pot.
s पिअरु v. a. imper. पिउ or पीउ (past part. पीता) To drink. To smoke (tobacco).	पिंग s.f. Thin gruel made of any grain.
s पिअराइणु v. n. To have a tincture of yellow or a tendency towards that color.	पिंगी s.f. A small vending stall.
s पिअराई s.f. Yellowness.	s पिंगलो s. m. or adj. A cripple, one maimed in hands and feet.
s पिअरि s.f. The water of the safflower dye left after the strength of the dye has been taken out of it.	पिच्चिक or पिच्कार s.f. A squirt, spurt (of water &c.).
s पिअरो adj. Yellow, saffron colored, safflow.	पिच्ची s.f. The gum or mucus of the eye.
s पिआकु s. m. A drinker, drunkard ; a smoker ; an eater or smoker of intoxicating drugs.	पिच्कारो s.f. A squirt, syringe.
p पिआजी adj. Of the color of a dried onion leaf, reddish, crimson.	पिच्चन्त s. m. or adj. One from whose eye matter exudes.
p पिआदि s.f. Infantry, footmen.	पिछु or पिछी s.f. Rice water, rice gruel.
p पिआदो s. m. A footman, a foot soldier. A pawn at chess. adj. or adv. On foot, afoot.	s पिछो s. m. The rear or hinder part; the latter part, end.
s पिआरण v. a. To cause to drink, or smoke. To place to one's credit in account ; to pay, liquidate, discharge (a debt).	s पिछोइकी s.f. The tying the hands behind the back पिछोइकी बँधनु To pinion.
s पिआरु s. m. Love, affection, fondness ; a caress.	पिच्चणि s.f. The instrument (a kind of bow) with which cotton is carded.
s पिआरो adj. Beloved, dear.	पिच्चनु v. a. To clean or card cotton.
p पिआलो s. m. A cup, bowl.	s पिच्चिरांओ adj. Open worked or with holes (done in wood or with mortar &c.) latticed, lattice worked.
s पिआस s.f. Thirst.	s पिच्चिरो s. m. A cage ; a trap for birds, rats &c. The ribs. Any open work of wood &c., lattice work.
s पिआसिजणु v. n. To thirst, be thirsty.	पिट s.f. Cursing.
s पिआसो adj. Thirsty.	पिटणु v. a. To curse. To beat, strike, knock (one's head &c. in grief). दुख सूर पिटणु. To strive laboriously, to rack the brain.
s पिउ s. m. (plu. पिउर) A sweetheart, lover. A father.	पिटिणो s. m. A curse. Beating the forehead and breast from grief. Making an outcry, quarrelling.
पिओ Past part. of पवणु.	पिटको s. m. Beating the head or breast from grief.
पिक s.f. Spittle, saliva.	
s पिकिर्मा s.f. Going round an object to	

पिंड *s. f.* The date-fruit. (The name of the species, not the individual fruit).

s पिंडि *pron.* (peculiar to Lar). Self. It makes its genitive **पिंड जो** but the agent case is the same as nom.

पिडिपण् *v. n.* To become found, be acquired, obtained.

पिडी *s. f.* A small vender's stall. A small level piece of ground prepared for any use. An open space prepared in a shikargah into which pigs are enticed to be shot at.

पिडी *s. f.* A bag of date mat &c. for holding tobacco &c.

पिटु *s. m.* A plain, a round level piece of ground, a course, a circle, circuit, ring, a halo. The place in front of a tomb where people sit and beat drums, also the space round the flag staff in Muharram. **पिटु पाइण्**. To gallop, generally round in a circle. To fail, be bankrupt. **पिटु हण्णु** To be surrounded by a halo (the moon &c.).

s पिटु *s. m.* A ball made of flour or rice offered on account a deceased relation by Hindus. **पिटु पाइण्** To perform this ceremony.

पिडो *s. m.* A kind of basket with cover.

पिणि *conj.* Also, too.

पितंदर्ह *s. m.* One's father's ancestors (a term of abuse).

s पितपिण्डो *s. m.* The leaves of a plant used in making a cooling beverage (Fumaria parviflora).

s पितलू *s. m.* Brass.

s पिता *s. m.* A father.

पिताईगजर *s. f.* A carrot (*Daucus carota*).

पितु *s. m.* A cutaneous disease in the head. **s** Bile, gall.

पितो *s. m.* The heart or core of a carrot and some other vegetables and fruit. A small musk melon. **s** The gall bag. Boldness, spirit, conceit, pride.

पिठू *adv.* In pieces, torn or broken to atoms.

पिन *s. f.* Begging. Alms.

पिनण् *v. n.* or *a.* (imper. **पिनु**) To beg, ask alms.

पिनिक or **पिनिकी** *s. f.* Nodding or winking from drowsiness. **पिनिकी खाइण्** To nod from drowsiness.

पिनिणे *s. m.* A beggar, mendicant, pauper.

पिनी *s. f.* Dregs, strainings. A soft cake made of cooling ingredients applied to children's heads. Certain obsequies performed by the heir for 10 days after the death of any one **पिनी पाइण्** To perform the above ceremony.

पिन *s. m.* A ball or lump of any thing.

पिनोडो *s. m.* A lump of clay, dough, &c.

s पिपिरामूरू *s. m.* The root of the long-pepper tree used in medicine.

s पिपिरी *s. f.* The long-pepper (*Piper longum*).

s पिपिर *s. m.* The Peepul tree, (*Ficus religiosa*).

पिपिरो *s. m.* The back part of the point of a sword.

पिंबिणी *s. f.* The hair of an eyelash.

पिराइण् *v. a.* To obtain, acquire, gain.

s पिराभती *adj.* Sinful, wicked.

s पिराभतु *s. m.* Sin, wickedness.

s पिराणी *s. m.* An animated being. A corpse.

s पिरानो *s. m.* A corpse.

s पिरिअतण् *s. m.* Affection, fondness.

s पिरिति *s. f.* Friendship, love, affection.

s पिरिह s.f. Dawn. day-break.	पिरिह	color of the pistachio nut, a light green.
फुटुण To dawn.		
पिरिहफुटो s.f. Day break, dawn.		पिस्तो s.m. A kind of dog of small breed.
s पिरी s.m. or adj. Beloved, dear; a sweet-heart, love, fondling.		p The pistachio nut.
s पिरोजनु s.m. Object, design.	पिहण v.a. (imper. पिहु or पेहु past part. पेटो) To enter, pass or go in, penetrate.	
पिरोली s.f. A riddle, enigma.	पिहारण v.a. To cause to enter, place within, push in, insinuate.	
s पिकारू s.m, Habit, custom, disposition, manner.	s पीथणि s.f. A fabulous kind of snake said to suck in the breath of one sleeping.	
s पिडा s.f. A subject, one under allegiance.	s पीअणो s.f. Drinking,	
s पिर्ण s.m. A promise, solemn engagement.	s पीड s.m. A lover, sweetheart. The second person sing. imperative of पिथणु.	
पिर्तिकालो s.m. A kind of gourd, a pumkin.	पीकु s.m. Pudendum mulieris.	
s पिर्तो s.m. A sign or proof of supernatural power.	पीघ s.f. A swing for swinging in.	
s पिर्मति s.f. Dawn, day-break.	पीघो s.m. A swinging cradle, swing. A kind of noosed rope for tying up buffaloes &c. with by one foot.	
s पिर्मती s.f. A stick to clean the teeth with; a tooth brush. Name of a rāginī.	पीचण v.n. (past part. पीतो) To be credited in account; to be liquidated or discharged (a debt). To be finished; to be worn out, to be pressed violently.	
s पिर्मु s.m. A festival day, a holiday पिर्मु करण or मनारण To keep or celebrate a festival.	पीचारण v.a. To discharge or repay (a debt) liquidate. To complete, finish; to wear out, to press violently. To shoot into a hole (a marble in playing).	
s पिर्मण s.m. Quantity. Proof. The yard or boom to which the sail of a boat is attached.	पीचु s.m. A niggard, miser.	
पिर्हटी s.f. A kind of water wheel worked with feet.	s पोछो s.m. The back part of a garment &c. Pursuing, following after. Conclusion, latter part, result.	
पिर्होली s.f. A riddle, enigma.	पीआरो s.m. A cotton carder.	
p पिशेमाणी or पिशेमानी s.f. Repentance, penitence, regret, shame.	पीठि s.f. Bazar rate, tariff, market price. Traffic, passing of goods.	
p पिशेमाण or पिशेमानु adj. Repentant, sorry, penitent.	s पीटी s.f. Dough of pulse flour prepared for cooking.	
p पिशेमाणजण or पिशेमानिजण v.n. To be repentant, repent.	पीटो Past part. of पीहणु.	
s पिसु s.m. The milk which issues in the first milking of an animal.		
पिस्तकंदी s.f. Name of a sweetmeat.		
p पिस्ताई adj. Of the pistachio nut; of the		

s पीड or पीडा s.f. Pain, anguish.	पीहाई or पीहाणी s. f. The expense of grinding.
s पीडण v. a. To squeeze, press (so that juice &c. be extracted). To pain, afflict, oppress.	पुअडो s. m. A file of papers strung on a string.
s पीडाई or पीडाणी s.f. Expense of pressing out oil in the press &c.	पुअढायो adj. One who has lately acquired wealth, an up-start.
पीडि s.f. A foundation. The part of the spindle of a spinning wheel, on which the string worked by the wheel runs.	पुअणी s.f. Threading, stringing.
पीडो or पीडही s. f. A generation. A throne.	पुअण v. a. (imper. पूज past part. पूनो) To thread, string (beads &c.)
पीडो s. m. A ring of rope &c. put under any round bottomed vessel to keep it upright.	पुअरो s. m. Insects formed in foul water. A file of papers strung together.
पीढ or पींढ s. m. A crowd, throng.	पुअलगी s.f. Following, pursuing, pursuit, depending on.
पीतो Past part. of पिअण and पीचण.	पुअलगु s.m. A follower, pursuer, subordinate.
p पीराणो adj. Of, or for a pir or saint.	पुअवारी s.f. The following after to keep up intelligence of any one; remembrance of any thing or person passed or left.
p पीरी s.f. Old age. The duty or position of a pir; the power of performing miracles, or wonders.	पुआं pre. or adv. After, behind.
p पीर s.m. A musalman saint पीर मद्दु An old man पीरि जाल. An old woman.	पुआंटु s.m. A species of sweet smelling grass, that grows on sandy ground.
s पीलाइण v. n. To have a tincture of yellow, or a tendency towards that color.	पुआणी s. f. The expense of stringing (beads &c.).
s पीलाई s.f. Yellowness. Paleness.	पुआंही adv. Behind, after; from behind or rearward.
s पीलो adj. Yellow. Pale, pallid, s. m. Name of a rág or musical mode.	पुई s.f. A privy, necessary.
p पील्याओ s. m. A pillar, prop.	पुंओ pre. or adv. After, behind.
p पील्बानु s. m. An elephant driver.	पुकार s.f. or पुकारो s.m. Crying out, roaring.
पील्सोजु s. m. A kind of lamp.	पुकारण v. n. To cry out, roar.
पीसि s. f. Name of a species of palm (Chamorops Ritchiana, Griff.) from the leaves of which (called कडहो) mats, ropes, baskets &c. are made.	पुखण v. n. To be sown.
पीह or पीहट s.f. A crowd, throng.	पुखिराजु s. m. A topaz,
पीहणi s.f. Grinding, the act of grinding.	s पुखो s. m. A share, portion. In settling by lot the shares in a division, anything (called पुखो) is taken as the sign of each sharer, and cast on the several shares by one unacquainted with the signs settled on.
पीहण v. a. imper. पीहु past part. पीठो) To grind, bruise down by attrition.	p पुख्ताई s.f. Firmness, tightness, fixedness,

security. Shrewdness, cunningness, artfulness.

pुज्जलो *adj. or adv.* Strong, firm, firmly, tight, fast, secure; peremptory. Shrewd, knowing, expert, artful, sly.

s पुछा or **पुछा** *s. f.* Asking, questioning.

पुछा ग़ा़ा पुछा ग़ा़ा पुछ ग़ा़ or **पुछ ग़ा़** Inquiry, investigation.

s पुछड़ु or **पुछिड़ु** *s. m.* The end of a rope; the tail of a lizard &c.

s पुछण् *v. a.* (imper. **पुछु**) To ask, inquire, interrogate.

पुछाणे *s. m.* Inquiry, examination.

s पुछिड़ी *s. f.* The tail of a snake &c.; the end or tail part of a canal or water course; the end of a rope; the lash of a whip.

s पुछिरू *adj.* Having a tail, tailed **पुछिरू तारो** A comet.

s पुछी *s. f.* The tail of a fish, snake, &c.

s पुछु *s. m.* A tail.

s पुछड़ंगु *s. m.* The crupper of a camel saddle. **पुछड़ंगु तारो** A comet.

पुज्जन् (past part. **पुनो** and in Lar **पुज्जितो**) *v. n.* To be accomplished, finished, be complete or sufficient, to suffice. To arrive, reach *v. a.* To equal, reach to.

पुज्जंदिअवारो *adj.* Able to carry any business through, powerful.

पुज्जंदी *s. f.* Power, ability, means.

पुज्जाइन् *v. a.* To complete, finish, perform, accomplish; to make up to an amount required, to liquidate; to supply, cause to arrive.

पुज्जाणो *s. f.* End, conclusion. **पुज्जाणो करण्** To go to extremities, do one's utmost, try all expedients.

पुज्जिनाती or **पुज्जिण्याती** *s. f.* Power, ability, means.

पुज्जिणातु or **पुज्जिण्यातु** *s. m.* Powerful, potent, mighty.

पुज्जितो Past part. of **पुज्जन्**.

s पुच्चाइतो *adj. or adv.* Meritorious, with merit, or desert, acquired by good works.

पुत्राणा or **पुत्राणो** *prep.* After (in time), subsequent to.

s पुत्रात्मा *s. m.* A virtuous man, a meritorious person.

s पुत्री *adj.* Virtuous, meritorious.

s पुत्रु *s. m.* Virtue, moral or religious merit.

s पुत्राई *s. f.* A fee taken by the religious teacher on the birth of a son.

s पुत्राणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to a son, filial.

s पुत्रु *s. m.* A son.

s पुत्रेतो *adj.* One having a son.

s पुत्रारक *s. f.* A load borne on the back.

s पुत्रिः *s. f.* The back, rear. Aid, power. A generation **पुत्रि भरण्** To write an acceptance on a bill. To aid, assist, succour, **पुत्रि ढिअणु** To turn one's back, refuse to perform, retreat.

s पुत्रिभरु *s. m.* An aider, assistant, helper.

s पुत्री *s. f.* The back.

s पुत्रेतो *adj. or adv.* On the back, backwards, to the rear, from the rear.

s पुरो *s. m.* The paper or pasteboard cover of a book, pasteboard. A loin, or that part of the back which is at each side of the back bone. A fleece of wool. A layer of pounded earthenware &c. put round a crucible in a furnace. Earth plastered over the burnt and blackened bottom of a pot. Grape juice &c. put into spirituous

liquors to give them a flavor. Taking or fixing things at an average price.	पुरण् <i>v. n.</i> To advance, go forward, get before.
sपुत्रने <i>adv.</i> Behind, in the rear.	sपुराणाई <i>s.f.</i> Oldness, antiquity.
sपुर्या or पुर्यो <i>adv.</i> After, behind, in pursuit of.	sपुराणो <i>adj.</i> Old, ancient (spoken of in animate things only).
sपुर्यो <i>s. m.</i> A short upper garment reaching to the waist. A jacket, spencer.	pपुरि <i>adj.</i> Filled, replete, plentifully, abounding in, rich.
पुडण् <i>v. n.</i> To equal, come up to; to reach, arrive; to be completed.	sपुरिंदृ <i>s. m.</i> The length of a man standing upright to the top of his raised arm, or, often, the distance between the outstretched arms.
पुडी <i>s.f.</i> A parcel (of any drug or spice) a dose of medicine made up in one parcel.	sपुरुष <i>s. m.</i> A man, a male.
पुडु <i>s. m.</i> A cover, lid. A layer. The scale or basin of a balance.	sपुरुषोत्तम् <i>s. m.</i> An intercalary month A Hindu title of the Deity.
पुडो <i>s. m.</i> A field of sugar cane, vegetables, tobacco &c. A packet of paper &c. in which drugs or spices are put up in a shop. A packet of any perfume.	pपुर्काह <i>adj.</i> Having body or substance, substantial, thick, fat.
पुडु <i>s. m.</i> Any thing used as tinder. Paper, cloth, &c. torn up or tossed together.	pपुर्जो <i>s. m.</i> A piece, scrap. A note of hand, a draft.
१. पुणि <i>conj.</i> Also, too.	पुर्झ <i>s.f.</i> Understanding.
sपुतिली <i>s.f.</i> An image, figure; a doll, puppet. Small gold ornaments hung round the neck. पुतिल्यूं पहचण् To deceive, cheat. पुतिल्यूं विज्ञण् or पाइण् To play with puppets, set a puppet, show agoing.	पुर्जे Past part. of पुर्जण् .
sपुनहचरण् or पुरश्चरण् <i>s. m.</i> A fine or penance imposed as the price of absolution, atonement, expiration; any expense or penance incurred to avert an evil.	sपुरुष or पुरुष <i>s. m.</i> A man, male.
पुनो Past part. of पडण् .	pपुलाड or पुलाहु <i>s. m.</i> A kind of dish made of flesh and rice.
पुफडु <i>s. m.</i> The husband of one's father's sister.	पुलाहजीरी <i>s.f.</i> Cummin seed, (<i>Cuminum cyminum</i>).
पुफादु <i>s. m.</i> The son of a father's sister.	sपुलि <i>s. f.</i> A bridge.
पुफी <i>s.f.</i> One's father's sister.	sपुलिंग <i>adj.</i> Masculine (gender).
	pपुलाही <i>s.f.</i> A large dike or embankment.
	पुसण् <i>v. n.</i> To become wet.
	पुसाइण् <i>v. a.</i> To damp, moisten, wet, soak.
	पुसी <i>s.f.</i> The flower of the किरिंदु plant used as food by the poor.
	pपुस्त <i>s.f.</i> A poppy head or capsule with its seeds; the poppy plant.
	sपुस्तक <i>s. m.</i> A book.

पुस्तंग *s. m.* The part of a horse band which passes over a saddle and to which the girth is fastened.

पुस्ती *s.f.* Prop, support, aid. **पुस्ती हणण** To kick out behind (a horse).

पुहांड़ or **पुहांओ** *adv.* A little behind, at a short distance in the rear. From behind, on rearward. In a little time, shortly, soon.

पूँस *s. f.* Pus, matter, purulent running.

पूई *s. f.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts. (An Andropogon).

पूँड The second person sing: imper. of **पुअण्**.

पूँडिडो or **पूँगो** *s. m.* A kitten.

पूँछारू Same as **पूतारू** which see.

पूजण or **पूजाण** *v. a.* To worship, adore.

पूजा or **पूजा** *s. f.* Idolatrous worship, adoration **पूजा पादु** Religious ceremonies or rites.

पूजारो *s. m.* A follower or disciple of the river priests, a worshipper of the river; a worshipper.

पूजा *s. m.* A cord twisted tight round a horse's lip to make him manageable.

पूजु *adj.* Deserving of worship or respect, venerable.

पूँस *s.f.* The back part, further part, extremity.

पूटो *s. m.* The leaf of the sugar cane plant &c. A slip of wood. A necklace of the stalks of a kind of grass worn by Hindus.

पूणो *s.f.* A lump of cotton made up ready for spinning.

पूण For **पवण** which see.

पूण्यारो *s.f.* A piece of stick used by cotton carders for making up bundles of cotton ready for spinning.

पूतारू *s. m.* A kind of grass (*Panicum jumentorum*).

पूति *s.f.* Small pearls, beads.

पूतो Past part. of **पुअण्**.

पूनंड **पूनंड** **पूरणमासी** **पूरणिमासी** or **पूरनिमासी** *s.f.* The day of the full moon, or the last day of the first lunar fortnight.

पूरण *v. a.* To close, shut, shut up, confine; to bury. *v. n.* To advance, go forward.

पूरनु *adj.* Completed, finished, perfect. A title for the deity as being omnipotent.

पूरबी *adj.* Of the East, eastern. **पूरबी डेयरी** A kind of fine cloth, muslin.

पूरबी *s.f.* or **पूरबु** *s. m.* Name of a rāginī or musical mode.

पूरबी or **पूरध्यो** *s. m.* An inhabitant of the countries of the east.

पूरबु *s. m.* The east; the east wind.

पूराहतो *adj.* or *adv.* Fanciful, whimsical, freakish, capricious.

पूराई *s.f.* Fulness, completion, perfection.

पूरारो *adj.* Capricious, uncertain, freakish, fanciful, whimsical. *s. m.* Name of a water bird.

पूरिणो *s. m.* A pointed stick for writing on a sanded board with, a style, the letters so drawn with a style.

पूरी *adj.* Fanciful. *s.s.f.* A kind of cake fried in ghí.

पूरी पुनाई *s.f.* Moderation, sufficiency.

पूरु *s.m.* Fancy, whim, caprice, impulse, vagary. The party taken over in a ferry boat, a trip of a ferry boat; a set of loads in the conveyance of any thing. A side, party. The four in the game of **नकादूर** s That with which any pit &c. is filled.

s पूर्णे adj. Full, complete ; entire ; sufficient ; perfect ; exact, implicit, strict.	s पेटी s. m. A glutton. s.f. The part of a woman's bodice which hangs over the belly. A belly-band. A strip up the middle of the cloth in embroidery.
पूर्णे पुनो Of middling quality, indifferent, middling, moderate, moderately.	s पेटु s. m. The belly ; womb ; the fœtus in the womb. The bed of a river or canal ; the inside cavity of any thing. Breadth, diameter, width. पेटु केराइण To procure or cause abortion.
s पूर्णी adj. Of the east, eastern. s. m. A native of the east, s.f. The name of a ragini sung before evening.	s पेटो s. m. The woof of a web. Account, account current.
पेत्तो adj. Used with brother, sister &c. meaning "half" or "step" brother &c. by the father's side. Having a father alive.	s पेटोडी पेटोरु or पेटोली s. m. A great eater, a glutton.
पेई Fem. of पिओ the past part. of परण.	s पेत्तो s. m. Food, victuals.
पेको adj. Of the relations of one's wife. s. m. (In plu.), a wife's relations.	पेटि s.f. Debts, money due, credits, debits; an offering given a superior.
P पेचिह्न adj. Twisted, crooked, crooked-minded.	पेटो Past part. of पिहण.
पेचिरो s. m. A narrow path, foot path.	पेडो s. m. A kind of sweetmeat made with curds. A lump of clay &c.
P पेचो adj. or adv. Twisted or contracted (writing), with twists and contractions. s.f. An ornamented kind of turban.	पेढी s.f. A shelf fixed in a wall.
P पेचु s. m. Twist, revolution, coil, turn. A griping in the bowels. Perplexity, difficulty, maze. A screw. Circumvention, cheating.	पेणाढी पेणाढ्यु or पेणाढ्यो s. m. One who traces or tracks out foot-marks.
पेज़ा or पेज़ी s. f. Rice-water, water gruel. Pap for infants.	पेणि s.f. Name of a large water bird, a pelican.
पेज़ाइतो or पेज़ाणो adj. Watered, irrigated (land after being sown).	पेणु s. m. Starch used by weavers &c. for stiffening cloth.
पेज़ु s. m. Drinking.	s पेतिली adj. Of brass, brazen.
पेज़ु or पेज़ो s. m. The watering of land after sowing, irrigating.	पेती s. f. A box, case.
पेटाऊ s. m. An evil wisher.	पेनारु or पेनू s. m. A beggar, mendicant.
s पेटारो s. m. The part of the <i>pulla</i> fish about the belly.	पेपिनी s. f. A kind of bodice worn by women.
s पेटार्थी s. m. A glutton, gourmand.	पेराइतो adj. or adv. From the root, beginning, entire, complete.
s पेटिरु s. m. A great eater, a glutton, a pot bellied person.	पेरागु s. m. The foot board by which a loom is worked.
	पेराद् or पेरो s. m. One who traces foot-steps or tracks.
	पेरांदी s.f. The foot part of a bed.
	पेरु s. m. The foot paw ; The impression

made by foot, a trace, पेहु कढ़णु To trace footsteps. To wander, roam about. पेहु खण्णु To trace footsteps. To step, walk, पेहु विश्वासु To interfere; to enter upon.

s पेहूं s. m. The fruit or berry of the खबड़ु tree and also of the जारि tree and other jungle shrubs; a berry.

पेरेवाढी s. m. One who traces footsteps or tracks.

पेरो s. m. The impression of a foot on the ground, a vestige, trace. पेरो खण्णु To trace footsteps. पेरो कड़णु To visit the house of the bride's family as the bride and bridegroom do among Hindus after the marriage on the same day.

P पेरोजो s. m. A turquoise.

पेर्डो adj. or adv. Afoot, on foot. s. m. A walker, a footman.

पेर्हाई or पेर्हा adv. At first, first, sooner, before.

पेर्हाति adj. Being pregnant for the first time.

पेर्हातु or पेर्हेतो adj. First-born.

पेर्हां दो adj. First, anterior.

पेर्लांधो adj. Slipshod (a shoe).

पेर्लिह adj. One with swollen testicles.

पेर्लो s. m. A testicle.

P पेर्वंदी adj. Ingrafted, s. f. A graft, grafting. पेर्वंदीबेरु A variety of the *beru* fruit. The lower piece of a paper kite.

P पेर्वंदु s. m. A joint, joining, patch.

पेर्विडो s. f. A kind of yellow color, or dye.

P पेर्शानी s. f. The fore-head. The front part of a hat, the front of any thing.

P पेर्शाबु s. m. Urine. पेर्शाबु फिरणु To make water.

P पेरशि adv. In front.

P पेरशानि पेरशो or पेरशीनि s. f. The afternoon, the early evening.

P पेरशिरशि or पेरशिरसि s. f. The late spring crop.

पेरशिरो s. m. A kind of moulding plane. Name of a star.

P पेरकशि or पेरकशी s. f. A poll tax.

P पेरवाज s. f. A kind of long dress worn by dancers.

पेरणु v. n. To enter.

पेरो s. f. A raised frame or stand, for watching a field from, sleeping on &c.

पेरु Second person sing: imperative of पि॒रणु or पेरणु.

पेरूं s. m. A method of preparing rice, or the grain so prepared.

पेरो s. m. A frame or scaffolding raised in a grain field for a watchman to sit on.

पेर्हो adj. First, prior, anterior.

P पेरगंबरु s. m. An apostle, prophet, the prophet Mahomed.

पेर्ज s. f. Fair name, credit, honor.

P पेरदा adj. Born, created, produced, discovered, invented, obtained.

P पेरदावार adj. Conspicuous, manifest.

P पेरदाश s. f. Produce, revenue.

पेरस्कु adj. Of the value of a pice.

पेरसो s. m. The name of a copper coin, a pice. (in plu.) Money, cash.

L पो Past part. of पत्तणु.

पोअभरो adv. A little back, or behind. Soon, shortly.

पोइ Prep. or adv. After, hereafter, subsequently. पोयां पोइ Last of all, ultimately.

पोहतांहो prep. and adv. A little behind, somewhat in the rear. A little after, shortly, soon.

पोइते *adv. or prep.* In the rear, behind; after.

पोइवारी Same as प्रभवारी, which see.

पोड *s. m.* (in oblique पोइ or पोअ) The hinder part, the latter part, rear.

पोख *s. f.* Sowing, agriculture, cultivation, farming, a field under cultivation; a crop.

पोखण् *v. a.* To sow, cultivate, farm.

पोखी *s. f.* Sowing, cultivation, farming.

पोचो *s. m.* Besmearing with mud &c., plastering; the coating thus given; the rag used for such smearing.

पोछडु *s. m.* The top part of a stalk of sugar cane, of a tree, &c. The tail or extremity of any thing.

पोटिडी *s. f.* A bag, or case for putting up books &c. in, a satchel.

s पोटो *s. m.* A grandson by the male line.

पोटो *adj.* A beast trained to carry burdens, a sumpter beast.

पोटो *s. m.* A clear open plain.

पोट्यो *s. m.* A load of tobacco &c. made up of five maunds.

पोइहाई *s. f.* Old age, senility.

पोइहो *adj.* Old, of great age.

s पोढण् *v. n.* To repose, lie down, rest.

पोतामेलु *s. m.* The adding up or making up an account. **पोतामेलु बष्णु** To make up an account.

पोतिडो *s. m.* A small piece of cloth for wrapping over the head of a woman or child.

पोती *s. f.* A cloth for wrapping over the head and shoulders of a girl, a shawl.

पोतु *s. m.* Two of equal size, a pair, match.

पोत्यो *s. m.* A piece of cloth, worn about the buttocks while bathing or used as a towel for wiping the body.

s पोथी *s. f.* A book. **पोथी पनो** Idem.

s पोथु *s. m.* A large book.

पोथो *s. m.* A lump of rags used in smearing a room with earth, cowdung &c. Besmearing, plastering. A cloth in which opium moistened in water has been absorbed, and from which it is again expressed as required.

पोषटी *s. f.* A kind of small insect or fly.

पोषटी पद्धाइणु To out-trick, outdo, defeat by knavery. **पोषटी हण्णु** To emit a certain sound from the lips in performing a dance.

पोषटु *s. m.* A butterfly.

पोपिरी *s. f.* The name of a fresh water fish.

पोपो *s. m.* A preparation of bháng (from which a draught is afterwards made) or of leaves of certain plants (prepared as a medical application) made by wrapping the leaves up in a cloth, covering it with earth, and so heating them with fire. The upper skin of a cane or reed. A piece of paper rolled up for making fireworks with.

पोयाडी *s. f.* The afternoon, evening.

पोयो *adj.* Hinder, hindmost, latter, last, posterior, subsequent, final.

s पोराई or **पोराणि** *s. f.* Hallowness.

s पोस्त *s. m.* A cavity, hollow, vacancy, void space. A stamp for stamping on cloth patterns for embroidery, dyeing &c.

s पोसो *adj.* Hollow.

पोस्तु *s. m.* A labourer, workman, a servant.

पोर्यो *s. m.* Labor, work, price of labor, wages. **पोर्यो कार्यो** Labor.

पोलिडी *s. f.* A lump of dung from any animal of the goat kind.

पोदिङ्गो <i>s. m.</i> The dung of camels.	<i>s प्रघटु adj.</i> Well-known, conspicuous.
पोशाख <i>s. f.</i> Vestments, dress, clothes, garb.	<i>s प्रजा s. f.</i> A subject, one under allegiance.
पोशाकी <i>adj.</i> One who dresses finely. Fine, handsome, (clothes).	<i>s प्रण् s. m.</i> A promise, solemn engagement.
पोशि <i>inter.</i> The cry of warning to move out of the way.	<i>s प्रथम् adj.</i> First.
पोशीदार्द <i>s. f.</i> Niceness, nicety, cleanliness, prettiness.	<i>s प्रथिमी or प्रथिवी s. f.</i> The ground, earth.
पोशीदो <i>adj.</i> Covered, concealed. Nice, elegant, handsome.	<i>s प्रभाति s. f.</i> The dawn, early morning. The name of a rāginī or musical mode.
पोशु <i>s. m.</i> A cover or case for any thing.	<i>s प्रभाती s. f.</i> The name of a rāginī or musical mode. A twig for cleaning teeth with.
पोसरि <i>s. f.</i> Smarting.	<i>s प्रभू s. m.</i> A lord, master, title of the deity.
पोसलि <i>s. f.</i> Wet or damp ground; the damp from wet ground.	<i>s प्रश्नु s. m.</i> A question to a Bráhman regarding omens &c.
पोसिरण् <i>v. n.</i> To smart. To be vexed, annoyed.	<i>s प्रसादी s. f.</i> The leavings of a great man or spiritual guide. (Among followers of Nánaksháh) a cake of bread.
पोसिराटु <i>s. m.</i> or पोसिर्णी <i>s. f.</i> Smarting.	<i>s प्रसादु s. m.</i> An offering of any thing eatable, given to a great man or a deity. Food, victuals.
पोस्ती <i>s. m.</i> One who is addicted to drinking an infusion of poppy heads; A lazy indolent person.	<i>s प्राण् or प्रान् s. m.</i> Breath, life.
पोस्तु <i>s. m.</i> A poppy head or capsule.	<i>s प्रापति s. f.</i> Gain, profit, produce. Fate, fortune, destiny. <i>adj.</i> Acquired, obtained.
पोहण् <i>v. a.</i> To roast in the ashes.	<i>s प्रालिधि or प्रालभि s. f.</i> Fortune, fate, destiny.
पोहांडं or पोहांओ <i>adv.</i> A little behind, at a short distance in the rear. From behind or rearward. In a little time, shortly, soon.	<i>s प्रितिकाळो s. m.</i> A kind of gourd, a pumpkin.
पोहु <i>s. m.</i> Name of a Hindu month, part December part January.	<i>s प्रियु s. m.</i> or <i>adj.</i> A lover, a sweetheart, beloved.
पौढी <i>s. f.</i> A flight of stairs; a ladder; a plank by which one enters a boat from the shore. A verse in poetry.	<i>s प्रियोजनु s. m.</i> Object, design.
पौसाहु <i>s. m.</i> The name of two sticks in a loom connected with the treddle or foot sticks underneath the web.	<i>s प्रीतम् adj.</i> Dearest, most beloved. <i>s. m.</i> A favourite, friend, sweetheart.
प्रघटाइण् <i>v. a.</i> To make conspicuous, public, or well known, to publish.	<i>s प्रीति s. f.</i> Love, friendship, affection.
प्रघटिजण् <i>v. n.</i> To be conspicuous, become known.	<i>s प्रीतिवान् s. m.</i> A friend, companion. <i>adj.</i> Friendly.

- s प्रेतिनी s.f. A female ghost, demon, or evil spirit.
- s प्रेतु s.m. A departed soul, a spirit of the dead, a ghost, evil spirit.
- s प्रेमी adj. Affectionate, loving.
- s प्रेमु s.m. Love, affection, friendship.
- s प्रेरण v.a. To cause to do, urge, incite. To command.
- s प्रेर्णा s.f. Causing to do, urging on, inciting, bidding.
- s प्रोजनु s.m. Object, design.
- s प्रोहिताई s.f. The duty or office of a *prohitu*.
- s प्रोहिताणि s.f. The wife or daughter of a *prohitu*.
- s प्रोहितु s.m. The family priest who conducts all the ceremonials and sacrifices of a house.

फ

फ The aspirate of the preceding.

फकण v.a. To jerk into the mouth from the palm of the hand, (grain &c.).

▲ फकति adv. Only, merely.

▲ फकरू s.m. Fakirs, beggars; the office or practice of a fakir.

▲ फकिडी s.f. Clamouring for alms or money; altercation; trouble, annoyance, vexation.

फकी s.f. A dose of powdered medicine, a powder.

▲ फकीरी s.f. Poverty ; the life of a beggar or religious mendicant.

▲ फकीरू s.m. A beggar, religious mendicant, devotee, a pious person (used as a title of respect to all Mussalmans) adj. Poor, indigent.

फकु s.m. A handful of grain &c. taken up in eating.

फकुराइण् v.a. To spread out to the wind to air.

फकुराई or फकुराणि s.f. The state of being sufficiently dry to bear footsteps (ground), the drying up of ground after wet; the airing or drying damp clothes &c.

फकुरो adj. Spread out to the air; partly dry, or in a state of being dried.

s फग्गुण s.m. The name of the 11th Month, part February part March.

▲ फजुरू s.m. The morning, dawn of day.

▲ फजुलु s.m. Favor, mercy, grace.

s फटण् v.a. To wound.

फटाक s.f. Boasting idle tales or lying stories.

फटाको s.m. A boaster; a teller of idle tales or lying stories.

फटाको s.m. A kind of cracker or firework, made with folded paper, a squib.

फटि adv. Completely, entirely, wholly; in the least, in the smallest degree.

s फटु s.m. A wound, sore, फटु विद्धण् To hurt with taunting or abusing.

फडह s.f. फडहु s.m. The leaves of a kind of palm (*Chamærops Ritchiana*) which grows in the Hills, and from which mats &c. are made.

फड़ी adj. Barren, or which has ceased bearing young.

फडु s.m. A gaming house.

फड़कण् v.n. To tremble, shiver, quake; to flutter, throb.

फड़किणी s.f. Shaking, trembling, shivering.

फड़केल s.f. or adj. A kind of sword, or dagger with a broad point.

फड़को s.m. Trembling, quivering, shiver-

ing. The noise of a bird rising on the wing, or of a paper kite, a rustling or fluttering noise. The loose piece attached to the cover of a book which laps over the front. The broad point of some kinds of sword.

फड़फड़ि s. f. The sound of boiling water, of the flapping of a flag, or the rustling of paper &c., chattering, gabbling.

फड़फोटि s. f. Alarm, panic.

s फणि s. f. The hood or expanding head of a snake. The shoulder blade. The point at top of a paper kite.

फणी s. f. A hair comb with teeth on both sides. The comb through which the threads of the warp pass in a loom.

फणी डिअणु To comb.

फणीगह s. m. A maker of hair combs.

फणीटो s. m. A hair comb with teeth on one side only.

▲फतिह s. f. Victory, conquest, subjection.

फत्ती s. f. The cross sticks reaching along a line of posts or pillars. A slip of paper or wood.

▲फतील s. f. A strip of paper, &c. a lath or slip of wood, a row or stripe in quilting cloth, a ruler for drawing lines.

▲फत्वा s. f. The sentence or decision of a Mahomedan law officer.

फथिकणु v. n. To writhe, flounce, be convulsed (as one in a fit, a fish out of water &c.). To be agitated, fluttered.

फथिकिणी s. f. Writhing; restlessness.

फथो Past part. of **फसणु**.

▲फंदक s. f. A filbert or hazel nut.

P फंदाइतो adj. or adv. Wily, wilily, sly, cunning.

P फंदाई or **फंदार्डि** s. f. Wiliness, slyness, artifice.

P फंदी adj. Wily, cunning, sly.

P फंटु s. m. A noose, snare. Art, tricks, knavery, wiles. Perplexity, difficulty.

फदो adj. Toothless.

▲फना adj. Extinct, exterminated, destroyed. s. f. Extinction, destruction.

A फनु s. m. Art, dexterity; a qualification.

फफसु adj. Wanting solidity, not compact or firm, pappy, pulpy, flabby.

फफक्षु v. n. To bubble, make a noise in boiling.

फफको s. m. The sound of water boiling.

फबूणु or **फबिजणु** v. n. To obtain one's desires, succeed. To be digested. To be embezzled, obtained by chicanery.

फरटु s. m. The tops and empty pods of oil grains given as food for camels &c.

s फरणु v. n. To vibrate with an involuntary convulsive motion, as the eyelids, or the muscles of other parts of the body.

s फरणु or **फरिजणु** v. a. To be fruitful, fructify, be fructiferous, be with young. To bring good luck.

फरह s. f. A superior kind of madder (*Rubia mangith*).

▲फरहत s. f. Cheerfulness, ease.

फरही s. f. A small board, a board used by boys as a slate. The cross sticks in the wheel of a water wheel. L The pod of leguminous plants. The fruit of the plantain.

फरहो s. m. A board, plank, a flag (stone). The plank or flag on which a waterman beats his clothes. Name of a salt water fish.

- फरासी** s. f. A carpet.
- फरासु** s. m. A servant whose business it is to spread the carpets, &c.
- फरो** s. f. The pod or legume of pulse grains. The fruit of the plantain tree. One of the divisions of a root of garlic.
- फह** s. m. A blade of a sword &c.; the head of a spear or arrow. s Fruit, the young of an animal. फह टक्क न Young cattle, children.
- फर्क** s. m. Difference, distance, distinction, alteration.
- फर्जु** s. m. A divine command, a duty the omission of which is considered a mortal sin.
- फर्दी** s. f. One card of a pack; a stiff piece of a paper.
- फर्दु** s. m. The leaf of a book.
- P **फर्माइण्** v. a. To command, order.
- P **फर्माश** s. f. A curious, rare or nice thing procured as a present for a friend.
- फर्याओ** adj. Leguminous, podded.
- P **फर्यादी** s. m. A complainant, suitor.
- P **फर्यादु** s. m. A complaint.
- फशु** s. m. A carpet.
- फलक** s. f. Disdainful consideration, care, concern. Boldness, spirit, courage, zeal.
- फलकु** s. m. A kind of stocks for prisoners.
- s **फलण्** v. n. To give fruit, fructify, be prosperous or successful, to be with young.
- फलाउ** s. f. Spread, expansion; prolixity.
- A **फलाणो** adj. Such an one, a certain person फलाणोटोरो Idem.
- s **फलु** s. m. Fruit; effect, result; acquisition, gain, advantage.
- फलूकिडो** or **फलूहो** s. m. A blister, vesication.
- s **फल्हरि** **फल्हारि** or **फल्होरि** s. f. Particular kinds of food taken on fast days, as wild grains &c.
- A **फशादी** adj. Seditious, turbulent, quarrelsome.
- A **फशातु** s. m. Rebellion, sedition, mutiny, quarrelling, altercation. Ill language, abuse.
- s **फसाण्** (past part. **फथो**) v. n. To stick (as in mud, a narrow passage &c.) to be caught, noosed, ensnared, entangled, involved.
- फसाइण्** v. a. To entrap, insnare, involve, implicate.
- फसिअडो** s. m. The son of a *phasi* (an abusive term).
- फसी** s. f. or adj. An abusive term for a woman.
- फसु** adj. Wearied, tired, done up. L An ear of corn.
- A **फसुलाणो** adj. Of the harvest. s. m. Pay given at the spring and autumn harvests.
- A **फसुलु** s. m. The time of harvest; the crop of any season.
- फस्ल्बृटेरो** s. m. A restless person.
- फस्तो** s. m. A term of abuse.
- A **फस्त** s. f. A vein फस्त खोलण् or छोडण्. To bleed, phlebotomise.
- फस्तो** s. m. Foolish talk, nonsense, prattle.
- A **फस्ली** adj. The Mahomedan era reckoning by the return of the yearly seasons.
- फह** s. f. A pop, a quick sharp sound.
- फहकण्** v. n. To be applied, be fixed, attached, connected, closed, closed up tightly.

फहकाइण् *v. a.* To lay on (with force or violence), fix firmly, fasten tightly.

फहकार or **फहकाट** *s. m.* The sound from a slap, a slapping noise.

फहकारे *s. f.* A slap; the sound of a slap or slapping.

फहको *s. m.* Beating, striking, a blow; the sound of a slap or blow.

फह्यारे *s. m.* A fish.

फां *adj.* Wearied, tired, done up.

फाइदे *s. m.* Advantage, gain, profit, utility, effect.

फाको *s. m.* Want of food, fasting, hunger. **फाको कढण्** or **करण्** To be hungry, to fast.

फाल्ताई *adj.* Dove-colored, a light brown.

फागु *s. m.* The gambols and plays of the Holi, the throwing colored powders in the Holi. Name of a Hindu Month, part February part March.

फांगे or **फांघे** *s. m.* Dry thin branches for lighting a fire.

फातिली *s. f.* The excess over receipts due to an agent on an account being balanced.

फाजुल *adj.* More than enough, super-abundant. Due to an agent after deducting credits.

फाटण् *v. n.* To tear, split, rend, burst. To cry out, screech, scream, howl.

फाटु *s. m.* A split, rent, tear, cut.

फाड *s. f.* A kind of low bush grazed on by cattle. **स** Tearing, rending.

फांड़ *s. f.* The skirt of a garment taken up to hold any thing, the lap; a lapful, skirtful. Allotment, allotting, share, subscription.

फाडण् *v. a.* To tear, rend, split, cleave,

burst, वातु फाडण् To open the mouth wide. **ज़ंधूं फाडे हलण्** To walk with legs wide apart.

फांडण् *v. a.* To separate, divide, allot, distribute, apportion.

फाडिअफा *s. m.* The brother of a pimp, (a term of abuse).

फांडिणो *s. f.* A division, share, distribution, dividend.

फाडु *s. m.* A cut or split from a blow.

फाइहो *s. m.* The hogdeer (*Cervus porcinus*).

फातह *s. f.* Prayers for the dead.

फातहखानी *s. f.* The reciting prayers for the dead, a ceremony which goes on for some days after the death of a Musalman, when the friends of the family all pay a visit and receive some food.

फाथो The past part. of **फासण्**.

फांदी *s. f.* A button-hole, or loop for holding a button. A snare for birds.

फांधो *s. m.* A snare, noose.

फानी *adj.* Evanescient, destructible, mortal, perishable.

फानूस or **फानोसु** *s. m.* A shade to keep the wind from a candle; a lantern.

फाबिणो *s. m.* A kind of fresh water fish.

फार *s. f.* A slice of a melon &c. cut lengthways. **ा** An omen, presage.

फारकु *adj.* Useless.

फारू *s. m.* A ploughshare. A steel edge to a tool.

फासओ *s. m.* Name of a fruit (*Grewia Asiatica*).

फार्खती *s. f.* A written discharge, deed of release or acquittance.

फासी *s. m.* A Persian. A follower to Zoroaster. **adj.** Persian.

फाल *s. f.* An omen, presage, augury, divination.

फाल्तू *adj.* Spare, surplus, overplus.

फासण् (past part. फाथो). *v. n.* To stick (in mud &c.) be caught, entangled, involved.

फासाइण् *v. a.* To entrap, ensnare, involve, implicate.

फासी *s. f.* A noose, snare.

फाही *s. f.* A noose, snare, springe ; a loop for a button, a button-hole.

फाहो *s. m.* A halter for hanging malefactors; strangulation, hanging. **फाहो**

द़िधणु To hang a malefactor.

फिकति or **फिकाई** *s. f.* Want of flavor, or color, insipidity ; a coldness among friends. Shame.

फिकलु *s. m.* Tricks, artifice, stratagem.

फिकाणि *s. f.* Insipidity, want of color, or brightness.

फिकिराइती *adj.* or *adv.* Anxious, anxiously.

फिकिर्स *s. m.* Solicitude, anxiety.

फिकिर्यो *s. m.* Name of a medicinal drug.

फिको *adj.* Insipid, tasteless, vapid. Weak or faded (in color), pale. A-shamed.

फिङ्जानु *s. m.* A small drinking glass.

फिझो *adj.* A beast whose hind legs knock together.

फिटण् *v. n.* To go to ruin to spoil, to be injured, be corrupted, become waste, be destroyed (as color). To break, turn to curds (as milk). To have a difference or quarrel.

फिटाइण् *v. a.* To corrupt, vitiate, destroy, spoil, deprave, lay waste, desolate, ruin. To cause a quarrel or difference be-

tween persons. To cause to turn to curds (milk).

फिटाऊ *adj.* Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer.

फिटोकरणु *v. a.* To drop, let go, abandon, throw down, or away, forsake.

फिटोड *s. f.* **फिटोडो** *s. m.* A difference of falling out betwixt friends.

फिट्को *s. f.* Alum.

फिटि *s. f.* An interjection expressive of scorn and aversion, hoot!

फिटकार *s. f.* Hooting, scorn, contempt, reviling, contumely.

फिटकारणु *v. a.* To treat contemptuously, express contempt or scorn, revile, hoot.

फिटाई *s. f.* Crookedness, deformity.

फिटडिक *s. f.* A fillip, jerking any thing with a sharp blow of the fingers.

फिट्डो *adj.* Crooked, one with crooked feet, deformed.

फिणिग *s. f.* A drop of water in sprinkling, or of spittle such as issues from one sputtering in speaking violently.

फितिनो *s. m.* Sedition, mutiny, insurrection, rebellion, quarrelling. An exciter or fomenter of quarrels.

फितूरी *adj.* Quarrelsome, seditious, exciting quarrels. Deceitful.

फितूर *s. m.* Quarrelling, a quarrel; sedition. Deceit; fraud.

फित्तती *s. m.* or *adj.* An exciter or fomenter of quarrels, a mischief-maker, turbulent.

फिल्लाई *s. f.* Quarrelling, turbulence. *s. m.* or *adj.* A quarrelsome person, turbulent.

फिथो The past part. of **फिसणु**.

फिदा *s. f.* Sacrifice, consecration, devoting to any service. *adj.* Devoted.

फिदो *s. m.* Name of a small bird with black back and white belly.

L फिरूडी *s. f.* A boil, imposthume.

फिफिडी *s. f.* An epidemic disease fatal to cattle.

फिफिडु *s. m.* The lungs, the lights.

फिरण् *v. n.* To turn, return, walk about, go round, roll, wheel, revolve; to rebel. **फिरण् घिरण्** Idem.

A फिराक *s. m.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of separation.

फिरिणे *adj.* Variable, changeable, moving round. *s. m.* An instrument on which cord is twisted.

P फिरिस्ताई *s. f.* The causing a quarrel between two persons by secretly reporting to each something the other said to his disadvantage.

P फिरिस्तो *s. m.* An angel. One who excites a quarrel by letting any person know what another has said to his disadvantage.

A फिरेबी *adj.* Deceitful.

A फिरेबू *s. m.* Deceit, fraud.

A फिरोइ *adj.* Stray and without owner (cattle &c.) A fine taken from thieves for a theft committed. The word (from فروع plu. of درع the branch of a tree) properly means any thing received beyond the ordinary fixed taxes.

फिर्डाइण् *v. a.* To cause to turn. **सार्यू**

फिर्डाइण् To grind rice coarsely. **अख्लू**

फिर्डाइण्, To leer.

फिर्णी *s. f.* A spinning jenny, a whirligig. The roller over a well on which the rope runs, a teetotum.

फिर्तो *s. m.* The warp beam of a loom.

P फिर्यादी *s. m.* A complainant, suitor.

P फिर्यादु *s. m.* A complaint.

फिल्हाई *s. f.* Flaccidity, softness, loose corpulency.

A फिल्हाल *adv.* Quickly.

फिल्हिडो *adj.* Somewhat flaccid, or of soft or loose body.

फिल्हो *adj.* Flaccid, of soft or loose body, bloated, puffy, lazy, feeble.

फिसण् (past part. **फिथो**) *v. n.* To burst, split open, be crushed.

फिसि *s. f.* The leaves of a kind of palm tree (*Chamærops Ritchiana*) from which mats &c. are made.

फिस्कण् *v. n.* To slip, slide.

फिस्कणी *s. f.* Slipping, a slip; a method of tripping in wrestling.

A फिहो *s. f.* Rate, price. *prep.* For each, each, per; as **फिहोमण्**, Per maund.

फिराँ मुझाइण् To confuse by worrying.

फोड़ो *s. m.* The stay to the lower corner of a boat's sail.

फोड़ु *s. m.* The pastern of a horse &c. The urinal parts of a mare.

फोझो *s. m.* A dry, withered bit of a branch for lighting a fire with.

फोणी *s. f.* Spittle, saliva.

फोण् *s. m. or f.* Froth, suds, foam.

फोणा *s. m.* An incantation, charm.

फोयो *s. m.* The wheel of a cart. A round piece of stick put beneath the feet of a couch to raise it. The roller of a pully.

फुकिरो *s. m.* A caste who make brooms, grass baskets &c.

S फुटण् *v. n.* To burst open or blossom (as a bud &c.); to crack, split; to break (as day).

L फुटिरो *adj.* Clean, nice, elegant.

फुटी *s. f.* A lump of sour milk or curds.

The cotton as it bursts from the pod; a burst pod with the cotton on it.

फुट *s. m.* A large lump of coagulated milk or curds.

फुँडण् *v. a.* To swell, inflate.

फुडि *s. f.* A bridge.

फुडी *s. f.* A drop.

फुडो *s. m.* A large drop.

फुँड़जण् *v. n.* To swell out, be expanded.

फुडताई or **फुडती** *s. f.* Activity, quickness, alertness, smartness.

फुडतु or **फुडतो** *adj.* Quick, nimble, active, smart, expert, alert, brisk.

फुहफुडि *s. f.* The drizzling of rain **फुड-**
फुडि लाइण् To drizzle.

फुणो *s. m.* A kind of cowrie shell.

फुंदिण् *s. m.* A tassel.

फुरण् *v. a.* To plunder, rob, pillage.
s To spring up in or strike the mind (an idea &c.).

फुरि *s. f.* Robbery, plundering, plunder.

फकिणी *s. f.* Great cold.

फुर्जे *s. m.* Leisure, delay, time.

फुर्डी *s. f.* A boil, abscess.

s **फुर्णो** *s. m.* An idea, fancy, whim.

फुर्दे *s. m.* Plundering, plunder, stolen property.

फुर्फार or **फुर्मार** *s. f.* Plundering, robbery, depredation, devastation, rapine.

फुर्सत *s. f.* Leisure, delay, time.

s **फुलण्** *v. n.* To blossom, blow, flower.
To swell, be inflated.

फुलांउती or **फुलांवंती** *s. f.* A widow.

s **फुलारिणि** *s. f.* A woman who sells flowers.

s **फुलारी** *s. m.* A flower seller.

s **फुली** *s. f.* A flower stamped or embroidered on cloth. A wooden stamp for

marking a pattern on cloth. A rotten spot on a fruit.

फुलु *s. m.* A flower. The head of a húka in which the tobacco fire is placed. The knobs on a shield or the top of a sword handle on any such like ornament. The tuft of silk to which a spike is affixed for blowing through a hollow tube at birds &c. A small cautery applied to remove a pain. A written amulet. The menses. The bones and ashes of a dead body after burying.

s **फुलेली** *s. f.* A perfumer.

फुलेलु *s. m.* Any fluid perfume.

फुलो *s. m.* A grain of parched *jawári* maize &c. A disorder of the eye, the albugo. Lamp black, the snuff or burnt wick of a candle.

s **फुल्कारो** *adj.* Flowered (cloth &c.).

फुल्को *s. m.* A kind of thin cake.

s **फुल्वाडी** *s. f.* A flower garden.

फुल्हरु *s. m.* Ashes.

फुसण् *v. a.* To cram, stuff.

फुहार *s. f.* Small drizzling rain, spray.

फुहारो *s. m.* A fountain, a jet d'eau. Small drizzling rain, spray.

s **फुक** *s. f.* A blast, puff, whiff.

s **फुकण्** *v. a.* To blow, puff.

फूकपुँडी *s. f.* The eye of a shuttle through which the thread passes.

s **फूकार** *s. f.* Hissing as a snake. The snorting of a horse.

s **फूकारण्** *v. a.* To hiss. To snort.

s **फूकारो** *s. m.* The hiss of a snake. The snort of a horse. A squirt of water &c. cast from the mouth. A puff from the mouth given in performing charms,

blowing any medicinal powder down a child's throat &c.

फूकिजण् v. n. To swell, be distended.

फूकिणो s. m. A blister on the skin, a vesication. A bubble, any thing swelled out in the wind; a light kind of cowrie shell.

फूक्यो s. m. A species of salt water fish.

फूँड़िजण् v. n. To swell, be puffed out; distended.

फूदिनो s. m. Mint (*Mentha Sativa*).

फूस s. f. A dead fart.

फूसिह s. m. One who gives a dead fart.

फूसी or फूस्ती s. f. A cat. A kind of small bird.

फूहडु s. m. One who is intemperate, or quarrelsome in his talk.

फूहु s. m. The pride, or force of youth, of wealth, abundance, &c.

फेकारी s. f. A lynx.

फेढणो s. m. The orbicular excrement of a camel.

फेडिणी s. f. The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats, &c.

फेटहडु s. m. Idle, truant, a vagabond.

फेटारू adj. Ruinous, destructive, a destroyer.

फेटो or फेटो s. m. A small piece of cloth tied round the head as a turband.

फेटि An interjection expressive of contempt or scorn, hoot!

फेणाही s. f. Name of a water bird, a pelican.

फेफार्ह s. f. Puffiness, flabbiness; weakness.

फेफो adj. Puffy, of loose body, bloated, pulpy, flabby, pappy.

फेरणु or फेराइण् v. a. To cause to turn, whirl, wheel, change, alter, cancel.

फेराइतो adj. or adv. Rotatory, whirling; changeable, variable ; in succession or rotation ; round about, circuitous.

फेराटी s. f. A swimming of the head, giddiness, a turn, revolution. Sleight of hand.

फेरिणी s. f. फेरिणो s. m. The peg of the cloth beam of a loom.

फेरी s. f. A turn, round, tour, revolution. Dizziness, giddiness.

फेरीदारू s. m. A fakir who goes about begging.

फेरू s. m. Difference, distinction, alteration, variation, vicissitude. A turn, twist, coil.

फेरूओं adj. Rotatory, going round.

फेरो s. m. A turn, revolution, gyration, rotation, the rounds of a guard, circuit, circumference.

फेरोटी Same as **फेराटी** which see.

फेलाउ s. m. Spread, expansion ; prolixity.

फेली s. f. A kind of earthenware cup or bowl.

फेहण् v. a. To cause to burst, or split, to squash.

फैजु s. m. Profit, gain, advantage.

फैलु s. m. Acts, deeds. Fornication, adultery. A verb.

फैसिलो s. m. Decision, settlement, verdict.

फोकदु adv. Causelessly, uselessly, vainly ; without trouble or expense.

फोकु adj. Empty, hollow. *s. m.* Dregs, refuse.

फोको s. m. A slap with the hollow palm of the hand given in shampooing, a slap on the arms. Obligation, weight of obligation. The putting one in mind of an obligation, reproaching.

- फोर्गु** *s. m.* Dregs, strainings, refuse. A species of a plant that grows in the desert, on which camels graze. (*Calligonum polygonoides*).
s फोटि *s. f.* A crack, split, fissure, rupture.
s फोटिर्ह *adj.* That cracks, or splits.
फोटु *inter.* A contemptuous exclamation in reply to a call. A species of grass the grain of which is edible.
फोटो *s. m.* A pod of the cardamom. The pod of the **एनीह, चनो**, &c. A bubble. The bladder of a fish.
s फोड *s. f.* A fissure, crack, split, cleft, rent. A collection, subscription.
s फोडणु *v. a.* To break, split. To collect or make up subscription.
s फोडाओ *s. m.* Separation from a loved object; the pangs of such separation.
s फोडाटी *s. f.* A fagot.
s फोडी *s. f.* A Collection or subscription for any purpose, a fund.
फोडु *s. m.* A kind of clay used by potters.
P फोतो *s. m.* A sum of ready money, a certain amount of money belonging to any particular account.
फोफीडो *s. m.* A blister on the skin from a burn &c.
फोफो *adj.* Hollow, without solidity, not compact, or firm.
फोर *s. f.* A flower bed.
फोरू *s. m.* A robber, bandit, plunderer, rapacious person. **फोरू घटो** *Iudem.*
फोरो *s. m.* A skein of thread.
P फोलादी *adj.* Of steel.
P फोलादु *s. m.* Steel.
फोलिडी *s. f.* The orbicular excrement of sheep, goats &c.
फोलिडो *s. m.* The firm round excrement of a camel.

- फोल्ल** *s. f.* Disclosing, divulging. Searching for, seeking.
फोल्लगु *v. a.* To disclose, divulge, discover. To search for, seek.
A फौज *s. f.* An army.
A फौजदार *s. m.* The general, or head of an army. The chief police officer of a town.
A फौतु थिअणु To die.
- ब**
- ब** The third consonant of the labial class. In some Sindhi words it has a peculiar sound, represented by भ़.
बृ *adj.* Two.
s बक *s. f.* Prattle, chat, foolish talk, garrulity. **बकशक** *Idem.*
s बकणु *v. n.* To prattle, chat, chatter, prate, gabble.
A बकमु *s. m.* Sappan wood (*Cæsalpinia sappan*).
बकर *s. m.* Vegetables and fruit.
s ब़करु *s. m.* A he-goat.
s बकवाद *s. f.* Foolish talk.
s बकवादी *s. m.* A prater, chatterer, jabberer.
A बकाउ *s. m.* Lastingness, endurance, duration.
A बकाऊ *adj.* Eternal, continual.
A बकाया *s. f.* Balance due, arrears, remainder.
बकारिणि *s. f.* A woman who sells flowers.
बकारी *s. m.* One who sells flowers, fruit, or vegetables.
s ब़किरास *s. m.* A goatherd.
s ब़किरी *s. f.* A she-goat, the name of the species.
s ब़किरो *s. m.* A he-goat.

- s बक्षकि s. f. Prattle, chattering, foolish talk, gabble.
- s बक्षवयो s. m. A gabber, chatterer.
- P बक्षा s. f. बक्षु s. m. Forgiveness, pardon. बक्षा करणु To forgive बक्षा थिथणु To be forgiven.
- P बक्षाणु v. a. To give, grant, forgive, pardon, bestow.
- P बक्षीदु s. m. A pardoner.
- P बक्षीश s. f. A gift, grant, present, donation.
- P बक्षीशनामो s. m. A deed of gift.
- बख्यु v. n. To shine, glow, shew itself, be apparent or clear.
- बखिरु s. m. The name of a plant with a prickly pod.
- P बखिरो s. m. A share, portion, part.
- A बखीली s. f. Miserliness, stinginess. Disapprobation, dislike, envy, antipathy.
- A बखीलु s. m. A miser.
- s बख s. m. A sacrifice or oblation of a goat, grain &c. to the river deity.
- बँखु s. m. An embrace, embracing बँखु To embrace.
- A बखमल or बखमल s. f. Velvet.
- A बखमली or बखमली adj. Velvet, of velvet.
- बखेडाई s. m. or adj. Quarrelsome. A wrangler, brawler.
- बखेडो s. m. Wrangling, a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, riot. Things scattered about and in the way; confusion, fuss; pomp.
- P बख्लावरो s. f. Good fortune.
- P बख्लावरु adj. Fortunate, lucky, of good disposition.
- P बख्लु s. m. Fate, fortune, destiny.
- P बख्यो s. m. A kind of stitching, a strong quilting or double stitch.
- बख्ला बख्यु बख्लाणु बख्लीदु बख्लीश ब-खशीशनामो see बक्षा बक्षु बक्षाणु ब-क्षीदु बक्षीश बक्षीशनामो.
- बूगई s. f. Name of a fly that sticks to horses and dogs.
- r बग्नु s. m. The arm-pit ; the hair of the arm-pit.
- बंगारी s. f. A kind of metal plate or dish.
- s बग or बग्लो s. m. A crane, heron.
- बंग्लो s. m. An open airy house with a verandah to it, and doors on all sides.
- बगडी s. f. Name of a small bird.
- बगो adj. White (an animal) s. m. A crane.
- A बगदादी s. m. A tyrant, an oppressor.
- A बगदादु s. m. Oppression, injustice, tyranny.
- बगदार s. f. A species of *javári*.
- बगदगौतु s. m. The cooing of pigeons.
- P बग्ली s. f. A piece of cloth put into arm-pit of a dress. A bag carried under the arm-pit by fakírs.
- बूघई or बूघी s. f. A kind of fly that sticks on dogs, horses &c.
- s बघ्दु s. m. A wolf.
- s बघ्यु s. m. A wolf.
- बघ्याढो s. f. A stick forming part of the wheel of a water wheel.
- P s बचदवालु s. m. One with a family.
- बच्यु v. n. To be left, remain. To escape, survive, be preserved, be saved.
- बचाइणहारु or बचाइंदु s. m. A preserver, saviour.
- बचाइणु v. a. To cause to escape, to preserve, rescue. To cause to remain over, or be left.
- बचाउ s. m. Protection, defence, preservation.
- P बँचिडो s. m. A small infant, the young of any animal, a cub.

बृची s.f. The cod piece in a pair of drawers, any piece let into a dress. A small kind of turband. An additional cut in a water course to deepen it. A supplement, a supplementary sheet, making up something wanting.

बृचो s.m. Pith. The wrist; a part of a lock; a hardened lump in soft sugar. p An infant; a child, the young of any animal. The kernel of a cocoanut.

p **बृच्कानो** s.m. A piece of cloth for wrapping round a child's waist &c., a child's sash.

बृछु s.f. Causing to attack or fly at one, setting on any one, a dog, &c. at another, exciting any one to strike or beat another. An attack, assault, onset.

बृछु v.a. To set on, cause any one, a dog, &c. to attack another. To attack, rush on, assault, pursue.

बृज s.f. Shaggy rough long hair.

बृजरि s.f. The second crop of tobacco from the same plants.

p **बृजाइ** adj. Right, correct; performed, executed. **बृजाइ भाण्णु** v.a. To execute, perform.

A **बृजाजी** s.f. The business of a cloth merchant.

A **बृजाजु** s.m. A cloth merchant, draper, mercer.

p **बृजारि** s.f. A bazar, market place.

बृजिस adj. Shaggy. s.m. A species of dog with long hair.

बृजिरो s.m. The low ridge round the flat roof of a house.

बृजग्रह s.m. One who makes leather oil vessels, heads for drums &c.

s **बृजणु** v.n. (past part. बृधो) To be bound,

tied, fastened; to be congealed, be coagulated (as milk), to be shut out (as water by an embankment) cease flowing, stagnate. To be completed (a line or sentence of writing &c.)

s **बृजाइणु** v.a. To stop one's mouth by any unanswerable argument, to put a dead stop to any thing which was being performed by another.

s **बृजाइ** s.m. Bond, fastening, tie, stopping.

बृटई or **बृटाई** s.f. The assessment or division of the grain at harvest between Government, the cultivators and others entitled to shares.

बृटाईदार or **बृटाईदारु** s.m. The officer who makes the बृटई and takes the Government share.

बृटाक s.f. Idle tales, exaggeration, boasting, lying stories.

बृटाकी s.m. A boaster, idle talker, teller of lying stories.

बृटीह adj. Thirty-two.

बृटीहो s.m. Name of a medicine in which are 32 ingredients given to a woman in parturition **बृटीहो लुचु** A thorough rascal **बृटीहो डाजो** Thirty suits of apparel given with a girl on marriage.

s **बृटुओ** s.m. A kind of purse or small bag closed by pulling a double string.

बृटुओ s.m. The lock of hair smoothed over the corner of the forehead and temple on each side and brought behind the ear.

बृदूरु s.m. The side locks of hair left when the rest of head is shaven or cut.

s **बृटेरो** s.m. A kind of quail (Perdix olivacea).

बृठारो s.m. A class who keep donkeys

horses &c. for hire and who sell fire-wood. One who sells food to travellers, a sutler. One who sells parched grain. A great eater, greedy person.
बृंठिडो s. m. A fawn. The young of several animals, a cub, fawn, whelp.

बत्री s.f. A distillery, a great fire at which much cooking is going on. A large furnace.

s बतु s. m. A large fire place at which much cooking is going on; a large pot in which grain is parched or food cooked
बति पवण् To fall into a fire, (used in cursing or wishing ill).

बड़ी inter. (Used in addressing females)
 O ! Oh! Friend.

s बहु s. m. The Indian fig tree (*Ficus Indica*).

s बहू s. m. Name of the sixth Hindu month, part August part September.

बहवदाइण् v. n. To prate, chatter nonsense, rave, gabble.

बहवधि s.f. Muttering, raving, idle chatter.

बहवध्यो s. m. One who chatters nonsense, a prater.

s बहुहु s. m. The day following the festival of the *diári*, also commemorated.

बण्णु v. n. To agree, accord, suit, fall in with, fit, be adjusted, be made, formed.

बण्ति s. f. **बणाउ** s. m. Agreement, harmony, concord.

बणारण् v. a. To make, form.

बणारणी s.f. The expense of making or repairing any thing.

बण्ठी s.f. A kind of spear or javelin.

बत s.f. A line of division or separation in writing.

बताउ s. m. The graceful movements of the limbs of a dancer, or the amorous rolling of the eyes.

बतानो s. m. An under turband or cloth.

बतेलो s. m. A small kind of boat.

बथी s.f. A quiver.

P s बदक s.f. A duck, goose.

P बंदगी s.f. Service, devotion, worship.

s बंदण् v. a. To seize, captivate, to check, stop.

बदरि prep. In exchange for, in lieu of, instead. s.f. Partiality, favoritism..

A बदस s. m. A substitute, representative.

बंदरु s. m. The cords by which a boat's sail is reefed, the reef of a sail. P A port, town, harbour, quay, landing place.

s बदलु s. m. A cloud.

P बदि adj. Bad, evil, wicked.

P s बंदि adj. Bound, fastened ; in captivity ; shut, closed ; ceased, stopped.

P बदिकारु s. m. An evil doer.

बंदिहाई s. m. A seller of the toe rings called **बंदिडो**.

बंदिडो s. m. A kind of toe ring.

P A बदिनसीबाई or **बदिनसीबी** s.f. Ill luck, ill fortune.

P A बदिनसीबु or **बदिनसीबो** adj. Unfortunate, unlucky, unprosperous.

बदिनो s. m. A kind of water vessel with a spout to it.

P बदिबख्ती s. f. Ill fortune.

P बदिबख्तु or **बदिबख्तो** adj. Unfortunate.

A बदिरां or **बदिरो** prep. Instead of, in exchange for, in lieu of.

A बदिकों s. m. An armed attendant on a journey, a safe convoy.

बादली s. m. An oil-man, an oil seller. A substitute. s.f. Exchange, lieu.

A बदिलो s. m. Revenge. Partiality.	s बूँधण् v. a. (imper. बूँधु past part. बूँधो) To tie, bind, fasten, confine, to congeal, make coagulate ; to shut out, check ; to found, build, erect s. m. A halter for tying up any thing with, a band.
P बदी s. f. Badness, depravity, vice ; finding fault, blaming, imputing evil.	s बृधलु adj. Still, motionless, standing (water).
P बंदी s. m. A prisoner. A small account book, or a few leaves of paper put together for writing on. A silk cord tied round the neck of boys for good luck on the last Wednesday of the month Sufr.	s बृधाणी s.f. Expense of binding (books &c.).
P बंदीखानो s. m. A jail, prison.	s बृधाण् s. m. A promise, engagement. A fixed allowance to a fakir &c.
P s बंदीवानु s. m. A prisoner, a convict.	s बृधि s. f. A bridge. Embankment, dike, mound, causeway.
P s बंदु s. m. A fastening, bond, imprisonment, confinement, restraint ; a band for fastening. A dike, mound, embankment. A bundle of straw &c., a sheaf. The leaf of an account book. The leaf of an account book. The loop to which the strings of a <i>sittara</i> are fastened at top. The gross amount of an account, afterwards shewn in detail. The centre knuckle of a finger. The half way spot between a town and the place of Hindu cremation.	s बृधी s. f. An even number. Unanimity.
A बदू s. m. A Bedouin; a fool, a blockhead.	s बृधु s. m. An embankment, dike.
T बंदूक s. f. A gun, fire piece, musket.	s बृधेजु s. m. Retention of semen, holding in, as clouds do rain. A fixed rate or fee.
T बंदूकची s. f. A musqueteer.	बृधो The past part. of बृशण् or बृधण् Used adverbially. In the heap, in a lump (things so purchased), by the gross.
P बंदी s. m. A servant, a slave.	s बृध्यानु s.m. A fixed allowance to a fakir.
P बंदोबस्ति or बंदबस्ति s.f. Arrangement.	P बनप्रसादो s. m. The leaves and flowers of the violet used in making a sherbet.
बद्नसीबाई बद्नसीबो बद्नसीबु बद्नसीबो बद्नबरली बद्नबछु बद्नबछो see बदिनस- साई &c.	s बृनबृधिडी or बृनबृधी s.f. A Hindu fast occurring on the 12th of the 1st lunar fortnight of the month Badro.
P बद्नामो s.f. Ill name, dishonor, infamy, ignominy, discredit.	बनाइण् v. a. To make, form.
P बद्नाम् adj. One having an ill name, infamous.	बनात् s.f. Woollen cloth, broadcloth.
P A बद्नाम् बद्नामो बद्नाम् or बद्ना- जमो adj. Indigestible.	बनाती adj. Of woollen cloth.
P A बद्नाम् or बद्नामी s.f. Indigestion.	बनारण् v. a. To cut up meat in pieces in preparing it for cooking.
	बनो बारी s. f. बनो बारो s. m. Cultivation, agriculture, husbandry, tillage.
	s बनु s. m. A forest, wood. बनि पवण् (used in cursing) to be lost in the wild woods.

बूनू or **बूनो** s. m. A kind of sword with a broad back.

बूनो s. m. The mark of a stripe, a weal.

बूनो or **बूनोडो** s. m. A small bank or ridge to keep back water, mark boundaries, &c.); the ridge round the terraced roof of a house; a boundary.

बनोशो same as बनपशो which see.

बून्यह s. m. A farmer, husbandman, peasant, cultivator.

▲ **बफा** s. f. An epidemic, chiefly spoken of the cholera.

बूफ्यसो adj. Scurfy (the hair).

बूफिर्द adj. Scurfy (a person).

बूफो s. m. Scurf in hair, dandriff.

बूबूरु s. m. An angel or attendant of the river deity.

बूबुरु s. m. Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches. s The name of a tree of the Mimosa kind (Acacia arabica). **बूबुरु विलाइती** **बूबुरु काबिली** Different kinds of acacias.

बूमिस s. m. or adj. A wheedler, enticer.

बूमु s. m. Enticement, allurement. A kind of drum with a deep bass sound.

बूम्जाणु v. n. To be swollen out with food or from flatulence.

▲ **बूयाजी** adj. A species of binding where the cover is a single piece of leather.

▲ **बूयानो** Example, illustration, similar. A part payment given to close a bargain, earnest money.

बूरण v. n. To burn, blaze, be inflamed; to give light, light up, kindle.

बूरहरो s. m. The inundation of the river.

बूरही s. f. Biestings after the first milking.

बूरात s. f. Name of one of the eight suits

of Indian cards. p The fourteenth day of the month Shábaán, which is appropriated to the commemoration of ancestors.

p **बराबरि** adj. and adv. Even, level, plain abreast, in a row; equal, alike; right, correct; complete, entire; straight, direct; entirely, continually, unintermitting.

p **बराबरी** s. f. Equality, resemblance.

p **बरावुर्द** s. f. Multiplication. **बरावुर्द भञ्ज्ञु** To multiply.

बूराहो s. f. The name of an aquatic bird.

p **बर्टि** An affix to numbers the same as the English "uple" used in multiplying the stakes at the game चौपड़ि &c.

बर्तिवञ्चणु To be effected, accomplished.

बर्त s. m. Breadth (of cloth and such like)

▲ A barren plain, a desert, waste. adj. Waste, desolate. **बर्त मेच्छणु** To put one's self on an equality with another.

बूरु s. m. A species of grass.

बरो s. m. Added to numerals it means of so many breadths as दिवरो of three breadths. p A kind of goat.

बरो s. m. Fever, ague.

बरोचाणी s. f. A female of a Beluch.

बरोचु s. m. A Beluch.

बरोस्को adj. Of a Beluch.

p **बरोबरि** or **बरोबरी** see **बराबरि बराबरी**.

बर्क s. f. A kind of cloth made of camel's hair.

▲ **बर्कत** s. f. Blessings, prosperity, good fortune; copiousness; excellence.

बर्की adj. Made of बर्क.

▲ **बर्खत** or **बर्खु** adj. One (used in commencing the counting of any series).

▲ बर्तु adj. Respectable, respected, honored.	fruit of the कवीटु dried and used as a snuff box.
बृद्धन् v. n. To become feverish, be seized with fever.	s बृति s. f. Any thing offered in sacrifice, an oblation, sacrifice ; a victim.
P बर्दाइ adj. Firm, fixed; correct, right; prepared, completed.	s बृतिहारु s. m. An offering, sacrifice.
P बर्जिबान् adv. By heart, by rote.	s बृती adj. Strong, powerful.
बृटाओं adj. Wicker, of open work, (a door, gate).	s बृत् s. m. Strength, power, ability.
बृदु s. m. A door or gate of open frame work. A kind of tall coarse grass. The stalks and pods of certain oil-plants.	P बृतें inter. Welldone, fine, capital! wonderful!
बृत्यु s. m. A vessel, utensil (for cooking, eating, drinking &c.).	बृतेदो s. m. A herd of cattle.
बथों or बफों s. m. Vegetables boiled or fried and then bruised up.	s बृत्योजु s. m. Name of a medicinal seed.
P बृदिवान् s. m. A boat's sail.	▲ ब्राह्मा s. f. An epidemic, chiefly spoken of cholera.
P बफ् s. f. Snow, ice.	A ब्रासीरु s. m. The piles, hemorrhoids.
P बर्फी s. f. A kind of sweetmeat made of milk &c.	बृवो s. m. Name of a water fowl.
बर्पो s. m. A drill for making holes, an auger.	P ब्राह्मीन s. f. A kind of hunting hawk ; it is a male bird and its female is called बाशो They have yellow eyes.
s बर्साति s. f. Rain ; the rainy season.	बदक, बदकणु, बदकोइदु, बदकु see बदक, बदकणु, बदकोइदड, बदकु.
s बर्साती adj. Of rain, rainy. s. f. The name of a disease in horses.	s बसंतपञ्चमी or बसंतपञ्जाइ s. f. Name of a Hindu festival occuring in the fifth day after new moon in the month Mágh.
बर्सी s. m. The trebling the stakes in gambling.	s बसंती adj. Of a yellow color, yellow. Vernal, of spring.
बृहलि or बृहलि s. f. Disease from the enlargement or inflammation of the spleen.	s बसंतु s. m. The spring, the 1st of the 6 seasons. The flowers of the sariha and other plants. Name of a Rág or musical mode.
P बृहलु adj. True, right, correct.	बसरु s. m. An onion. इंग जो बसरु (wild onion, Asphodelus clavatus).
P बृहलु s. m. Sorrow, misfortune.	P बसि adv. or adj. Enough, sufficient. बसि करणु, To end, cease, bring to conclusion, discontinue. बसि थिअणु To come to an end, cease ; to suffice ; be silent.
▲ बला or बलाइ s. f. Calamity, misfortune, evil, disaster. A snake. An adept, a perfect master of any art; that from which terror or astonishment is produced; an awful thing, monster.	P बसु s. m. A storm of abuse.
बलाखून् or बलागून् s. m. The rind of the	बस्तासुखी s. f. Dragon's blood.

s बंस्लोचन् s. m. The manna or sugar of the bamboo.	s बहरू s. m. The outside, exterior.
बहक s.f. Glittering, shining.	A बहरू s. m. The river or water God; the river Indus; water.
बहक्षण् v. n. To shine, glitter.	s बहरूं or बहरो From without.
बहडो adj. Brown or reddish colored (a dog).	s बहर्यो adj. Outward, outer, exterior, external, ostensible.
बहण् v. n. To bark as a dog. s. m. Name of a timber tree, (<i>Populus Euphratica</i>).	A बहशाइतो or बहसाइतो adj. or adv. With arguing or cavilling, obstinate, obstinately.
s बहरंड or बहरां From without.	A बहशी बहशीलो बहसी or बहसीलो adj. One fond of cavilling and disputing; stubborn, perverse.
s बहरखी s.f. Name of an ornament worn on the upper arm.	A बहशु or बहसु s. m. Disputing, cavilling; obstinacy, stubbornness.
s बहरतू adj. Of the country (in opposition to the town).	बहा s.f. Price, rate.
s बहरपेरी s.f. A woman who gads about and intrigues.	P बहादुरी s.f. Bravery, heroism.
s बहराडी s.f. The country in contradistinction to the town, out-parts.	P बहादुर s. m. A hero, champion. adj. Brave, valiant, courageous.
A बहराणो s. m. A species of oblation or offering of flour &c. made to the river by Hindus.	P बहानाई s. m. A pretender, evader.
s बहरांहो or बहर्ताहो adv. A little outside.	P बहानो s. m. Pretence, evasion.
s बहरि prep. and adv. Out, out-side, without.	P बहार or बहारी s.f. The spring. Delight, enjoyment, diversion.
A बहरी s.f. A kind of hawk used in hunting. It has black eyes, and is a female bird. Its male is called. बहरी-बच्चो adj. One who talks extravagantly and with exaggeration. Of the ocean, a title for a fine horse.	P बहारी adj. Of spring, vernal.
बहरी s.f. A method of tripping in wrestling.	P बहास s. m. Name of a musical mode. adj. Like spring, fresh, green; joyous, joyful.
बहरोफिदी s.f. Name of a small bird.	P बहाल adj. True, right; confirmed, ratified.
A P बहरीबच्चो s.m. A species of hunting hawk with black eyes. Its female is called बहरी.	बहिङ्गि s.f. A mixture of sour milk and butter taken as a medicine for the belly ache.
A बहर s.m. The sea, ocean; the river Indus is also so called. Extravagant or wonderful talk. A fleet. बहर फाउण् To talk extravagantly or with exaggerations.	बहीर s.f. A row, succession, series.
	बहुक s.f. The bark of a dog.
	बहुक्षण् v. n. To bark, as a dog.
	बहुगुण् बहुगुणो बहुगुण् or बहुगुणो adj. Possessing many virtues or excellencies, skilled, skilful, talented. s. m. A kind of covered metal dish.
	s बहुवचन् s. m. Plural.

s बहुं <i>adj.</i> Abundant, much.	shewing the approach of dawn. बास्त
P s बहेडो <i>s. m.</i> Name of the fruit of a tree, (Terminalia belerica).	कठनु or खण्णु To become day-break.
P बहरण <i>s. m.</i> The name of a medicine, of a two-fold nature, white and red, ben album and rubrum; (Centaurea Behen).	बाखिरु <i>adj.</i> Of the city Bakhar.
बां <i>s. f.</i> Relinquishing any work from weariness or disgust.	s बाख्यो <i>s. m.</i> An oral engagement, words spoken in contradistinction to written.
बाइडी <i>s. f.</i> A young married girl.	P बांग <i>s. f.</i> The crowing of a cock. The Mahomedan call to prayer.
बाइदु <i>s. m.</i> The smaller sticks forming the wheels &c. of a water wheel.	P बागाई <i>s. m.</i> A gardener.
बाई <i>s. f.</i> Mistress, lady, madam.	P बागोचो <i>s. m.</i> A small garden.
बांजति <i>s. f.</i> Ravenousness, great hunger, voracity.	P बागु <i>s. m.</i> A garden, orchard. A kind of firework.
बाउर <i>s. m.</i> The Acacia farnesiana, a kind of babool.	बांगो <i>s. f.</i> The long bead ending a Musalman's rosary and connecting its two ends. P The Moolla who calls to prayers.
बाएतालोह <i>adj.</i> Forty-two.	बाच <i>s. f.</i> The fourth finger.
बाएतालु <i>s. m.</i> Noise, outcry, quarrelling, wrangling. <i>adj.</i> Of forty-two seers (a maund).	P बाचि <i>s. f.</i> The young of man or animals (a collective term).
बाओ <i>s. m.</i> Sir, a respectful title for fakirs.	बाचू <i>s. m.</i> A span between the ends of the thumb and fore finger.
s बाकण <i>v. n.</i> To shout, bawl.	P बाछा or बाभाहु <i>s. m.</i> A king.
s बाकारकुटो <i>s. m.</i> Outcry, bawling, exclaiming.	P बाभाई or बाभाही <i>s. f.</i> The office or duty of a king; Government; sovereignty reign; <i>adj.</i> Kingly, royal.
बाकार <i>s. f.</i> Baaing, as a sheep. Calling aloud, shouting, bawling.	बाभाचंगि <i>s. f.</i> A game of cards.
बाकारण <i>v. n.</i> To baa as a sheep. To shout, bawl, scream, exclaim.	P बाभाजादी <i>s. f.</i> The daughter of a king, a king's wife.
बाकिरी <i>s. m.</i> A seller of vegetables and fruit.	P बाभाजादो <i>s. m.</i> A king's son.
s बाकिरो <i>adj.</i> Of a goat, goats.	P बाभाहिणि <i>s. f.</i> A queen. A kind of sugar candy.
A बाको <i>adj.</i> Remaining, left. <i>s. f.</i> Remainder, balance, arrears, rest. <i>conj.</i> But.	P बाज <i>s. f.</i> A limb; a side; the wing of a bird.
बांको <i>adj.</i> Brave, valiant, bold, smart. A fop, coxcomb.	P बाल अचण <i>v. n.</i> To attend to, be obedient.
बाख <i>s. f.</i> The first grey color of the sky	P बाजारि or बाजारि <i>s. f.</i> A market, market place.
	P बाजी <i>s. f.</i> Play, sport, game; a wager; cheating, circumvention. The per-

forming feats of activity, rope, dancing, tumbling, a summerset.	बाटेभर्तु s. m. Name of a bird, the rock grouse.
प बाजीगरी s. f. Juggling, cheating.	बांठ s. f. A second crop after one cutting down, of sugar cane, tobacco, indigo, cotton, &c.
प बाजीगरु s. m. A tumbler, ropedancer, juggler; a cheat, deceiver, knave.	बांठि s. f. Ravenousness, great hunger, voracity.
प बाजीदो s. m. A tumbler, mountebank.	बांठी adj. Coarse (silk thread).
प बाजु s. m. A female falcon, hawk.	बाढ़ s. f. The longing desire or pain from not getting something (as a pipe or opium), to which one is accustomed.
प बाजूबंदु s. m. An ornament worn on the upper arm.	बाड़ाइणु v. n. To cry, lament, weep, wail.
प बाज्जरु s. m. One who has care of hawks, a falconer.	बाडिङणु v. n. To be in distress or having a longing desire from not obtaining any thing (as opium) to which one is accustomed.
बाज्ज़ s. f. Pity, compassion, mercy, clemency.	बाढ़ी s. f. A span between the end of the and little finger.
बाज्ज़ंडु or बाज्जां prep. Without, except with, save.	बांडो s. f. A stick carried down by a river, light and rotted by the water.
बाज्जभर्ये adj. Clement, merciful, kind, compassionate. Goodnatured.	बांडु s. m. A tree destroyed and rotten by the action of water.
बाज्जरि s. f. A kind of grain (<i>Holcus spicatus</i>).	बाढो adj. Saltish.
बाज्जाइणु v. n. To covet, long for.	बांडो s. m. A blackguard, rascal. adj. Thin, emaciated.
बाज्जाइतो adj. or adv. Kind, merciful, compassionate. Pitiful, piteous, pathetic.	स बाणो s. f. Speech, language. Reading from the sacred books or speaking in praise of the Deity. Name of goddess Sarasvatí.
बाज्जाणो or बाज्जारो adj. Merciful, compassionate. Pitiful, an object of compassion, piteous, pathetic. Covetous, one who longs for any thing.	बाणु s. m. An arrow. An opportunity.
बाज्जिरो s. f. बाज्जिरो s. m. Name of a grain (<i>Holcus spicatus</i>).	बाताइणु v. n. To speak indistinctly, lisp.
बाज्जिरो adj. Of the grain बाज्जरि.	बाताड़ s. f. Dejection, melancholy.
बाझू or बाझो prep. Without, except with, save.	बाताडुणु v. n. To be cast down, be melancholy or dejected.
बाटी s. f. Name of a brazen vessel or pan. Name of a plant. The buds of the flower of the किरिदु.	स बाति s. f. Speech, language, words.
बादु s. m. Wheat, jawári &c. coarsely ground, and boiled into a mash or made up into a ball for food, or given to cattle.	स बातूनी s. m. or adj. A boaster, braggart.
	बातो adj. One who speaks indistinctly and drops or changes letters.
	बाथूं खाइणु To endure pushes or suffer

indignities (spoken of one going about vainly in search of bread).

बाथू हरीड s. f. A species of myrolaban.

s बांदर s. m. A monkey.

s बादलु s. m. A cloud.

P बादामी s. f. An almond. adj. Of the almond tree; almond coloured, a reddish yellow. Slightly rounded like the side of an almond.

बारिओ s. m. A spavin.

P बादिरंगु s. m. A sort of cucumber.

P बादिरंज्बोइ s. f. Name of a small seed used in medicine.

P बादो adj. Flatulent, what causes flatulency. s. f. Flatulency, windiness.

P बादु s. m. Windiness, flatulence.

P बादगीर s. m. A hole in a roof with a screen on three sides by which to catch and admit wind.

P बादफिरंग s. m. The pox, secondary symptoms.

P बादशाहजादी s. f. A king's daughter, a king's wife.

P बादशाहजादो s. m. A king's son.

P बादशाहिण s. f. A queen. A kind of sugar candy.

P बादशाही s. f. Royalty, empire, reign, kingdom. adj. Royal, imperial, regal, kingly.

P बादशाहु s. m. A king, sovereign.

s बांधिणो s. m. Cloth dyed after tying it in different places to prevent the parts tied from receiving the dye.

बांधी s. m. A stump or log of wood stuck, or floating, in the river, a snag.

s बँधो s. m. A weir for catching fish in. The lump of earth which closes the passage for water into a bed in a field.

बानारण v. a. To cut up meat into pieces in preparing it for cooking.

A P बानोकारु s. m. or adj. A contriver, planner, a clever person.

बानो s. m. The dress or appearance of a fakír.

बान्धिपण बान्धिपो s. m. बान्धिशाई s. f. Slavery, bondage.

बान्ही s. f. A female slave, bondmaid.

बान्हो s. m. A slave. बान्हो छेन्हो Idem.

बान्होटे s. f. Slaves.

बान्होटो s. f. A female slave, slave's slave.

s बाफु s. f. Steam, vapour, fume.

s बाफ्यु v. a. To steam, cook by steam.

P बाफ्ता s. m. A kind of cotton cloth, long cloth.

A बाबति s. f. Account, matter, business, regard, concern, respect.

बांबिडो adj. Stooped down on hands and feet (as in crawling).

बाबीहो s. m. Name of a bird.

बाबु adj. Fit, suitable. A s. m. A chapter, section. Article, thing, item. Subject, matter, head, cause, affair. Perquisite, dues.

बाबुरो adj. Of the Babool (*Baburu*) tree.

बाबुर्यु s. f. (plu.) The tufts of tangled hair worn by fakirs.

P बाबो s. m. Father; also, an affectionate appellative, for a child.

P बाबो s. m. A father's brother.

बाभ s. f. The ghost of a woman, a female demon, a hag, fury.

s बांभणाई s. f. The duty or office of Bráhman.

s बँभणु s. m. A Bráhman बँभणु सिर्वनु Bráhmans.

s बँभणको adj. Of a Bráhman.

s बँभिण्याणी or बँमिणी s. f. The wife of a

Bráhman, a female of the Bráhman caste.

बांधो *s. m.* One with an evil eye, a wizard.

बारणु *v. a.* To light, kindle, cause to burn, to excite, rouse. बारणु or बूटो बारणु To shew spirit, evince courage बारणु

घर बारणु To excite a quarrel between the inhabitants of two houses. *s. m.* Any thing used for feeding fire, fire-wood.

s बारपणो *s. m.* Infancy, childhood; childishness.

बारंहूं *adj.* Twelve.

बारंहमासी *s. f.* The first anniversary of the death of any one.

बारंहमाहो *adj.* Annual, that comes once a year. Constant, unceasing. *s. m.* yearly pay or salary.

s बाराई *s. f.* Infancy, childhood; childishness.

s बाराणो *adj.* Of a child, childish. *s. m.* A present of clothes to a child made by the mother's relations.

P बारानी *adj.* Cultivated by rain water (land or a crop).

P बारानो *s. m.* A great weight.

बारि *s. f.* One of the heaps of grain, as collected at harvest. A spot in the river where the water is deep and rushes round.

बारिसि *s. f.* The twelfth day of the lunar fortnight.

P बारो *adj.* (A camel &c.) That carries a load. Reserved, deep, grave

बारी *s. f.* The bed of a garden or division of a field as separated for flooding. The reservoir for water round a plant. A set of men holding certain opinions, a sect. A kind of boy's play, in which

the ground on which they play is divided into places for parties; these dividing lines are also so called. An island. A small window or lattice.

P बारु *s. m.* A load, burden, bale.

s बारु *s. m.* An infant, child, baby.

T बारुतु or बारुदु *s. m.* Gunpowder.

P बारो *s. m.* The weight of obligation or gratitude; a burden of sin.

बारो *s. m.* A piece of land embanked or laid off for flooding; the reservoir for water round a tree.

बारोचो *adj.* Of or belonging to a Beluch.

s बारोतो *s. m.* The clothes of an infant.

P बार्कशु *s. m.* A rope for tying a load with; a thick strong kind of rope.

बार्दनो *s. m.* The male hemp plant from which a kind of bhang is prepared. *P* The case or covering in which a package of merchandise is put up, a pack cloth. Fare (in commerce).

बार्हो *s. m.* The figure or number 12. The twelfth day after a death when certain ceremonies are performed by Hindus. Obsequies performed by Mahomedens six or twelve months after a death. The king at cards which counts 12; twelve at a game चौपणि *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

बार्हों *adj.* Twelfth.

बार्होई *adv.* Always, ever, continually.

s बालकु *s. m.* An infant, child, baby.

P बालंगा *s. f.* Name of a seed of a cooling quality (*Dracocephalum Royleanum*).

A बालगी *s. f.* The age of maturity, puberty.

A बालगु *adj.* Arrived at the age of puberty, an adult.

बालमु *adj.* or *adv.* Indifferent, fearless,

without care or anxiety *s. m.* *s* A lover, sweetheart.

प बालातंगु *s. m.* The strap coming over a saddle to which the girth is attached, a surcingle.

स बालिको *s. m.* A disciple.

बालू *s. m.* A span between the thumb and fore finger.

बालेशाही *s. m.* The caste who perform the menial offices of sweepers, a scavenger.

बालो *s. m.* An upper room. The impression or stamp with which coins are struck.

बालो *s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn by Hindu women.

स बालोधीलो *adj.* Simple, artless, innocent, credulous.

बावंजाह *adj.* Fifty-two.

बावंजाही *adj.* About fifty-two more or less.

बावंजिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Not in a straight line, oblique; not perpendicular, bent down.

प बावंरु *s. m.* Trust, faith.

बांवली *s.f.* The drag (thing or animal) with which hawks, dogs, &c. are taught to hunt; an incitement, temptation. Circling, going round, wandering about, giddiness.

स बांविरो *adj.* Mad, insane, an idiot.

बांचोह *adj.* Twenty-two.

प बादो *s. m.* A kind of hawk used for hunting. It is a female bird and has yellow eyes. Its male is called बशीन.

बास *s.f.* Agreeing, consenting.

बास or **बांस** *s. f.* Smell, odour, scent. Presentiment.

बासणु *v. a.* To acknowledge, admit, con-

fess, agree, consent. *s. m.* A vessel, utensil, plate, dish.

स बासारो *adj.* Scented ; stinking.

बासिरी *adj.* Of or pertaining to an onion. *s. m.* An onion seller.

स बासी *adj.* Stale, long kept (food).

स बांसु *s. m.* A bamboo.

स बांसुरी *s.f.* A kind of pipe or flute.

बास्कारी *s. f.* A cross stick in a loom which works up and down with the treddle.

बाह *s.f.* Slimy thin excrement passed when the bowels are out of order. The pains of purging.

बांह *s.f.* The arm; a sleeve. A person, body, individual, a wife. One of the sticks connected with a water wheel.

बांह डिअणु, To give aid. To give a wife in marriage. To work round with the arm (any liquid in a vat &c.).

बाहु *adj.* Sixty-two.

बाहतरि *adj.* Seventy-two.

बाहतर्याई or **बाहतिरी** *s.f.* Dotage.

बाहतर्यो *s. m.* A dotard.

बाहराँ बाहरां बाहरु or **बाहरो** *prep.* From without.

स बाहरि *prep.* or *adv.* Outside, out, out of, abroad.

स बाहरु *s. m.* The outer part, the outside.

बाहि *s.f.* Fire.

स बाहिर्या *adj.* Outer, outward, exterior.

स बांही *s.f.* A set of ivory ring ornaments for the arm. A piece or side of a fortwall, flank of an army &c. The upright posts of a door or window frame, the side sticks of a bed, &c.

बाहुडणु *v. n.* To rise (an assembly &c.). To return. To trip, stumble.

बाहुडाहणु *v. a.* To cause to rise (an as-

sembly &c.) to cause to return. To cause to stumble.	ces between friends by telling each stories of the other, a mischief-maker.
s बङ्हटो s. m. A kind of armlet or arm ornament.	बिचितार्द s. f. The being perplexed with doubt or uncertainty, indecision, irresolution.
वि adv. Also, too.	विचितो adj. One in a state o. uncertainty, perplexed, wavering, irresolute.
वि Affixed to nouns to express duplication; as विमुहो Two headed, विमणे Containing two maunds.	s विडा s. f. Begging alms.
विभृ s. m. An intermittent fever or ague which comes after one day's interval, a tertian fever.	s विजाइतो adj. or adv. Seedy, containing seed, for seed, kept for seed.
विभाई s. f. The being two or separate. Dissimulation, double dealing, duplicity, hypocrisy.	विजारण s. m. The first sowing of rice &c. for after-transplanting; the plants so grown and transplanted.
विभानवे adj. Ninety-two.	विजारी s. f. Assistance given to carry through any expense as a marriage, &c.
विभानी s. f. A forked stick used for removing thorny bushes when cut down, a forked post. A two anna piece. The amount of two annas.	विजिभो adj. Double or forked-tongued.
विभारी s. f. The long vowel i.	s विजु s. m. Seed.
विभासी adj. Eighty-two.	s विजौरो adj. Seedy, containing seed.
विओ adj. fem. दी Second, another, different.	विट adj. or adv. In pairs by couples, two together. s. f. A pair, couple. विट करण To couple.
विको s. m. Name of the number two. The deuce at cards.	विट्बुही s.f. Ill cleaned grain, or heads with small grains still left in them after winnowing.
s विल्या s. f. Begging; alms.	विटिडी s. f. A species of <i>jawāri</i> in which there are two seeds in each sheaf.
P A विगरि prep. Without, except.	विटिणि s. f. A certain favorable position in the game of नवदिणि. विटिणि मचाइ-णु To have profits coming in at once from two sources.
विगड्यु v. a. To spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To cause to become a Musalman, to pervert.	विटो adj. Coupled, joined, paired, double. s. m. A double cake of bread.
विगाडु s. m. Difference, quarrelling, discord, misunderstanding.	विड़ s. f. The root of the plant पनि used as food.
विगिड्यु v. n. To spoil, become damaged or depraved. To become a Musalman, to apostatize.	विडो s. f. A vessel for baling out water from a boat. A pad put round the hump of a bullock to prevent the yoke
विचापिडाई s. f. The producing a quarrel between people by telling each stories of the other, a mischief-making.	
विचापिडो s. m. One who causes differen-	

hurting it. The straddle or dorsal pad laid on the back of a sumpter beast. s A dot or spot. A nipple.

बिडो *adj.* With two or and two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands &c., as बिडा वृ सव 202).

बिहांडु *adj.* Desolate, waste.

बिद *s.f.* A package or bale of merchant's goods, &c.

बिटिडी *s.f.* A package, a bundle.

बिदिरो *adj.* Short, dwarfish, low, little, diminutive.

s **बिदु** *s.f.* Semen virile.

s **बिना** *prep.* Without, except.

बिनाबङ्डो or **बिनाबङ्डो** *s.f.* A method of tripping in wrestling.

बिनारो *s.m.* Two water wheels working together.

▲ **बिनाह** *s.f.* Foundation, origin.

बिनि The oblique plural of ब़्र.

बिनिह *adv.* Completely, wholly, at all, in the least; बिनिह न never at all.

बिनी *s.f.* A pad laid on the back of a beast of burden.

s **बिनु** or **बिनू** *prep.* Without, except.

बिन्हनि **बिन्हनी** or **बिन्ही** The oblique plural of ब़्र with the emphatic ई affixed.

बिपहरो *s.f.* Noon, midday.

बिबङ्दाहि *s.f.* Deep darkness.

बिमुहो *adj.* Having two mouths or faces, double faced; one who makes contrary statements at different times; having two entrances or outlets; two-edged.

बिरह *s.f.* Kind, species.

बिरांघ *s.f.* A stride. बिरांघ पाशु भरणु To stride.

s **बिराडो** *s.f.* A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back.

बिरादरी *s. f.* Brotherhood, brethren, kinsmen.

s **बिरिहु** *s.m.* The separation of friends, or the pain arising therefrom.

बिह *adj.* Wearied, vexed, harrassed.

s **बिस्त** *s.m.* The hole or burrow of an animal.

बिरुं *s.m.* A porpoise.

बिरोतर *adj.* And two or with two (prefixed to hundreds, thousands, &c. to form 102 &c.).

बिरोतिरो *adj.* Two per cent.

बिर्घलु *s.m.* A large hole, one larger than ordinary or than is required.

s **बियो** *adj.* or *adv.* Vain, useless, uselessly, without profit or effect, insignificant.

बिर्वटी *s.f.* A small insect whose back is red and soft like velvet, the scarlet fly or lady bird.

बिर्हीग *s.f.* A fork, bifurcation, a stride.

बिर्हागो *adj.* Forked.

s **बिही** *adj.* One separated from his friends or mistress.

बिलाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Respectable, respectably, safe, safely.

बिलावलु *s.m.* Name of a *rāginī* or musical mode.

s **बिलासी** *adj.* Happy, joyful.

s **बिलासु** *s.m.* Pleasure, delight, joy.

बिलिडो *s.m.* Name of an ear ornament. s A small cat.

s **बिली** *s.f.* A cat. An anchor or grapnel. A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back.

बिलो *s.m.* Remedy, redress, expedient, arrangement, provision; charge; account. **बिले** In charge of; to the account of. **बिले लाइनु** To bring into use, make of use.

s बिलो *s. m.* A male cat.

P बिलोर *s. m.* A kind of stone, crystal.

A बिलकुल *adv.* Entirely, wholly, absolutely, altogether, quite ; on any account, in the least.

A बिलमुक्तो *adj. or adv.* In a lump, in the gross, for the job, by contract.

बिल्ह *adj.* Giving milk from two teats (a cow &c.).

बिल्हडि *adv.* In pairs or couples, two together.

बिल्हांगो *adj.* Forked.

s बिल्हाडी *s.f.* A kind of ulcer or cancer that attacks the back. A carbuncle.

बिल्हाडे राँदि *s.f.* The name of a game played by boys, a kind of prisoner's base.

बिवर्ही *adj.* Of or for two years, biennial.

P बिश्वति *adj.* Of heaven, heavenly, *s. m.* A water carrier.

P बिश्वन् *s. m.* Heaven, paradise.

बिस्ट *adv.* With force or speed.

A बिसात *s.f.* A board or marked cloth for playing chess and other games on.

s बिसिराम् *s. m.* A pause, rest, relaxation.

बिसुखी *adj.* Two poled (a tent).

बिसौ *adj.* (Of two hundred) a kind of cloth with 200 threads in the woof.

बिस्ती बिस्तु same as बिश्वी बिस्तु which see.

बिहक *s.f.* Standing, continuance, permanence. Form, fashion.

बिहडि *s.f.* A pair of water wheels, one of which from below supplies water to the other.

बिहण (past part. बीटो) *v. n.* To stand up become upright; to stand, stop, halt, wait. To settle down, subside.

L बिहंदो *s. m.* The bringing the bride home

after she had visited her friends on the conclusion of the honey moon.

बिहफ्तो *s. m.* A fortnight.

बिहर or **बिहार** *adv.* A second time, twice, again.

बिहाडु *s. m.* A second crop raised from the same plants.

बिहाणु *s. m.* A foal.

बिहारण् *v. a.* To cause to stand ; to stop ; to erect, place upright, set up ; to appoint (to an office), engage, entertain (a servant).

बिहार्णी *s.f.* The putting up. The expense of fixing any thing.

बिहु *s. m.* The roots of a kind of lotus (पत्तुणि) used for food.

बी *adv.* Also, too.

बी The fem. of बिंधो second.

बी or **बीं** The elliptic form of the plural oblique of द्वा Two.

s बीत्र *s.f.* Begging ; alms.

बीज *s.f.* The second day of the lunar fortnight.

बीजक *s. m.* A list or memorandum.

L बीतो *adj.* Second, another, different.

बीटण् *v. a.* To close, shut, stop with a stopple. *s. m.* A catamite.

बीठडु or **बोठलु** *s. m.* One fixed in any good appointment or situation; a man of substance.

बीठो The past part. of बिहण.

बीड *s.f.* The closing of a letter with gum, &c. The closing up a wattle wall, roof, &c. with plaster.

बीडण् *v. a.* To close a letter with gum, &c., to close up an aperture.

बीडबनो *s. m.* The ridge round the flat roof of a house.

बीडी *s.f.* A button.

बूडो *s. m.* A large button. A leaf of पानू wrapped up for eating with betulnut &c. inside. A pod of musk.

बौद्धी *s. f.* The closing or gumming up a letter. Gum prepared for closing letters.

बीणाइ *v. a.* To double.

बीणाई *s. f.* Doubling.

बीणि *s. f.* The double.

बीणो *adj.* Double.

बीनिर *s. m.* A kind of pigeon with a thick bill.

बीनी *s. f.* The slip of wood running down one leaf of a door and lapping over the other when closed.

बीबी *s. f.* A lady, madam.

बीहण Same as बिहण which see.

बीहण *s. m.* Seed.

बीहर *adv.* A second time, twice.

बुआरि *s. f.* A rash or efflorescence on the skin.

बुई *s. f.* The sister of one's father.

बुकनु *s. m.* Name of a plant used in medicine &c. (*Zapania nodiflora*).

बुकाउ *s. m.* Crying, weeping, lamenting.

बुकी *s. f.* The calf of the leg. A kidney.

बुको *s. f.* or **बुकु** *s. m.* Name of a set of ivory rings for the arm.

बुकी *s. f.* A handful of grain put into a hand-mill &c. A powder or any pulverized medicine. A customer.

बुकु *s. m.* The full of the palms of both hands closed.

स बुख *s. f.* Hunger, starvation, greediness.

बुख मरण To starve, famish.

स बुखमुओ *adj.* A ravenous person, voracious.

स बुखाइजण *v. n.* To become hungry.

स बुखारो *s. f.* Chimney.

अ बुखार *s. m.* Vapor, the glowing heat of fever, of the ground &c.

स बुख्यतु *adj.* Greedy, ravenous.

स बुख्यो *adj.* Hungry, greedy, avaricious.

बुगो *s. m.* A blow with joined hands given by boys in play. The rub or push given up the teat of a cow &c. in milking it.

प बुगदी *adj.* Strong, powerful (camel).

बुची *s. f.* A scanty beard consisting of only a few hairs on the chin. **बुची मत्रण** To yield, give into another's authority.

बुचू *s. m.* A tuft of hair.

बुचौ *adj.* One with a small beard, or only a tuft of hair on the chin; scanty (a beard).

बुच्कार *s. f.* The sound caused by drawing in the air between closed lips, as done in playing with infants, calling or stopping cattle &c.

बुच्कारण *v. a.* To amuse a child or call or stop an animal by बुच्कार.

बुछाँ *s. f.* Disgust, offensiveness, loath-someness. *adv.* Unpleasantly, with disgust or offensiveness. **बुछाँ भाइण** To detest, abominate, loathe.

बुछिडाई *s. f.* Badness, evil ; ugliness.

बुछिडो or **बुछो** *adj.* Bad, wicked, evil, ill, pernicious ; ugly ; ashamed.

प बुजिर *adj.* Having dirty tangled hair.

बुज्जी *s. f.* A cork, plug, stopper. The knob or button in wooden sandals fixed on the toes.

प बुज्जु *s. m.* Matted tangled hair.

प बुज्जु or **बुझू** *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

बुज्जो *s. m.* A slap. Name of a kind of bird.

बुंजो *s. m.* A large cork, plug.

प्रबुद्धकार्ह s. f. A hawker of cloth.

प्रबुद्धको s. m. A bundle or pack of cloth or clothes; the cloth for wrapping up a bundle in a wrapper.

संबुद्धण् v. a. (imper. बुद्ध) To understand, comprehend; to think on, ponder on.
v. n. (past part. बुद्धो) To be heard or known.

संबुद्धारत s. f. A riddle, enigma.

बुट s. f. Calmness; silence, *adv.* Suddenly, unexpectedly; quickly, speedily.
बुट बँधण् To tie a cloth round, head and ears, to keep out cold &c.

बुटिजण् v. n. To be stuffed (nose in a cold); to be closed and silent (the mouth).

बुटो adj. Without ornaments or jewels, unornamented. Earcrops, without ears, wanting horns or tail. Incomplete, short.

बुटी s. f. A grave, tomb.

बुड्डु s. m. A buttock, hip, rump.

बुड्णु v. n. To sink, drown, be over-flooded.

बुँडो s. f. A fagot, a thick stick, stump.

बुडी s. f. A cipher, a dot.

बुँडु s. m. A large fagot, a log.

बुडो s. m. A drop. A piece of cotton scented with attar of roses. A turquoise; any pebble set in jewelry.

बुँडो or **बुँडो** adj. Blunt (not sharp); stupid, slow of understanding.

बुड्कण् v. n. To bubble, to sound from bubbling (as a huka).

बुइको s. m. The sound of bubbling water.

बुहुलुडि s. f. Bubbling, the noise of bubbling.

बुद्ध adj. (indec.) A term used at chess

when on one side the king only, remains on the board. Destroyed, ruined. s. m. The sounding line or lead used at sea.

संबुद्धाइण् v. n. To become old, appear old.

संबुद्धाइतो adj. or adv. Senile, of old age, like an old man.

संबुद्धाई s. f. Old age.

संबुद्धाणो adj. Senile, of old age.

संबुद्धापण्, संबुद्धापो, संबुद्धेपो, संबुद्धपण् s. m. or **संबुद्धेपाई संबुद्धेपी** s. f. Old age.

संबुद्धो adj. Old, not young.

संबुणाइतो adj. Of a good stock, or lineage.

संबुण् s. m. Stock, lineage, pedigree; descendants, offspring.

बुनी s. f. A glass bottle.

बुतु s. m. The body. प An idol, image.

संबुत्तानो s. m. An idol temple.

बुथी s. f. **बुधु** s. m. The lower part of the stem of a plant.

बुद्दिको s. f. A venetian (the coin).

बुद्दिडो s. m. A kind of earring.

बुद्दो s. f. Pudendum mulieris.

बुद्दी s. m. The mouth or muzzle of a gun-barrel. A small spike on the point of a staff. An ear ornament for children.

बुद्दु s. m. A piece of wood used as a post in a wall or as a rafter.

बुंदो s. m. The name of an ear ornament.

संबुद्दुदो s. m. A bubble. A fancy, whim.

बुधण् v. a. (imper. बुधु past part. बुधो) To hear, listen; to attend to, obey.

संबुधर s. m. Wednesday. The planet Mercury.

बुधाइण् v. a. To cause to hear, to tell, mention.

संबुधि s. f. Sense, knowledge, reason, understanding, intellect, genius.

s बुधिमान् or बुधिवान् adj. Talented, wise.
s बुधु s. m. The plant Mercury.

बुधो The past part. of बुधण् or बुद्धण्.

^ बुनिआदी or बुनिआदी adj. Of good stock
or lineage, of good quality, excellent.

^ बुनिआदु s. m. Foundation, origin. Stock,
lineage.

बुविरि adj. Having large dugs.

बुबी s. f. The pap of a man or of a girl.

बुबो s. m. A breast, dug, teat.

बुभु or बुंधो s. m. A passage, entrance,
doorway.

बुर् s. f. The nap of cloth. The soft hair
on the limbs. The name of a horse
and other animals. A slight applica-
tion of ghí on the surface of a cake be-
fore cooking.

बुरण् v. n. To ring or emit a ringing sound
(as by a metal dish when struck). To
shout, yell.

बुरिणो s. m. Name of a large aquatic bird.

बुरी s. f. The husk or chaff, of jawári and
bájhari.

बुरुडि s. f. A rash or efflorescence on the
skin.

बुरो adj. Bad, wicked. Noseless. s. m.
Evil, injury.

बुर्क s. f. The scattering any powder (as
sugar or salt) over any thing through
the fingers.

बुर्कण् or बुर्काइण् v. a. To scatter or let fall
through the fingers (as salt on meal)
to sprinkle pepper.

बुर्को s. m. The borer with which a gun-
barrel is bored. A dress or kind of
veil covering the entire body with eye
holes in it. A dress worn by some
fakírs.

ा बुर्जु s. m. A bastion, tower, spire, pinnacle.

बुर्डिनुडि s. f. Pimples, efflorescence on
the skin.

प बुर्विलो s. m. or adj. An idle rambler, a
truant, disobedient.

बुर्बुरि s. f. Spots or pimples on the skin, a
rash, efflorescence. A quantity of
lice or grubs.

प बुर्नुल or बुरुली s. f. A nightingale.

बुर्स s. f. An excess requiring to be cut off
in dressing hair, making up clothes &c.

बुलणि s. f. A porpoise.

बुलु s. m. Throwing up a kite, throwing a
ball &c. to be struck at in play. A
joint or space between two joints of
the sugarcane &c. बुल खाइण् To be
tossed about or be uneasy from sick-
ness.

बुल्गारी adj. A kind of húka with a long
snake to it.

बुल्गारु s. m. The snake of a húka.

प बुल्बुलिचश्मु s. m. A kind of cloth with
silk spots on it.

प बुल्बुल्बोस्तां s. f. A kind of nightingale,
which mimics the cries of other birds.

बुल्ह s. f. Inflating the urinal passage of a
cow &c. to make it let down its milk.
Punishment, beating.

बुल्हणि s. f. A porpoise.

बुल्क s. f. A tuft of the mane of a horse;
(in plu.) a horse's mane.

बुसिजण् v. a. To become stale or musty,
to be fusty.

बुसिडि s. f. Dust.

बुसिरी s. f. The name of a kind of wheat-
en cake.

बुसी s. f. A kind of cloth dyed red.

बुसो adj. Earcroft, having small ears, a
shaven head, or short dress. Destitute
of ornament, unornamented.

बुहू or **बुहार** s. m. Refuse, sweepings, dirt.

बुहारण् v. a. To sweep.

बुहारिणी s. f. The act of sweeping; the pay for sweeping.

बुहारी s. f. A broom, besom.

बुहारीदास s. m. A sweeper.

बुही s. f. The husks or chaff of *jawári* or *bájhari*. The hem of a garment.

बुहु s. m. The chaff and broken up stalks of wheat.

बुहणी s. f. The first receipt of money in the morning after opening a shop, handsel.

बुहरो s. m. A cellar or room dug out of the earth. An inside room, well closed up for protection.

बुहो s. m. The chaff or husk of *jawári* or *bájhari*.

P **बुंधाइतो** adj. Scented, giving scent.

P **बुंड** s. f. Scent, smell.

बुओ s. m. The person who operates in the ceremony of circumcision.

बुंगरि s. f. The bud or tender shoots of any plant or tree.

बूजरु s. m. The unravelled threads of cloth; irregular tangled hairs.

बूटण् v. a. To close, shut.

बूनी s. f. A shrub, a plant. A flower or sprig in embroidery. A small piece of flesh &c. A lump of bhang.

बूद s. m. A piece of flesh.

बूटो s. m. A bush, shrub. **बूटो बारण्** To shew courage. A flower worked or printed on cloth.

बूँडि s. f. The stalk attaching fruit to a branch, a vegetable root to its upper leaves &c.

बूढो s. m. A bush, tuft of grass plant.

बूथाडी s. f. A halter tied round the mouth of a horse &c. when difficult to manage.

बूथाडो or **बूथी** s. f. The lower part of the face (spoken in contempt).

बूथ s. m. The mouth.

s **बूद** s. f. A drop. A kind of spotted cloth.

बूदिकी s. f. A fancy, idea, whim (In plural). The age of a horse after attaining its sixth year.

s **बूंदी** s. f. Name of a small sweatmeat, comfits.

बूदु s. m. The belly.

बूफाड s. f. The name of a fish. s A wild plant used as a vegetable.

बूबु s. m. The round ornament at the top of a dome. The handle or knob at the top of a round dish cover &c. A steam-boat.

r **बूमु** s. m. An owl.

बूरण् v. n. To bud (a tree); to become, formed (fruit from the flower). v. a. To wear away or reduce to powder by filing &c.

बूराणी s. f. A dish made from the pollen of the पनि plant.

बूरी s. f. The feathery excresences on the heads of *jawári* or *bájhari* before ripening.

बूरु s. m. The buds or blossoms of fruit trees, the young heads of grain; plants before the grain forms.

बूरो s. m. Sawdust, filings, powder; a fine pure kind of sugar.

बूलो s. m. The nose-ring hung from the middle cartilage between the nostrils.

बूसण् v. a. To overfill, press or squeeze in. s. m. A cake of bread unnecessarily thick or out of shape.

बूसाट *s. f.* The closing the mouth and nostrils by force, suffocation, smothering.

बूसाटण् *v. a.* To close the mouth and nostrils by force, to choke, suffocate, smother; to prevent one from speaking.

बूतु *s. m.* Name of a jungle plant, used for applications to sores, snake bites &c.

प्रे- A negative prefix. After the manner of our *de, im, in, &c.* *prep.* (prefixed) without.

P A वेअकुली *s.f.* Folly, foolishness, stupidity.

P A वेअकुलु *s. m.* or *adj.* Stupid, foolish, a blockhead.

P S वेभंतु *adj.* Endless, unlimited.

P A वेअदबी *s. f.* Direspect, impudence, rudeness.

P A वेअदबु or वेअदबो *adj.* or *adv.* Impudent, disrespectful, rude, rudely.

P S वेअंनो *adj.* Grainless.

P S वेआदिरो *adj.* or *adv.* Disreputable.

P S वेआधरु or वेआधरो *adj.* Unsupported, without prop.

P वेआबी *s.f.* Dishonor, disgrace.

P वेआबो *adj.* or *adv.* Without lustre or dignity, disreputable, dishonorable, disgraceful.

P वेआद्वृई *s.f.* Dishonor, disgrace, indignity.

P वेआद्व *adj.* Dishonored, disreputable.

P वेआरामी *s. f.* Uncomfortableness, discomfort.

P वेआरामु or वेआरामो *adj.* or *adv.* Un-easy, restless, uncomfortable.

P A वेइजती *s. f.* Disrespect, dishonoring.

P A वेइजतु or वेइजतो *adj.* or *adv.* Dishonored, dishonorable.

P A वेइनिवारो *s. f.* Untrustworthiness, un-trustiness. *adj.* Untrusty.

P A वेइनिवारु or वेइनिवारो *adj.* or *adv.* Untrusty, untrustworthy.

P A वेइलाजु or वेइलाजो *adj.* Irremediable, incurable, remediless.

वेई *adj.* Both.

P A वेईमानी *s.f.* Want of religion or honor; faithlessness, treachery, perfidy, dishonesty.

P A वेईमानु *adj.* Without religion or feeling of honor, faithless, treacherous, perfidious, dishonest.

P A वेईबाई *s.f.* Spotlessness, purity.

P A वेईबु or वेईबो *adj.* or *adv.* Faultless, free from defect or blemish, sound, spotless, stainless.

वेओं *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

वेकणु *v. n.* To baa (as a goat).

P A वेकदुराई *s.f.* The being without value or dignity. Ingratitude.

P A वेकदुह or वेकदुरो *adj.* Valueless, worthless. One who does not recognize or acknowledge another's value, ungrateful.

P S वेकमाई *s.f.* Unserviceableness, uselessness.

P S वेकमो *adj.* Idle, disengaged. Useless, unserviceable.

वेकसु *adj.* Guiltless. P Protectorless, helpless.

वेकह *s.f.* A kind of fine grass.

P A वेकाइदो *adj.* or *adv.* Contrary to rule, irregular, illegal.

वेकाण्यो *adj.* or *adv.* Independent.

वेकाशो *adj.* or *adv.* Uncertain, undetermined, unfixed, doubtful, indefinite, irregular, precarious.

P S वेकामु or वेकामो *adj.* or *adv.* Useless.

P वेकाराई or वेकारी *s.f.* Uselessness, idleness, leisure.

- P बेकार or बेकारो adj. or adv. Useless. Unemployed, at leisure.
- P बेकार्यो adj. or adv. Idle, disengaged.
- P A बेकिआसु or बेकिआसो adj. or adv. Inconsiderate, unreasonable.
- बेकिडण v. a. To close, shut, (a door).
- P A बेकुअताई or बेकुअती s. f. Weakness, feebleness.
- P A बेकुअतु or बेकुअतो adj. or adv. Wanting power or strength, impotent, weak.
- P s बेकुडमो adj. Of low family, relationless.
- बेकैताई or बेकैती s.f. Unsettledness, unfixedness, irresolution.
- बेकैतु or बेकैतो adj. or adv. Uncertain, indefinite, irresolute, irregular, undetermined, unsettled.
- P A बेकैदु or बेकैदो adj. Unchecked, unbridled.
- P बेख s. f. Root, origin, foundation.
- s बेखधारी s. m. One wearing the dress or appearance of a fakir.
- P A बेखबर or बेखविरो adj. or adv. Unacquainted with, unconscious, ignorant, unknowing, unknown, unwary.
- बेखंभो adj. Unfledged, featherless.
- P A बेखमीरो adj. Unleavened.
- s बेखारी s. m. One who wears a fakir's habit; a beggar.
- P A बेखिआल or बेखिआलो adj. or adv. Thoughtless, inconsiderate.
- s बेखु s. m. The dress, or appearance of a fakir. A disguise. A sect, religious system.
- P बेखुदि adj. or adv. With self-abandonment; leaving aside self-regard, consideration.
- P s बेगृत्यो adj. Thoughtless, regardless, inconsiderate.

- P s बेगत्यो adj. One who has died without the performance of the settled religious ordinances, or whose spirit has not been absorbed into the deity. One who is flighty or not to be depended on in his conversation.
- P A बेगमु or बेगमो adj. or adv. Sorrowless, without care or grief.
- बेगरि s. f. Pressing, forcing to work.
- P A बेगर्जु or बेगर्जो adj. Disinterested, uninterested, regardless, unconcerned.
- P बेगानो adj. Strange, another's.
- बेगारी s. m. or adj. A pressed labourer, beast &c.
- P बेगाहि adv. At an improper or unusual hour of the night, late.
- P s बेगुणाई s. f. Want of excellence or merit. Ingratitude.
- P s बेगुणो बेगुणो बेगुनो or बेगुनो adj. Ineffectual, unskilled, wanting merit or excellence. Ungrateful, thankless.
- P बेगुनहो बेगुनहु बेगुनहो बेगुनाही बेगुनाहु or बेगुनाहो adj. Innocent, faultless, blameless, guiltless, sinless.
- P बेगुनाहि adv. Without fault, causelessly, faultlessly.
- बेगुंदिराई s. f. Heedlessness, unconcern.
- बेगुंदिरो adj. Heedless, regardless, unconcerned.
- बेघी s. f. Gains coming in from two quarters. बेघी मच्चण To gain on both sides with little labor.
- बेचयो adj. Intractable, unmanageable, unruly; unbidden.
- P s बेछांओ adj. Unsheltered.
- बेजडि adv. In couples, coupled.
- P s बेजसो adj. or adv. Inglorious.
- P बेजाइ adj. or adv. Improper, improperly.

बेजाइको *adj.* or *adv.* Not having a fixed place or station, not in proper place.

P S **बेजात्यो** *s. m.* or *adj.* An outcast, one of low caste.

P **बेजानो** *adj.* Lifeless, inanimate.

S **बेजारण** or **बेजारे** *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for after transplanting; the plants so grown and transplanted.

P **बेजारी** *s. f.* Weariness, vexation, distraction.

बेजारी *s. f.* Deceit, fraud.

P **बेजाह** *adj.* Bothered, wearied, distracted.

P **बेजिभानो** *adj.* or *adv.* Innocuous, harmless. Uninjured, scathless.

S **बेजी** *adj.* For seed, kept for seed.

P S **बेजीउ** *adj.* Lifeless, inanimate.

बेजोसु or **बेजीसो** *adj.* Matchless, unequalled.

S **बेजो** *s. m.* The first sowing of rice &c. for future transplanting; the crop so sown.

बेजोखो *adj.* or *adv.* Free from danger or hurt; safe, safely, unhurt.

P S **बेजोडाई** *s. f.* Inconsistency, incongruity. Indisposition, illness.

P S **बेजोडु** or **बेजोडो** *adj.* or *adv.* Inconsistent, incompatible, incongruous. Matchless, unequalled. Indisposed, unwell.

P **बेजोरा** or **बेजोरी** *s. f.* Weakness, feebleness.

P **बेजोह** or **बेजोरो** Feeble, weak, impotent, powerless; weakening.

बेटारी *s. f.* **बेटु** *s. m.* An island.

बेटी *s. f.* A daughter.

बेटेको *adj.* Unsupported, unpropped.

बेटो *s. m.* A son.

बेटि *s. f.* The waist. **बेटि बँधनु** To gird the loins, tie on girdle.

बेटीको *adj.* or *adv.* Uncertain, with uncertainty, indefinite, irregular, irregularly.

P S **बेडेदो** *adj.* Toothless.

P S **बोड्हे** or **बोद्धो** *adj.* or *adv.* Untimely, on an irregular day.

बेढी *s. f.* A boat.

बेढो *s. m.* A large boat.

बेडोलाई **बेडोलु** **बेडोलो** the same as **बेडी**. **लाई** **बेडौलु** **बेडौलो** which see.

P S **बेडोहाई** *s. f.* Guilelessness, inoffensiveness.

P S **बेडोहि** *adv.* Without fault, without crime.

P S **बेडोही** *s. f.* Freedom from guilt, innocence.

P S **बेडोहु** or **बेडोहो** *adj.* or *adv.* Innocent, faultless, blameless, guiltless, sinless.

P S **बेडोहो** *adj.* Guileless, inoffensive.

बेडोलाई *s. f.* Shapelessness; irregularity; ungracefulness.

बेडौलु or **बेडौलो** *adj.* Ill-shaped, formless, mis-shaped, deformed; improper, out of order, irregular; ungraceful, ungainly.

बेडक्ण *v. a.* To close, shut (a door or window).

बेढंओ *adj.* Misshappen, shapeless, unmannerly. Stupid (as regards shifts or expedients.)

बेढओ *adj.* Insatiable.

बेढको *adj.* Unsheltered, uncovered.

बेढंगाई or **बेढबाई** *s. f.* Shapelessness. Umannerliness.

बेढंगो or **बेढबो** *adj.* or *adv.* Misshapen, shapeless. Improper, improperly. Unmannerly, ill-mannered.

बेढलो *adj.* Tax-free, untaxed.

बेढंवाई s. f. Shapelessness. Want of sharpness or ingenuity.	ty, unbelief, infidelity, unrighteousness.
बेतगाई s.f. Instability, want of endurance.	P S बेधमीं बेधर्यु or बेधमीं adj. Irreligious, impious, unrighteous.
P S बेथहो वेथाईको बेथाणीको बेथागो बेथानीको or बेथाहो adj. or adv. Not having a fixed place or station, stationless, unfixed; vagrant; not in the proper place.	बेधुरो adj. Without support, defenceless, helpless. Without place or station, a vagabond.
P बेदर्दाई s.f. Disregard, thoughtlessness.	P S बेधानु or बेधानो adj. Thoughtless, inconsiderate, headstrong.
P बेदर्दु or बेदर्दो adj. or adv. Free from pain. Regardless, unconcerned, thoughtless.	P S बेनको adj. Shameless, wanting all sense of honor.
P बेदस्तूरि बेदस्तूरु or बेदस्तूरो adj. or adv. Contrary to custom, unusual, irregular.	P बेनगाई s.f. Shamelessness.
P बेदागाई s.f. Spotlessness.	P बेनगंगो adj. Shameless, regardless of the opinions of others.
P बेदागो or बेदागो adj. Spotless, immaculate, stainless, unblemished.	P A बेनजीरु adj. Unexampled, unequalled.
P बेदागो adj. Seedless, without seeds.	P A बेनसीबाई s.f. Misfortune.
P A बेदावतो adj. Uninvited.	P A बेनसीबु or बेनसीबो adj. Unfortunate.
P बेदिलि or बेदिल्यो adj. or adv. Dejected, sad, dispirited, displeased, dissatisfied, reluctant.	P A बेनालो adj. Unshod.
P बेदिली s.f. Sadness, dejection; reluctance, unwillingness.	P S बेन्हाई s.f. Sleeplessness. Wakefulness.
P बेदीदु or बेदीदो adj. One who does not take sufficient account of another's friendship. Shameless, shamefaced.	P S बेन्हाई adj. or adv. Sleepless, sleeplessly, wakeful.
P A बेदोनाई or बेदोनी s.f. Irreligion, impiety, unbelief, ungodliness, unrighteousness.	P S बेनेमो adj. or adv. Uncertain, doubtful, doubtfully; unfixed, indefinite; irregular, irregularly.
P A बेदोनु or बेदोनो adj. or adv. Impious, irreligious, ungodly, unrighteous.	P S बेनेहो adj. Unfriendly.
बेदु s.m. A disease in a horse's foot. r A rattan. s A veda, or Hindú sacred book, of which there are four.	P बेनेकिरो adj. or adv. Unattended, without servants.
बेद्यालु s.m. A wooden instrument used in polishing swords &c.	P S बेपछो Unbiased, impartial.
P S बेधमाई or बेधमीं s.f. Irreligion, impie-	बेपत्याई s. f. Untrustworthiness. In-dignity.
	बेपत्यो adj. Not trustworthy, dishonest, faithless. Insulting, contumelious.
	P बेपवाही s.f. Carelessness, thoughtlessness, inattention, indifference, unconcern, independence, disregard, fearlessness.
	P बेपर्वाहु or बेपर्वाहो adj. or adv. Careless,

thoughtless, unconcerned, independent, indifferent, bold, regardless, fearless.	P S ब्रेमवार्दि s. f. Fearlessness, courage, intrepidity.
P S ब्रेपाण्यो adj. Wanting water, dry from want of water, waterless. Untempered; spiritless.	P ब्रेमगञ्जु or ब्रेमगञ्जो adj. Brainless, marrowless, without kernel ; meaningless, unmeaning.
P ब्रेपीरो or ब्रेपीरो adj. Not having a <i>pir</i> or spiritual instructor.	P ब्रेमजार्दि or ब्रेमज्जार्दि s.f. Illness, sickness, indisposition.
P S ब्रेपूर्यो adj. or adv. Unsupported, unassisted.	P ब्रेमजे adj. or adv. Unwell, indisposed, sick.
ब्रेपीरो adj. Untrod, untrodden.	P A ब्रेमत्वलो or ब्रेमत्लबो adj. or adv. Unmeaning, senseless ; without cause.
P S ब्रेप्रतीयो adj. Unfriendly.	P A ब्रेमस्थअनो adj. Wanting mercy or pity, cruel, merciless, unmerciful.
P S ब्रेफरो adj. Fruitless, barren, unfruitful.	P A ब्रेमहलो adj. or adv. Inopportune, inopportunely, unseasonable, unseasonably.
P A ब्रेफाइदो adj. or adv. Useless, profitless, ineffectual, vain.	ब्रेमागो adj. or adv. Not having a fixed place or station, stationless, unfixed, vagabond, not in the proper place.
P A ब्रेफिकिर्दि or ब्रेफिकिरो adj. or adv. Regardless, unconcerned.	ब्रेमाडो adj. Helpless, protectorless.
P A ब्रेफैजो adj. Profitless. Disobliging.	P S ब्रेमानो adj. Dishonorable, disreputable, disgraceful, ignominious ; disgraced.
P A ब्रेबकार्दि s. f. Instability, want of endurance.	P A ब्रेमालूम् adj. Not to be known, unascertainable.
P A ब्रेबकाउ adj. Unstable, fleeting.	P A ब्रेमिहिरार्दि or ब्रेमिहिरी s. f. Unkindness.
P A ब्रेबयानु or ब्रेबयानो adj. Inexpressible, unexplainable, unspeakable. Unexampled.	P A ब्रेमिहिर्दि or ब्रेमिहिरो adj. or adv. Unkind, unkindly.
P ब्रेबाकु adj. Without fear, boldly. ब्रेबाकु करण To settle, close (an account &c.).	ब्रेमुंदो adj. Without origin or foundation, baseless.
ब्रेबाद्धा दि s. f. Unkindness.	P A ब्रेमुनासिबु or ब्रेमुनासिबो adj. or adv. Improper, improperly.
ब्रेबाद्धु or ब्रेबाद्धो adj. or adv. Unkind, unmerciful.	P A ब्रेमुरादु or ब्रेमुरादो adj. Unsuccessful, unfortunate, wretched.
P S ब्रेबासो adj. Scentless.	ब्रेमुंहार्दि ब्रेमुहाशार्दि or ब्रेमुहाशो s. f. The not favoring one's friends, or shewing the natural partiality expected from a relation.
P S ब्रेबिंदो adj. Seedless, grainless.	
ब्रेबिलो adj. Remediless.	
P A ब्रेबुणो adj. Of a bad stock or lineage.	
P A ब्रेबुनिआदो or ब्रेबुनिआदो adj. Without foundation, unfounded, groundless ; a novus homo, an upstart.	
P ब्रेबोयो adj. Scentless, inodorous.	
P S ब्रेभउ or ब्रेभओ adj. or adv. Fearless, intrepid, bold, undaunted.	

P A बेमुहाबो *adj.* One who favors not his friends, or shews not the favor and partiality expected from him.

P A बेमोथाडी *s. f.* Independence.

P A बेमोयाजु *adj.* Independent.

देयो *s. m.* The tertian fever or ague.

P बेरक *s. f.* A banner, streamer, ensign.

बेरण *s. m.* A species of grass.

P S बेरसो *adj.* Sapless, juiceless, tasteless, insipid.

P A बेरहमाई or बेरहमी *s. f.* Cruelty, inhumanity, unmercifulness.

P A बेरहमु or बेरहमो *adj.* Merciless, cruel, unfeeling, unmerciful.

बेरहि *adj.* Cumbrous from size, corpulent.

बेराउको *adj.* Tax free, untaxed.

S बेरागोरी *s. f.* A festival among Hindoos kept on 11th day after the new moon of Phagunn in which the बेरु fruit and carrots (गजर) are much eaten.

P A बेराजिपो *s. m.* Dissatisfaction, displeasure.

P A बेराडी *adj.* Discontented, dissatisfied.

S बेरि *s. f.* The name of a tree (*Ziziphus vulgaris* and *jujuba*). There are three kinds of बेरि in Sindh, the सिंधी, सूफी, and छापिरू.

P A बेरिआइतो *adj.* One who shews no favor or partiality, a hard man.

P A बेरिआओ *adj.* Impartial.

बेरिडी *adj.* Plaited or twisted double (of string, thread &c.).

P S बेरीती *s. f.* Irregularity.

P S बेरीतो *adj.* or *adv.* Unusual, irregular; one who acts contrary to custom.

S बेरु *s. m.* Name of a fruit. (*Ziziphus vulgaris* and *jujuba*.).

बेरुं *adj.* Distressed, distracted.

बेरेजो *adj.* Unwatered, not irrigated.

बेरो *s. m.* A piece of fish or flesh meat.

P बेरोज्ञारी *s. f.* Want of service or employment.

P बेरोज्ञान *adj.* Unemployed, without service.

बेर्चू *s. m.* The soft olibanum brought from Marwar.

बेर्ल *s. f.* A kind of pattern stamped or embroidered on cloth. P An instrument for cleaning out wells with.

बेर्ल *adv.* In pairs, two together. *s. f.* A second ploughing.

P बेर्लगामो *adj.* Unbridled, unmanageable, unruly.

P S बेर्लछिपो *adj.* Unamiable, illdisposed.

P A बेर्लजताई or बेर्लजती *s. f.* Tastelessness, insipidity, unsavouriness.

P A बेर्लजनु or बेर्लजतो *adj.* or *adv.* Insipid, tasteless.

P S बेर्लजाई *s. f.* Shamelessness, immodesty.

P S बेर्लजो *adj.* or *adv.* Immodest, shameless, indecent.

बेर्लुन *v. a.* To plough over ground a second time.

बेर्लप *s. f.* Companionship. Service.

बेर्लाई *s. f.* Unmannerness.

बेर्ललो *adj.* Illmannered.

बेर्लाई or बेर्लारी *s. m.* or *adj.* An inhabitant of a forest, a forester, woodman, what lives in a forest.

बेर्लांथो *adj.* Stamped on embroidered after a certain pattern (cloth).

बेर्लारो *s. f.* An island; a field situated between two others.

बेर्लास *adj.* or *adv.* In couples, double, in pairs.

बैलिपणु बैलिपणो बैलिपो बैलीपणु, बैलीपणो
 s. m. बैलिपाई s. f. Companionship.
 Service.

बैलो s. m. A companion, associate, comrade, assistant. A servant.

बैलीहो adj. or adv. Shameless, immodest.

बैलो s. m. A forest, wood.

बैल्ह s. f. A second ploughing.

बैल्ह or **बैलहडि** s. f. In pairs, two together.

बैल्हणु v. a. To plough land a second time.

बैल्हाडे रांदि s. f. Name of a game played by boys, a kind of prisoners' base.

P A **बैत्रकूफाई** or **बैवकूफी** s. f. Ignorance, stupidity, folly.

P A **बैवकूफाणो** or **बैवकूफिको** adj. Of a foolish person, unwise.

P A **बैवकूफु** s. m. adj. Ignorant, foolish, stupid, senseless.

P A **बैवरल्नु** or **बैवरख्नो** adj. or adv. Unseasonable, unseasonably.

बैवडाई s. f. Impropriety, disobligingness.

बैवडो adj. Unbecoming, unseemly, improper. Disobliging.

P A **बैवफा** adj. Faithless, inconstant.

P A **बैवफाई** s. f. Faithlessness.

P S **बैवसि** or **बैवसो** adj. or adv. Helpless, powerless, resourceless, without choice.

P S **बैवसी** s. f. Helplessness, inability.

P S **बैवाटो** adj. or adv. Pathless, trackless; contrary to or out of the usual road or course.

P A **बैवारिसु** or **बैवारिसो** adj. Heirless; without owner or protector.

बैवाह बैवाहु or **बैवाहो** adj. or adv. Destitute, helpless, resourceless, unprotected.

बैवाहर or **बैवाहत्** adj. Protectorless, unprotected.

बैवीको adj. Stainless, unblemished, unsullied, one who does not find fault or notice other's failings.

बैवेरमु or **बैवेरमो** adj. One who does not make delay in executing any business.

P S **बैवेरो** adj. Free from enmity or malice, unmalicious.

P S **बैवेसहो** or **बैवेसाही** s. f. Distrust, mistrust; disbelief. Untrustworthiness.

P S **बैवेसहु बैवेसहो** **बैवेसाहु** or **बैवेसाहो** adj. Suspicious, distrustful; incredulous, unbelieving. Untrustworthy.

P A **बैशकि** adv. Surely, certainly, undoubtedly.

P A **बैशकी** or **बैशको** adj. Sure, undoubted, indubitable, unsuspected; unsuspicuous.

बैशयो adj. Disobliging, unkind.

P A **बैशती** adj. Unconditional. One who does not tell lying stories, a sensible and truthful person.

P **बैशमाई** or **बैशमी** s. f. Shamelessness.

P **बैशमु** adj. or adv. Shameless, immodest.

P A **बैशहर्दाई** or **बैशहरी** s. f. Ignorance, stupidity.

P A **बैशहरु** adj. Ignorant, stupid, not knowing how to conduct oneself.

P A **बैशभो** adj. or adv. Undoubted, certain, unsuspicuous, unsuspiciously.

P **बैशमारु** adj. Incalculable, innumerable.

P S **बैसग्नतो** or **बैसङ्गतो** adj. Weak, powerless.

P S **बैसंगो** adj. Companionless, one who associates not with others. Regardless, careless.

P S **बैसग्नाई** or **बैसङ्गती** s. f. Weakness, powerlessness.

बेसधाई <i>s. f.</i> Weakness, feebleness.	
बेसघो <i>adj.</i> Weak, feeble, impotent.	
बेसण <i>s. m.</i> Flour or meal of pulse grains.	
P S बेसंधो <i>adj.</i> Unlimited, boundless, one who draws no distinction between good and bad, indiscriminating.	
P A बेसबुराई or बेसबुरी <i>s. f.</i> Impatience.	
P A बेसबुर or बेसबुरा <i>adj.</i> Impatient.	
बेसमरी <i>s. f.</i> The want of provisions or means for a journey.	
बेसमर or बेसमरो <i>adj.</i> One in want of the provisions or means for a journey, unprovided.	
बेसमुझ <i>adj.</i> Unintelligible; one who cannot understand, stupid.	
P A बेसलाहो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Unadvised, indiscreet, injudicious, injudiciously, without asking advice or paying attention to others.	
P S बेसवाडाई or बेसवादाई <i>s. f.</i> Insipidity.	
P S बेसवाडी बेसवाडी बेसवादो or बेसवादो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Insipid, tasteless, unsavory.	
बेसाढही or बेसाढाही <i>s. f.</i> Want of prudence or circumspection, carelessness, imprudence.	
बेसाढहु बेसाढहो बेसाढाहु or बेसाढाहो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Indiscreet, indiscretely, imprudent, incautious, improvident.	
बेसात्रही or बेसात्राही <i>s. f.</i> Want of discretion or discrimination.	
बेसात्रहु बेसात्रहो बेसात्राहु or बेसात्राहो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Without discrimination or discretion, imprudent, careless.	
बेसिजिलाई <i>s. f.</i> Want of arrangement, mismanagement, untidiness.	
बेसिजिलो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Void of arrangement, disarranged, out of place; slovenly, untidy.	

बेसिणी <i>adj.</i> Of pulse meal. <i>s. f.</i> Name of a sweetmeat.	
P A बेसिदिकाई or बेसिदिकी <i>s. f.</i> Unbelief.	
P बेसिरो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Headless, without care or concern, wilful, wilfully.	
P S बेसुखाई <i>s. f.</i> Restlessness, uncomfortableness.	
P S बेसुखो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Restless, ill at ease, unsettled, uncomfortable.	
P S बेसुधि <i>adj.</i> Senseless, insensible.	
P A बेसुन्नतो <i>adj.</i> Uncircumcised.	
P S बेसभो <i>adj.</i> Unlucky, inauspicious.	
P बेसदौ <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Profitless, vainly.	
बेसंधो or बेसधो <i>adj.</i> Unfriendly, companionless.	
P S बेहथोकाई <i>s. f.</i> Insecurity.	
P S बेहथोको <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Insecure, insecurely, unsafe.	
P S बेहथ्यारो <i>adj.</i> Unarmed; unprovided with tools.	
P S बेहदि <i>adj.</i> or <i>aav.</i> Boundless, endless.	
बेहंधो <i>adj.</i> Without place or station, stationless; not in its proper place; a vagabond, vagrant.	
P बेहमातु or बेहमाहो <i>adj.</i> Unassisted.	
P A बेहया <i>adj.</i> Imprudent, shameless, immodest.	
P A बेहयाई <i>s. f.</i> Shamelessness, immodesty.	
P A बेहलु <i>adj.</i> (indec.) Miserable, wretched.	
बेही <i>adj.</i> Of or prepared with बिहु.	
P बेहीदाणो <i>s. m.</i> Quince-seed.	
P A बेहुकुमो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Unauthorized, unordered.	
P A बेहुजतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Indisputable, undisputed. One who does not argue or cavil.	

बैंहूं s. m. The piece of wood at the mouth of a pair of bellows.

P **बैहोशी** s. f. Senselessness, delirium, stupefaction, stupidity.

P **बैहोशु** adj. Senseless, stupified, delirious; dull, insensible.

A **बैतु** s. m. A couplet, distich, stanza, verse, poetry.

बैनो s. m. An ornament for the forehead, suspended from the hair.

P **बैरक** s. f. Banner; ensign, flag, standard.

s **बैरागिणि** s. f. A crooked stick or crutch on which a fakír &c. leans as he sits. A female member of a *byrági*'s family.

s **बैरागी** s. m. The religious ascetic, or he who abandons terrestrial objects, thoughts and passions. A kind of wandering fakír.

s **बैरागीपणी** s. m. The office or life of a *byrági*.

s **बैतागु** s. m. Ascetism, the abandoning the pleasures of this world. Dejection, sadness, low spirits.

बैंसिरी or **बैंसुरी** s. f. The male of the *बैंसिरो*.

बैंसिरो or **बैंसुरो** s. m. Name of a female hunting hawk, said to be produced by a cross between the *chipaki* and *básho*.

s **बैंसुरी** s. f. A flute, fife, pipe.

P **बोह** s. f. Smell, odour, scent.

बोक s. f. The cry of a goat.

बोकणु v. n. To cry as a goat.

बोकिज्ञु v. n. To be with young (a goat).

बोकिस s. m. A loud gabbler, a prater.

बोकी s. f. A method of tying a shawl or cloth round one's waist and shoulders.

बोको s. m. A leathern bucket for raising water.

बोगो s. m. The mucus or running from the nose.

बोछुण् s. m. A long piece of cloth worn over the shoulders or round the waist, a girdle.

बोछिणि s. f. A shawl or kind of embroidered cloth worn over head and shoulders by women.

बोजिज्ञु v. n. To become sour or unpalatable (grain &c.) from dampness or wet, to get fusty.

P **बोज्जो** s. m. Name of a strong drink formed from rice or wheat fermented.

बोझो s. m. A large load. A large sack.

बोटी s. f. A piece of flesh meat.

बोटि s. f. Feverishness.

बोड s. f. Inundation, flooding, immersion.

बोडु v. a. To cause to sink, dip, fill by dipping, immerse; to drown, inundate, flood.

बोडाँ s. f. Deafness.

बोडाणी s. f. The charge for dipping or dyeing cloths.

बोडि s. f. A flood, flooding, immersion.

बोदिन् adj. Having a running from the nose, snotty-nosed.

बोडी s. f. Name of a small bird, which comes in flocks and attacks the spring crop.

बोडीडो s. f. Name of a small bird. A kind of sweetmeat (*तिर*) cooked in sugar and made up in balls. Name of an arm ornament.

बोडु s. m. Meat, fish, vegetables &c. eaten with bread or rice, any seasoning with food.

बोडु inter. A contemptuous exclamation in reply.

बैडो *adj.* Deaf. *s. m.* A dip; a penful of ink. **बैडोघालि** Totally deaf.

बैडो *s. m.* The mucus from the nose. A tangled lump of thread pulled out in unwinding a skein.

बैहबोडां *s.f.* A deluge, a general inundation.

बौतो *s. m.* A camel. A large crucible.

बौदिअचण् *v. n.* To recover from a faint, recover from a sickness; to be elated with joy &c.

बौदिलाई *s.f.* Artlessness, simplicity. The pettishness of a spoiled child.

बौदिलो *adj.* Simple, artless, ingenuous. Petted, spoiled (a child).

बौफिली *s.f.* A cloth cover or case for a book &c. A soft pad attached to a shield handle.

बौफिलो *adj.* Handsome, good-looking.

बैर *s. f.* Slimy thin excrement tinged with blood.

बौराओ *s. m.* An armed attendant in travelling, a safe convoy.

बौराकी *s.f.* A turner's instrument with which he hollows, a turner's point. Pubescence, approaching the age of puberty.

बौराकु *adj.* A boy nearly arrived at the age of puberty, an adult, pubescent.

A s. m. A horse, a steed, courser. **बौराकु करण्** To cut the throat (of a horse).

बैरी *s.f.* Name of a kind of cloth. A kind of sack. The entrails of a fish.

बोर्ह *adj.* Chesnut (horse) आर्बी बोर्ह Of a dark chesnut or dun color.

बैरो *s. m.* A kind of cloth of goat's hair; a bag or sack made of the same.

बौर्ची *s. m.* A man cook.

बौर्चीखानो *s. m.* A cook house, kitchen.

बौल *s.f.* A promise, engagement, contract.

बौलण् *v. a.* To speak, talk. To enter into an engagement or agreement, promise, contract. To sing, chirp (a bird).

बौलाचाली *s.f.* Talking, altercation, disputing.

बौलांडो *s. m.* A tangled tuft of thread. Dirty tangled tufts of the hair of a goat.

बौलाही *s.f.* Name of an aquatic bird.

बौलाहो *adj.* or *s. m.* A white star or spot on the forehead of a beast. *adj.* Having a star on its forehead (a horse &c.).

बौली *s. f.* Language, speech, account, dialect. The singing of birds, warbling.

बौलु *s. m.* Promise, engagement.

बौल्डो *s. m.* A follower or companion of a fakir.

बौल्णो *s. m.* Talking, chattering, altercation.

बौसण् *v. a.* To flood land in autumn for the spring crop.

बौसी *s.f.* or *adj.* Land flooded in autumn for cultivation in spring; the crop so raised. The thin excrement of a horse.

बौसो *s. m.* A lump of excrement of cows or buffaloes.

s **ब्रह्मणिको** or **ब्राह्मणिको** *adj.* Of a Bráhman.

s **ब्रह्मणी** **ब्राह्मणी** or **ब्राह्मण्याणी** *s. f.* The wife of a Bráhman, a female of the Bráhman caste.

s **ब्रह्मण्** or **ब्राह्मण्** *s. m.* A Bráhman.

भ

- भ** The aspirate of the preceding letter.
- भह** s.f. Fear, terror, dread. Consequence, import. भह कान्हे or भहर्क कान्हे It is of no consequence, it does not signify.
- स भह** s. m. Fear, dread, terror, fright, danger. Import, consequence.
- भउणी** or **भउणु** s. m. The roller running between two posts fixed upon the edge of a well, over which the rope runs for drawing water.
- स भउणु** v. n. To wander, roam.
- भकुओ** s. m. or adj. Stupid, A blockhead. s. m. A pimp, pander.
- भकू** s. m. or adj. Stupid. A blockhead.
- स भग** s.f. A kind of hemp (*Cannabis sativa*) of which an intoxicating drink is made; the name of a drug.
- स भगति** s.f. Worship, adoration.
- स भगतु** s. m. A worshipper, a devout or pious person. A kind of religious devotee.
- स भगंदर** s. m. A fistula in ano.
- स भगवंत्** or **भगवान्** s. m. The Deity (among Hindus), God.
- भंगारी** adj. Made of भंगास.
- भंगास** s. m. A mixed metal composed of copper, lead, &c.
- स भंगिरो** s. m. Name of a herb (*Eclipta prostrata*). The male *bhang* (hemp) plant.
- स भंगी** s.f. Interruption, hindrance.
- स भंगी** s. m. One who is addicted to the use of भंग.
- स भंगु** s. m. Interrupting or spoiling an arrangement, an obstacle, interruption. adj. Having a dislike or disapproval.
- स भगु** s. m. Pudendum mulieris.

- स भगुओ** adj. Dyed with *geru* or yellow ochre.
- भगो** The past part. of भजन् or भञ्जन्.
- भग्सियो** s. m. A class of Hindus who were employed by the Amirs as watchmen and messengers from their zenánás.
- भचटी** s. m. Name of a plant (*Desmodium lappaceum*).
- भचरभट्ट** s. m. Name of a seed used in medicine &c.
- भचर** or **भचिर** s. m. A species of dog with long hair and ears.
- स भजन्** v. n. (past part. भगो) To run away, flee, run, gallop. s To break, split. s v. a. (past part. भज्यो). To worship, adore.
- स भजनीकु** s. m. A worshipper.
- स भजनु** s. m. Adoration, worship.
- भजाइन्** v. a. To cause to flee or run away, to cause to gallop.
- भजि** or **भजु** s.f. A running off, rout, flight.
- भजिणो** adj. One who runs away, a runaway (horse). s Easily broken, brittle, fragile.
- भंजू** s. m. Clay used for making mud plaster.
- भञ्जु** (imper. भञ्जु past part. भगो) v. a. To break, split, crack; to infringe, to frustrate. To turn down (as a corner of a book).
- स भञ्जु** s.f. Interruption, hindrance. Turning down the corners of the leaves of a book.
- भञ्जुघड** s. f. Breaking upward and remaking; adding and deducting.
- स भञ्ज्किडी** s.f. Interruption, hindrance, obstacle, frustration. भञ्ज्किडी विज्ञु or पाद्जु To cause an interruption or frustration.

भटारे *adj.* In good condition. (a beast).
Filled with rain (clouds).

s भटिणि *s.f.* A female in the family of a
भटु.

s भटु *s.m.* Name of a tribe, who are bards
and perform certain offices in wed-
dings &c

L भटुंअडी *s.f.* A small scorpion.

L भटूं *s.m.* A scorpion.

भटकण *s.m.* To go astray, stray, wander.

भडाई *s.f.* Cleverness, dexterity, skill, ex-
pertness, proficiency.

भडाणो *adj.* Of a skilful person, masterly.

s भंडारी *s.m.* One who cooks for fakirs.
A house steward.

s भंडार्ह *s.m.* A store house, godown.

s भंडारो *s.m.* A cook house, kitchen, a
feast, among fakirs.

s भंडिणि *s.f.* A female in the family of a
भटु.

s भंडी *s.f.* Clamouring for alms &c.
publicly, and so bringing an ill name
on the person asked. Disgracing an-
other by revealing any thing to one's
detriment; calumniating.

भटु *s.m. or adj.* Clever, dexterous, skil-
ful, expert, experienced, proficient, an
adept.

s भंडु *s.m.* The name of a caste who go
about acting and playing. One who
gives another a bad name, by making
him out sordid &c., a calumniator.

भटुआई भटुवत or **भटुवाई** *s.f.* Pimping.

भटुओ *s.m.* A pimp, bawd, procurer.

भटक *s.f.* Blazing and emitting the sound
of blazing (a fire); brightness, splendor.

भटकणि *s.f.* The south-west wind.

भटकणि or **भटकिणि** *s.f.* A kind of kite
played with by boys.

भटकणु *v.n.* To flame forth and blaze or
emit a noise in blazing. To glitter,
shine.

भटको *s.f.* Splendour, flash, glare, bright-
ness, glitter. Zeal, ardor. Chiding
smartly, giving a rebuff.

भटको *s.m.* Blaze, flame; the sound of
blazing. The fluttering of any thing
in the wind.

भतर *s.f.* Name of a plant used in
medicine. (*Microrhynchus rudicau-*
lis).

भताडी *s.f.* A leathern vessel for keeping
oil, ghī &c. in.

s भतार्ह *s.m.* A husband.

भति *s.f.* Ways, manner, habit.

भतु *s.m.* Boiled rice. Rice, wheat, *jawá-*
ri &c. boiled with water to form gruel,
water gruel.

भनणु *s.m.* Beating the head and breast
in grief; making an outcry, quarrel-
ling.

भनु *s.m.* A large kind of fish net.

भमक *s.f.* A blaze, flame; the sound of
a blazing fire. The flying at one or
attacking harshly with words, giving
a sharp rebuff.

भमको same as **भटको** which see.

भमटु or **भमटु** *s.m.* A great flame or
blaze.

भमर्ह *s.m.* The belly or round body of a
pot &c.

भमिन *s.m.* A pot-bellied person.

भमु *s.m.* A pot belly.

भमुई *s.f.* A kind of earthen flagon which
is broad and flat.

भंगुलजणु *v.n.* To become confused or
distracted; to be filled with pride or
self conceit.

भंभू *adj.* Wonder-stricken, stupified.

s **भभूति** *s. f.* Ashes (used to rub on the body). Wealth, property.

s **भभूतिजनु** *v. n.* To be covered with dirt and dust.

भंभो *s. m.* Hair laid down in locks over the forehead.

भंभोजनु same as **भंभुजनु** which see.

भभ्कणु *v. n.* To blaze, give forth a noise from blazing. To gubble or sound as water in passing through a narrow mouthed vessel.

भभ्की *s. f.* Flying out in a rage, an ebullition of passion.

भभ्को *s. m.* The noise of a flame. Gurgling, the noise from the boiling of water. The flying at one in a rage.

s **भमणु** *v. n.* To wander about uselessly.

s **भर** *prep.* On, upon, with such a part downwards. Against, supported from.

s **भरणु** *v. a.* To fill, to infuse, saturate, cover with ; to load (a gun) to lade (a boat). To pay, re-imburse ; To embroider. To draw in or up (as a sigh, mouthful &c.), to heave. To repeat, take (an oath). To use one's name lightly or in abuse. To measure.

s **भरपूरि** *adj.* or *adv.* Full to the top, brimful.

भरमु *s. m.* Honor, good name. s Illusion, deception, doubt, apprehension.

s **भरात** *s. m.* Stuff of any kind with which a pit &c. is filled.

s **भरि** *s. f.* Brink, bank, shore, neighbourhood, vicinity, the space immediately adjacent. *prep.* On, upon, with such a part downwards. Against, supported by.

भरिणो *s. m.* Place where one seized by

a demon gives forth prophecies &c.
s Embroidering, embroidery.

s **भरिप** *s. f.* Measuring.

s **भरी** *s. f.* A man's load, load carried on the head ; a load of 1½ maunds.

s **भर्स** *s. m.* Prop, rest, support.

भरो An affix to adverbs of position implying nearness in the object referred to, as अग्रे भरो a little in front परे भरो a little way off.

s **भरोसो** *s. m.* Hope, confidence.

भरिणी *s. f.* A kind of paper kite.

s **भर्जणु** *v. n.* (or passive of भरणु) To be seized with a demon, possessed by a devil.

s **भर्णी** *s. f.* Fitting, embroidery.

s **भर्णाणु** *s. m.* Extension, taking up much space or time.

s **भर्णी** *s. f.* Filling, loading. Aid, assistance.

s **भर्णु** *s. m.* Embroidering, embroidery.

s **भर्णु** *adj.* Filled, full ; laden, loaded. Worked with embroidery.

s **भर्मणु** or **भर्मिजनु** *v. n.* To wander, roam, stray, to be suspicious, be apprehensive. To be deceived.

s **भर्माइणु** *v. a.* To cause to wander or go astray, to deceive, tempt, entice, allure, delude ; to perplex, alarm.

s **भर्मी** *adj.* Suspicious, a sceptic.

भर्मु *s. m.* Honor, good name. s Illusion, delusion ; doubt, apprehension.

s **भर्मतु** *s. m.* A porter, carrier of burdens.

भर्रे *s. f.* A whirr.

भर्राइणु *v. n.* To whirr.

s **भर्वसो** *s. m.* Hope, confidence.

भलाई or **भली** *s. f.* Goodness ; kindness, benevolence ; advantage.

भलावणी *s. f.* The correspondence of a banker with another firm.

भलावण्यो or भलावण्यो *s. m.* A banker's correspondent on whom he draws bills.

भली or भली *adv.* Well, good. भली करे आये, you are welcome.

भलु *s. m.* A kind of water lily. Goodness, excellence.

भलो *adj.* Good, excellent; kind, benevolent. *s. m.* Advantage, profit. भले आयो He is welcome.

भंवण *v. n.* To wander, stray. To go round, in a circle.

भवहथीको or भवाहतो *adj.* or *adv.* That in which there is risk or danger; dangerous, that in which care is requisite; with fear or care, carefully.

भवानी *s. f.* Name of a Hindu goddess, wife of Siva or Mahádeo. A little barley sown in a house on the 1st day of the festival of Nowrát, in honor of Bhawání, the plants of which are pulled upon the last day of the festival, and distributed.

भंवारहू *adj.* Unfortunate, evil. Dreadful, terrible.

भविष्यति *s. f.* The future; the future tense.

भसु *s. f.* Ashes, dust. A heap of abuse.

भांडाण *v. n.* To be thought, imagined.

भाइचो *s. m.* A brother's son, nephew.

भांसु *v. a.* To think, imagine. To like, have a liking for, regard, esteem.

भाइतो *adj.* Having a brother.

भाइ परण To suit, please, agree with, be approved of.

भाइपी *s. f.* or भाइपो *s. m.* Relationship. Partnership.

भाई *s. m.* A brother. A comrade, part-

ner. A title of respect. Name of a hill tree.

भाईचारी *s. f.* Relationship, brotherhood.

भाईचारो *s. m.* Relationship, kindred, relations.

भाईठो *adj.* That in which different people have shares. *s. m.* A partner, sharer.

भाईबंदी *s. f.* Brotherhood, fraternity.

भाईबंदु *s. m.* One of a community of Hindus.

भाईवारो *s. f.* Partnership.

भाईवार *s. m.* A partner, sharer.

भाउ *s. m.* Love, affection, regard. Courtesy, politeness. Meaning, purport, import. Rate of prices, tariff, market price. (In plu. भाउर or भाइरु) A brother.

भाँटटी *s. f.* Turning, whirling, resolving. Giddiness, vertigo.

भाउराई or भाउरी *s. f.* Brotherhood, relationship.

भाइठो *s. f.* Partnership.

भाकुरु *s. m.* An embrace, embracing. The armsful, the quantity embraced in one's arms.

भागभये *adj.* Fortunate, of good disposition, gentle, amiable.

भागु *s. m.* Fate, fortune, destiny.

भांगो *s. m.* A dry bit of a branch for lighting a fire with.

भाग्यो *s. m.* A small kind of earthen ware vessel. *s adj.* Fortunate, lucky, wealthy, opulent.

भाडाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Shared, in shares, proportionately, proportionate.

भाडेठो *s. m.* A partner, sharer. *adj.* or *adv.* Agreeable to shares, in shares, proportionately.

s भाडो s. m. A share, portion.	s भाणी s. f. The will of God.
भाड़ि s. f. A running away, flight, rout.	भाणु s. m. The place where cattle are kept or manure is collected, a cowpen, a dung hill. The excrement of cows or buffaloes used as manure &c.
भालाई s. f. A brother's wife, sister-in-law.	भाणो s. m. The enclosure in which cattle are kept, a pen, a fold. s The will of God.
भाङ्गि s. f. A running away, flight, rout.	भांति s. f. Kind, sort, manner, species.
s भाङ्गी s. f. Vegetables. Any thing eaten with rice or bread. A position, or share in the distribution of food. लाल भाङ्गी Flesh, meat, साईं भाङ्गी Green vegetables.	भाती s. m. A fellow-resident in a house, a chum, messmate.
भाजू or भाजूकड़ s. m. A fugitive, deserter, coward, truant.	भानी s. f. A barber's pack or case in which he keeps his razors &c. The gatherer's share of the cotton, plucked by him during the day and given out after work.
s भात्रू or भात्रूकड़ adj. A breaker, that which causes breakage.	भानु s. m. A begging musician. Arrogance, pride.
s भात्रो s. m. An interruption, obstacle, stoppage.	s भान्साली s. m. A seller of metal pots and vessels.
भाटो s. m. The ebb tide. A stick carried to beat cattle with. adj. Having long horns (a deer &c.).	भांथां करणु To be empty or desolate.
भाइणु v. a. To hire or take on hire. v. n. To lay trust on, look for aid from.	भामी s. f. A brother's wife.
भाइ s. f. The price of fornication, the wages of a pimp, earnings from letting out for prostitution.	s भायार्हा भायोठी s. f. or भायणी s. m. Partnership.
भाडो s. m. One who lives by letting out women for prostitution, a pimp.	s भायाटो or भायेटो adj. That in which different people have shares. A partner, sharer, shareholder.
भाँडो s. m. Hire, fare, rent, freight.	s भायाणो adj. Of or belonging to a partner.
s भाँडो s. m. A store house, garner, granary; the punch, belly. A utensil, vessel. The wheel or Persian wheel, on which the pots work.	भारूनी s. f. The lower cross stick confining the upright beam or axle of a water wheel by forming a socket for it.
भाल्यतु adj. (in fem. भाल्यत) Hired, taken on hire. That has lost its calf but gives milk on being given food to eat (a cow &c.).	भालु s. m. Goodness, kindness, favor.
भाल्यो s. m. Same as भाडो which see.	s भालो s. m. A spear, lance.
s भाणि s. f. A swimming or giddiness in the head, vertigo.	s भावना s. f. Faith, trust. Fondness, affection.
भाणिजु, भाणिजो, or भाणेजो s. m. A sister's son.	s भावभर्ये or भाववारी adj. Polite, courteous, respectful.

s भावाइतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Polite, politely, respectful; sentimental.	भिनो The past part of भिज्ञु.
s भावो <i>s. f.</i> Courtesy, treating with respect. Fondness, regard. Fate, destiny.	भिंध s. <i>f.</i> Jumping, frisking.
s भावै <i>adv.</i> As you wish, either, or.	भिंभ or भिमङ्कदाहि <i>s. f.</i> Deep darkness.
s भाषा <i>s. f.</i> A language (referring to any except Sanskrit).	भिभास <i>s. f.</i> The day-break, early morning. The name of a ragini sung in the morning.
s भास <i>s. f.</i> भासु <i>s. m.</i> Knowledge, perception, consciousness, an inkling, presentiment, seeing.	भियु <i>s. m.</i> A pot belly.
s भासणु <i>v. n.</i> To appear, seem; to be perceived, be seen.	स भिराति <i>s. f.</i> A breakage of friendship, ill-will following such a break.
भिक <i>s. f.</i> A high bank.	भिरिणो <i>s. m.</i> The pommel of a saddle.
भिज्ञु (past part. भिनो) <i>v. n.</i> To get wet.	व भिरो <i>s. f.</i> A female infant.
भिज्ञाइणु <i>v. a.</i> To wet, make wet.	स भिरुं <i>s. m.</i> An eyebrow.
भिन्निरु <i>adv.</i> In the least, in the smallest degree. भिन्निरि भाउ An abusive term.	व भिरो <i>s. m.</i> An infant.
भिट <i>s. m.</i> A sand hill.	भिर्को <i>s. m.</i> A time, succession of times.
L भिटाभो <i>s. m.</i> Property, goods and chattels.	स भिर्गु <i>s. m.</i> Pudendum mulieris.
भिट्कणु <i>v. n.</i> To wander, stray, go astray.	स भिर्मो <i>adj.</i> Suspicious, a sceptic.
भिड़ <i>s. f.</i> A kind of raw sugar made up in balls.	स भिर्मु <i>s. m.</i> Doubt, fear, apprehension. Delusion, illusion.
L भिडु <i>v. n.</i> To meet; to mingle, mix.	भी <i>conj.</i> Also.
भिड़ा or भिडिडा <i>s. m.</i> (plu.) Short hair of the head.	स भीखपु <i>s. m.</i> A Hindu fast kept during the 11th and four following days of the first lunar fortnight in <i>kati</i> .
L भिडाइणु <i>v. a.</i> To cause to meet; to mix, mingle.	भींग <i>s. f.</i> Waste, desolate.
भिद्क <i>s. f.</i> A threat, intimidation.	भीचपु <i>v. n.</i> (past part. भीतो) To be paid up, discharged (a debt) repaid. To be done up, worn out, spent, expended.
भिद्कणु <i>v. n.</i> To threaten, intimidate.	भीचाइणु <i>v. a.</i> To discharge, repay (a debt). To wear out, to extract all the power and strength from any thing.
भिषक्णु <i>v. n.</i> To light on food &c. and spoil or hurt it (as flies do).	स भीड <i>s. f.</i> A crowd, multitude. Trouble, difficulty, pressure. Squeezing with the fingers the limbs in shampooing.
भिष्मिणि <i>s. f.</i> The annoyance or injury from flies lighting on a sore, food &c.	भींड <i>s. f.</i> A kind of beetle, with bright wings. A lump or clod of hardened dung of cows &c. as dug out of a dung-hill.
भितरु <i>s. m.</i> A dry clod of earth.	भोडणु <i>v. a.</i> To close, contract, (as the hand or an opened ring, &c.) माशो
भिति <i>s. f.</i> A wall भिति खण्णु To build a wall.	भोडणु To pull a trigger.

भीड़ी s. f. A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it applied to sore eyes. **भीड़ी पारण** To apply or administer such. The knots tied by dyers in arranging cloth for dying it different colors. A cloth tied over the head by women. The name of a vegetable (*Hibiscus esculentus*). A maiden head. **भीड़ी छोड़ण** To take a maiden head.

भोति s. f. Custom, habits, ways.

भोती s. f. Meat given to entice nightingales &c. Any thing held out with which to entice or tempt.

भीते The past part. of **भीचण्**.

भीभिको s. m. Day-break, dawn.

भीमु s. m. A large black fly.

भीषम् same as **भीखम्** which see.

भुंड s. f. Earth, ground, soil, land, a country.

भुक्खांघि s. f. A heavy dry cough.

भुगिडो s. m. The grain चणो roasted or parched.

भुगिति s. f. Food sent daily from the house of any one to a fakír. Food, victuals.

भुग्गी s. f. A piece of fried meat.

भुंगा s. f. A hut, hovel, cottage.

भुग्गो The past part. of **भुड़ण** or **भुचण्**.

भुंगा s. m. A house.

भुचण् v. n. (past part. **भुतो**) To be digested. To be embezzled.

भुचाइण् v. a. To digest. To embezzle.

भुचु adj. Having long straggling hair, covered with long hairs. s. m. Long tangled hair.

भुड़ण v. n. (past part. **भुग्गो**) To fry, be fried, be parched (as grain on fire).

भुचण् v. a. (imper. **भुचु** past part. **भुग्गो**) To fry, parch.

भुचाणो s. f. The cost of parching grain.

भुचिणी s. f. Frying, a fry. The turning round with a ladle the meat in a pot or when frying it.

भुटापुरोगुड s. m. A kind of गुड or raw sugar made up into balls.

भुटू adj. Ruined, destroyed.

भुड़ा adj. Toothless.

भुण्ण v. n. To wander about, roam. The past part. is often used intensively ; thus, सज्जो डिल्हु भुण्णो लिखे, He writes away all day.

भुणिक, **भुणकार** s. f. or **भुणकाट** or **भुणको** s. m. A low sound, muttering ; a buzzing sound.

भुणकण् v. n. To mutter, whisper ; to buzz.

भुणकाउ or **भुणकाटु** s. m. Buzzing, humming.

भुण्पुणि s. f. Mutter, buzz.

भुण्पुण्यो s. m. A mutterer, whisperer.

भुतो The past part. of **भुचण्**.

भुनु s. m. Coffee.

भुंयो adj. Acquainted with, having knowledge of.

भुरण् v. n. To become reduced to powder, be pulverized, crumble.

भुरिणो adj. Pulverable, easily reduced to powder.

भुट्ट s. m. A name given to the weed Desmochæta lappacea or (less commonly) to the Tribulus lanuginosus.

भुल s. f. A mistake, error, blunder, fault, omission, forgetfulness. **भुलचुक** Idem.

भुलण् v. n. To err, mistake, blunder, be misled. v. a. To forget, omit.

भुलाइण् v. a. To cause to err, deceive, mislead, seduce. To forget, omit.

भुलाइतो adj. or adv. Erring, mistaken, in a wrong manner.

भुलावो *s. m.* An enticement, something given to tempt or deceive, a feint.

भुलजण *v. n.* To be forgotten, be omitted; to mistake, err.

s भूं or *भूँ* *s. f.* The earth, ground.

भूकड़ाडही *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

भूकू *s. m.* The centre stalk of an onion plant, which when ripe bears the seed. A blockhead, fool.

भूच *adj.* Having long straggling hair or beard, covered with long hair. *s. m.* Long straggling hairs. A blockhead, clown.

भूडिण *s. f.* A female pig. Sow.

भूँड़ा *s. m.* The putting out the open spread palm of the hand or foot opposite another's face, a mark of great disrespect or contempt.

L भेण For **भवण** which see.

s भूताइजण *v. n.* To be seized of a devil.

s भूतिनी *s. f.* A female *bhut*, a woman's ghost.

s भूतु *s. m.* A demon, fiend, ghost, spectre. An element. The past tense in Grammar.

s भूंफाडु *s. m.* A kind of mushroom..

भूयूं *s. f.* Buzzing, humming.

भूपूरी *s. f.* Name of a large kind of fly with four wings A whirl gig, a play thing for spinning with the fingers.

भूराइण *v. n.* To grow fair or white in complexion, or have a tendency to fairness.

भूराई or **भूराणि** *s. f.* Brownness of hair or complexion.

भूरे *adj.* Brownish (hair) or brown, of fair complexion. Of a whitish color, (cow &c.). Having brown hair, or brown complexion, brown (hair). White (a color among kine).

भेची *s. m.* A partner in a game or play.

भेज़भिनी *s. f.* The dawn, day break.

भेट *s. f.* Comparing, comparision.

भेट or **भेटा** *s. f.* A present or offering to a deity, priest or superior, an oblation.

भेटण *v. a.* To compare, examine by comparing. To complete or perform.

भेटी *s. f.* Any vessel in which liquor is measured.

भेड़ी *s. f.* The knuckle or projecting joint bone on the outside of the wrist. Name of a game played with the knuckle bones of a sheep, or of the bones with which it is played.

भेड़ो *adj.* or *adv.* In company, together, joined, simultaneous, simultaneously.

भेण *s. f.* (*plu.* भेनरु भेण् or भेनरु) A sister.

भेणिको *adj.* Of a sister, sisterly.

भेणो *s. f.* Place, station. Root, foundation. End, conclusion. Support, means of support. Choice, power.

भेणी भज्जण To be destroyed from the root.

भेणोविओ *s. m.* A sister's husband.

भेण् *s. f.* Same as **भेण** which see.

भेणपाई *s. m.* or **भेणपो** or **भेणो** *s. f.* Sisterhood, the state or office of a sister.

भेति *s. f.* Disposition, habits.

स भेती or **भेदी** *adj.* One acquainted with one's secrets.

स भेतु or **भेटु** *s. m.* A secret; a mystery, a knowledge of any secret matter. Difference, distinction.

भेरउं or **भेरमु** *s. m.* A kind of cotton cloth. A stick fixed crossways at the bottom of any thing to give it support. *s* A name of Siva. The name of a rāg or musical mode.

भेरण् *v. a.* To make turn round or revolve.
To set agoing, work on.

भेरि *s. f.* A high point on a bank of the river such as breaks down into the stream. A huge monster. A large kettle drum.

भेरी Used as well as भेरे as the oblique case of भेरे.

भेरु *s. m.* Twists and turns, crookedness. A whirlpool. Dress, disguise.

भेरेभेरे *adv.* Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

भेरो *s. m.* A tour, time, succession of time; a revolution, turn.

भेल *s. f.* The trespassing of an animal in a field.

भेलण् *v. a.* To injure by trespass, (an animal in a field); to trample under foot.

भेलाथो *s. m.* A nut (*Semicarpus anacardium*).

भेलाडि *s. f.* A stubble field, or one where the plants have dried up, in which cattle are let loose for grazing.

भेलाडु *s. m.* The trampling on or eating up one's crops (as done by stray cattle).
adj. Given to cattle for grazing (a cut or dried up field of grain).

भेली *s. f.* A test or ordeal of veracity by placing a hot iron on the open hands, which have previously been covered with certain leaves &c. and making the person so walk some paces.

भेरंडं *s. m.* A name of Siva, but more especially of an inferior form or manifestation of that deity. Name of a musical mode.

भेरवी *s. f.* Name of a *rāgini* or musical mode.

भोगण् *v. a.* To suffer, bear, enjoy, feel the delights of.

भोगिडो *s. m.* One who fries or parches. चणा &c.

भोगी *adj.* One given to sensual pleasure, concupiscent.

भोगु *s. m.* Enduring, suffering; enjoyment, luxury, enjoying sensual pleasures, venery. An offering of food to a deity. **भोगु पवण्** To end, conclude (reading a book &c.).

भोजपत्र *s. m.* The bark of a birch tree, used in making húka snakes &c. (*Betula Bhoojputra*).

भोजो *s. m.* A wanderer, vagabond.

भोपो *s. m.* One with an evil eye, a magician.

भोरण् *v. a.* To reduce to powder, pulverize, crumble.

भोराई or **भोरिडाई** *s. f.* Innocence, artlessness, simplicity, silliness.

भोरि *s. f.* Crumbs, atoms.

भोरिडो *adj.* Artless, innocent, simple, silly.

भोरिंडो *s. m.* A sweetmeat made up of तिर sugar &c. in balls.

भोरु *s. m.* A crumb.

भोरु *adj.* What easily wears to atoms or crumbles, pulverizable.

भोरो *adj.* Artless, innocent, simple. *s. m.* A small bit of bread. A nightin-gale.

भोल or **भोलि** *s. f.* An error, mistake, inaccuracy.

भोलाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Being wrong, mistaken, with error, wrongly.

भोलिडो *s. m.* A monkey.

भोलू *adj.* Simple-minded, artless; foolish, silly. *s. m.* A monkey.

भोलो *adj.* Artless, simple, innocent *s. m.*

A monkey. An error, mistake, blunder, inaccuracy, incorrectness. **भोलो**

कोन्हे It is of no importance, it matters not.

भौंक *s. f.* Barking, a bark.

भौंकण् *v. n.* To bark.

भौंणु *v. a.* To wander about, looking for any thing.

भौंदूआई *s. f.* Folly, foolishness, stupidity.

भौंदू *s. m.* A fool, blockhead.

भौंरी *s. f.* A natural twist in the hair considered lucky or unlucky according to where it is found. The pulley or roller over which water is drawn by a rope from a well.

भौंस *s. m.* A large black bee.

भौंकली *s. f.* A swivel.

भ्रांति *s. f.* A breakage of friendship, ill will following such a break. Doubt; uncertainty.

भ्रिकुटी *s. f.* The space between the eyebrows.

म

म The fifth letter of the Labial consonants.

म A negative affix answering to *un, dis, im.* &c. *Pado.* A prohibitive particle affixed to the imperative of verbs, not.

मह *adj.* Intoxicated, filled with pride &c., wanton.

महजण् *v. n.* To be intoxicated or filled out with pride, conceit, &c.

मंडण् *v. a.* To measure.

मइण *s. f.* Measure, measuring.

मउ *s. m.* Intoxication, fulness of pride, arrogance.

मंड *prep.* Out of, from.

मऊ *adj.* Abundant, much. Intoxicated, filled with pride &c. full.

मक *s. f.* A kind of small fresh water fish.

मकाइणि same as **मकाइणि**, which see.

मकड़ *s. m.* A locust.

मकना *s. m.* A wild or fierce elephant. A madman.

मकरघेरो *s. m.* The tropic of Capricorn.

मकरी *s. m.* A knave, cheat.

मकरु *s. m.* Fraud, artifice, pretence, knavery. *s.* The name of the 10th zodiacal sign, the sign Capricorn.

मकाइणि or **मकाई** *s. f.* Indian corn, maize **मकाई बेरु** A superior kind of *beru* (*jujube*).

मकातेदार or **मकादेदार** *s. m.* A contractor, a farmer of revenue.

मकातो or **मकादो** *s. m.* A contract, lease.

मकानु *s. m.* A place, residence, town, land, parish.

मकालु *s. m.* A metal vessel for fire to warm oneself at, a chafing dish, a stove.

मकिडो *s. f.* A kind of cockroach or cricket. A kind of small locust, or grasshopper. The handle of a spinning wheel &c. fixed in the axle. The stick fixed horizontally and across the hole in an upper millstone, in which is a hole for a spike to connect it with the bottom stone. The slip of wood fixed in the lintel of a door frame in which a spike from the door works as a hinge.

मकी *s. f.* Indian corn, maize.

मकुड़ो *s. m.* The piece of stick attached to the upper cross beam of a water wheel or oilpress, holding the upright axle of the wheel in its place. A method of tripping in wrestling.

मको *s. m.* Profit, advantage, enjoyment.

मको मच्छु To obtain gratuitously or with little labor, to have easy profits.

मख *s.f.* Same as **मखु** which see.

मखटू *adj.* Unproductive.

मखणहारो *s. m.* A kind of loose fringe attached to the forestall of a bridle to keep flies off a horse's face.

मखणु *v. a.* To smear or rub with any unctuous substance, to anoint, grease, oil. To gain, obtain, earn. *s. m.* Butter.

मखाइणु *v. a.* To cause to besmear with oil &c. To cause to gain or obtain.

मखि *s.f.* A fly; a bee. A swarm of flies or bees. The sight of a gun.

मखिणी *s. f.* The name of a wild grass, the seeds of which are used for food by Hindus on fast days (*Poa me-gastachya*).

मखु *s. m.* Anointing with oil, covering with *ghi* &c.

मखो *s. m.* A kind of large fly.

मखतबु *s. m.* A school.

मख्यो चर्ल्यो *adj.* Polished and adorned in the manner of a dandy.

मंगतो *s. m.* A petitioner, beggar. A class who go about begging and playing on musical instruments.

मंगनु Same as **मघनु** which see.

मंगमछु *s. m.* A whale.

मंगला *s. f.* Early morning.

मंगलाचरण *s. m.* An invocation of the Deity made in the commencement of a book &c. The making an offering in the name of good fortune before undertaking any thing.

मंगलाचार *s. m.* Festivity, rejoicing, congratulation; a song of congratulation or rejoicing.

मंगलाचोथि *s. f.* A fast kept on the 4th day of the waning moon, when that falls on a Monday.

मंगलो *s.f.* A kind of silver bracelet.

मंगलीकु *adj.* Auspicious, of good omen.

मंगलु *s. m.* Tuesday. The planet Mars: welfare, happiness. Any thing the cause of pleasure or congratulation. Celebration of a joyful season. A metal amulet put round the neck to avert evil from the eclipse of the planet Mars. A metal pan for fire for heating one self at; a chafing dish.

मगमु *s. m.* The flea-bitten spots that come on an old grey horse.

मगिजणु *v. n.* To grow wanton from pride, wealth &c.

मगु *adj.* Filled with pride &c. wanton.

मंगुरो *s. m.* A kind of sea fish.

मग्जी *s. f.* An edging or border of clothes.

मग्जु *s. m.* The brain, marrow, kernel, pith, essence.

मग्नुराई or **मग्नुरो** *s. f.* Pride, arrogance, haughtiness.

मग्नु *adj.* Proud, arrogant, haughty.

मंगलो *s. f.* An ornament for the wrist, bracelet.

मघनु *adj.* Immersed, (in thought &c.) pleased, happy.

s मंधिन् s. m. The name of a month, part November and part December.

मंघो s. f. A kind of earthen ware vessel.

मंघु s. m. A hole made in the roof of a house to catch and let in wind. Name of a water bird.

मंघेटि or मंघेरो s. f. A sort of wild gram.

मंघो s. m. A stake. The name of a plant the fruit of which is eaten raw. (Mastostigma varians Dr. S.).

मङ्ग s. f. A betrothed girl, a fiancée.

मङ्गणहारू s. m. A kind of beggar who goes from door to door playing on a musical instrument.

मङ्गण् v. a. (imper, मङ्ग) To ask for, beg, solicit.

मङ्गस् s. m. Fire.

मङ्गाइण् v. a. To betroth, affiance. To cause to be procured, to send for.

मङ्गिलण् or मङ्गलण् v. n. To be betrothed.

मङ्गिणो s. m. Betrothal, espousals.

मङ्गेतो adj. One betrothed in marriage.

मङ्गयो (past part of मङ्गण्) Asked for, borrowed, on loan.

मचण् v. n. (past part मतो) To fatten; to increase; to rise to full strength, or give forth full flavor &c. To be fermented. To be excited, be produced (a quarrel &c).

मचाइण् v. a. To fatten; to rouse, excite, incite, ferment, stimulate. To cause to ferment.

मचु s. m. Flames, blaze, heat; fire.

मचुलाइण् v. a. To pamper, make saucy and impudent by pampering.

मचुलाई s. f. Impudence, insolence, presumption.

मचुलो adj. Impudent; insolent. Dear, beloved, darling, spoiled (a child.)

मचुलो करण् To pamper, spoil by pampering.

s मछडि s. f. Small fish.

मछडू or मछडू adj. That does not give up or abandon, steadfast.

s मछरू s. m. A mosquito; A swarm of mosquitoes.

s मछिडी s. m. A form of embroidery. A small fish.

s मछिली s. f. A drop, made of a flat piece of metal, suspended in an earring &c.

s मछी s. f. A fish.

s मछु s. m. A large fish.

s मछुओ s. m. A kind of small boat. The name of a fish.

L मछुणि inter. Forbid that, be it not, God forbid.

मंजरि s. f. A fixed frame or couch for sleeping, or placing things on. A support for the back fixed on the end of the lever of a water wheel to support the back of the man or boy who sits there as driver. A transverse stick laid along the ground, on which posts are supported.

A मजहबी s. m. or adj. A bigotted sectarian, a dogmatic caviller s. m. A seceder, one who holds separate opinions from others.

A मजहबु s. m. A sect, society, order.

A मजाक s. m. A joke, jest, pleasantry.

A मजाकी s. m. A jester, joker.

मजाकु s. m. A camel when between two or three years of age.

A मजाल s. f. Power, ability.

मजालो s. m. The brain.

s मंडी s. f. A kind of low chair, a stool, footstool. The projecting bottom of

any vessel &c. on which it stands or is supported; the frame or stool on which a spinning wheel is erected.

A transverse stick laid along the ground on which posts are supported. A name for the scripture of the Sikhs.

मज्जू *s. m.* A lazy useless fellow. One who subserviently obeys a woman, a hen-pecked person. One with weak manly powers.

प्र मज्जूरि मज्जूरिणि or **मज्जूर्याणी** *s. f.* A work-woman.

प्र मज्जूरे *s. f.* Labor, laboring. The price of labor.

प्र मज्जूरु *s. m.* A laborer, porter.

प्र मज्जौ *s. m.* Taste, flavor, relish, delight, enjoyment, any thing pleasing to the palate or mind. A spectacle, show.

स मज्जौ *s. m.* An inferior kind of bedstead.

▲ मज्जलस or **मज्जिलस** *s. f.* A council, assembly, company. A feast, banquet.

व मंझ *s. f.* A buffalo.

मंझंड or **मंझा** *prep.* Out of, from.

मंझांदि *s. f.* The time of the early afternoon. A midday meal.

मंझाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Secret, secretly.

मंझाइडो or **मंझाइणो** *s. m.* The name of a tree (*Sesbania*).

मंझारो *adj.* or *adv.* Inside, within.

मंझारो *prep.* Out of, from.

मंझांहो *adj.* or *adv.* Somewhat in, a little in.

मंझि *prep.* In, within, among, into.

व मंझी *s. f.* A buffalo.

मंझु *s. m.* The inside, a secret.

मंझू or **मंझो** *prep.* Out of, from.

स मञ्जु *v. a.* (*imper.* **मञ्जु** or **मञ्चि**) To respect, attend to, regard, observe, obey, heed, acknowledge, agree, assent,

confess, yield, submit, believe, revere.

स मञ्चनि *s. f.* Obedience. A vow.

मञ्चरु *s. m.* A kind of earring.

स मञ्चिता *s. f.* Respect, regard, reverence, obedience, observance, a vow.

स मञ्चुरु *s. f.* Madder (*Rudia Munjith*).

मटणु or **मटाइणु** *v. a.* To exchange, change, alter.

मटस् *s. m.* A grain of a kind of pulse. (*Lathyrus sativus*) *adj.* Obstinate, stubborn; persevering, unyielding.

मटस्ट *s. f.* Exchanging.

मटा *s. f.* The excess in the difference of exchange between the coins of two currencies or what is paid for such exchange, discount.

मटिको *s. m.* A kind of water vessel.

मटिजणु *v. n.* To be exchanged. To be angered.

मटु *s. m.* A kind of large earthen vessel. Retribution, revenge. *adj.* Equal, alike, a match, fellow.

स मंटु *s. m.* A charm, incantation, spell.

मटघुराई *s. f.* Malevolence.

मटघुरो *adj.* Malevolent, an ill-wisher.

मटाई or **मटाणि** *s. f.* Deficiency of strength, spirit, force &c. weakness, want of force.

मटु *s. m.* Base metal mixed with the precious metals, alloy, dross.

मत्रो *adj.* Bad; weak, diluted, lessened in force &c. Base (as coin), coin with some inferior metal mixed in it, alloyed. In small demand, dull. *adv.* Sluggishly, lazily, feebly, weakly, with small force. *s. m.* A dish made of coagulated milk broken up, with

- spices &c. in it. मठो घुरणु To wish ill to one.
- मठ्यां *adv.* Unpleasantly, disagreeably, मठ्यां भांसणु To feel disgust, to be indignant, offended. मठ्यां लगणु To be disapproved of, disliked.
- मडणु *v. n.* To go or move towards, set one's face towards.
- s मंडणु *v. a.* To erect, set going, begin.
- s मंडपु *s. m.* A large shed or covered in place erected for giving a feast in &c. a tabernacle.
- s मंडली *s. f.* A body of men, a party.
- s मंडलु *s. m.* A circle, orb. An assembly, a meeting for a feast or amusement. A fine upper roomed house.
- मङ्गर्ही *adj.* Certainly, without doubt.
- मंडाइणु *v. n.* To limp, be lame, halt.
- मंडाई *s. f.* Lameness.
- s मंडाणु or मंडाणो *s. m.* Commencement, foundation. Expansion, spreading out, prolixity.
- मंडिक *s. f.* Hopping.
- मडी *s. f.* A custom house. Baggage, luggage, kit.
- मंडु *s. m.* Lameness.
- s मंडु *s. m.* A charm, incantation, spell.
- मडेत्र *adj.* That will not give, closefisted.
- मंडौ *s. m. adj. or adv.* Lame, lamely, a cripple.
- P मडदी *s. f.* Manliness, courage; manly powers; semen virile.
- P मद्दाणो or मर्दनो *adj.* Manly, masculine, virile.
- P मडिको *adj.* Of a man, manlike.
- P मडु *s. m.* A man, a male, a manly person.
- मडहणु *v. a.* To cover, (as, a book with leather, a drum with parchment &c.)
- to close or fill up (as, the seat of a chair with rattan).
- मडहाणी *s. f.* Expense of covering, or casing any thing with leather, &c.
- s मडहो *s. f.* The place where a Sanyási fakír resides.
- मडहु *s. m.* A corpse. A lazy person, a sluggard. The casing, (of leather &c.) fixed on swords, scabbards &c. A place of residence.
- मडहो *s. m.* A lazy indolent fellow; a feeble old man.
- A मणक *adj. (fem. मणक)* Of the weight or bulk of a maund.
- मणणु *v. n.* To turn and move towards, set one's face towards.
- s मणि *s. f.* A bone or pebble said to be produced in the head of the snake and used as a cure for venomous bites or stings. A jewel, gem. The vertebræ of the neck, or the knobbed bone connecting them with the backbone.
- s मणिको *s. m.* A bead, a kind of pebble worn as a charm. The vertebræ of the neck. The projecting knot of the wind pipe. Pomum adami.
- A मणु *s. m.* A denomination of weight or measure equal to 40 sirs, a maund.
- A मणो *adj.* Of a मणु, affixed to the cardinal numbers, as, बिमणो containing two maunds.
- A मणकतो *s. f.* The weighing by maunds; weight in maunds.
- मण्या *s. f.* Lustre, brightness, glory.
- मण्यो *s. m.* Ornaments for the person, trinkets, jewels. A bead.
- s मतई *adj.* Strict in the observances of one's sect, a rigid sectary.
- मतण or मतां *A prohibitive particle, not,*

Be it not, God forbid, lest, perhaps.

▲ मतनु s. m. The text, the subject of comment.

s मताराई s. f. Stoutness, lustiness.

मतारो s. m. A leathern vessel in which horsemen &c. carry water on a journey, s adj, stout, lusty, in good condition.

मताहु s. m. Name of a bird with a long tail and variegated color. A Goods, property, chattels.

▲ मतिकर्फे s. m. A hammer.

s मतिवालो adj. Insane, mad, an idiot, intoxicated.

s मतु s. m. Opinion, understanding, vote. Religion, faith, sect, system.

मतुणि Same as मतण which see.

मतो The past part of मचण s. s. m. Council, consultation.

s मंत्रु s. m. A mystical incantation, a charm, spell.

▲ मत्त्वारी or **मत्त्वली** s. m. or adj. One who thinks of and acts only for his own interest, an interested person, selfish.

▲ मत्त्वनु or **मत्त्वलु** s. m. Object, aim, interest. Meaning, purport, import.

s मथ s. f. Churning (milk). Thinking, considering, counsel.

s मथखर्च s. m. Contingent or extra expenses, not included in the ordinary account.

s मथगी s. f. A poll or capitation tax.

मथछिरो Same as, मथाछिरो which see.

s मथण v. a. To churn (milk). To think, consider, ponder on.

s मथमुङ्हो adj. or adv. Conceited. Higher than usual, too high. Mouth upwards.

s मथलजु or **मथलज्जो** adj. or adv. Prudish,

affectedly, modestly; shewing a false shame.

मथां see मथो.

मथाछिरो adj. or adv. Of the top, uppermost, on the surface, superficial, lightly, superficially, slightly, without zeal or earnestness.

मथार s. f. A favorable breeze. The being favorable (the wind). The edge, border, skirt (of a hill, the river &c).

s मथांही s. f. Height; greatness, loftiness.

s मथांहो or **मथांहो** prep. On the top, above, over.

s मथांहो adj. Higher, reaching further upward.

s मथिकी s. f. A poll or capitation tax.

s मयु s. m. The top, surface.

s मथे prep. or adv. Above, on the top of, high, higher, superior.

मथेखपाड़ or **मथेखाड़** adj. A pest, torment.

मथेमेरो adj. Having the menses (a woman).

मथेमेरो adj or adv. Unwashed or without washing (after copulation).

मथेह s. m. A hero, champion, valiant person.

मथो prep. From the top, or beginning, from above ; on the top, above.

s मथो s. m. The head, top, upper part, end. The menses. **मथो फिरण्** To be confused in the head, be giddy, to be filled with pride. **मथो हणण्** To reach one's brains.

s मथो adj. Upper, uppermost, topmost, above.

▲ मदत s. f. Aid, assistance.

मदनु s. m. The sticks supporting छड़हरी or the projecting eaves of a house.

A gallows.

s मंदसु s. m. An idol-temple. A palace.

s मंदाई or मंदो s. f. Badness, wickedness, evil, mischief, vice.

मदारी s. f. A sect of Musalman fakírs.

मदार्ह s. m. Aim, accomplishment.

s मदु s. m. Pride, arrogance. Spirits, wine, spirituous liquor.

मदू s. m. A saddle-gall on a horse &c.

s मंदो adj. Bad, wicked, evil s. m. Evil. मंदो घुरणा To wish ill.

s P मंदखाहो s. f. Malevolence, ill-wishing.

s P मंदखाहु s. m. or adj. Malevolent, an evil-wisher.

मदानु s. m. The supports to छङ्गहरी or the projecting eaves of houses.

s मध्यम् s. m. The name of one of the seven surū or musical notes.

मंधिअडो s. m. A kind of churn staff. Name of a grass. A peg fixed in the frame on which the threads for the warp of a web are laid out, to keep down the threads.

मंधिरो adj. Short, little, low, dwarfish.

s मध्यम् s. f. The name of a stringed musical instrument.

s मध्यानु s. m. Noon. A meridian. मध्यानक. A meridian of longitude.

मन inter. Would that, I wonder if, perhaps.

मनणि s. f. The making clothes ready for steaming, preparatory to washing; the heap of clothes so prepared.

मनण् v. a. (imper. मनु) To shampoo. To make clothes ready for steaming preparatory to washing. s To accede to, obey, acknowledge.

s मनमेली adj. Heart-attracting, attractive, pleasing. s. m. A friend, sweetheart.

▲ मनह s. f. Prohibition, forbidding, hinderance.

मनहडो s. m. Hair braided or plaited on the forehead.

मनहंमोखु s. m. A leader or chief man, a president.

मनहंमोखु or मनहुं s. m. A contribution made up for the entertainer by the people feasted at a wedding or circumcision.

मनहुं s. m. A shed, a thatched roof.

मनहुं वध्यो An expression of regret at the birth of a daughter, in reference to a shed being needful for her wedding.

मनाइण् v. a. To cause to shampoo. To cause to make up clothes for steaming before washing. To cause to agree or acknowledge. To observe or celebrate (a festival &c.) To cause to accept (an invitation) To satisfy, soothe, conciliate, coax, cause to agree.

मनाड s. f. Shampooing. The preparing clothes for steaming before washing. Feeling, ascertaining by feel.

मनाडण् v. a. To shampoo. To prepare clothes for steaming before washing. To feel, ascertain by feeling.

s मनिसा s. f. Inclination, desire.

▲ मनिह s. f. Prohibition, forbidding.

मनी s. f. Name of a fish. ▲ Semen virile.

s मनु s. m. The mind, thoughts; inclination.

s मनखु or मनुशु s. m. A man, person.

s मनाती s. f. The agreeing to an assignment, or settlement for the payment of another's debt; an assignment of money &c.

- ४ मनोरथ s. m. Design, wish, object.
 ४ मनोरात्म s. m. Fancies, foolish ideas.
 मन्त्रुरूप s. m. Red arsenic.
 ▲ मन्त्रल s. f. A stage, halting place.
 ▲ मफ़्तलु s. m. The object in grammar.
 The passive voice. A catamite.
 मम s. f. The ghost of a woman, a hag, fury, a female demon.
 ममोलो s. m. The name of a bird, a wag-tail sandpiper.
 ४ मया s. f. Pity, compassion, kindness.
 मयार s. f. Blame, fault; censure, chiding.
 मयो adj. Filled out; full, (as with wealth fatness, pride &c.). s. m. a camel.
 मयो मतारो adj. Stout, in good condition, portly.
 मरण v. a. To work up (मेटु &c.) in water with the fingers. s. v. n. (past part मो or मुभो) To die.
 ▲ मरमत s. f. Repairing, mending.
 ४ मरमु s. m. Shame, modesty. A secret meaning.
 मरहो s. m. The leaves and stalks of a plant, used in medicine.
 मराई s. f. A young plant of rice &c. for transplanting, or two or three of such put down together. Baseness. (in coin), alloy.
 ▲ मरातिशो s. m. Rank, degree.
 ▲ मरामत s. f. Mending, repairing.
 मरारो s. f. A jeweller's scales.
 ४ मरी s. f. An epidemic, mortality, a pestilence; the cholera. Epilepsy.
 ▲ मरीजु adj. Sick, ill.
 मरीढो s. m. The name of a plant (Amaranthus tenuifolius) used as a vegetable.
 मर्द s. f. Dirt. Base metal (in coins),

- alloy. The wax of the ear. (In plu.)
 The dark spots in the teeth of a horse.
 inter. Good! well! (in assenting).
 ▲ मरुअत s. f. Remission, the reducing the price of any thing, the amount of punishment &c.
 मरु adj. Base, of adulterated metal, alloyed. s. m. Base metal, alloy.
 मरेट s. f. Twisting, a twist, wrench.
 मरेटण v. a. To twist violently, wrench.
 मरेटो s. m. A wrench, twist.
 मरेड s. f. Twisting, a twist, the rubbing (the hair) in washing it; a griping of the bowels.
 मरेडण v. a. To twist, writhe, contort, distort, wrench; to rub the hair in washing it.
 मरेडो s. m. A griping of the bowels. The rubbing or scouring the hair of head.
 मर्क s. f. The rope that stays the lower corner of a boat's sail. Boasting, bragging.
 मर्कण v. n. To boast, brag. adj. A boaster, one who is praised by others.
 मर्कदण v. a. To shew forth, prove, dignify, distinguish (one's self).
 मर्कु s. m. Boasting, conceit, or pride in one's own deeds. adj. Fitting, becoming.
 मर्चूटाई s. f. Miserliness, niggardliness, stinginess.
 मर्चूटाणो adj. Of or pertaining to a miser, miserly.
 मर्चूटु s. m. or adj. A niggard, miser, stingy, sordid.
 ४ मर्जात मर्जाता मर्जाद or मर्जादा s.f. Usage, customs. Modesty, shame; the having regard to the feelings of one's

friends. The proper medium, or boundary in acting. मर्जात् or मर्जाद् वारे *adj.* Unassuming, modest, &c.

▲ मर्जी *s. f.* Will, consent, pleasure, liking.

▲ मर्जिलु *adj.* Sick, diseased, ill; sickly, unwholesome.

▲ मर्जु *s. m.* Sickness, illness, disease.

s मर्जेंग *adj.* Dying, likely to die.

s मर्जे *s. m.* Dying, death. *adj.* Mortal, subject to death.

▲ मर्तिवानु *s. m.* A porcelain or glazed jar for keeping preserves in.

▲ मर्तिबो *s. m.* Time, a succession of time. Rank, station.

P मर्दनी or मर्दन्गी *s. f.* Manliness, boldness, spirit, vigor.

P मर्दनो *s. m.* A courageous, or bold, manly person, manly, vigorous. (In inquiry after health) well in health, strong.

मर्वल *s. f.* A boat's flag.

मर्वानी *s. m.* An apostate, one who abandons his faith.

▲ मर्याँ *s. m.* An elegy or dirge, particularly one sung during the *Muharram*.

मर्हाडी *s. m.* A maker and seller of counterfeit or cheap ornaments &c., a huckster. The goods kept by the above.

s मल *s. f.* Wrestling.

मल्य *v. a.* To rub, polish, burnish, clean (pots and pans) furnish, scour. To take up (room or place), enlarge or extend (one's boundaries, or position), lay hands on (in interference). To knead (dough), work up with fists or fingers.

▲ मलमु *s. m.* Salve, plaster. Ointment.

मलहलो *s. m.* Name of a bird.

▲ मलाइकु *s. m.* An angel.

s मलाखिडो *s. m.* Wrestling, or sport of wrestling. Place for wrestling.

मलाणी *s. f.* The pay for rubbing, furnishing, polishing &c.

▲ मलामत *s. f.* A curse, execration.

s मलाह *s. m.* Name of one of the 6 principal musical modes. Misty weather, cloudiness.

मलिणी *s. f.* Rubbing, polishing. Kneading.

मली see मल्हो.

P मलीदो *s. m.* Bread or cakes made with flour, ghī, and sugar. A dainty, delicacy.

s मलीनु *adj.* Dirty, filthy.

मलोरिडो *s. m.* A plant (*Amaranthus tenuisfolius*).

मलु *s. m.* A standard measure, or weight, kept as a test for others. s A wrestler, a brave man. A common affix to Hindu names.

मलूकाई or मलूकी *s. f.* Niceness, nicety, elegance.

मलूकु *adj.* Soft, delicate (in person) elegant, nice.

s मलेतु *s. m.* All not of the Hindu religion are so called by Hindus. An infidel. An impure person.

मलो *s. m.* A swelling of the glands of the neck, also of the gums and jaws. A disease of the skin when it breaks out in pimples, or boils. *adj.* Epithet of any thing tending to produce such disease.

मलोछलो *adj.* Clean, neat, rubbed bright, shining.

P मल्मल *s. f.* Muslin.

- मल्लु** *s. m.* A wrestler, a brave man.
adj. Courageous, athletic.
- मल्ह** Same as मल which see.
- मल्हणु** *v. n.* To shew bravery or excellence of any kind, be distinguished.
To speak one's own praises.
- मल्हाइणु** *v. a.* To shew one-self brave, active &c., distinguish (one-self).
- मल्हालो** *s. m.* Name of a bird.
- मल्ही** *s. f.* A swelling of the glands below the jaw. The mumps. A bale of cotton.
- मल्कु** *s. m.* A standard measure or weight kept as a test for others. A large block of wood or stone used for lifting in gymnastics.
- मवण** *s. m.* Measuring.
- मवाजिबु** *s. m.* Pay, wages.
- मवाली** *s. m.* One who takes much bhang, opium or other intoxicating drug. *adj.* Intoxicated with opiates.
- मवासिजणु** *v. n.* To be or become wanton from pride &c.
- मवासी** *s. f.* Pride; unconcern; wantonness.
- मवासी** or **मवासु** *adj.* Full of pride and unconcern; uncontrollable, wanton, unmanageable, wild.
- मशहदी** *adj.* A rupee of a certain coinage, valued at more than the Company's rupee.
- मशहूर** *adj.* Well known.
- मशाइकु** *s. m.* A man respected or venerated for his religion or learning.
- मशालु** *s. m.* A torch, flambeau, link.
- प्र मशालेदार** *adj.* Spiced (fem. मशाले-दार).
- मशालो** *s. m.* Drugs, spice, seasoning.
Materials, ingredients.

- प्र मशालची** *s. m.* A torch-bearer, link-boy.
- मशिरकु** *s. m.* A kind of cloth of silk and cotton mixed.
- मश्वक** *s. f.* A water-bag of leather; copy to write after. **मश्वक पचाइणु** To exercise one-self in writing, to write from a copy (as boys do).
- मश्विकरी** *s. f.* Buffoonery, drollery, jesting, jest, derision, joke.
- मश्विकरो** *s. m.* A jester, buffoon, joker, jester, a jocose, jocular person.
- मश्विकर्याणी** *s. f.* The feminine of *Mashkero*.
- मस**, **मसमस** **मसां** or **मसे** *adv.* With difficulty, hardly, scarcely.
- मसउ** *s. m.* Ablution by Musalmans before prayer.
- मसाणु** *s. m.* The place where Hindus burn or bury their dead.
- मसालेदार मसालो** see **मशालेदार मशालो**.
- मसीति** *s. f.* A mosque.
- मसु** *s. f.* An ink bottle. Ink.
- मस्तकी** *s. f.* Mastich, (the resin of the Pistachia lentiscus).
- मस्तर** *s. f.* A straight lath of wood or rule used by bricklayers for making straight lines. A rule or ruler.
- प्र मस्ताइणु** *v. a.* To intoxicate, make drunk.
- प्र मस्ताइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* In a mad or drunken manner, like mad.
- प्र मस्ताई** *s. f.* Drunkenness, intoxication, madness, idiocy: Lust, wantonness, pride.
- मस्तानाई** or **मस्तानी** *s. f.* Idiocy, drunkenness, intoxication.
- प्र मस्तानिको** *adj.* Of a drunken man, of an idiot.
- प्र मस्ताणो** *adj.* Of a drunken man.

- P मस्तानो** *adj.* Intoxicated, mad. Enamoured, devoted to the Deity (a fakir). Idiotic.
- P मस्तिको** *adj.* Of or belonging to a madman, or a drunken person, idiotic.
- P मस्तिजण्** *v. n.* To become intoxicated, wanton, full of lust, pride.
- P मस्ती** *s. f.* Intoxication, drunkenness. Lust, wantonness, pride.
- P मस्तु** *adj.* Drunk, intoxicated. Lustful. Lascivious, wanton, proud, mad.
- A मस्ति** *s. f.* The infinitive mood (in grammar).
- A मस्तत** *s. f.* Counsel, avarice. Consultation.
- A मस्लता** *s. m.* One who gives advice, a counsellor, adviser.
- मस्वाड** *s. f.* Rent of a house. House rent, rent or hire of household goods.
- A महकुम** *adj.* Firm, tight.
- S महंगाई** *s. f.* Dearness.
- S महंगो** *adj.* Dear, costly.
- A महजरु** *s. m.* A general discussion or representation or declaration of any matter.
- महज्बो** *s. m.* A seceder, one who holds separate opinions from others.
- महट** *s. f.* Rubbing, bruising. Loss, distress.
- महटण्** *v. a.* To rub, bruise, to bully.
- महतिको** *adj.* Of a *Mahato* or Hindu.
- S महंतु** *s. m.* The chief or head man among Hindu fukirs.
- महतो** *s. m.* A class of Hindus who are Persian Munshis and writers. All Hindus are sometimes called so by Musalmans. A title for a father-in-law, also for the relationship of two persons whose children have intermarried.
- L महंदि** *adv.* Before, in front, in advance, formerly, forward.
- महंदी** *s. f.* A husband's sister.
- महंदु** *s. m.* An obstinate, useless fellow.
- L महंदु** *s. m.* Commencement. Preface.
- L महंदूणिको** or **महंदूणो** *adj.* Last (month year &c.). First, former, previous, preceding.
- L महंदेरिडो** or **महंदेरो** *adj.* or *adv.* A little before another in time or place; somewhat earlier, a short time ago. A little forward, a little in front.
- L महंदार्ह** *s. m.* A forerunner, a guide.
- L महंदी** *adj.* Fore, first, previous, foremost, preceding. Last or next (month &c.).
- A महंतु** *s. m.* A lover, a sweetheart.
- महमीरो** *s. m.* Name or a medicinal plant resembling *Tuhar*.
- A महंदी** *s. f.* A kind of muslin.
- A महंदी** *s. m.* Scammony.
- महर** *s. f.* A gum (of the mouth).
- A महरडी** *s. f.* Office or duty of a *Mahazaru*.
- A महरडु** *s. m.* A Persian writer or clerk.
- A महरमु** *s. m.* The first of the Mahomedan months. *adj.* Acquainted, aware of.
- S महराजु** *s. m.* Great king, excellency, a respectful title for Hindu priests &c. an emperor.
- महराणु** *s. m.* The river Indus, a river, the sea.
- P महरी** *s. m.* A riding camel.
- A महल** *s. f.* Time.
- A महलाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* At the correct time, in time, seasonably, reasonable, opportunely, punctually.
- A महलातु** *s. m.* A large fine house, mansion, palace.

- મહલુ** *s. m.* A fine house, mansion, palace, a haram.
- મહલો** *s. m.* An insect injurious to mango trees. ▲ A quarter (or part of a town).
- મહસુમ** *s. f.* Season.
- મહસૂમ** *s. m.* A child till its 7th or 8th year.
- મહસૂલ** *s. m.* Tax, customs, duty for goods, rent; toll.
- મહાંગ** *s. m.* Dearness.
- મહાંગી** *adj.* Dear, expensive.
- મહાજણ** *s. m.* A Hindu merchant, a respectable Hindu dealer.
- મહાજાર** *s. m.* (*lit.* A great net) a difficulty, trouble.
- મહાડ** *s. f.* Rent. House rent; hire of goods.
- મહાંદિ** see મહંદિ.
- મહાનુ** *adj.* Great, grand, magnificent.
- મહાર** *s. f.* The rein by which a camel is guided or led, a camel halter. A gum (of the mouth).
- મહારાજુ** see મહરાજુ.
- મહારી** *s. f.* Curtains put round a bed to keep off mosquitoes &c.
- મહાવતુ** *adj.* Violent, unmanageable.
- મહાવાકુ** *s. m.* Holy writ, the word of God (used by Hindus) A mystical incantation performed by a *bhagat* towards his *chelo*.
- મહિમાં** *s. f.* Praise, laudation.
- મહી** *s. f.* Butter-milk : sour milk and water churned up together.
- મહીનો** *s. m.* A month, monthly pay.
મહીનેસિર્મહીને Every month, monthly.
- મહીન્દાહ** *adj.* A servant receiving monthly pay.
- મહુ** *adj.* Mixed, mingled.
- મહુરી** *s. f.* A kind of pulse (*Ervum lens* or *Cicer lens*, or *Ervum hirsutum*).
- મહૂરતુ** *s. m.* A division of time equal to 8 minutes. The auspicious time for performing any thing.
- મહો** *s. m.* A mosquito.
- માં** *pron. I.* (peculiar to Shikarpoor and the north part of Sindh). *prep.* Out of.
- માંજણ** or **મારણ** *v. a.* To be contained, find space in, go into.
- માઇટાળો** *adj.* Of one's relations, agreeable to the custom of one's relatives.
- માઇટી** *s. f.* Relationship.
- માઇટુ** *s. m.* A relative, kinsman, relation.
- માઇતો** *adj.* Used with brother or sister meaning "half" "step" brother &c. with mother alive (a child). **માઇતો** **પેટો** True, correct (an account &c.) Having an owner.
- માઈ** *s. f.* Mother, a respectful title in addressing a woman. The small-pox.
- માઇઅપોટો** *s. m.* A Goldsmith.
- માઉ** *s. f.* A mother (In plu. માઇન્ or માંનું).
- માલદાહ** *adj.* Having substance or body, substantial.
- માંભો** *s. m.* Milk boiled till only a hard lump of curds is left. Substance, body, material. Aleppo galls, (*Quercus robur*). *adj.* Blue.
- માક** *s. f.* Dew, mist.
- માકણી** *s. f.* A flight of locusts. A crowd or body of ants.
- માકોડો** *s. m.* A large black ant.
- માલી** *s. f.* Honey. **માલિથ લી** મલિથ A bee.
- માંગર્મણુ** *s. m.* An alligator. A whale.

मागाइतो <i>adj.</i> In the proper place, fixed, having a fixed residence, stationary.
मागु <i>s. m.</i> Place, residence, station.
स मांचु <i>s. m.</i> Name of the 10th Hindu month. January, February.
माचि <i>s. m.</i> Fatness, corpulence.
माडांगु <i>s. m.</i> Noise, tumult.
स माडि <i>s.f.</i> Fish.
माडिडो <i>s. m.</i> A species of jawári.
माडी <i>s. m.</i> A low class among Musalmans, generally sweepers and Shikaris who have left off eating forbidden food.
याजादु <i>s.f.</i> A young camel.
▲ माजौ <i>s.f.</i> The past tense.
माजुरां <i>s.f.</i> Misfortune, evil (used in cursing).
▲ माजून <i>s. f.</i> An electuary, medicine, confection. A kind of sweetmeat in which bhág is mixed.
▲ माजूर <i>adj.</i> Blind.
मांझां <i>inter.</i> (Orig. a term of abuse). An exclamation of surprise.
मांझांदिडी or मांझांदिणी <i>s. f.</i> Name of a flowering plant.
मांझांदो <i>s. m.</i> A lunch or slight afternoon repast, tiffin; a visit paid by a married woman after childbearing to her relatives, when food is also eaten.
मांझि <i>s.f.</i> Name of a rágini, or musical mode.
मांझिला <i>s.f.</i> A kind of water plant used for food.
मांझी <i>s. m.</i> A brave man, a hero, champion.
मांझेरु <i>s. m.</i> One who knows another's secrets.
मांझो <i>s. m.</i> A paste mixed with pounded glass, and applied to the string of a

kite to cut that of another with. (<i>Beloochi</i>) <i>adj.</i> Of or belonging to a buffaloe.
स मात्रण <i>v. a.</i> To polish or clean by rubbing, to scour, scrub.
मात्रारो <i>s. m.</i> A bee's or wasp's nest, beehive.
मात्री <i>s. m.</i> One of the party of the bride at a wedding.
स मात्र <i>adj.</i> Obedient.
मात्रूरो <i>adj.</i> Name of a sweetmeat. स Dyed with <i>magnuth</i> (<i>Rubia mangith</i>).
माट <i>s.f.</i> Dew.
माटिअडो <i>s. m.</i> Name of a diminutive fish or insect that swims about on the surface of water.
माटो <i>s.f.</i> A large earthen vessel on which pulla fisherman float in fishing. A small earthen vessel for keeping flour &c. in.
माटे Used in reference to one's step mother, or her children as माटेडो or माटेतो भाउ, माटेडी or माटेतां माड.
माटेयो <i>adj.</i> Used with mother, brothers &c. from the 2nd marriage of one's father, as the English "step" "half" in step-mother, half brother &c.
माटो <i>s. m.</i> A kind of large earthen vessel.
मात्यरु <i>s. m.</i> A pulla fisherman.
माठरि or माठार <i>s.f.</i> Quietness or want of force in running water or wind, calmness, stillness. A calm part of the river.
माठि <i>adv.</i> In silence, silent. <i>inter.</i> Silence! Hush. <i>s.f.</i> Silence, quiet.
माटोणाई <i>s.f.</i> Quietness, stillness, silence, serenity.
माटोणो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Silent, quiet, quietly, calmly taciturn, serene.

माटो *s. m.* That part of a stream where the current is not violent; still water.

adj. Not in demand, in small demand. Lessened in force, quiet, calm, still.

माटोडो *s. m.* That part of a stream in which the current is not strong; still water.

स मांडाणे *s. m.* Commencement, foundation, prolixity, extension, expansion of business.

माडि *s. f.* With the numerals from 2 upwards—it means the upper story of a house e. g. द्विमाडि or द्विमाडि *s. f.* Assistance, aid.

माडो *s. f.* The upper story of a two storied house. An upper roomed house; the upper rooms.

स मांडी *s. m.* One who performs incantations or charms, a charmer, a serpent charmer.

माडेचो *adj.* Of Marwar.

माडो *adj.* Thin, lean. Bad, wicked.

माडहिको or **माडहुंआणो** *adj.* Human.

माइहिपाई माइहुंआई *s. f.* or **माइहिपो** *s. m.* Man's nature, humanity. Urbanity.

माहूं *s. m.* A man, person, individual.

माहूं छेहूं The same meaning.

माणु *v. a.* To enjoy, possess.

स माणिकी *s. f.* The dark part of the pupil of the eye.

स माणिकु *s. m.* Name of a gem, ruby.

स माणो *s. f.* Measure for liquids.

माणु *s. m.* A measure for grain &c. *s* Pride, self-conceit.

स माण or **माणो** *s. m.* A coquetting or affectionate refusal, to increase pressing, or desire.

माणिहको or **माणहुंआणो** *adj.* Of man, human.

माणिहपाई माणहुंआई *s. f.* or **माणिहिपो** *s. m.* Humanity, the nature of man. Urbanity, politeness.

माणहुं *s. m.* Man, person, individual **माणहुं छेहूं** The same meaning.

अ मातमु or **मातामु** *s. m.* Grief, mourning.

स माता *s. f.* Mother. The small pox.

प माताबी *s. f.* A kind of firework.

प माताबु *s. m.* A larger kind of firework.

अ मातिबराई or **मातिबरो** *s. f.* Respectability, trustworthiness.

अ मातिबर *adj.* Respectable, trustworthy, creditable.

प मातु *adj.* Checkmated (in chess). *Met.* Subjected, beaten, brought under.

माथरि *s. f.* Low ground below a hill, a valley; high level land stretching between the tops of hills.

माथर *s. m.* A kind of fish.

प माद or **मादी** *adj.* Female, feminine. *s. f.* A female.

प मांदाई or **मांदगी** Weariness, sickness.

ल मांदि *adv.* Before, in front.

मादिअमुहुरो *adj.* Obstinate, self-willed.

मादु *adj.* Subjected, brought under.

प मांदो *adj.* Tired, wearied, sick, faint.

स मांधाणा *s. f.* A churn staff.

मांधाणो *s. m.* A species of grass.

मान *inter.* or *adv.* Would that. I hope I wonder if.

अ माना *s. f.* Meaning, sense. **माना खाई रहण** To reach the end of one's days.

स मानाहतो *adj.* Respectable, dignified, honorable, containing respect, respectful. *adv.* Honorably, respectfully.

मानारो *s. m.* The nest of bees or wasps.

- s मानार्थ** *s. m.* Respect, honor (given to another).
- s मानिखो** *s. m.* The human state, the being man, manhood or man's life.
- मानो** *s.f.* Bread, a loaf of bread, a cake, food, meat. A dinner. *s adj.* One who demands or requires much respect and attention.
- s मानु** *s. m.* Respect, honor. Courtesy, dignity, grandeur. Coquetting, or affecting refusal to increase pressing or excite desire.
- s मानुख** *s. m.* A human being, man.
- माप्तु** *v. n.* To be contained, find space. To measure.
- s मापु or मापो** *s. m.* Measure.
- ▲ माफकु** *adj.* Conformable, consonant, according, agreeable to.
- ▲ माफी** *s. f.* Exemption, remission, immunity, pardon. *adj.* Exempt, from rent and tax (land).
- ▲ माफु** *adj.* Absolved, exempted, forgiven, pardoned, excused.
- ▲ माफो** *s. m.* A kind of sedan or palanquin carried on two mules—one in front and one behind.
- मामणु** *v. n.* To be contained, find space.
- s मामाणो** *adj.* Of a maternal uncle.
- मामितो** See मामिलो.
- ▲ मामिलाई** *s. m.* A raiser of quarrels or disputes, a litigious person.
- ▲ मामिलो** *s. m.* Affair, transaction, cause or suit in law, litigation.
- s मामी** *s. f.* The wife of one's mother's brother.
- मामीरो** *s. m.* Name of a medicinal root or wood.
- ▲ मामूली** *adj.* Customary, practised.
- ▲ मामूलु** *s. m.* Custom, practice. A tenure on which land is held, the Government rent being excused in consideration of services to be performed in cultivation.
- s मामो** *s. m.* One's mother's brother.
- s माया** *s. f.* Power of God. Illusion, idealism, deception. Riches, wealth.
- s मार्** *s.f.* A beating, a blow, chastisement. **मार कुट** The same meaning. **मार खाइणु** To get a drubbing.
- मारंगु** *s. m.* A temporary hearth or fireplace of a few stones &c. for cooking on.
- s मारणु** *v. a.* To smite, strike, hit, beat, kill, slay; stop; get over (ground in travelling). To reduce to powder by fire (metals).
- s मारि** *inter.* An exclamation of surprise. Oh! wonderful. **मारिमेणी** or **मारिमांदां** The same meaning.
- मारिको** *s. m.* An assembly, body of men; A meeting together and drinking sherbet at or before a wedding or circumcision festivity. *s* The fourth day after the decease of a Hindu on which certain rites are performed. The rites then performed.
- L मारिख** *s.f.* A road, way.
- s मारी** *s. m.* A killer, a bird-catcher, a sportsman.
- मारू** *s. m.* A certain process in tanning by which the hair is separated from the leather: the ingredients by which this is done.
- मारहथ जो पथर** *s. m.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (an Andropogon).
- मारू** *s. m.* *s* A beater, killer. A lover, sweetheart Name of a sweet smelling

ling grass. The noise made on the death of a relative or other mournful occasion. Name of a *rág* or musical mode. *adj.* Deadly.

मारो *s. m.* A kind of trowel for smoothing plaster on walls. An enclosure, port-hole, or aperture for firing through. Killing, dying, mortality, massacre. Killer.

मारोटु *s. m.* The son of one's mother's brother. **मारोटि** The daughter of one's mother's brother.

▲ **मार्फत्** *adv.* Through, by means of, through the instrumentality of.

§ **मार्ये** *part.* Beaten, punished. A child is so called in a scolding manner by its mother.

§ **माल** *s. f.* The rope encircling the water wheel to which the pots are attached.

मालकंगिणी *s. f.* Seeds of Celastrus nutans, used in medicine.

§ **माला** *s. f.* A Hindu rosary, a necklace, a garland.

▲ **मालिकी** *s. f.* Owner-ship.

▲ **मालिकु** *s. m.* Master, lord, owner, proprietor.

▲ **मालिमी** or **मालूमी** *s. f.* Knowledge, acquaintance.

▲ **मालिमु** or **मालूमु** *adj.* Known, evident.

§ **माली** *s. m.* One who rears or sells flowers. A gardener.

▲ **मालु** *s. m.* Property, goods, effects, wealth, cattle. Stock in cattle.

§ **माल्कौसु** *s. m.* Name of one of the 6 principal *rág*s, or musical modes.

▲ P **मालदात्** *adj.* Possessed of property, wealthy.

§ **मालपुडो** *s. f.* Name of a sweetmeat, or a kind of sweet cake.

माल्याटो *s. m.* The name of an upright stick in a spinning wheel through which the string turning the spindle runs.

▲ **माल्यात** *s. f.* Property, wealth in goods.

माल्ह Same as **माल** which see.

माल्हा Same as **माला** which see.

माल्हाटो or **माल्हारो** *s. m.* The stick that keeps in its place the rope on which the pots are suspended on a water-wheel.

▲ **माशूक्** *s. m.* A loved object, mistress sweetheart.

माशो *s. m.* That part of the lock of a matchlock in which the match is fixed; it goes through the stock and is pulled as a trigger.

मासडु *s. m.* The husband of one's mother's sister.

मासाति *s. f.* Daughter of one's mother's sister.

मासात् *s. m.* The son of one's mother's sister.

§ **मासिकु** *s. m.* The day of the month in commemoration of a death, kept every month for the first year after which it is annual.

मासी *s. f.* A mother's sister.

§ **मासु** or **मांसु** *s. m.* Flesh, meat.

§ **मासो** *s. m.* Name of a small weight consisting of $7\frac{1}{2}$ ratis.

§ **मास्तानु** *s. m.* The set of Bráhmans belonging to any particular sect. The Bráhman class or family.

मांहे *prep.* From, out of. *s. f.* A kind of vetch or pulse (*Phascolus radiatus*).

माहिलु *adj.* Joined, mixed, mingled.

मांहीं *s. f.* A grain of jawári &c. which when parched by fire has not swelled or burst. L *prep.* In presence of.

माहीचो *s. m.* A kind of moulding plane.
The mould so made.

माहू *s. m.* Flesh, meat.

प्र माहू *s. m.* A mouth.

माहेडो or **माहेलो** *s. m.* Milk-selling.
The trading in milk and butter.

माहेझाणो *s. f.* A woman who sells milk.
माहे *s. m.* A rope or band of leather. *s*

Killing, slaying, slaughter. *adj.* Of a buffalo.

स माहडु *s. m.* One who sells milk and butter.

माहराँ *inter.* A term of abuse.

स माहो *adj.* Of a buffalo.

प्र मिअं *s. m.* A term of respect in addressing or speaking of any one.

मिथाणी *s. f.* A fishery.

▲ मिआदु *s. m.* A term, settled or limited time.

प्र मिआनु *s. m.* A scabbard, sheath.

प्र मिभानो *adj.* Middling, moderate, middle-sized.

प्र मिओ *s. m.* A respectful term of address in speaking of or addressing one.

▲ मिकिरु or **मिखिरु** *s. m.* Tricks, pretence, deceit, artifice. Shamming.

▲ मिकिरेली or **मिखिरेली** *adj.* Full of tricks, or artifices, trickish. Knavish.

▲ मिखिराइण *v. a.* To feign, sham, make false pretences.

स मिलु or **मिज्जा** *s. f.* Brain, marrow.

▲ मिजाजी *adj.* Of obstinate or flighty disposition, who acts without attending to others. Fastidious.

▲ मिजाजु *s. m.* Temper, humour, disposition.

मिजेजी *s. m.* One who is acquainted with another's secrets or another's house, an intimate.

प्र मिज्जानो *s. f.* Entertainment, a feast, hospitality.

प्र मिज्जानु *s. m.* A guest.

स मिच्च or **मिच्चु** *s. f.* Marrow, brain.

मिट *s. f.* The cheek.

मिट्टु *v. n.* To be effaced, erased.

मिटाइण *v. a.* To erase, put down, quench, repress.

मिटिअक्यु *s. m.* Catechu.

मिटिह *adj.* One with full fat cheeks.

स मिटी *s. f.* Earth, clay, dust.

स मिटी *s. f.* Relationship.

स मिटु *s. m.* A relative, kinsman, friend.

मित्व्यर *s. m.* A builder of mud walls, or worker with mud plaster.

मिटण *s. m.* A darling, fondling, a sweetheart.

स मिटाइण *v. n.* To get a taste or liking for, a taste for any thing one has before enjoyed. To become sweet.

स मिटाइण *s. m.* To taste sweet, or sweetish.

स मिटाई *s. f.* Sweetness. Sweetmeats, confectionery.

स मिटाणि *s. f.* Sweetness.

स मिटाण *s. m.* A sweet thing.

स मिटिडी *s. f.* A kiss. A kind of *jawári*.

स मिटिडो *s. m.* A sweetheart, a lover.

स मिटी *s. f.* A kiss.

स मिटीकाटी *s. f.* Liquorice (*Glycyrhiza glabra*).

स मिटू *s. m.* A sweet, a lover, a darling.

स मिटिरिडो or **मिटेरो** Sweetish, slightly sweet.

स मित्रो *adj.* Sweet. Sweet-tongued, bland.

मिडण *v. n.* To meet, to be collected, assembled, gathered together, thicken (in cooking). To be well dissolved in water (*dál* &c. in cooking). To crowd, throng. To give milk (a cow &c.).

मिड्डोई *adj.* All (nom. plu. मिड्डोई).

मिट्टिणी *s. f.* The being in appearance silent and stupid but really treacherous and cunning.

मिट्टिणी *adj.* A silent quiet person but treacherous and ready to injure.

मिण्णु *v. a.* To meet, find, obtain.

मिता *s. f.* Goods, property, chattels.

s मितो *s. m.* A Hindu date, day, (used chiefly before the date in any writing as our "dated"). Interest on money.

मितेरो *s. m.* Cucumis pubescens, a wild bitter fruit or vegetable like a melon or cucumber, eaten raw. Low in stature, short.

s मिथुन *s. m.* The constellation Gemini.

मिधिरो *adj.* Short, low, little.

▲ मिनत मिनथ or **मिन्ध** *s. f.* Entreaty, humble, earnest supplication, beseeching.

मिनाइण *v. n.* To speak through the nose.

मिनी *s. f.* A cat.

मिनो *adj.* One with a flat nose as if bruised down.

मिरासी *s. m.* A singer (of a Musalman caste who follow that profession).

s मिरो *s. f.* A grain of pepper.

मिर्खंभको *adj.* Brutal, of a wild beast.

मिर्खंआणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to a wild animal.

मिर्खं *s. m.* A wild animal.

मिर्खंपण or **मिर्खंपणो** *s. m.* The disposition of a wild beast, brutality.

मिर्काइण To move the lips stealthily in eating without wishing to be seen. To munch.

s मिर्गी or **मिर्दी** *s. f.* Epilepsy.

s मिर्च or **मिर्चा** *s. f.* Black pepper.

s मिर्चाई *adj.* Flavoured or cooked with pepper.

मिर्चिडी *s. f.* A blow or slap with the index and middle fingers joined.

s मिर्च *s. m.* Pepper.

s मिर्देग or **मिर्धेग** *s. m.* A kind of drum, a tabor. (It is long and lessens in breadth from the middle to the ends).

s मिलु *v. n.* (imper. मिलु) To be found, obtained, met with, mixed, to blend, correspond, match, tally, be joined, meet, mingle.

s मिलाइण *v. a.* To mix, blend, tune; to cause to meet, join, attack, compare, reconcile, assimilate, add up.

s मिलिणाई *s. f.* Sociability, sociableness.

s मिलिणो or **मिलूणो** *adj.* Sociable, friendly, affable, convivial, gentle.

मिलिस *s. f.* Camel's hair.

▲ मिल्क *s. f.* Property, possession.

▲ मिश्कोनु *adj.* Poor, wretched.

▲ मिसालु *s. m.* An example, exemplification, instance, simile.

s मिसिराई *s. f.* The duty or profession of a Missir or Bráhman.

s मिसिराणी *s. f.* A female of the family of a Missir.

▲ मिसिरी *s. f.* Sugar-candy. *adj.* Of Egypt. A kind of sword.

s मिसिरु *s. m.* A set of Bráhmans whose duties are chiefly those of a *Jotish* and different from the Parohits. A title for all Bráhmans.

मिसी *s. f.* A powder (made of vitriol &c.) with which the teeth are tinged.

मिसो *adj.* (Cakes) made of mixed grains or of several kinds of flour, such as are made by begging fakírs).

▲ मिस्तर *s. f.* A ruler (commonly one

made by stringing papers parallel to each other on paper &c., and the lines are marked by pressing the sheet on this before writing. A line so drawn

मिस्तर पाइण विद्धणु or हणणु To draw lines in the above manner.

मिहणो same as **मिहिणो** which see.

मिहफुडी s.f. A form of embroidery like drops of rain.

मिहवसाडो s.m. A small insect with a back red and soft like velvet, scarlet fly or lady bird.

मिहाइणु v. n. To make pretences, use stratagems and deceit, sham. v. a. To deceive by pretences or feigning.

मिहिणाइतो adj. or adv. That which brings down the reproaches or taunts of another. With taunts and gibes, reproachfully, taunting, tauntingly.

मिहिणागोह or **मिहिणेगोह** s.m. An upbraider, reproacher, taunter.

मिहिणो s.m. Reproach, upbraiding by putting one in mind of obligations unpaid, sarcasm.

मिहिति s.f. A mosque.

▲ **मिहिर** s.f. Kindness, mercy, compassion. The desire or rut in a female camel or mare for the male.

▲ **मिहिराबी** s.f. An arch.

▲ **मिहिरातु** s.m. The arched place in a mosque where the priest prays before people.

मिहिरी s.f. A woman.

मिहिर्जण v. n. To be in heat or have an inclination for the male (a camel or mare), to be in rut.

■ **मिहिर्बनी** s.f. Friendliness, kindness, favor.

■ **मिहिर्बनु** adj. Friendly, kind, gracious.

मिहिलबु s, m. The sweet smelling seeds of a plant.

मिहु s. m. Pretence, sham, stratagem, feigning.

▲ **मिहनूत** s.f. Labor, pains, exertion, industry. Price of labor.

▲ **मिहनताइतो** adj. or adv, Laborious, laboriously, toilsome.

▲ **मिहनताणो** s.m. Price of labor, wages, a fee. adj. Laborious, toilsome.

▲ **मिहनती** adj. Hard-working, industrious, laborious, diligent in work, industrious.

■ **मिहाणाणी** s.f. Hospitality, entertainment, a feast.

■ **मिहाणु** s.m. A guest.

■ **मिहाणदारु** s.m. A hospitable person.

मिहिल s.f. Name of an odoriferous seed.

▲ **मीजानु** s.m. Addition (in Arithmetic).

मीट s.f. Closing, contracting, covering, concealing. L Watching, looking after.

मीटण v. a. To close or contract the eyes, generally for dissimulation.

मीटो s.m. Name of a very small bird, a kind of humming bird.

मीटो s.f. or **मीटो** s.m. A braid of plaited hair in front as worn by virgins &c. मीढी छोडणु To deflower a maiden.

s **मीन** s.f. Fish.

▲ ■ **मीनाकारी** s.f. Enamelling. adj. Enamelled.

s **मोतु** s.m. The sign Pisces.

▲ **मीनो** s.m. Enamel.

▲ **मीरासि** s.f. Heritage, patrimony, estate left. Capital (in money).

मीरासी s.f. A singer (one of a class who follow that profession).

- A मीरू** s. m. A chief, leader, a title given to grandees. A nobleman.
- मोर्दहो** s. f. The office of a *Mirdaho*.
- मोर्दहो** s. m. A custom officer who examines cargoes of boats.
- मीर्बहरू** s. m. A boatman, sailor.
- L माँहणो** s. m. A reproach, upbraiding.
- माँहमासू** s. m. A small insect with a back red and soft like velvet; the scarlet fly or lady bird.
- माँहांओ** adj. Rainy, of rain.
- माँह** s. m. Rain.
- माँहगी** s. f. Rainy weather, wet weather.
- A मुअनिसु** adj. Feminine (gender).
- मुई** s. f. A small brush for painting with, or scrub of straw for cleaning with. A piece of cloth with certain ingredients tied up in it forming a medicine for sore eyes, it is wetted and the juice squeezed into the eye.
- मुओ** s. m. A brush or scrub for cleaning with. A tuft of grass for setting anything on fire.
- s मुक** s. f. The fist; a blow with the fist, a buffet. **मुक हणु**, To strike with the fist.
- A मुकरस्त** adj. Appointed, fixed, certain. *adv.* Certainly, undoubtedly.
- मुकवा** s. f. Paste board, stiff binding for a book.
- A मुकाविले** s. m. Comparison, confronting, comparing. **मुकाविले करणु** To confront, compare.
- A मुकामु** s. m. A burial ground, cemetery, grave yard. A resting place, a stage on a journey, a halt.
- s मुकामुको** s. f. Fighting with fists, boxing, fisticuffs.
- s मुकिटु** s. m. A crown, crest, diadem (put on idols, bridegrooms &c.).
- s मुकिडी** s. f. The slight thumping of fists in shampooing.
- A मुकिरण** v. a. To deny.
- मुकिह** s. m. Name of a large fish. **A adj.** One who denies or refuses. A denier.
- A मुकेसी** adj. Cloth with gold or silver threads worked or woven into it.
- A मुकेसु** s. m. Thread of gold or silver.
- मुको** past part. of **मुंजणु**.
- s मुक्ति** s. f. Freedom, absolution from worldly cares, beatitude, salvation. **adj.** Free, absolved.
- s मुक्तो** adj. Abundant, plentiful, much. Having a short a (अ) inherent in it (a consonant).
- A मुखबो** s. m. A covered dish.
- A मुखादिमी** s. f. The duties or rights of a *mukhádim*. **adj.** Of or belonging to a *mukhádim*.
- A मुखादिम** s. m. One who cultivates land paying the expenses of canal work, seed, &c. and giving a share of produce to the peasant for his labor; a farmer.
- s मुखामुखी** adv. In front, confronting, face to face. **s. f.** A meeting, interview.
- s मुखामेली** s. f. or **मुखामेलो** s. m. Meeting, an interview.
- s मुखि** adj. Supreme, principal.
- s मुखितणु** or **मुखिपणु** s. m. The office or duty of *mukhi*.
- s मुखिपाई** s. f. or **मुखिपणु** s. m. Supremacy.
- मुखिरी** s. f. A bud.
- s मुखी** s. f. The head or chief of a body of merchants or shopkeepers in a town.

s मुँबु s. m. The mouth, face.

▲ मुख्यारी s. f. Independence, authority, power.

▲ मुख्यारू adj. Independent, at full liberty, absolute. A steward.

▲ P मुख्याकारी The duty or office of a Mukhtyārkar.

▲ P मुख्यार्का॒रू s. m. Officer invested with full executive authority before a sovereign prince, a minister. The title of a superior revenue officer.

s मुख्यारी s. f. An agreement made by a purchaser retaining the option of returning a purchase up to a fixed time.

s मुख्यारू adj. Independent.

s मुगिति Same as मुक्ति which see.

P मुगिलु s. m. A Mogul.

मुंधिष्ठ s. m. A great coat, or cloak. A bug.

मुधो s. m. A plant the fruit of which is eaten raw (a species of Cynoctonum) also the fruit itself.

s मुद्दिरो s. m. The mallet with which washermen beat clothes, used also by shoemakers &c.

s मुँडु s. m. One grain of a kind of pulse (Phaseolus mungo).

s मुचिको॑ or मुचिल्को॑ s. m. A bond of agreement or security, written obligation or recognizance.

s मूचु s. m. A lump, heap.

मुचो॑ s. m. A tuft of hair or grass &c.

मुच्को॑ s. m. Making faces, contorting the countenance, a grimace.

मुछ s. m. A mustache.

मुछु॑ v. a. To lop, lop off branches, &c. To cut up clean and leave nothing.

मुछिह॑ s. m. One with large mustaches.

मुछी॑ s. f. The head stall for a standing martingale.

मुछो॑ s. m. The rough end or point of a stick cut off as useless.

▲ मुजक्कर adj. Masculine (gender).

मुंजण॑ v. a. (imper. मुंजु॑ past मुको॑) To send.

▲ मुजिरा॑ s. m. Allowance or deduction in account, credit in account. मुजिरा॑ डिअण॑ To give credit or allowance for any item in an account.

▲ मुजिरो॑ s. m. Respect paid a Pír or other holy person by a dancing girl dancing before him.

▲ मुजुल्दी॑ s. m. A book binder.

s मुँझण॑ (In past मङ्गहो॑ or मुङ्गयो॑) v. n. To tangle, be perplexed, involved, entangled, be confused.

s मुंझाइण॑ v. a. To cause to tangle, to perplex, puzzle, tangle.

s मुझूडो॑ adj. Tangled, perplexed, puzzled, bewildered, intricate.

मुञ्चु s. m. Name of a grass of which ropes are made.

s मुटण॑ v. n. To piss.

s मुटांगो॑ s. m. A bladder.

s मुटिकु॑ s. m. A crown, crest, diadem.

s मुटु॑ s. m. Urine.

मुटा॑ s. m. A contract, an agreement for the performance of a certain work for a certain sum. Or a fixed rent on land, a lease. A bundle of papers. A kind of sweetmeat.

मुटको॑ adj. Fat, stout, plump.

s मुठि॑ s. f. Handle, hilt, fist, handful, the casting grain in sowing. A fist full.

मुठि॑ हणु॑ To practise onanism.

s मुठिडी॑ s. f. The thumping gently with fists in shampooing.

s मुठिख्यो॑ s. m. A lump or ball of dough, cowdung, earth &c., made up in the palm of the hand.

मुत्रो (part. of मुसण् or मुहण्) Wretch!

s मुर्त्यो s. m. A kind of sweetmeat; a lump of cowdung, &c. The handle of a plough.

मुँड s.f. Closing, sealing, a seal or impression of a seal. Stopping any one in any act and transfixing him by incantation. Food given on the 4th day after a death to friends of the deceased.

मुँडण् v. n. To bend, turn, yield, be turned back, give way, fall or subside (as a flood &c.) abate, swerve, deviate, warp. To sprain. लिझ मुँडण् To stretch one-self.

s मुँडण् v.a. To close, check, stop, or transfix, charm (by incantations). Make spell-bound. Affix a seal, seal up. To shave (a disciple or a pilgrim).

मुँडा Same as मुद्रा.

मुँडिणे adj. Flexible, pliant, supple.

s मुँडी s. f. A finger ring, with stone or seal in it. मुँडूं पाइण् To interjoin the fingers of the hands and press the palms forward.

मुँडो adj. Blunt, obtuse.

r मुँडो s. m. A corpse, dead body. Carrion.

मुँडही s. f. Young plants of *jawári* or *bájári* taken up for transplanting.

मुँढ s. m. (plu.) Barley separated from the husk by pounding and afterwards made into a sort of bread.

मुँढाइतो adj. or adv. Original, primitive, originally.

s मुँढी s. m. A head.

मुँढ s. m. Beginning, front part, top, origin, principle, source. adj. Chief, principal, supreme.

मुँडेरी s. f. Name of an indigenous plant used as a demulcent (*Corchorus depressus*).

मुँडो s. m. The ends of a parallelogram or of any long strip of land &c. so shaped. The end sides or breadth sides of any thing. The back part, shoulder. adj. Blunt.

मुँडो adv. From the first, from the top, in the least, in any degree.

▲ **मुतही** adj. An active verb, transitive.

▲ **मुतफको** adj. Miscellaneous.

s मुतहर् or मुतहरो s. m. A large pestle, a club.

मुतिको s. m. Hammer.

▲ **मुतीउ** s. m. One subservient to another or in subjection.

मुत्रो adj. Short and stout, fat. A kind of short gun. A link, a torch of rags rolled together.

मुंद s.f. Season.

▲ **मुदई** s. m. An antagonist, plaintiff, a prosecutor.

▲ **मुदत** s.f. Length of time, a period of time.

▲ **मुदा** s.f. or **मुदाउ** s. m. Meaning, object, desire, import, a moral.

मुदाइतो adj. In season, at the proper season.

▲ **मुदामी** adv. Always, for ever. adj. Old, ancient.

▲ **मुदो** s. m. Meaning, suit, object. Interval settled for a payment &c., space of time. Disputing मुदो पाइण् To dispute or cavil.

s मुद्रा s.f. A kind of earring worn by *Jogis*.

मुँध s. f. A complimentary term for a young woman, a nice lassie, a handsome young woman.

मुन्जु *s. m.* The first tonsure of a child, a religious ceremony among the Hindus; the hair itself, before tonsure.

मुन्जु लार्हाइणु To perform the ceremony of a child's first tonsure.

मुनारो *s. m.* A minaret, turret.

मुनसितु *adj.* Fit, proper.

मुनिडी *s. f.* Three quarters (of a guj).

मुनी *s. f.* A post, stake. The place where a kardár or an assistant to him or an Ijardár is stationed and transacts business in the districts. A post with a cross on the top stuck up at weddings, to which certain reverences are performed, and about which the wedding party sit. *s. A hermit.*

मुनो *adj.* A quarter less, either of one, or of the aggregate number that may follow. The upright posts in front and rear of a spinning wheel or of a water wheel. *adj.* Blunt.

मुन्शिगोरी *s. f.* The duty or office of a Munshi.

मुन्दी *s. m.* A secretary, scribe.

मुन्निसफी *s. f.* The act of judging, duty of a Munshi or judge, arbitrating.

मुन्निसफु *s. m.* An arbitrator, umpire, judge.

मुफहु *adj. or adv.* Gratuitously, without cause or profit, gratis.

मुंदई *s. f.* The sale or selling of Government grain.

मुंबदार *s. m.* One who purchases Government grain.

मुंबह *s. m.* The pulpit in a masjid.

मुबारख *s. f.* Congratulation, blessing.

मुबारखी *s. f.* A tumour or inflation of the brain, a phrensy, delirium.

मुद्वारो *s. m.* A kind of owl.

मुबिरो or **मुंबी** *s. f.* A measure for liquids.

मुबिरो *s. m.* A large measure for liquids.

मुर *s. f.* Myrrh.

मुरबी *s. m.* A patron.

मुरवी *s. f.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (an Andropogon).

मुरेद *s. f.* Desire, wish, intention, design, hope.

मुरादी *s. f.* A sum of money, ready money. The amount collected each day in a shop till.

मुराहुंदु *adj.* Amiable, of good disposition. Good sir, used as a respectful address from Hindus towards Musalmans.

मुरे *s. m.* An ankle. Name of a fish.

मुर्क *s. f.* A smile, smiling.

मुर्कण *v. n.* To smile.

मुर्किण *adj.* Smiling, a smiler.

मुर्को *s. f.* A kind of earring.

मुर्को *s. m.* A kind of woman's veil.

मुर्चो *s. m.* Rust.

मुर्दासंगु or **मुर्दासेषु** *s. m.* Litharge.

मुर्बो *s. m.* A conserve, confection, jam, preserve.

मुर्मिरा *s. m. plu.* Chaná meal worked up and made into strings like vermicelli. Parched wheat &c.

मुर्लो *s. f.* A fife, flute, pipe.

मुशादु or **मुशांदु** *s. m.* A pastor, spiritual guide.

मुसाई or **मुसिपाई** *s. f.* **मुसिपणु** or **मुसिपणो** *s. m.* The duty of a husband. Manhood, virility.

मुसाई *s. m.* A man, male.

मुसाणो *adj.* Of a man or male individual. Masculine, virile.

मुर्सेती *adj.* Having a husband, (a woman) married.

मुस्ति s. f. Manhood, manliness.

मुस्ति s. m. A man, male. A husband.

s **मुलत्री** s. f. Liquorice.

▲ **मुलहजो** s. m. Forbearance from regard to another or fear of reproaches, fear, apprehension, awe.

▲ **मुलाकाति** s. f. Meeting, interview, visit.

▲ **मुलाकाती** s. m. An acquaintance.

▲ **मुलिक** s. m. A country.

मुलिणि same as **मुल्याणी**, which see.

▲ **मुलिमी** adj. Plated with gold or silver.

▲ **मुलिमो** s. m. Gilding or plating with gold or silver. Speciousness, plausibility.

▲ **मुलोगु** s. m. Moulding made on wood &c.

▲ **मुलो** s. m. A schoolmaster, a class of Musalmans who perform marriages, a priest who gives the Musalman calls to prayers &c.

मुलोमूसो s. m. Name of a small bird.

▲ **मुल्की** adj. Belonging to one's country, indigenous, native.

▲ **मुल्याणी** s. f. A female of the family of a *Mulo*.

■ **मुल्हाइतो** adj. Bought, purchased, obtained or obtainable at a price, of proper price; priced.

s **मुल्हि** adv. By purchase.

s **मुल्हु** s. m. Price.

▲ **मुशाबित** or **मुशाबहत** s. f. Similitude, resemblance, analogy.

▲ **मुद्दक** s. f. Small, scant. **मुद्दकं बङ्धणु** To tie the arms behind the back, to pinion.

मुद्दक्ण v. n. To smile.

▲ **मुद्दिकलु** adj. Difficult. s. m. A difficulty.

P **मुद्दकी** adj. Dark bay, blackish, (color of horse). ▲ Of musk.

▲ **मुद्दक** s. m. Musk.

मुद्दकी s. m. A small jewel or gem.

▲ **मुद्दरी** s. m. The planet Jupiter.

मुसाणु (In past मुठो) v. n. To fall into misfortunes, have ill luck, go to ruin; or

मुसाणु v. a. To ruin.

▲ **मुसन्ता** s. m. A kind of ceiling plastered but shewing the forms of the beams.

▲ **मुसना** s. f. A duplicate.

मुसाकु or **मुसाणु** s. f. Walnut bark, chewed by women to give their lips a bright red color.

▲ **मुसाफिरी** s. f. Travelling, journey, march.

▲ **मुसाफिरु** s. m. A traveller.

▲ **मुसाफु** The Koran.

▲ **मुसिलो** s. m. A carpet to pray on, a Mahomedan, Musalman.

▲ **मुसिल्मात्राणी** **मुसिल्मानि** or **मुसिल्मान्याणी** s. f. A Musalman woman.

▲ **मुसल्मानिको** adj. Of or belonging to a Mahomedan or Musalman.

▲ **मुसिल्मानी** s. f. The Mahomedan religion, or faith.

▲ **मुसिल्मानु** or **मुसिल्मीनु** s. m. A Mahomedan, Musalman.

▲ **मुसीबत** s. f. Misfortune, disaster, calamity.

▲ **मुसीदौ** s. m. A sketch or rough draft of a letter, the foul or first copy of any writing.

मुस्कणु v. n. To smile.

मुस्को s. m. Name of a salt water fish.

▲ **मुस्ताकु** adj. Captivated in heart, enamoured, smitten.

मुस्ती s. f. A kind of raw sugar or molasses.

मुहङ्गाह or **मुहङ्गाई** s. f. Twilight.

s **मुंहकाणि** s. f. Consolation or sympathy

given to one in distress from the decease of any one. The paying a sympathizing visit to the relations of any deceased person.

मुहखार or **मुहखाल** *s. f.* Vomiting.

मुहगु *s. m.* Front, fore-part. The source, origin.

मुहड़ or **मुहड़** *s. m.* (plu.) Barley separated from the husk by pounding, from which a dish is prepared.

मुहड़ि *s. f.* Face, front, forepart.

मुहड़ु *s. m.* The front part of any thing, van, mouth, source.

मुहण्य *v. a.* (part. **मुठो**) To cause loss, injury, or annoyance by stealing or removing any thing.

मुहनालु *s. m.* The mounting at the top of a sword scabbard.

मुंहन्मोगु *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat.

मुंहफुल *s. f.* Vomiting.

मुहबत *s. f.* Friendship.

मुहबतो *adj.* Friendly, sociable.

मुहभर *adv.* On the face, face downwards.

मुहलत *s. f.* Time, respite, delay.

मुहाखिडी *s. f.* or **मुहाखिडो** *s. m.* Acquaintance, knowledge of a person.

मुहाछिडो *adj.* A child born after the death of a child of the same parents is considered to be always nervous and timorous, and is thus called.

मुहाड़ी *s. f.* A fence or hedge, chiefly that round a hunting preserve; a stockade. The top of a door-way outside.

मुहाड़ो *s. m.* The going in front or being in front in a battle &c., the van or front of an army. **मुहाड़ो करण्** To encounter.

मुहांदो *s. m.* Face, countenance, appear-

ance, person, features, physiognomy, visage.

मुहाणो *s. m.* A class of Musalmans who are boatmen and fishermen, a sailor.

मुहाण्को *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Moháno* or fisherman.

मुहांदु *s. m.* The mouth of a sack.

मुहादो *s. m.* Modesty, shame, respect.

मुहारि *s. f.* The inclination of a female buffaloe or goat for the male at certain seasons, rut.

मुहारो *s. m.* The place where a bride and bridegroom pass the first few nights; the place of the honey moon.

मुहार्जु *v. n.* To be in rut or ready for the male (a buffaloe &c.).

मुहाविरो *s. m.* Practice, experience, habit, custom, idiom.

मुंहजो or **मुहुंजो** The possessive case of the pronoun आँड़. Mine.

मुहिन्हु or **मुहुरु** *s. m.* A sweetheart.

मुहोम *s. f.* An important business, affair of consequence, enterprise, war, campaign.

मुंहु *s. m.* Face, countenance. Mouth. Source, opening. Edge of a blade. The end or extremity of any thing.

मुहुडो *s. m.* The end or extremity of any thing.

मुहुरु *s. m.* Honor, respect. Victory.

मुहुर *s. f.* A seal. A gold mohur (the coin, value about 15 rupees).

मुहुरी *s. f.* A large kind of pestle for pounding grain with to clean it. The mouth or muzzle of a gun barrel. The place where custom duties are taken, or the duty itself.

मुहुरो *s. m.* Face, countenance, van, front.

मुहुरो झलकु To keep to the van or

front in a battle &c. The prow of a ship. **r** A piece at chess, &c. The rubbing of paper to smooth it or that with which it is rubbed. The upright post which is the axle or beam in a water wheel.

मुहुलिडो *s. m.* A pestle.

मुहुज्ञो Genitive case of the pronoun अंतः.

मूँ The instrumental case of the pronoun अनुच्छयन् अंतः used before the past tense of active verbs.

▲ **मूर्तिवि** *prep.* According to, conformable to.

▲ **मूर्जी** *s. m.* A miser, niggard.

मूर्दा *s. m.* A spavin.

मूर्ढि or **मूर्डी** *s. f.* Capital in trade, stock, principal sum. A lump of any thing or small bundle, tied up in a cloth.

मूर्डो *s. m.* An offering or present given any one on the occasion of his passing through any religious ceremony as putting on the Bráhmanical thread, marrying &c. A bale or large parcel.

मूर्डहलु or **मूर्डहो** (Past part. of मुंद्धान्) Tangled, perplexed, intricate मूर्डहो सूर्डहो Sleeping with arms and legs gathered up towards the chest.

मूर्डहसूर्डह *adv.* Lying with hands and legs contracted all in a lump.

मूर्डु *s. m.* A blockhead, fool.

मूर्निडी *s. f.* A kind of trip given with the knee in wrestling.

मूर्नी *s. f.* The ankle of a horse and other animals, the fetlock.

मूनो *s. m.* The knee.

मूरति *s. f.* An idol, image, figure, statue, form, appearance.

मूरतिपूजा *s. f.* Idolatry.

s मूरतिपूजा *s. m.* An idolater.

s मूरतु *s. m.* Auspicious moment.

मूरि *adv.* Completely, wholly, in the least; at all.

मूर्सिगो *adj.* or *adv.* Declinable. In the least; at all, even, at the original price, without profit. At prime cost. At the original sum without interest.

s मूरी A radish.

s मूर्स *s. m.* Capital (in trade), stock, principal.

मूरेसरू *s. m.* A mote in the eye.

s मूर्खाई *s. f.* Foolishness, folly, stupidity.

s मूर्खणो *adj.* Foolish, of a fool.

s मूर्ख *s. m.* A blockhead, fool, ignorant person.

s मूर्खना *s. f.* Name of a musical mode, one of the 21 sounds. Insensibility, fainting.

s मूलारी *s. f.* The green pods and seeds of the radish plant, used for eating.

s मूलु *s. m.* Root, origin, principle. Text (of a book, opposed to comment.) Name of the 19th lunar mansion (or Scorpions.)

मूसटु *s. m.* False excuses, sham, pretence.

मूसिली *s. f.* The wood of a plant used in medicine.

मे *prep.* In, among, between, during. The sound made by a goat.

मेअको *adj.* Of or belonging to a fisherman.

P मेउ *s. m.* A class who are fishermen.

P मेख *s. f.* A nail, peg, rivet.

P s मेखमारु *s. m.* A mallet.

मेखसंदाणि *s. f.* A kind of anvil with one side of it pointed.

s मेषु *s. m.* The sign Aries.

मेधिवादु *s. m.* A caste who are workers in leather, a shoe maker.

स मेघ *s. m.* One of the 6 *rāgs* or musical modes. A cloud.

मेच्छु *v. a.* To measure.

मेच्छो *s. m.* The measure of the circumference of the arm taken as size for ornaments.

मेछ *s. f.* Distortion of face, a face (distorted), grimace; beckoning, winking.

मेछ ड़िअणु to make signs.

मेछिक्ष *adj.* Wry, wry looking, making signs.

मेज्जारो or **मेज्जालो** *s. m.* The brain.

प मेज्जु *s. m.* A table.

स मेट *s. f.* The twisting together of two or more threads to form one string.

स मेटणु *v. a.* To rub out, wash out, erase, cancel, efface, obliterate. To rub *metu* over a board for writing.

मेटु *s. m.* Fuller's earth, used in washing the hair of the head &c. **मेटु मरणु**. To rub *metu* into the hair.

स मेतु *s. m.* Sweetness.

मेडगु *v. a.* To sweep. To collect, gather together, accumulate, cause to meet. To cause to copulate (a horse &c.). To cause the *dál* &c. when being boiled, to mix properly with the water.

मेडसेड *s. f.* Sweeping up together, sweeping, the act of sweeping.

मेडाई *s. m.* One who goes to a fair.

मेडाओ *s. m.* Meeting, joining, coming together.

मेडाको *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, mob, rabble.

मेडि *s. f.* A deputation, or body of men visiting any one &c. to prefer a

request, obtain pardon for any one &c. A subscription feast, or the money collected for it. **मेडि पाइणु** To make a feast, each providing part of the expense.

मेडु *s. m.* A crowd, multitude, assemblage. Consistency in food. A whirlpool.

मेडो *s. m.* Sweepings, concord, agreement, connection, joining, an assembly or concourse of people for religious or commercial purposes, a fair.

स मेण *s. m.* Bee's wax, honeycomb.

स मेण्टो *s. m.* Wax-cloth.

मेण्फलु *s. m.* Name of a fruit used in medicine (*Randia dumetorum*).

स मेथी *s. f.* The plant fennigreek. (*Tigonella foenum-graecum*).

स मेदी *s. f.* The name of a plant from the leaves of which a red dye is prepared for staining the hands and feet. Henna. (*Lawsonia inermis*).

मेमिणी *s. m.* A kid.

मेर *s. f.* Darkness.

मेराइणु *v. n.* To be slightly dirty, to appear dirty.

मेराई or **मेरापि** *s. f.* Dirtiness, filthiness, filth, dirt.

मेरांशिडो *adj.* A little dirty, or soiled.

मेरेरिडो or **मेरेरो** *adj.* Somewhat dirty.

मेरो *adj.* Dirty, filthy, foul.

स मेलण *v. a.* To cause to meet, bring together.

स मेलाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Sociable, sociably, with concord or agreement.

मेलापिडो *s. m.* A bundle of straw burned during the Dewáli festival by Hindus.

स मेलाणी *s. m.* An acquaintance, *adj.* Sociable.

s मेलाप or मेलापे s. m. Friendship, acquaintance.

s मेली s. m. An acquaintance. adj. Sociable, friendly.

s मेलु s. m. Friendship, acquaintance, company, society, concord. Sociableness, connection, junction, relation.

s मेलो s. m. A concourse collected at a place of pilgrimage or for commercial purposes, a fair. Meeting.

P मेदो s. m. Fruit.

s मेषु s. m. The sign Aries.

मेसारण् v. a. To wipe out, wash out, rub out.

मेसूपाकु s. m. Name of a sweetmeat.

s मेहर or मेहार s. m. One who keeps or grazes buffaloes.

s मेहागि s. f. or मेहागु s. m. A herd of buffaloes.

s मेहि s. f. A buffaloe.

मेहो s. m. A species of gourd or cucumber.

मैं adj. Filled, glutted.

P मैन्जल s. m. A day's journey, a stage.

A halting place, encampment.

s मैंठ s. f. Madder.

▲ मैयु s. m. A corpse, dead body.

P मैदानु s. m. A plain. मैदानु डिअण् v. a.

To gallop (a horse &c). मैदानु करण्

डिअण् To ease one'sself.

मैदावेण् s. m. A fine sieve of cloth.

मैदालकिडी s. f. Name of a bark used in medicines.

P मैदो s. m. Flour. Powder, any thing pulverised.

s मैना s. f. Name of a bird, a kind of jay (Coracias Indica).

मैराजु s. m. Custom, usage.

s मैल or मैलु s. f. Dirt, filth. A mile, half a kos.

s P मैल्खोरो s. m. A short coat or vest.

मौ prep. Out of, from.

मोइणी same as मोणी which see.

मोइजु v. a. To wring or twist a cloth &c. in rolling it in a lump. s. m. Ghee (clarified butter) or butter put in flour in making different kinds of cakes, bread &c.

मोइण्यो adj. Bread &c. in which is much ghee or other oily matter.

मोक s. f. A flood of water over a field not raised artificially. The ground so flooded. मालु मोक थिओ Goods have become plentiful. adj. By irrigation.

मोकाटि s. f. Breadth, width.

मोकल s. f. Leave, permission, furlough, discharge.

मोकातो or मोकादो s. m. A contract, a lease.

मोकिराई or मोकिराणि s. f. Room, roominess, extent of space, extensiveness, wideness.

मोकिरो adj. Wide, broad, roomy.

मोकिलण् v. a. To send, dispatch.

मोकिलाइण् v. a. To get leave, take leave.

मोको s. m. The piles. The part affected by the piles.

s मोख s. f. Freedom, release, deliverance.

s मोखण् v. a. To release any thing pawned, to redeem. To repay an obligation &c. requisite.

s मोखु s. m. Liberation, release, deliverance, emancipation, absolution, beatitude, salvation, final and eternal happiness. The return offering, in money, given to a Bráhman, in lieu of something offered by him.

s मोगार्द s. f. Stupefaction, confusion (from astonishment &c), stupor.

P मोगिलो adj. Of a Mogal.

s मोगो adj. Stupid, dull. Stupified. confused, (from astonishment, fear &c.) wonderstruck.

s मोडो adj. A brownish green, the color of *mung*, of or belonging to *mung*.

मोचरसु s. m. The gum of the *Moringa pterosperma* or Horse-radish tree.

मोचाराई s. f. Goodness, excellence. Moderation.

मोचारो adj. Good, excellent, fine, beautiful. Middling, tolerable.

मोचिको adj. Of a shoe maker.

मोचिडो s. m. A shoe (used chiefly when speaking of a blow with a shoe).

मोची s. m. A class of Musalmans who are tanners and workers in leather, a currier, shoe maker.

मोच्याणो adj. Of a shoemaker.

मोछाणी s. f. Money given as a release from the marriage engagement on the 4th day after the death of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law, by the father to the family into which the deceased had married.

P मोजपरु s. m. A pigeon with feathers on its feet.

P मोजो s. m. A boot.

मोझ मोङ्गि s. f. or मोझ मोझो s. m. A tangle, entanglement, perplexity, bewilderment, confusion, embarrassment, shortness of breath.

मोझारो s. m. A tangle, entanglement, perplexity, bewilderment. Confusion, dilemma, intricacy, maze.

मोट s. f. Backing, moving backwards.

मोटण v. n. To return, go or come back, recede, retire, turn back.

मोटाइण v. a. To cause to return, give back, return, restore, reject.

मोटी adj. Again, back.

मोठिडांओ adj. Embroidered in spots, or with colored thread run up in rows.

मोठिडो s. m. A kind of spotted embroidery, or the running a coloured thread through plain cloth making it look spotted.

मोतु s. m. One grain of a kind of pulse, vetch.

मोड s. f. A rubbing of the hair, a twist. Style of turning or forming letters in writing.

मोडण v. a. To bend, twist, sprain, wrench.

मोडाहनो adj or adv. Wry, wrily.

मोडी s. f. Diminution or fall in price, cheapness.

मोडु s. m. The crest or comb of a cock or other bird, a kind of crest or garland of flowers or yellow cords put on a bride or bridegroom's head at marriage.

मोडो s. m. A contortion of the face, a face, grimace. मोडोमुच्को idem. adj. Cheap, lessened or fallen in price.

मोडो adj. Hornless.

मोखेजोबिनु A kind of seed used in medicine.

मोणी s. f. A kind of sweetmeat, made of sugar and ghi.

मोण s. m. Ghi (clarified butter) put into flour in making up different kinds of food to soften it.

मोण्यो adj. (Cakes &c.) in which much

<i>Ghi</i> (clarified butter) or other softening matter has been put.	मोरास्ती <i>s. f.</i> or मोरास्तो <i>s. m.</i> Name of a large fish.
मोतिभडो <i>s. m.</i> A certain form of the eruption in smallpox.	मोरी <i>s. f.</i> A sewer, drain, gutter, sink. A flood gate. Sluice. Name of a kind of bracelet. A kind of a fish.
मोतिआंओ <i>adj.</i> Adorned with pearls. Of pearls.	मोरु <i>s. m.</i> A peacock.
मोती <i>s. m.</i> A pearl.	मोर्चिंग <i>s. m.</i> A Jew's harp.
मोतीआ <i>s. f.</i> A kind of rice.	मोर्ची <i>s. m.</i> A line or body of men drawn out in battle array, a battery of guns.
मोती चूडु लगामु A species of bridle bit with round knobs on it.	मोर्छलु <i>s. f.</i> A fan of peacock's feathers for driving away flies.
मोतीचूरजो लङ्डु <i>s. m.</i> Name of a sweetmeat.	मोर्जण् <i>v. n.</i> To give forth fresh leaves or foliage (a tree), to shoot up again after having been cut down. To shoot out (as leaves or foliage), sprout, vegetate.
मोथ <i>s. f.</i> The root of a kind of grass (<i>Cyperus rotundus</i>) used as medicine.	मोर्ढो <i>s. m.</i> A fresh new leaf, a young plant of tamarisk &c. springing up on the river side when water has left it.
मोथाजी <i>s. f.</i> Dependence, looking to another for help, indigence.	मोर्यो <i>s. m.</i> A kind of metal pot or vessel for water.
मोथाजु <i>adj.</i> Necessitous, dependent, subject.	मोलिमु <i>s. m.</i> The wind.
मोदकु <i>s. m.</i> A kind of sweetmeat of certain proportions of flour, ghi, and sugar, eaten on certain Mondays kept as fast days in honor of Shiva by Hindu women.	मोल्हटो or मोल्ह्यो <i>s. m.</i> A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban.
मोदा <i>s. m.</i> A grain merchant, a shop-keeper with whom is a running account for articles of food. A steward, provider.	मोल्हो <i>s. m.</i> A cloth tied loosely round the head as a turban. The name of a bird. <i>adj.</i> Wrapped up loosely, tied in a lump (a cloth).
मोदीखानो <i>s. m.</i> A pantry, place where food and eatables are kept.	मोसो <i>s. m.</i> Modesty, shame.
मोभी <i>s. m.</i> An elder brother, or any elder in a family.	मोहण् <i>v. a.</i> To fascinate, charm, allure, enchant, captivate. To mix ghi or butter with flour in baking. To burn up.
मोमिनु <i>adj.</i> Orthodox, faithful. A Mussalman.	मोहनु <i>s. m.</i> One who fascinates, a sweet heart. <i>adj.</i> Fascinating, charming, captivating.
मोर <i>s. f.</i> The giving forth fresh leaves (a tree). The fresh springing up of a tree or plant after being cut down. Plants of tamarisk &c. sprung up in a body on a plain.	मोहनो <i>s. m.</i> A black pigeon with a white face.

मोहिणी *adj.* Captivating, fascinating, lovely.

s मोहिनी *s. m.* Fascination, charm, a philter. *s. f.* An enchantress, one who fascinates. *adj. fem.* Fascinating.

मोहीडो *s. m.* A pimple on the face.

s मोहु *s. m.* Affection, sympathy, love, fascination, allurement.

s मोहू *adj.* Fascinating.

▲ मौकूफी *s. f.* Dismissal, cancelling.

▲ मौकूफु *adj.* Ceased, deferred, postponed, abolished, dismissed **मौकूफु थिअणु** To be dismissed from service.

▲ मौज *s. f.* A wave. Whim, caprice.

▲ मौज़ि *adj.* Surging, rising in billows. Capricious, fanciful.

▲ मौजूद *adj.* Forthcoming, at hand.

▲ मौतु *s. m.* Death.

▲ मौरसी *adj.* Hereditary.

▲ मौला or **मौलो** *s. m.* Lord, master, a title for God.

▲ मौलूदी *s. m.* A person who chants before the bier of a corpse.

▲ मौलूदु *s. m.* Poetry chanted before the bier of a deceased person.

म्याहु *adv.* Expressing the sound of a cat mewing.

य

य The first of the semivowels. Y.

P यको *s. m.* The ace in cards. *adj.* alone, single.

P यक्चोबो *s. m.* A tent with one pole *adj.* One-poled.

यटाई *s. f.* Stoutness, lustiness.

यटो *adj.* Fat, stout, corpulent, plump.

s यति *s. f.* Advice, word, speech.

A यतीमु *s. m.* An orphan.

यथो past part. of **यहु**.

यफ or **यफतुलु** *adj.* Very old, superannuated.

s यभणु *v. n.* (Past part. **यथो**) To be in a state of copulation. To be wearied.

s P यव्वानो *s. m.* A brothel, bawdy house. **यहणु** *v. a.* (imper. **यहु** Past part. **यथो**) To copulate.

यहिणी *s. f.* Copulation, venery.

▲ यहूदी *s. m.* A Jew.

P या *Inter.* O! used in addressing the deity or any sacred person.

▲ याकी *s. m.* A rebel, insurgent.

▲ याकूतु or **याकूदु** *s. m.* A ruby, garnet.

P यादास्त *s. f.* A memorandum, list, inventory.

P यादि *adj.* Remembered.

P यादगीरी *s. f.* Memory, recollection, remembrance.

याबू *s. m.* A stout pony, a galloway, (chiefly those brought from Khorasan).

याभडि *s. f.* A depraved woman.

याभद्रखानो *s. m.* A brothel.

यारंहं *adj.* Eleven.

P याराणी or **यारानी** *s. f.* Friendship, intimacy.

P यारानो *s. m.* An associating together for any purpose, as in messing, travelling &c.

P यारी *s. f.* Friendship, love.

P यारु *s. m.* A friend; lover, paramour, gallant.

यार्ही *s. f.* The 11th night of the lunar month kept as a Musalman festival in honor of Pír Mahíyudín Abdú Kádar Gylání.

यार्हनि *s. f.* The elevenfold.

यार्हनो *adj.* Elevenfold, or eleven times.

याहौ s. m. Name of the number eleven.
याहौ adj. Eleventh.

याहु s. m. Copulation.

याहु or **याहूघटो** s. m. or adj. Lecherous, lustful.

र

र The second of the semivowels, R.

रत् adj. Right, correct, rightly. s. f Deduction for the chaff in rice allowed to the cleaner of it.

रई s. f. A cloud of dust raised by the galloping of a horse &c. Cotton carded to extreme fineness and lightness. Rice pounded to small pieces, commonly used in the plur. रयूं.

रउ s. m. Whim, fancy, caprice. The quick ambling pace of a horse. Edge (of a sword &c.) sharpness. The sediment or earth left by the river after inundation. A weed, weeds.

रथो s. m. A sheet or scarf of a fine kind of cloth worn over a woman's head and shoulders.

रक्तु s. m. A paper of rates at which any assessment is made or tax taken &c.

रक्तम् s. f. An item, article, sort.

रकात् s. f. An inclination of the head in prayer, a genuflexion.

रक्तचंदनु s. m. Red sandal-wood.

रेख s. f. Keeping, protection, charge, defence, guarding, watching. Ashes. The corner or edge of a wall worked out in building. A mead, meadow.

रेखणहास् s. m. A preserver.

रखनु v. a. (imper. रख) To keep, put, place, have, reserve, retain, preserve, lay by, save, engage or entertain (a

servant), defer, postpone, defend, put off. n. v. To wait.

रखति s. f. Interval or period up to some future date assigned. Delay granted for a payment &c.

रखाइनु v. a. To cause to keep, put, place, cause to have, retain, preserve, defend, or save; to cause to entertain or engage (a servant), to cause to put off, or abstain.

रखाणी s. f. Expence of watching or guarding or keeping any thing.

रखिडो or **रखिणी** s. f. A cotton thread with knots in it, worn at certain times round the neck and wrist by way of charm.

रखिणी s. f. Keeping. Respect, regard, observance, attention, deference.

रखुखां s. f. Procrastination, evading, putting off.

रख्यालु or **रख्यालु** s. m. A keeper, guard, shepherd, guardian, defender.

रख्या s. f. Keeping, protecting, guarding, preservation. A kind of amulet bound on the arm or hung round the neck.

रग s. f. A vein, sinew, fibre, artery, muscle. The reins.

रंगमहलु s. m. An apartment for festive or voluptuous pleasures.

रंगमार s. f. A game of cards, in which cards of a suit follow in succession.

रंगरंगी adj. Various, many colored, motley.

रगारो adj. One whose veins or sinews are apparent, lean.

रग्निर्दाई adj. Quarrelsome, litigious, a wrangler.

- रंगिडो** *s. m.* Quarrelling, altercation, litigation, wrangling.
- प्रंगिरु** *adj.* Sinewy.
- प्रसंगीली** *s. f.* A prostitute.
- प्रसंगीलो** *s. m.* A male among the class of रंगीली, a pimp.
- प्रसंगु** *s. m.* Amusement, merriment, mirth pastime. A suit (at cards). Color.
- प्रसंगनिटुटो** *adj.* A lazy useless fellow (abusive term).
- प्रसंद्यु** *v. a.* To dye, color, paint. To tan.
- प्रसंहाणी** *s. f.* Expense of dyeing, or coloring.
- प्रसंहिणी** *s. f.* The act or manner of dyeing or coloring.
- प्रसंहु** *s. m.* Dye, color, paint.
- रङ्गो** *s. m.* The string with which a sawyer chalks his line. The line so drawn.
- रचण** (Past part. रतो) *v. n.* To be immersed, to receive a full deep color (in dyeing), to be captivated (in love) *v. a.* To create, invent, form.
- प्ररचना** *s. f.* Invention, the thing created or the creating of it, creation.
- प्ररचकु** *s. m.* A defender, preserver, protector.
- प्ररचा** *s. f.* Weeping, watching, protection, defence. A kind of amulet bound on the arm or hung round the neck.
- रच्छि** *s. m.* A turner's point for hollowing with.
- रच्छु** *s. m.* A vessel or utensil for cooking or holding food &c. A kind of net for catching fish. The treddles of a loom.
- रच्छ** *s. f.* Lust.
- प्ररंडक** *s. f.* A horn or case in which priming powder is kept.
- प्रसंजु** *v. a.* To satiate, satisfy, pall, enrich.
- प्रसंजा** *s. f.* Leave, permission. Will, pleasure. **प्रजा करणु** To die.
- प्रसंजाइणु** *v. a.* To annoy, torment, pain, irritate, distress, molest.
- प्रसंजाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Irritating, vexatious, vexed.
- प्रसंजाई** *s. f.* A quilt, coverlet.
- प्रसंजारणो** *adj.* At liberty, to act as one pleases, free, unrestrained, independent.
- प्रसंजि** *adj.* Angry, vexed, annoyed, grieved, distressed.
- प्रसंजितु** *s. m.* The seventh month of the Mahomedan year.
- प्रसंजु** *s. m.* Satiety. *adj.* Sated.
- प्रसंज्ञु** *s. m.* Affliction, anguish of mind, toil, anger, vexation, displeasure, distress, molestation.
- प्रसंजोगुणो** *adj.* One who gives way to sensual pleasures, any thing grateful to the desires, luscious, pleasing but unwholsome (food).
- प्रसंजोगुण** *s. m.* The quality of passion or love of sensual enjoyment, aattribute of Brahma.
- प्रसंज्ञो** *s. m.* Lucerne, a species of clover.
- प्रसंज्ञूतु** *s. m.* A Rajpoot, name of a tribe in the Malwa provinces. One who eats without propriety of demeanour.
- प्रसंजु** *v. n.* (प्रधो Past part.) To be boiled, or stewed. To be inflamed, angry.
- प्रसंजिज्ञु** *past intrans.* To be oppressed with heat. To be boiled or stewed.
- प्रसंजु** *v. a.* To say, give forth, compose.
- प्रठो** *s. m.* A kind of pigeon considered useless.

१ रंड़ s. f. Interruption, obstacle, stop-page.	s रंतु s. m. Blood. The menses. रंतु अचण् To have the menses.
२ रंडण् v. n. Cry out; make an outcry, screech, roar, scream, bawl, call out, wail.	s रंतुल s. f. A kind of <i>jawári</i> .
३ रंडण् or रंडाहण् v. a. To stop, check, interrupt, thwart.	रंतो adj. (Past part. of रंडण्). Red.
४ रंडि s. f. An outcry, roaring, screeching, yelling; scream. Yell, shout.	रंतो or रंतोटको s. m. A gold mohur.
५ रंडी A word used in duplication with रकम, रेजिकी &c. but not by itself. It conveys no new meaning.	s रंतोति adj. Stained with blood, bloody.
६ रंडो s. f. A woman, generally spoken in lightness as of one of bad character.	s रंतोलु adj. A deep red, scarlet. A painted room.
७ परंडीबाजी A whoremongering.	s रंतुहु s. m. A boil.
८ परंडीबाजु s. m. A whoremonger.	s रंथु s. m. A four wheeled carriage for riding in, a coach, carriage.
९ रंडो s. m. Name of a fish. A hard grain of <i>mung</i> which will not soften by cooking.	१ रंदण् v. a. To test precious metals by making a hole in them, beating them &c. To refute.
१० रंदकण् v. a. To munch, or eat with a noise (gram &c.)	२ रंदबदलि s. f. Argument, discussion, altercation, controversy, disputing, wrangling.
११ रंडको s. m. A cry, roar.	३ रंदि adj. Rejected, refuted, repelled, cancelled.
१२ रंडो s. m. A bawler, screamer, screecher.	४ रंदु s. m. An objection, refutation.
१३ रंतनु s. m. A jewel, gem, precious stone.	५ रंदु s. m. A hole or cut made in the precious metals to try their genuineness. Road, path, a footprint or mark of foot. Refutation.
१४ रंतोर s. f. Diarrhoea, dysentery.	६ रंदो s. m. A plane (for polishing wood). A kind of abscess or running sore from which camels suffer.
१५ रंतानण् s. m. Red sandalwood.	७ रंधण् Past part. रंधो v. a. To boil (victuals), stew.
१६ सरंडी s. f. A species of red <i>Jawári</i> .	८ रंधणी s. f. Expence of boiling or stewing.
१७ सरंड्या (plu;) s. m. A superior kind of rice.	९ रंधिणी or रंधणी s. f. Boiling or stewing.
१८ रंती s. f. Name of a weight used in weighing precious stones, pearls, and precious metals. Mildew, smut. A blast of wind which destroys crops or makes them unproductive. Fortune, good fortune. A little, small quantity, atom, particle.	१० रंधिणो s. m. A cookhouse, kitchen.
	११ रंधो Past part. of रंधण् or रंधणु.
	१२ रन, रनड, or रनडि s. f. A widow, a harlot.
	१३ रनूंरोबिल्लूं idem.
	१४ रनजातीढो or रनजात्यो adj. Effeminate, womanish.
	१५ रनडु or रनोडु s. m. A widower.

- s रनापण् or रनापणो s. m. Widowhood.
- रनोडु s. m. A quarrelsome woman, a scold, shrew, termagant.
- ▲ रफा adj. Finished, settled, decided.
- ▲ रफू s. m Darning, a darn. adj. Darned.
- ▲ P रफूगर्स s. m. A darter.
- रबु s. f. Gruel of rice, wheat, or any other grain. Water gruel.
- P रबाबी s. m. A player on the *rabāb*.
- P रबाबु s. m. A kind of violin, a rebeck.
- ▲ रबी s. f. The spring, the spring harvest, grain produced or cut in the spring.
- रंबी s. f. A small chisel. A cobler's paring knife.
- ▲ रबीअवलि or रघुलिअवलि s. f. The third month of the Mahomedan year.
- ▲ रबीसानी or रघुलिसानी s. f. The fourth month of the Mahomedan year.
- ▲ रहु s. m. God, the cherisher.
- रंबो s. m. A chisel. A scraper for scraping up grass &c. पतासो रंबो A large chisel.
- ▲ रसूसु s. m. An extract of liquorice.
- s रंभ s. f. The lowing of a cow.
- s रंभण् v. n. To low as a cow, bellow.
- s रमण् v. n. To move, go, proceed, move about, ramble.
- ▲ रमली s. m. One who can divine by the casting of dice.
- ▲ रमलु Divination or drawing omens from dice.
- ▲ रम्ज s. f. A wink, note, sign, gesture, will, pleasure, desire.
- ▲ रम्जानु s. m. The ninth month of the Mahomedan year.
- रलण् v. n. To be mixed, joined, connected, mix.
- रली s. f. A quilt or coverlet stuffed with old clothes &c.

- रलो s. m. The smooth ambling pace of a horse.
- s रवण् v. n. To ramble about pleasantly, to be happy or merry, enjoy one's self.
- P रवाइतो adj. or adv. Fancifully, whimsically, freakish, capricious.
- ▲ रवाजी adj. Partial, favouring one side.
- ▲ रवाजु s. m. Partiality, favouring. Custom, manner. Currency.
- रवात s. f. A file, rasp.
- रवातण् v. a. To file, rasp.
- P रवादारो s. f. Seconding, aiding.
- P रवादास् s. m. An approver, conserver, second, aider.
- P रवानो यिअण् To depart, be despatched, set out.
- s रविओ s. m. The time the Sun remains in each of the XXVI divisions of the zodiac (viz. 14 days).
- P रसण् v. n. To arrive, reach. To be accomplished, performed.
- ▲ रसम s. f. Custom, usage.
- P रसाइण् v. a. To cause to arrive. To accomplish, perform, transact.
- s रसाइतो adj. Having or possessing sap or juice, sappy, juicy.
- P रसाइद् adj. Able, efficient, fit to perform, capable.
- P रसाकारो s. f. Skill, efficiency, capability.
- P रसाकारु Able to perform, efficient, capable, skilful.
- P रसाणण् v. a. To cause to arrive.
- s रसि s. f. The tow line of a boat.
- s रसी s. f. A rope.
- P रसीद s. f. A receipt, acknowledgement of receiving.
- s रसीलो adj. Juicy, of pleasant flavor.

s रसु s. m. Juice, essence, flavor, taste, gravy, sap, sauce, soup.	रहति s. f. Manners, habits, customs.
▲ रसूल s. m. An apostle, prophet.	प रहवाह s. m. A runner.
s रसा s. m. Rope, cable.	▲ रहमत s. f. Pity, kindness. Repose, peace.
s रसोई s. f. Cooked food, victuals, a dinner.	▲ रहमाइतो adj. or adv. With pity, compassionate, merciful.
s रसोयो s. m. A man cook.	▲ रहमाई s. f. A species of <i>Jawári</i> . A Mercy, compassion, kindness.
s रस्कपूरु s. m. Corrosive sublimate or a preparation of mercury similar to it.	▲ रहमी adj. Compassionate, merciful.
p रसो s. m. A road, path.	▲ रहमु s. m. Compassion, mercy, pity, kindness.
s रसा s. f. The tongue, sweet alluring language, taste, flavor.	▲ रहलु s. m. A kind of frame on which the koran is placed in reading it.
रस्वलि s. f. A kind of collyrium. Extract of Berberis Lycium used in medicine (Rusvot of India).	s रहसु s. m. Taste, flavor.
रहजादो s. f. A species of <i>Jawári</i> .	रहाइणु v. a. To cause to remain, or be, to stay, stop. v. n. To get on with one kindly or well.
रहड s. f. Doing any thing hastily or with negligent precipitation, scrawling, scratching, a scratch.	रहाउ or रहाकू s. m. of Inhabitant, dweller, resident, native.
रहड़ s. f. A scratch from the nails or claws of an animal.	रहाय or रहाशत s. f. Residence, residing, abode, dwelling.
रहडणु v. a. To perform any thing or work hastily and coarsely, or in a clumsy manner. To scratch, scrawl, scribble. To get hold of another's goods by tricks and wiles.	रहाशी s. m. An inhabitant, resident.
रहडणु v. a. To scratch with the nails &c. claw.	s रहितु adj. Destitute, void of, wanting, devoid of, beyond.
रहदू adj. A trickster, one who gets hold of another's property by tricks and wiles, a cheat.	रह s. m. A resident, inhabitant.
रहडो s. m. A method of tripping in wrestling. Haste, hurry. Scratching with the nails or with claws.	रहो s. m. Broth, thin soup.
रहणी s. f. Manners, habit, customs. Stay, staying.	s राइ s. m. A Hindu title. A title for fakirs, belonging to a <i>dar</i> or place where <i>sati</i> has been performed.
रहणु v. n. To stay, stop, remain, reside, cease, abide, continue. To play.	राँझणु v. a. To scatter colored paints on persons on festivities. To winnow. To work up grain so that the dirt may fall to the bottom.
रहतं s. f. Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity, relaxation.	राई s. f. Seasoning of mustard &c. put in food, seasoning of any thing put in food in cooking. adj. Alloy.
	राँझाई s. f. Odds and ends of business such as require present attendance.
	s रात्र s. m. A prince, noble.

रांतो *s. f.* A house of wicker work or of reeds raised upon posts and inhabited during the inundation season.

४ राउर *s. m.* Tax, rent, land-tax.

५ राउरो *adj.* Taxable, subject to assessment.

राओ *s. m.* Gravelly sand or dust in stony country. The gravel stone.

६ राकसु or **राकासु** *s. m.* A demon, evil spirit.

७ राखो *s. m.* A guardian, keeper, protector.

राग्नु *v. a.* To plaster over (with cow-dung &c.)

८ रागिणी *s. f.* A mode in music, a tune. the wife of a *rāgu* (there are 36 *rāginis*).

९ रागी or **रामीरहू** *s. m.* A singer.

१० रागु *s. m.* A mode in music, (there being six in number) song, ballad, tune. Noise.

रागो *s. m.* Smearing or plastering with mud &c. or the plaster so used.

११ राजतिलक *s. m.* Crowning, coronation.

राजबोरी *s. f.* The seed of a species of grass, eaten by Hindus on fast days.

१२ राजसी *adj.* Royal, kingly.

१३ राजा *s. m.* A king, prince.

राजाश्तो *adj.* Of or belonging to a body of subjects or husbandmen or any class in a community.

१४ राजाई *s. f.* Government, sovereignty.

१५ राजाणी *adj.* Kingly.

राजानो *adj.* Of or belonging to a body of husbandmen, or subjects or any class in the community.

१६ राजारीति *s. f.* A fixed custom or rate.

राजिको *adj.* Of or belonging to a bricklayer or mason.

राजिको *adj.* Of a body of subjects or husbandmen, appertaining to any particular trade or class of individuals.

१७ राजी *adj.* Satisfied, contented, agreed; pleased, glad, resigned.

राजु *s. m.* Government, sovereignty, kingdom, reign, dominion, rule. Affection, friendship. Contentment.

राजु *s. m.* A body of husbandmen or subjects, a body of persons of any particular trade or class in the community. Peasantry. Relations, kinsmen, family, race, brotherhood.

राजूणाई or **राजूणी** *s. f.* The customs and habits of one's family and relations.

राजूणी *adj.* or *adv.* According to the customs of one's family and relations.

राजो *s. m.* A bricklayer, mason.

१८ राजेडु *s. m.* (A caste among Rajpoots) A hardy, boldman.

राडि *s. f.* or **राढो** *s. m.* Crying, roaring; constant crying.

१९ राणी *s. f.* A queen.

२० रातबु *s. m.* Daily allowance of food, to dogs, horses &c., a ration (to animals).

२१ राताहो *s. m.* A night attack.

२२ राति *s. f.* Night.

२३ रातूणो *adj.* Of the night, of last night, nocturnal.

२४ रातोको *adj.* Of the past night.

२५ रातोराति *adv.* In the middle of the night, during the night. All night.

२६ रातोवाहि *adv.* During the course of a night.

रांदि *s. f.* Play, game, sport, **रांदि रहणु कड्ण** or **करणु**. To play.

रांदोकडु or **रांदोगर्स** *s. m.* A good player at any game.

रांदीको s. m. A play-thing, toy.	kind of dance performed by boys.
४ रांधाड़ s. m. A cook called in on an exigence, not a regular servant.	Property, goods, principal of money.
राधावेधी s. f. The halving or dividing the difference between the sums offered by the purchaser and asked by the seller, a medium.	p adj. Right, correct, prepared, ready. ▲ A cape, or promontory.
४ राधो s. m. A cook.	४ रासिचक्रु s. m. The zodiac.
५ रान् s. f. The thigh, leg of meat, a ham, haunch.	रासी s. f. The bright rays thrown on the sky by the setting sun.
▲ राफिजी s. f. A sectary or follower of the sect of Ali.	रासू adj. Arrived at excellence or a state of perfectness.
४ रांबाह s. f. The lowing of a cow.	५ रास्ती s. f. Veracity, truth, sincerity. adv. With truth, honestly.
४ रांबाहु s. m. The roaring or yelling of a pig in pain.	५ राह s. f. राहु s. m. Road, path. A kind of ambling in a horse.
४ रांभाटु s. m. A crackling, creaking noise.	▲ राहंत s. f. Quiet, repose, ease, tranquillity, relaxation.
४ रामकटोरी s. f. A kind of earthen bowl.	५ राहदारी s. f. The smooth pace of a pad horse. Transit duty.
४ रामकली s. f. Name of one of the 36 ráginiś.	५ राहदारु adj. (A horse &c.) which moves at the pace called <i>rah</i> (a kind of amble.) A pad horse.
४ रामनौमी s. f. A fast day among Hindus occurring on the 9th of the 1st lunar fortnight of <i>Cheyt</i> . It is the anniversary of the incarnation of Vishnu in the person of Ráma.	राहवेदे adv. Without cause or fault.
४ रामपट्टो s. f. Falsehood, deceit.	राहि s. f. Heap.
४ रामराम inter. A Hindu form of salutation.	५ राहगुनाहि adv. Without fault or crime, innocently.
४ रामु s. m. A name of the Deity (Hindu).	टिअ prep. Without.
४ राल s. f. Resin.	▲ रिआइत or रिआत s. f. Remitting, telling off or reducing. Reduction of price &c. Mercy. रिआइत करणु To remit, reduce.
४ रावलु s. m. A sweetheart.	▲ रिआई adj. Partial, favouring, one-sided.
५ रास s. f. A grey streak on the sky from the approach of sun rise.	▲ रिआउ s. m. Favouring, partiality. Hypocrisy.
रासाड़ same as रसाड़ which see.	४ रिआल s. f. Resin.
रासाडो s. m. Prolixity, verbiage. Great uproar or crying.	५ रिकत s. f. Obstructing by questioning or putting forward difficulties.
४ राति s. f. A sign of the Zodiac. A	५ रिकती adj. One who obstructs by questioning and arguing.
	५ रिकाबी or रिकेबी s. f. A kind of dish or plate, a saucer.

रिकातु or रिकेतु s. m. A stirrup.	रिदो Past part. of रिजण् .
s रिल्या s. f. Guarding, protection, keeping. A kind of armlet worn on the arm or hung round the neck.	रिप s.f. Any thing or person that causes extreme astonishment, whether bad or good.
रिग् s.f. An importunate person, who will not leave one. A lazy indolent fellow.	रिली s.f. A quilt or coverlet.
रिघ s.f. Crying, complaining, fretting (a child from sickness). रिघ रिघ or रिघ चिघ The suffering of an infant from sickness.	रिद्धको s. m. Lucerne grass.
s रिचा s.f. Guarding, keeping, protection. An amulet hung round the neck or tied on the arm.	s रिषभ s. m. The second of the seven <i>Sura</i> or notes of the Hindu gamut.
s रिछु s. m. A bear.	रिसालो s. m. A tract or small work. A body of horsemen.
रिजण् v. n. (In part रिदो or रिज्यो) To melt. To be watered (land by flooding).	रिहण् or रिहाइण् v. n. To be lawful, or rightful, apply with right or justice.
रिजाइण् v. a. To melt. To water, irrigate, (land by flooding).	रिहंदो adj. or adv. Justly and lawfully acquired or done, not obtained by violence or theft. Rightfully, rightful.
रिजिकु s. m. Wealth, riches, subsistence.	रिहाणि s. f. Pleasant conversation, entertaining chat.
रिशिकियि s.f. A succession of misfortunes.	s रो A fem. form of inter. (used in addressing females) O! Hollo. <i>Prep.</i> Without.
रिच s.f. A desert, wilderness.	रीगदु or रींगादु s. m. A creaking noise.
रिट s.f. A species of madder.	रोचकी adj. Fanciful, capricious, whimsical, freakish.
रिहण् v. n. To move slowly, to move out of the way, get to one side, crawl, creep.	रीचकु s. m. Whim, fancy, caprice.
रिठ s.f. A sheep, ewe.	s रोम्प s.f. Pleasure, delight, satisfaction, approbation, choice.
s रिण् s. m. A wilderness, desert or waste of salt earth, waste. Injury, destruction, evil. The black mark of a bruise or blow, a bruise. Field of battle.	s रोमण् (past रीधो) v. n. To be pleased, delighted, satisfied rejoice.
रिण् सोधण् To examine or search a field of battle.	s रीक्षारण् v. a. To entertain, divert, amuse, gladden, propitiate, rejoice.
रिथ s.f. Consideration, thinking, deliberation, estimate.	रीड s.f. Altercation, quarrelling. रीडि पीडि Chaffering, haggling about any thing, disputing about trifles.
रिथण् v. a. To consider, ponder, deliberate, estimate.	रीडारण् v. a. To anger, irritate, vex, annoy, worry, harrass.
	रीडारो s. m. One who haggles in a bargain, or asks for more after getting full quantity.
	s रीताहसो adj. or adv. Customary, accord-

- ing to custom, ordinary, fashionable, usual.
- s रीति s. f. Custom, usage, habit, manner.
- रीधो Past part. of रीझण्.
- P रीश s. f. Beard.
- s रीस s. f. Rivalry, emulation, competition, vieing.
- s रीसाइण् v. n. To compete, rival, vie.
- s रीसाइतो adj. or adv. With vieing or emulation, emulative, rivalling.
- s रीसारो adj. Emulative, emulous, rival, competitor.
- s रीसिन्ह s. m. A rival.
- रीह or रीहार s. f. Complaining, crying, lamentation, wailing, a bawl, scream, bawling, squeal, squeak.
- s रुंभणाई s. f. Weeping, crying.
- s रुंभण् v. n. To weep, cry. v. a. To bewail, weep for. s. m. Weeping, crying.
- s रुंभणो s. m. A weeper, one easily made to cry or complain, a niggardly person. adj. Crying, weeping.
- P रुद्ध s. f. State, condition. Pleasure, wish. Face, countenance. The front part of a hat; the piece left in front of a Sindhi hat of a different color from the rest.
- P रुद्धादि s. f. State, condition.
- रुइ s. f. Mist, fog, haze.
- रुकांओ adj. Of steel.
- रुक्तु s. m. Steel.
- A रुक्तो s. m. A note, or short letter.
- A रुखसत or रुखसत s. f. Leave, permission.
- s रुखाई or रुखाणि s. f. Roughness, harshness, dryness, unfriendliness, gruffness.
- P रुक्तु s. m. Face, point, side, quarter. The castle, in chess.

- s रुखो adj. Dry, plain, rough, harsh, unkind, stern. Plain spoken, harsh, gruff, impolite. Dry, plain (food).
- रुग्ग s. f. A small quantity given above that which is purchased, something to boot. The pressing for more after the usual quantity has been given.
- रुग्ण v. a. To press for more after receiving a fair and proper quantity.
- रुग्निणो s. m. One who asks for more after receiving the correct quantity. Querulous.
- रुग्नो adj. Simple, only, mere, particular.
- रुग्नो पुग्नो Idem.
- रुग्नोई adj. or adv. (In fem. रुग्नाई) Merely, simply.
- रुध s. f. Close weather, sultriness. A hare's form.
- रुधारतो or रुधारो adj. Sultry, close, confined from wind.
- s रुचण् (imp. रुचु) adj. v. n. or a. To excite desire; to be agreeable or pleasing, to please. To be pleased, content.
- s रुच्चि s. f. Desire, wish, avidity, desire of or pleasure from eating, fondness, zest.
- A रुज्जु adj. Taken in hand, entered upon, referred to another.
- रुझण् (In part. रुधो) v. n. To be busy, or engaged.
- रुञ्ज s. f. A desert region or soil destitute of water, or that on which a mirage shews itself.
- रुतो Past part. of रुसण्.
- रुड़ s. f. The debt due on a vow or promise.
- रुड़ो adj. Blunt.
- s रुति s. f. Season. The menses.

ରତିବୋ s. m. Name of an aquatic bird of red color.

ରଧୋ Past part. of **ରହଣୁ** or **ରମ୍ଭୁ**.

s ରହ୍ୟୋ s. m. A rupee.

s ରହ୍ୟୋ s. m. Silver.

ରହି s.f. Transplanting, planting. Clearing about the roots of a plant and loosening the earth.

ରହୁଣ୍ଠ v. a. To transplant, plant. To clean about the roots of a plant, loosen the earth.

ରମ୍ଭ s.f. Sultriness, closeness of weather.

ରମ୍ଭୁ or **ରମ୍ଭଣ୍ଠ** v. n. (In part. **ରଧୋ** or **ରମ୍ଭ୍ୟୋ**)

To be engaged, busy, busily engaged.

To set to work, engage in. To be occupied.

ରମ୍ଭୁ s. m. Sultriness.

ରମ୍ଭାଇଣ୍ଠ v. a. To occupy, take up, engage.

ରମ୍ଭୋ s. m. Closeness of weather, or a place shut up. Sultriness.

ରମ୍ମୀ s.f. **ରମ୍ମୋ** s. m. A cup for cupping, or drawing blood after an application of leeches.

ରଲ୍ପୁ v. u. To wander about in search of any thing fruitlessly, ramble, be expended or lost uselessly, go to ruin, be miserable or wretched, to stray.

ରହିଥିବା s.f. A bribe.

ରହିଥିନୀ adj. Venal, one who takes a bribe.

s ରହଣୁ (part. **ରହୋ**) v. n. To have a misunderstanding with a friend, to take offence, sulk.

s ରହିଷ୍ଣୀ adj. Touchy, easily offended.

ରହିବା s.f. Cold, cloudy weather when the sun does not come out for some days.

ରହୁଙ୍କ s.f. or **ରହୁଳୋ** s. m. A scratch with the nails &c.

ରହୁଳ୍ପୁ v. a. To scratch with the nails.

ରହୁଳୀ s.f. A pebble.

ରୁଂଗାଟୁ s. m. The sharp buzz or hum of a top, spinning wheel, &c.

ରୁଦ୍ଧୋ adj. One who has lost the hair of his eyelids.

L ରୁଣ୍ଣ for **ରୁଅଣ୍ଣ**.

ରୁଦ୍ଧ s. m. Great abuse, blackguarding.

ରୁଦ୍ଧ ମୁଦ୍ଦୁ To cover with abuse.

s ରୁଣ୍ପ s. m. Form, shape, beauty, mode (musical).

P ରୁବକାର୍ତ୍ତ s.f. State, condition, circumstances.

P ରୁବରୁ adj. In front, before, in presence of.

ରୁପ ରୁଭାଡ or **ରୁମଣି** s.f. The rushing of a dog at one with barking.

s ରୁମ୍ମ s.f. A hair of the body.

P ରୁମାଳୁ s. m. A handkerchief, towel, napkin.

ରୁରୁ s.f. The hum of a humming top, spinning wheel &c.

ରୁହୁ s. m. Soul, life.

ରେ prep. Without, except (used both before and after the word it governs).

s inter. (Used in calling or accosting an inferior). Oh! Hollo!

ରେକ୍ଷ୍ୟୋ adj. or adv. Useless, uselessly, unemployed.

ରେଧୀ s.f. Knavery, tricks, cunning, enticement.

ରେଚ୍ୟୋ adj. Untractable. Unbidden, undutiful, disobedient, unruly.

ରେଜାଇତୋ or **ରେଜାଣୋ** adj. Watered, irrigated land before sowing.

ରେଜାମେଳ s.f. A small tack, or nail.

A ରେଜାଲାର୍ଡ s.f. The use of foul language.

A ରେଜାଲୋ adj. Who uses foul language, foul-tongued. Obscene.

P ରେକିକୀ adv. By retail, in scraps. s.f. Bits, scraps. adj. Of small items.

रेतु s. m. Irrigation. The first watering given land before sowing.

रेजो s. m. A mould for forming ingots, or bars of metals. Irrigation, the watering given to lands before sowing. (P) Bits, scraps, a bit, piece.

रेटु v. a. To pass over, put aside, neglect to invite any one or consult some friend when others are entertained and consulted. Reject.

रेटु s. m. A shoal or sand bank in a river, a strand.

रेटो s. m. Passing over, neglecting, failing to invite or honor one in any way. L A red colored *bochun*.

रेडाइहो adj. Unbearded, beardless.

रेढहण s. m. To move, remove, to put to one side.

रेहही s. f. Crawling (as an infant). **रेहही पाइणु** To crawl.

रेढू or **रेढारू** s. m. A shepherd. A blockhead, sheepish fellow.

रेढो adj. Of a sheep.

रेणी s. f. An ingot or bar of gold or silver. Irrigation, the first watering given land before sowing.

रेतिलो s. m. Name of a small black bird.

रेती s. f. Sand or filings for absorbing ink on freshly written paper.

रेपाण adj. or adv. With disregard of self, having left aside self consideration, with self abandonment.

रेपाण्यो adj. or adv. Untempered, waterless, wanting water, dry from want of water.

रेपेरो adj. Untrodden.

▲रेषु v. a. To entice, allure, tempt, coax, wheedle, seduce.

▲रेवाइतो adj. or adv. Seducing, seductive, tempting, enticing, temptingly.

रेवारो s. m. A courier, messenger, runner.

▲रेवी s. m. A tempter, enticer, seducer.

▲रेतु s. m. Enticement, temptation, deceit, allurement, seduction.

रेभडु s. m. A kind of acid melon or gourd.

रेभिडी s. m. A small *rebbir*.

रेल s. f. A rush of water flood. Green grassy land, sward.

रेलणु v. a. To flow over, overflow, to carry off in a flood. To pass over.

रेलिछेलि adj. Abundant, plentiful.

रेलो s. m. A stream, flow.

s **रेवंदचीनो** or **रेवलचीनी** s. f. Rhubarb.

s **रेवलरसि** s. m. Gamboge.

रेवाटो adj. Pathless, trackless.

रेविडी s. f. A kind of sweetmeat.

P **रेशम** s. m. Silk.

रेशो s. m. Watery matter exuding from a sore, water oozing out of fruit.

P **रेश्मी** adj. Silken.

रेह s. f. The soft downy hair of a youth's beard. Down on the chin.

रेहण v. a. To unite by soldering, solder.

रेहण रेबणु To entice.

रेहथारो adj. Unarmed.

रेहिजणु v. n. To be soldered. हिओ रेहि जणु To feel squeamish.

रेहु s. m. Soldering. Solder.

रेहुकुमो adj. or adv. Unauthorized, un-ordered.

A **रैअत** s. f. Subject, or subjects, a tenant. Peasantry, tenantry.

A **रैअती** or **रैती** adj. Of a ryot. s. m. A ryot, tenant.

A **रैसु** s. m. A head, chieftain.

रोक s. f. Prevention, hindrance, stop-

ping, checking, a check, detention, impediment, obstacle.	रोतण् <i>v. a.</i> To plant, transplant.
रोकडि <i>s. f.</i> Ready money, cash, money.	रोति <i>s. f.</i> Transplanting.
रोकण् <i>v. a.</i> To stop, prevent, restrain, hinder, detain, to check, obstruct.	रोपा <i>s. m.</i> A wolf.
रोकिडो or रोकु <i>s. m.</i> Ready money, cash.	s रोयो <i>adj.</i> Of silver.
रोकु रोक <i>Idem.</i>	रोंबो <i>s. m.</i> Transplanting.
प रोगन् <i>s. m.</i> Varnish, licker.	रोलाकुडु रोलाकु रोलु or रोलू <i>s. m.</i> A vagabond, vagrant, idler, one who strays.
स रोगाइतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Sick, sickly, unhealthy, containing pus, (as a sore).	रोलो <i>s. m.</i> Outcry, alarm, confusion, anarchy, disorder. Perplexity, disturbance. Wandering about.
स रोगी <i>adj.</i> Sick, sickly, unwholesome. Lazy, slothful.	प रोशनु <i>s. m. (indec.)</i> Manifest, conspicuous, shining.
स रोगु <i>s. m.</i> Sickness, disease. Pus, matter.	प रोशिनी or रोझाई <i>s. f.</i> Light, splendor.
रोची <i>s. f.</i> Food, means of sustenance or subsistence.	स रोसायो <i>s. m.</i> Having a disagreement or rupture with a friend, quarrelling.
प रोजीनो <i>s. m.</i> Daily pay, daily food.	स रोसु or रोसो <i>s. m.</i> Quarrelling or having a disagreement with a friend.
प रोजु <i>s. m.</i> A day, daily pay.	स रोसू <i>adj.</i> One who sulks readily, a sulkier, touchy person.
रोजु <i>s. m.</i> Crying, weeping.	रोही <i>s. f.</i> A hone. A stone for grinding colors &c. on, grind stone, whetstone.
प रोजो <i>s. m.</i> Fast. रोजो रखण् To fast.	रोहु <i>s. m.</i> A bare mountainous country where there is no water or inhabitants. A desolate hilly country.
प रोज्ञाह <i>s. m.</i> Service, earning, livelihood.	रोहेलो <i>s. m.</i> A species of dove.
प रोज्जदाह <i>s. m.</i> One who receives daily pay.	रौणी <i>s. f.</i> The first watering given land before sowing.
प रोज्जायो <i>s. m.</i> A daily account book.	▲ रौनक <i>s. f.</i> Beauty, elegance, splendor.
रोझ or रोझु <i>s. f.</i> The painted or white footed antelope.	रौंशाइतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> With sport or merriment, sportive, playful, merry, sprightly.
प रोटिलो <i>s. m.</i> A loaf of bread, a thick cake.	रौंशाई <i>s. m.</i> A spectator of any sport. A laugher, one making sport, a merry person.
स रोटी <i>s. f.</i> Bread, a loaf, a cake.	रौंशांओ <i>adj.</i> Sportive, droll, comical, funny.
स रोटु <i>s. m.</i> Thick bread, a kind of sweet-meat offered to the Deities (Hindu).	रौंशो <i>s. m. or</i> रौंस <i>s. f.</i> Enjoyment, merriment, sport, exultation, fun, gaiety.
रोडो <i>adj.</i> One with a shaven head, a shaving. Name of a bird.	
रोणि <i>s. f.</i> A hole or concealed fissure in the earth into which water meant for cultivation is carried off.	
रोणी <i>s. f.</i> The first watering given land before sowing.	

ल

ल The third letter of the series of semi-vowels.

लइ *prep.* For the sake of, because of. *s. f.* Destruction. *adj.* Destroyed, ruined. *s* Joined, mingled

लई *s. f.* The bastard cypress or tamarisk (*Tamarix Dioica*). *l* A term of affection used in addressing a female. A female friend or equal.

लंडं *s. f.* Devotion, constant thought or desire; **लंडं लगाइण्** To be constant (in prayer, devotion, love &c.). A net fixed on stakes across a stream for catching fish, weirs.

लओ *s. m.* The large bastard cypress tree, or tamarisk, (*Tamarix articulata*); a generic term, used with the prefix *Guz* or *Asree*.

लकडि *s. f.* Wattles of bastard cypress for fences, walls of houses &c.

लकण् *v. a.* To lap, (as a dog &c.) To defile (food) by lapping.

लक्षु *s. m.* A title of honor; a nickname, or slanderous title given any one.

लकिडा *s. m.* (plu.) Burning a Hindu body.

लकु *s. m.* A pass between hills or through a mountain; waist, loins.

लकुओ *s. m.* The palsy. Paralysis of the face.

लकुडु *s. m.* Wattles of bastard cypress used for fences, walls of huts &c.

लकुण् *s. m.* A walking stick, staff.

लक्लकि *s. f.* Lapping, or the sound of lapping.

स लख *s. f.* Knowledge, information.

स लखण् *v. a.* (imper. **लखु**) To ascertain,

acquire knowledge of, find out, understand.

स लखलूटु *s. m.* One who expends or bestows thousands; munificent.

स लखाइण् *v. a.* To cause to know, to point out, shew.

स लखातती लखो लखेसिरी or **लखती** *adj.* One who possesses hundreds of thousands, wealthy.

लखानो *s. m.* A name for the month Rajab, in which offerings are made to pirs and fakirs.

स लखिणो *adj.* One of good disposition, amiable.

स लखु *s. m.* A hundred thousand.

लग् *s. f.* Affection, love, fondness.

लगडु *s. m.* A kind of hawk used in hunting. It is a female bird, the male is called **शगडु**; they have black eyes: or **लगर** A kind of paper kite.

स लगाइण् *v. n.* To be applied, apply, be fixed, attached, be close, adjoin, touch, be employed, reach; close, appertain, join. *v. a.* Strike, taste.

स लगाति *s. f.* The act of fixing or connecting, tenacity. The being possessed (by a demon).

स लगनु *s. f.* The auspicious moment for a wedding &c. A Horoscope. The rising of a sign of the zodiac, or the time in which the sun passes through each daily.

प लंगर *s. m.* An anchor.

स लगाइण् *v. a.* To apply, close, attach, join, fix, impose, lay, add, plant.

प लगाम् *s. m.* The bit of a bridle, a bridle.

लगार or **लगार** *s. f.* The sticking or being applied or fixed. That which sticks or adheres; attachment or thing attached.

s लम्परारण् v. a. To cause to apply, join, &c.

लगि prep. On account, for, for the sake of. s. f. Friendship, attachment.

लगू s. m. Connexion in cohabitation.

लगा adj. Related by affinity, or not closely, (opposed to सगा) step, half, (son, brother &c.).

s लंगोटी s. f. A small strip of cloth worn between the legs by fakirs and others.

s लंगोटु or लंगोटे s. m. A piece of cloth tied round the waist and between the legs. It is larger than the langoti.

लंगोताडाई s. f. Incontinence, lechery.

लंगोताडो adj. Lewd, shameless, reprobate, profligate, debauched, incontinent, lecherous.

s लगोलगि adj and adv. Close by, connected, abreast.

s लग्न s. m. The rising of a sign of the zodiac. The propitious moment for a marriage &c. The writing in which this moment is fixed.

लगलयो s. m. A kind of saucepan.

s लंघ s. f. Passing backwards and forwards.

s लंघन् (imp. लंघि or लंघु) v. a. To pass over, cross, surmount. v. n. To go by, pass by. s. m. Fast, fasting लंघन् कठन् or करण् To fast.

s लंघु s. m. A passage, place of entrance or exit, road, food.

लंघो s. m. A caste who are drummers.

P लडाइण् v. a. To limp, halt.

P लडाई s. m. Lameness. Illness, sickness, indisposition. Badness, evil.

P लडू s. m. Lameness.

P लड़ो adj. Lame, sick, ill. Bad, evil, wicked.

s लछन् s. m. Sign, mark, symptom, feature, trait, disposition.

s लछिमी s. f. The wife of Vishnu, wealth, riches.

लज्जा s. f. A rope, cord.

s लज्जा or लज्जा s. f. Shame, modesty, bashfulness, fair name, credit.

s लज्जण् v. n. To be ashamed, to be abashed, to feel shame.

A लज्जत s. f. Taste, pleasure, deliciousness, savour, relish.

A लज्जाइण् v. n. To have a pleasant taste.

A लज्जाइतो or लज्जती adj. or adv. Possessing or with flavor, savoury, taste-ful.

s लज्जाइण् v. a. To make ashamed, bring to shame, cause to blush, to abash.

s लज्जाइतो adj. or adv. With modesty or having modesty. Modest, ashamed.

s लज्जारो adj. Bashful, modest, shy. adv. With modesty, modestly.

s लज्जावंतो s. f. The name of a kind of sensitive plant (Mimosa natans or pudica). adj. Modest.

s लज्जावान् adj. Modest, bashful, ashamed.

लज्जिजन् same as लज्जण् which see.

s लज्जी adj. Ashamed, abashed.

लट s. f. Dust.

लटण् v. a. To cover another with dust, sprinkle with dust, fill with dust or earth (a hole), cover with earth, bury (a corpse).

लटाको s. m. Confusion, distraction, a troublesome affair, a difficulty.

लटो s. m. Any article of apparel, a garment.

लद्कण्य *s. m.* A stone &c. tied to a cord and thrown up to drag down a kite by boys in play. Drops in the ears, anything pendant. *v. n.* To hang, dangle.

लद्काइण् *v. a.* To hang, suspend.

लद्को *s. m.* Incantation, philter, conjuring tricks, wagery, sly frauds. A fit of merriment, or pleasure.

लद्चि *s. f.* A stick, club, cudgel, mace, staff, pole, walking stick.

लद्चिक्षो *s. m.* A mace bearer.

लद्ढ *s. f.* A bundle of faggots &c. a load. Flitting, removing from one place to another; the goods and chattles removed.

लद्धण् *v. n.* To shake, vibrate (any thing suspended) dangle. To swerve, deviate, go round, turn aside, recede, make a circuit (to reach any place) to pass off to one side. To be past the meridian, or commence to descend, (the sun). To lengthen out (the afternoon shadows) to incline to one side. To move off from, get out of the way (in shunning or avoiding). To pass or slip by to one side. To slope or be inclined.

लद्धु *v. n.* To flit, remove from one place to another, depart, decamp. March. *v. a.* To load, lade.

लड़ाई *s. f.* Profligacy, dissipation.

लड़ू *s. m.* A kind of sweetmeat made up in balls.

लंडो *s. m.* A shameless blackguard, a reprobate, debauchee, dissolute person, a lewd person, rake.

लड़ोकू *s. m.* The removing from a place, a flitting.

लद्कण्य *v. n.* To hang, be suspended.

लहलडि *s. f.* Shaking, chattering, prattle.

लहवटु *s. m.* Friendship, acquaintance, a slight friendly connexion.

लहह *s. f.* A pole.

लहही *s. f.* Thin pole.

लहहो *s. m.* Flood, inundation, or rise in the river. A fit or violent attack. A long stick, pole. *adj.* In composition affixed to the cardinal numbers it means in rows, as ट्रि लहहोहारु A necklace with 3 rows.

लत *s. f.* The foot, leg, a tread, kick.

लतड लताड or **लतोड** *s. f.* Trampling, treading.

लताडण् or **लतोडण्** *v. a.* To trample on, tread.

लताडी *s. f.* A plank put out from a boat to walk to the bank on.

लतिन्ह *s. m.* A kicker.

लधो or **लधो** Past part. of **लहण्**.

लधु *s. m.* A thing formed, or obtained.

लधो Past part. of **लभण्**.

लनु *s. m.* The penis.

लप *s. f.* The palm of the hand contracted to hold any thing. A handful.

लपहोरो *s. m.* A peg fixed in the ground to which a rope is fastened for keeping the web in a loom stretched out.

लपाट *s. f.* A slap on the face. A cuff.

लपो *s. f.* Name of a dish of coarsely ground wheaten flour &c.

लपो *s. m.* The striking a spade or hoe into the ground to raise earth, the quantity of earth so raised in one stroke, a spadeful.

लपोड *s. f.* Idle tales, lies, boasting; braggart stories.

लपोडी *s. m.* One who tells idle tales, or lying stories, a braggart, boaster.

s لہپسٹو s.f. A glutinous kind of sweet-meat.	لرلھری s.f. Chatting, gabbling.
▲ لہب s.f. Spittle, saliva.	لہلہ s.m. Manners, good behaviour, remedy, means.
لہڈھٹو s.m. A Prattler of idle tales, an idle talker, and one who cheats by flattering tales.	للهڈو جو s.m. Name of a Sindhi family or tribe who are thieves, a thief.
لہبھن v.a. To bribe. To prime (a gun), apply powder to any thing.	لہلےپتھو s.m. Flattery, fawning.
لہڈاڑ s.f. Idle tales, lies, fictions, boasting, exaggeration, braggart stories.	لہبھن v.n. To emit a sound, (a bird) chiefly referring to omens. To chatter.
لہڈاڑی s.m. One who tells idle tales or lying stories, a braggart, boaster.	لہونڈ s.m. A martingale.
لہڈانو s.m. A class of people who sell firewood &c.	P لہڈکھ s.m. An army, retinue.
لہڈاتھ s.m. A great coat, a cloak for cold weather.	لہس s.f. Dark thick clouds, cloudiness. A kind of sickle with smooth edge. A sandbank, a quicksand. Smoothness, level smooth land &c. The country, to the west of Sindh.
لہڈیں adj. or sub. One who takes bribes, venal.	لہسٹن s.m. A natural mark or scar on the body, a spot left in an earthenware vessel from the kiln. A blotch.
لہڈی s.m. One who takes bribes, a corrupt person, venal.	لہسٹن v.a. To make smooth, to smooth, v.n. To feel smooth.
لہبھن s.m. A bribe. Priming (laid in pan of gun). لہبھن or چٹن To flash in the pan.	لہسائی or لہسائی s.f. Smoothness, gloss, glossiness.
لہبھن s.m. Name of a long coarse kind of grass.	لہسی s.f. Milk and water, buttermilk and water. Thick heavy clouds obscuring the sky, cloudiness.
لہبھن s.m. The small bundle of faggots by which fire is applied to a funeral pile.	لہسی adj. Smooth, glossy. لہسی لگام A kind of smooth bit, a snaffle.
لہبھن s.m. Poor or wretched living.	لہسونو s.m. A kind of gem of a greenish color. A beryl.
▲ لہڈنی adj. Literal.	لہسکھن v.n. To be kindled or lighted, to rise up in a flame, light up.
▲ لہڈنی s.m. A word.	لہچوہ s.f. Saving or being careful, in measuring out things from a shop &c.
s لہبھن (past لہدھو or لہدھو) v.n. To be found, obtained.	▲ لہڈجو s.m. An instant, moment.
s لہبھن adj. Procurable.	لہنچن (imp. لہنچن) v.a. To have to receive, to have due.
s لہبھن s.m. Finding, meeting with, acquiring, gain, profit.	لہنچن (imper. لہنچن past لہدھو) v.a. To obtain, find, acquire, get. To value, be
لہمچن v.n. To hover as a bird, soar, swoop.	
لہمچو adj. Blunt, worn (as coins).	
لہڈانک s.f. Name of a bird of prey, a kind of hawk or kite.	

priced at, sell, be worth. (In past लगो)

Stop at, go or get down, dismount, alight. To descend, come down, disembark, set, (as sun), to be taken down or off, to be settled, adjusted, (an account), to take up quarters. To be turned out (of caste). To subside, (a flood of water), abate, decrease, fall.

लहणेदार् *s. m.* A creditor, one who has to receive a debt.

लहणो *s. m.* Some thing to be received, a debt, a due, credit.

लहण्यात् *s. m.* A creditor, chiefly spoken by the father or guardians of a married girl referring to the husband's party to whom at times presents are given.

लहराइन् *v. a.* To cause to come down, or take off.

लहराइतो *adj. or adv.* Fancifiedly, whimsically, capricious. Freakish.

लहरि *s. f.* Wave, whim, fancy, emotion. Paroxysm, fit, wavy pattern in embroidery or colored cloths or painting.

लहरी *adj.* Fanciful, capricious.

लहरो *s. m.* Quaver, shake, trill, vibration, (in music or dancing). A whim, fancy. Paroxysm, fit.

लहदाह *adj.* (cloth &c.) colored or embroidered or painted in wavy stripes.

लहलह *s. f.* Blazing.

लहलहाइन् *v. n.* To blaze.

लहस *s. f.* A slight burn, singeing, scorching from fire.

लहसण् or **लहसाइन्** *v. a.* To blacken by fire, burn, hurt by fire, singe, scorch.

लहसिजण् or **लहस्तण्** *v. n.* To be burned or hurt by fire, to be singed, scorched.

लहु *s. m.* Descent, descending. **लहु चहु**

Ascending and descending. Dealings with any one. An interval or delay allowed for the payment of any money. Affection, love. **लहु गहु** More or less, somewhere about what is asked.

लहू *s. m.* A kind of hill tree.

लाइ *prep.* For, on account of. *s. f.* A general term for the Tamarix Indica, or tamarisk.

लाइ *s. f.* Defect, fault, blemish.

लाइकी *s. f.* Fitness, propriety.

लाइकु *adj.* Worthy, fit, suitable, becoming, proper.

लाइन् *v. a.* (In past **लानो लायो**) To apply, fix, join, place, fasten, attach, put to work, grind on whetstone, sharpen, whet, wage. **लाएलाए खाइन्** To eat scantily of the meat, vegetables, or whatever is taken as a condiment with one's bread. **वाट लाइन्** To show the road.

लाई *s. f.* The wages for reaping, or the giving out such. Exciting a quarrel.

लाई चाई Raising a quarrel, mischief making.

लाउ *s. m.* A general term for large tamarisk trees. A tamarisk tree.

लांउ *s. m.* The repeating certain prayers by the Bráhman at a marriage. The knocking together of the heads of the bride and bridegroom 7 times, a part of the marriage ceremony of Hindús.

लाउलङ्कर् A large army, a great crowd, a large body of followers and retinue with kit.

लाओ *adj.* Of the tamarisk tree (Tamarix Indica). Blunt, obtuse. Too little short, deficient, below the mark,

- worse, bad, shabby. *s. m.* That half of a split fish to which the bone is not attached A tamed partridge kept to attract others to a snare.
- लाकना** The vowel marks, लाकना गँडणु To add the vowels.
- लाकुडी** *s. m.* An overseer, a foreman, a superintendent.
- लांकुडु** *s. m.* Wattles of the bastard cy- press, used for fences, walls for huts &c.
- लाकुच्चो** *adj.* Wooden, made of wood.
- लाकूं** *prep.* Up to, for, till, until. From, from such a time, since.
- लाल** *s. f.* Lac, or the gum formed by the *Coccus lacca*.
- लालिडो** *s. m.* A species of small pox, or cutaneous eruption.
- लाली** *adj.* Of lac, dyed with lac. *s. f.* Leather dyed with lac.
- लालीणो** *adj.* Of lakhs, valuing hundreds of thousands.
- लालेज्जाती** *s. f.* The flamingo.
- लालो** *s. m.* Name of a *pīr* or saint invoked by shop keepers &c. in the commencement of their daily work.
- लांग** *s. f.* A cloth worn by Hindūs round the loins with the end passed between the thighs and tucked in behind. A cloth worn between the legs. The girding one'sself in this way.
- लाग्** or **लागि** *s. f.* Propensity, desire, affection, love, friendship. Enmity, spite.
- लांगछोटार्ह** *s. f.* Profligacy. Incontinence.
- लांगछोटो** *s. m.* A debauchee, a dissolute or incontinent person. A fornicator.
- लागार्द** *adj.* Connected with, having relation to.
- लागाणो** *s. m.* Attachment, friendship, acquaintance, regard.
- लागापो** *s. m.* Attachment, bond of friendship, relationship, connexion.
- लागीतो** *adj.* Close, near, adjoining.
- लागु** *s. m.* Perquisite, allowance, fee. The amount fixed at weddings for the friends of the bride and bridegroom to give.
- लागो** *s. m.* Perquisite, right, allowance, fee.
- लांगोट्चो** *adj.* A shameless fellow, one wanting modesty.
- लांघाई** *s. f.* Shallowness.
- लांघाऊ** *adj.* What enables one to pass over, or arrive at. Middling, mediocre.
- लांघो** *adj.* Shallow, fordable. *s. m.* A ford. A path, or way by which any thing passes. A passage, course.
- लांचण** *v. a.* To tuck up one's clothes. To gird one'sself, or prepare for a journey &c. To pass over.
- लाचारी** *s. f.* **लाचारु** *s. f.* Helplessness.
- लाजिमो** *adj.* Neuter (a verb).
- लाजिमु** *adj.* Fit, proper, becoming.
- लाट** *s. f.* Flame of fire, candle &c. a beam of the sun, a thin stream of water in pouring. **लाट पवणु** To float, swim with the stream.
- लाटणि** *s. f.* A ridge pole.
- लाटार** *s. f.* Disregarding, not heeding.
- लाटारणु** *v. a.* To disregard, not to heed.
- लाटिमो** *s. m.* A spinning top.
- लाटी** or **लांटी** *s. f.* The piece of stick passed through the nostril of a camel to which the rein is tied.
- लाटू** *s. m.* A spinning top.
- लाटाई** *s. f.* Smallness, littleness, shortness.

लाटेरिडो or **लाटेरो** *adj.* Somewhat smaller, a little less.

लाटो *adj.* Small, little, short.

लाड *s. f.* A slope, sloping.

लाडगिंदूडो *adj.* A spoiled child.

लाडणि *s. f.* Removing from one place to another. The goods, chattels, so removed.

लाडणु *v. a.* To dangle, hang, to cause to take a circuit. To slope, slant.

लाडाई or **लाडी** *adj.* Of the country of Lád.

लाडाऊ *adj.* That which descends or lessens. One who shirks, or falls back.

लाडाणो *s. m.* Removing from one place to another, flitting.

लांडाराई *s. f.* Lewdness, wantonness.

लांडारो *adj.* Dissolute, lewd, immoral, a rake.

लाडिकी *s. f.* A kind of net hung on a tree for catching hawks in.

लाडी *s. f.* A bride. One removing from one place to another, or a person accompanying him to lookafter the loads of kit &c. *s. m.* The ropes of a boat.

लाडु *s. m.* The country to the south of Hyderabad.

* **लादु** *s. m.* Lovingness, coaxing, caress, the playfulness and teasing of a child, endearments.

लादुओ *adj.* Sloping, slanting, shelving.

* **लादुओ** *s. m.* Name of a kind of sweetmeat made up in balls.

* **लादुलो** *adj.* or *noun.* Dear, darling, fondling, a pet.

* **लादू** *adj.* For carrying goods (a camel &c. of burden).

लाडो *s. m.* Descending, going down or to one side.

लाडो *s. m.* A bridegroom. Songs in praise of a bridegroom sung at a wedding.

लाडही *s. f.* Descent.

लांढ *adj.* Long, prolix.

लांढी *s. f.* A kind of house with a sloped roof.

लाणी *s. f.* or **लाणो** *s. m.* A generic term for several succulent plants much eaten by camels. Species of Salsola sueda, Xygophyllum &c.

लाति *s. f.* Mimicking, imitating of voice or sound, the noise of a bird &c.

लातिरु *s. m.* A mimic.

लातो past part. of **लाइ**.

लाधि *s. f.* Deduction or discount in paying money, exchanging, cashing húndis &c.

लायो past part. of **लाहण** or **लाहिणु**.

लाधि *s. f.* Finding, meeting with. Acquiring, gain, profit.

लापो *s. m.* Allowance given to reapers, field watchmen and others engaged in the harvest and buttaee. An allowance or fixed perquisite. The payment to a landholder for the right to cultivate his land.

* **लापसी** *s. f.* A glutinous kind of sweetmeat.

* **लाफ** *s. f.* Boasting, bragging.

* **लाफिरु** *s. m.* A boaster.

लांबडु *s. m.* A shameless worthless fellow, a vagabond, profligate, rascal.

लाबारो *s. m.* The reaping of the crops, harvest.

लाबार्जणु *v. n.* To be reaped.

* **लाभाइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Of or pertaining to interest, usurious, usuriously. Profitable, advantageous.

* **लाभिरु** *s. m.* An usurer.

लाभू *s. m.* Profit, gain. Interest. An after crop of sugar cane, indigo, &c.

sprung up after the first cutting down.

लाभेरू *adj.* Given or taken on interest, or usury.

स प्रलाभखोरी *s. f.* Usury.

स प्रलाभखोर *s. m.* An usurer.

लाम *s. f.* Length, (used only in measuring ground or things of substance in contradistinction to breadth). The branch of a tree.

लामारे *s. m.* The hovering of a bird over its prey, a swoop. Slanting, sloping.

लार *s. f.* Strings drawn out from any glutinous substance (as honey hanging down from the comb), money coming in as a fee or allowance from different directions. The tongue of a bell.

लाराइण् *v. a.* To cause to sharpen or whet.

लारी *s. f.* One of the cross sticks of the hātho which pass one above and one below the web in a loom. One third of a rupee.

लार्हाइण् *v. a.* To cause to come down, or take off.

प्रलाल *s. f.* A ruby.

लालचि see लालिचि.

प्रलालनु *s. m.* A soundling, darling, dear, a sweetheart.

स लाला *s. m.* Sir, master, a title among Hindus.

प्रलालां *s. f.* A tulip, poppy flower, the flower of the plant from which opium is produced.

प्रलालाइण् *v. n.* To be reddish, have a tendency to red.

प्रलालाई or **लालाणि** *s. f.* Redness.

लालंधरू *s. m.* Need, want, occasion, friendship.

स लालिचि *s. f.* Longing, covetousness avarice, greediness, cupidity.

स लालिची or **लालची** *s. m.* Covetous, greedy.

प्रलालिडी *s. f.* A red and black berry which forms a jeweller's weight (obtained from the Abrus precatorius).

प्रलालू *adj.* Red, adorned, beautified. *s. m.* Darling, dear. A title for the river, and for certain shrines, as Oderalall, Lall Shahbaz &c.

स लालचाइण् *v. a.* To tempt, allure, entice.

लावण *s. m.* A kind of red chemise or Spencer worn by Musalman women.

लालां *s. f.* The mark on the top of a letter forming certain vowels.

लाल्हारे *adj.* Down the river, with stream.

लास *s. f.* Soup, gravy. Any thing, (such as flour and water) put into a pot in cooking food to make it thin or to form gravy. Glutinousness.

लासुदु *adj.* Smooth, glossy. Thornless.

लास्तनु *v. n.* To be hurt by fire, singed, scorched.

लास्यारी *s. f.* The time of youth.

लास्यारु *s. m.* A boy up to the time of his getting a beard. A youth, lad, stripling.

लाह *s. f.* A stump of tree or shrub sticking in a field and interfering with the ploughing.

लाहण or **लाहिण** past part. **लाथो** (*v. a.* To strip off, cause to descend, lower, pull off, (as clothes), take down or off, disembark, to lay, (an egg), to adjust, settle or close, (an account), to take out, efface. To deduct, subtract, (in accounts), to cure (a disease), to turn out (of caste), to quench, (thirst), to calm,

appease. लाहेपाहे विहणु To be naked, void of shame.

लाहपाह s. f. Pouring things from one vessel to another.

लाहाइतो adj. Profitable, giving gain, advantageous, gainful, lucrative.

लाहार्यो s. m. A reaper.

लाहो s. f. Descent, going down, sitting down (of a camel). A declivity.

लाहु s. m. Descent, going down, slope. Subsiding (of a flood). Jump or bound (of an animal). A stump of a tree stuck in a river, or remaining in a field so as to interfere with cultivation.

लाहूकडु adj. Sloping, inclined.

लाहूती One absorbed in religious devotion, a hermit.

लाहो s. m. Profit, gain, acquisition, advantage.

लाहोरी adj. Of Lahore. **लाहोरी चिर्च** Red pepper. **लाहोरी गतार** Sweet potato (*Convolvulus batatas*).

लाह्यारो see **लाहार्यो**.

लिअर s. m. A peeper.

लिभारि s. f. Name of a fruit tree which bears small glutinous berries (*Cordia subopposita*).

लिभारी adj. Of the color of the *liaru*, a yellowish red.

लिभारु s. m. The berry or fruit of the *liaru*, or *Cordia subopposita*.

• **लिओ** s. m. Peeping round a corner, through a hole &c.

लिक s. f. Name of a small bird.

लिकणु (Past part. **लिको** or **लिक्यो**) v. n. To be concealed, hid, to hide.

लिकलिकोटी s. f. Hide and seek, (the play).

लिकाइणु v. a. To hide, conceal.

लिको Past part. of **लिकणु**.

लिख s. f. A small kind of blue pebble resembling turquoise. l. A moment, instant.

s **लिखणहारू** or **लिखणहारो** s. m. A writer, one who writes.

s **लिखणु** (imp. **लिखु**) v. a. To write.

s **लिखति** s. f. Writing, hand writing, a letter, a writing. **लिखति पढहति** Reading and writing.

s **लिखपढह** or **लिखपढही** s. f. Reading and writing. Writing.

s **लिखाणी** s. f. Cost or expense of writing any thing.

s **लिखिणी** s. f. Writing.

s **लिख्यो** s. m. A writing, bond &c. Fate, destiny.

लिगिलिगि or **लिश्लिगि** s. f. Sticking, stickiness. adj. Sticky, glutinous.

लिगिलिग्यो adj. Sticky, viscous.

s **लिङ्** s. m. The small smooth conical stone placed on a pedestal which is worshipped as the emblem of Siva. Gender (in Grammar).

लिङ्ग s. f. A trip in carrying or conveying.

लिङ्गा s. f. **लिङ्गो** s. m. Time, turn, occasion.

लिङ्गु s. m. A limb.

लिच्छणु v. n. To shake, tremble, to be loose.

लिट or **लिटी** s. f. Matted tangled hair, a lock of hair so tangled.

लिडाइणु see **लीलाइणु**.

लिडि s. f. The dung of elephants, horses &c.

लिङ्गु s. m. A game (won or lost). Human excrement when hard.

लितो s. m. The wad of a gun. Past part. of **लिंबणु**.

लिफ *s. f.* A blister, a pustule, from friction on the skin.

लिफाफो *s. m.* An envelope, cover for letter.

लिफोटी *s. f.* A coverlet, quilt.

स लिब्धु *imper.* **लिब्धु** (Impart. **लितो** or **लिष्टो**) *v. a.* To besmear, plaster.

स लिंगाणी *s. f.* Expense of plastering or besmearing.

लिंगास *s. f.* Fawning, flattery.

लिंगासी or **लिंबेसी** *adj.* or *sub.* One who makes a false appearance, or wears fine clothes, an impostor.

लिंगाम् or **लिंबेसु** *s. m.* False showy dress or attire. **लिंगास बङ्धनु** To flatter or try to deceive by fair words.

लिंगूडणु *v. a.* To mix or mash up food, spoil it by working the fingers.

लिंगन् *v. n.* To stretch and yawn lazily, to roll along half asleep when walking. To rub tobacco in the palms of the hands, preparing it for the pipe.

स लिंगु *s. f.* Name of a tree, the Nimb (*Melia azedirachtee*), margosa tree.

स लिलादु *s. m.* The forehead.

लिली *s. m.* Dependence, reliance, trust, hanging on, or looking to one, hope.

लिली चिपी. Favouring another in speaking on any matter, not speaking the entire truth out of regard to another.

लिलू *s. m.* A lazy useless creature, a coward. A ghost, (used in talking to children, to frighten them).

लिसाई *s. f.* Unsavoriness, insipidity, want of taste.

लिसो *adj.* Unsavory, insipid, (food) not spiced. Thin, weak.

लिहाज़ु *s. m.* Regard, respect, attention, observing, deference.

लिहो *s. m.* Name of a bird of prey, a kind of hawk, or kite. Friendship, acquaintance. Blemish, stain.

लीअ *s. f.* Calumny, slander.

लीभरु *s. m.* A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.

लीआइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Slanderously, calumniously, one calumniated.

लीक *s. f.* A line, row, streak, stripe. **लीक कढणु** or **पाइणु** To draw a line.

लीकणु *v. a.* To streak, mark, or delineate before engraving or painting, sketch, to trace outlines.

लीकांओ *adj.* Striped, in stripes, streaked.

लीको *s. m.* A line, (drawn), a stripe.

लीख *s. f.* A nit, the egg of louse.

लीखिरु *s. m.* One whose hair is full of nits.

लीघाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* With a slur, sullied, soiled.

लीघो *s. m.* The black mark made with antimony on the lower eyelid. Blemish, stigma, slur. **लीघो चटणु** To live on charity.

लीड *s. f.* A strip or slip of cloth. **लीदूं लोदूं** In rags, in shreds, in tatters.

लीडिरु *adj.* Tattered.

लीढो *s. m.* A kind of gruel, made from *Nágali* (*Cynosurus coracanus*).

स लीनु *adj.* Immersed, absorbed.

स लीमाई or **लीमांओ** *adj.* Of the color of a lemon.

स लीमो *s. m.* A lime, a lemon, also the tree, (*citrus medica*).

लोलाइणु *v. a.* To entreat, beseech, solicit, implore, supplicate.

लीलिडाटी or **लील्डी** *s. f.* Beseeching, entreating, supplication, solicitation.

लीलिडाटू *s. m.* A suppliant, supplicant.
लोह *s. f.* Modesty, shame. A line
 (drawn).

लीहाइतो *adj. or adv.* With modesty, mo-
 destly, modest.

लीहु *adj.* Indifferent, worthless.

लुभ *s. f.* The small hair on the body and
 limbs.

लुअरु *s. m.* Name of a saltwater fish.

▲ लुधारु *s. m.* Any thing made to drink
 of a glutinous nature, a medicine so
 made up.

लुई *s. f.* The projecting eave of a house.
 A division in the flat roof of a house
 which is formed by one long beam
 running from end to end.

लुओ *s. m.* A bundle of grass &c. light-
 ed for applying fire to any thing.

लुधालाई To excite a quarrel.

लुक *s. f.* A hot wind, simoom.

लुकणु *v. n.* To hide, conceal.

लुकाइणु same as **लिकाइणु** which see.

लुकी *s. f.* The throat, or the upper part
 of the chest.

लुको *s. m.* A kind of long-necked pigeon.

▲ लुक्मो *s. m.* A mouthful, morsel, titbit.

▲ लुगति *s. f.* A dictionary.

लुगिडु *adj.* One dirty or filthy, a worth-
 less fellow.

स लुंग *s. m.* The *linga* of Siva. Mem-
 brum virile. The piece of cloth tied
 round the loins.

लुगती *s. f.* A box with the fist.

लुचाई or **लुचिपाई** *s. f.* Blackguardism,
 meanness, rascality.

लुचाणो or **लुचिको** *adj.* Rascally.

लुचिकु *s. m.* A kind of saltwater fish.

लुचो *s. f.* A kind of unleavened bread or
 cake fried in ghi.

लुचु *s. m.* A rascal, blackguard, scoundrel
लुचु लांबडु *idem.* A species of dog.

लुचो *s. m.* A profligate, rascal, scoundrel.
adj. Rascally, infamous.

लुच्यणी *s. m.* Rascality.

लुछ *s. f.* The being tossed about or dis-
 turbed by any pain, by grief, anger
 &c. inquietude, disquiet, uneasiness.

लुछलुछि *Idem.*

लुछणु or **लुझणु** *v. n.* To be tossed about,
 racked, or agitated by pain, grief
 anger &c. to be disquieted, to suffer
 anguish.

लुछकारो or **लुछको** *s. m.* Uneasiness, dis-
 quietude, the being racked from pain
 or grief, writhing from pain.

स लुटणु *v. a.* To plunder, pillage, rob.
 To lavish, waste.

स लुटाइणु *v. c.* To cause to plunder. To
 lavish, squander, waste.

स लुटाऊ *s. m.* One who expends much
 money, a liberal person. A prodigal,
 or profuse spender, one who is extra-
 vagant, a spendthrift.

स लुटि *s. f.* Plunder. Property lavished
 in bounty or prodigality. Waste,
 wastefulness.

लुटकणु *v. n.* To wander, move about, be
 dissipated, ruined.

लुडणु *v. a.* To dirty.

लुडणु *v. n.* To shake, swing, rock, stag-
 ger, vibrate. *adj. or sub.* Darling, dear,
 beloved. **लुडणु लमणु** To wriggle.

लुडाइणु *v. a.* To dandle (as an infant).

लुडाई or **लुडाऊ** *adj.* Noisy, uproarious,
 riotous.

लुडाई *s. f.* Faithlessness, the being desti-
 tute of shame or modesty.

लुडाटणु *v. a.* To muddy, muddle.

लुडाटिङ्गु or **लुडाटजणु** v. n. To become muddy, to be misty.

लुडाटु s. m. Muddiness. A fog, haze, mist.

लुडाटो adj. Muddy, turbid.

s लुँदी s. f. A kind of snake.

लुडु adj. Muddy, turbid s. m. Muddiness, a fog, mist. Noisy chatter, clamour, confusion, tumult, riot.

लुंदु s. m. The Hindu intercalary month.

s लुंदू s. m. A nightingale with its tail clipped.

s लुँदी adj. Tailless (any person or thing), without a limb or piece which destroys beauty. One destitute or without friends or relations. Shameless, abandoned, profligate.

लुइकी s. f. A draught composed of any powder &c. mixed up with water.

लुइक् s. f. A tear, (from the eye.)

लुइका s. m. A tear. Name of a kind of ear ornament or earring.

लुइरणु v. a. To roll or float away in a stream, be lost, be dying.

s **लुण्ण** (Imper. **लुणु**) v. a. To reap, cut or gather crops.

s **लुणाणो** s. f. The cost of reaping.

लुणीज s. f. Need, want, desire.

लुधिडो s. m. An otter.

लुपिडी s. f. A piece of cloth with certain ingredients wrapped up in it with which a sore is fomented, a poultice.

लुप्तु adj. Understood, not expressed.

लुष s. f. The mixing up or disordering food when dished, and disarranging it with the fingers in eating.

लुषणु v. n. To be reaped.

लुषणु v. a. To spoil or disarrange dished

food by handling or sticking the fingers into it. To bully, behave harshly towards, oppress.

लुलिक्क s. m. A plant (*Achyranthes attenuifolia*).

लुलु s. m. A cake of unleavened bread baked thick.

लुलू s. m. A spirit or ghost (used in frightening children).

लुसिरि s. f. An ingot or bar of gold or silver.

लुसु adj. Hairless, featherless.

s **लुहर** or **लुहार** s. m. A black-smith.

s **लुहांडिडो** s. m. A kind of metal pan for cooking in.

लुहाणो s. m. Name of a caste of Vaisha Hindus. The great bulk of the Sindh Hindus are *Lohanas*.

लुहिड s. f. Name of a fish.

लुही same as **लुई** which see.

s **लूँ** s. f. Small hair on the limbs.

लूकडु s. m. A fox.

लूगिडो s. m. An article of apparel, a garment. (In plu.) clothes.

P **लूंगी** s. f. A colored silk cloth worn generally as a sash round the waist; a girdle, a sash.

लूणक s. f. Name of a plant, purslain (*Portulacca oleracea*).

s **लूणणु** v. a. To salt, add salt to any thing.

लूणीचुकणु v. n. To fail in any attempt or desire.

s **लूण** s. m. Salt.

लूटो Past part. of **लूसणु** or **लूहणु**.

लूती लाईणु v. n. To excite or foment a dispute.

लूतीसूर s. m. A pain over the eyes or in temples.

लूंबिडी or लोंबिडो s. f. A fox.	to one side, a slope, declivity, tendency.
लूसागु v. a. (part. लूडो or लूस्यो) To scorch, burn.	लेटकबूतड s. f. Name of a boy's play which consists in those of one party guessing which of those of the other is covered up in a sheet.
लूसाट s.f. A scorch, the flame or burning heat of a fire &c.	लेटणि s. f. Sloping ground or an inclining plane for sliding down on.
लूसाटणु v. a. To scorch, burn.	लेटणु v. n. To lie down, recline, slope or be sloping. Roll on the ground, trundle, to lean, incline, tend, tumble over and over or wallow, whirl round (as any thing thrown up in the air, a tumbling pigeon &c.) slide down, lean over, upset, flow over or rise (as the river) till it over flows. s. m. A tumbler pigeon.
लूह s.f. A hot wind, simoom. A sally, spring, rush, attack, onset.	लेटपेट s. f. Rolling about, taking a roll.
लूहणु v. a. (Past part. लूडो) To scorch, singe.	लेटाइणु v. a. To upset, over turn.
लेअरु s. A slanderer. One slandered or calumniated.	लेटांभो adj. Sloping.
लेर्ड s.f. Paste.	लेटिडी s. f. Rolling on the ground. लेटिडी पारणु To roll on the ground.
लेउ s. m. Plaster of mud with which the outside of a pot is smeared. Calumny, slander. लेउलाइणु Tocalumniate, slander, vilify.	लेटी s. f. Paste.
लेउमिटी s. f. Passing over or closing one's eyes to the bad acts of another.	लेहूणो s. m. A lump of the dung of horses, camels &c.
लेझ s. m. A receiver of stolen property.	^B लेडो s. m. A camel.
s लेखणि s.f. A pen.	लेडो s. m. A lump of human excrement.
लेखणु v. a. To esteem, regard, count as something, account, estimate, count, reckon.	लेदपिआई s. f. Rascality.
लेखाइतो adj. Agreeable to account, proper, correct.	लेदपिआणो adj. Of a rascal, rascally.
s लेखारी or लेखारू s. m. A writer, clerk, one who writes for hire.	लेदपिआड s. m. A term of abuse, a rascal, reprobate.
s लेखु s. m. Destiny.	लेती s. f. Taking, receiving. लेती डेती Giving and taking, traffic, buying and selling.
लेखेपाडु s. m. Name of a merchant's account book.	लेथिडणु v. n. To roll about, (roll generally in the dirt), wallow.
लेखो s. m. Account, reckoning, idea, conception. Computation, calculation, arithmetic. लेखोचाखो , Idem. लेखे . In comparison with.	लेथिडाइणु v. a. To roll, roll over.
लेट s. f. A general inundation, or flooding of the river, a fall or cascade of water. The inclining of a wall &c.	

लेथिडी s. f. A roll, rolling (generally in the dirt).

लेपण s. m. Plastering, besmearing (a floor &c. with mud).

लेपु s. m. Salve applied to body, anything applied on another, generally staining it or causing some injurious effect.

लेपो s. m. Plastering, besmearing. A lump of mud for besmearing with.

लेलो s. m. A kid.

लेल्हदु s. m. A lazy worthless creature.

लेसिरु adj. Sticky, viscid, viscous.

लेसु s. m. Defluxion of matter from the nose, or a stopping of the nose from a cold &c. Glutinousness.

लेसूडी s. f. Name of a fruit tree. The *Cordia latifolia* or *sepistana*.

लेसूडो s. m. The glutinous fruit of the *lesitudi*.

लेइ s. f. Place of residence, the village of a lover.

लोइण् v. a. To moisten with water &c. (flour in baking). To soil, (as clothes by being saturated or covered with blood, dirt &c.) To dye (the beard). To smear, saturate.

लोई s. f. A kind of blanket or piece of woven cloth used in wrapping round one.

लोउ s. m. Family, tribe.

लोकु or **लोगु** s. m. World. People, men.

लोच s. f. Search, desire.

लोचण् v. a. To search for, seek, desire, wish for.

लोङ लोङि s. f. or **लोङो** s. m. Inquietude, or uneasiness from grief, or pain, anguish, disquiet.

लोटिको adj. Stray, wandering about.

लोटू s. m. One who lavishes money, a profuse man, a prodigal, spendthrift.

लोटो s. m. A small pot of metal or earthenware. The pot of a water wheel.

लोठि s. f. Any thing burned or black.

लोठ्यो s. m. A shameless person, one who has no regard for virtue or honor, a reprobate, abandoned.

लोड s. f. Need, want, desire, occasion.

लोडु s. f. See **लोडु**.

लोड s. f. Shaking. **लोडा** **लोडी**, or **लोड़** द्रूल see sawing, a see saw.

लोडण् v. a. To receive one's deserts, to suffer for one's deeds.

लोडण् v. a. To shake, swing, jolt, rock.

लोडाऊ or **लोडाओ** s. m. A kind of melody, or mode of singing.

लोडी s. f. A kind of palanquin or sedan.

लोडु s. m. A kind of medicine, the bark of a tree (*Symplocos racemosa*) used in dyeing.

लोडी s. m. Swinging, shaking, jolting; a swing, oscillation, vibration.

लोडह or **लोडहि** s. f. A kind of club with iron rings on it, a cudgel.

लोडहण् v. a. To cause to float away or be carried off in a stream.

लोडहाऊ s. m. A hillock, mound. Floating timber.

लोडही s. f. or **लोडहु** s. m. The root tubers of the कूणी a water plant used as food.

लोडहु s. m. The raised terrace or tomb covering a grave.

लोडहो s. m. A fence, hedge.

लोथ s. f. A corpse, dead body. Carcass.

लोध s. f. A pack of dogs. Driving out.

लोधण् v. a. To drive out, turn out, cause to move away.

लोधी s. m. A beater, or one who beats to rouse game in hunting.

लोबु s. m. A male fox. A rascal, black-guard.

▲ **लोबान्** s. m. A kind of gum, incense, benzoin (resin), frankincense, olibanum.

लोबिडी same as **लूबिडी** which see.

लोकी s. m. A reaper.

लोम् s. m. Reaping, harvest.

s **लोभण्** or **लोभारण्** v. a. To tempt, entice, allure.

s **लोभी** adj. Covetous, avaricious.

s **लोभु** s. m. Avarice, covetousness, greediness, temptation. The second crop of *Bájari* sprung up after the first cutting.

लोयो s. m. A ball of dough prepared for making bread.

लोली s. f. A lullaby, song to still babes.

लोलीदिअण् To sing a lullaby.

लोलो s. m. A kind of sweet dish.

s **लोहांथो** adj. Of or made of iron.

लोहीडो s. m. A species of tree which grows in the hills (*Tecoma undulata*).

s **लोह** s. m. Iron or **लोह कलम्** Fate, destiny.

s **लोह** s. m. Blood.

लैंकार s. f. A kind of blanket that is brought from Malwa.

s **लैंग** s. m. A clove.

s **लैंडो** s. m. The penis.

L **लैंण्णो** s. m. Temple of the head. The hair on the temples.

लैंदिडी s. f. Temple of the head

वंडँ A form of the imperative of **वत्तन्**.

वउठ s. f. Search, enquiry, looking for.

वउठण् v. a. To seek, look for, enquire after, search for.

वंडंग s. m. The cotton plant.

वंडरो s. m. An iron spike. The spindle or iron pin on which the thread is conglomerated.

वंडवत्तन् v. n. To keep at a distance, make off, fly from.

s **वकडु** s. m. A turn or winding, as in a river, of a snake &c. The gripes.

▲ **वकालत वकीली** s. f. or **वकोल्यणो** s. m. Embassy, agency, delegation.

▲ **वकीलु** s. m. An agent, ambassador, delegate.

s **वकुडण्** v. n. To intwine, intertwine, be complicated. v. a. To wind, twine round.

s **वकुडु** s. m. A turn or winding in a river, twist, twining together.

▲ **वकूफ** s. m. Sense, understanding.

s **वकांड** s. f. A twining, twisting.

s **वकोडण्** v. a. To twine, or twist round. To surround, complicate, wind.

▲ **वखताइतो** adj. or adv. At the proper time, opportunely, seasonably.

▲ **वखतु** s. m. Time, season, opportunity.

वखरु s. m. Goods sold by small dealers, wares.

s **वखाण** s. f. Praise, eulogy, applause.

s **वखाणण्** v. a. To praise, applaud.

वखार s. f. A storehouse, warehouse.

▲ **वखिराण** v. a. To separate, divide into shares.

▲ **वखिराई** s. f. Separation, the being apart.

वखिरी s. f. Small things for merchandize.

▲ **वखिरो** s. m. A share, portion. adj. Separate, apart.

वस्त्रो s. m. The thin skin covering fat in meat.	वडात् s. m. A trader, merchant.
वंग s. f. The hip or hind quarter of meat, without leg. The pieces of stick forming the felloe of a Persian waterwheel. The felloe of a wheel. Cake of tin given internally as an aphrodisiac. An arch. The entanglement of the feet, in wrestling.	वडेरो s. m. A colt, foal.
वंगनु v. a. To tie the hind legs of a cow for milking. To confine by entangling the feet of another in wrestling.	वडाणु v. a. To sound, be sounded.
वंगनु v. n. To sound, emit a sound.	वडानु s. m. Weight, weighing.
वंगिदी s. f. The sticks forming the felloes of a water wheel.	वडाब s. f. A span measured between the thumb and little finger.
वंगी s. f. A kind of small water course or canal.	वडाहु s. m. Skill, stratagem, cleverness, cunning. वडाहु करणु To deduct.
वंगु s. m. A herd of cattle or camels.	वडाइणु v. a. To cause to sound, to play (a musical instrument). To wield swords &c. in fight.
वंगु s. m. A rope by which a cow's hind leg is tied in milking. वंगु विणिगु Crookedness, a bend.	वडाइ s. m. Wages, pay.
वंगो s. f. Name of a vegetable, a kind of cucumber.	वडाईरो s. f. The office or duty of a <i>wazir</i> .
वंगो s. m. A suit of clothes, a dress. The stroke of a gong or clock.	वडीर s. m. A minister of state, a prime minister.
वधारु s. m. Seasoning of spices &c. put in food.	वडादू s. m. Power, authority.
वचनु s. m. Promise, engagement. A sentence, dictum, aphorism.	वंशवटी s. f. Name of a boys' play.
वचुद s. f. Adhering, sticking to, importuning.	वक्षाइतो adj. or adv. At an opportunity, conveniently, looking out for an opportunity, at a convenient opportunity.
वचुदणु v. a. (imp. वचुदु) To stick to, adhere, lay hold of, catch, entwine round, importune, intwine.	वंसी s. f. A kind of water course for conveying water to the fields from a larger canal.
वचुडालु s. m. A smooth but quick kind of ambling pace in a horse, camel &c.	वद्यु s. m. Opportunity, expedient, shift, stratagem. Kind, sort, manner.
वच्छ s. f. A female buffalo-calf.	वंथु s. m. A pole for working a boat with.
वचातिको adj. Mercantile, commercial.	वचणु v. a. (imper. वंडु वचु past. विओ fut. वीदो वेदो) To go, depart, pass. To be lost.
वचाती s. f. Trade, traffic, commerce.	वट s. f. First fruits, or fruits and other articles of food the earliest of the season. The miraculous power attributed to some fakirs of being able to effect any desired object. Moistening, moisture, wet, wetting by sprinkling. वट करणु To eat any fresh produce of the ground for the first time in the season.

वट्णु *v.a.* To gain, earn. *s* To twist, plait, wring.

वट्णु *v.a.* To damp, moisten, (by sprinkling or flooding from above).

वटहडु or **वटहडो** *s. m.* A weight for weighing with.

वटाणु *v.a.* To cause to twist. *v.n.* To pass, go by.

वटारतो *adj.* Wet, damp, moist.

वटि *s.f.* The wick of a lamp. An embroidered edge on cloth. The edge of any thing. *prep.* Near, to, for, in exchange for (speaking of the price of any thing), with, in the hands of.

वटिज्ञु *v.n.* To twist or be twisted, twine. To be displeased or offended.

वटिणे *adj.* Obtainable, to be gained. *s.s.m.* A stick, or spindle on which thread is twisted. The stick upon which Brahmans prepare their *Jhānwis* or sacred cords.

वटिष *s.f.* Partiality, favoritism.

वटिपी *adj.* Partial, one who favors.

वटो *s.f.* A small kind of metal bowl.

वटु *s.m.* A weight for weighing with. A twist, twisting. The gripes, a gripping pain. Displeasure, offence. **वटु सारणु** To cleanse the person after making water (of Musalmans).

वटो *s.m.* A kind of metal bowl or cup for drinking from. A weight for weighing with. A piece of string put in a hole bored in the ear to keep it open for an earring. Difference in exchange. discount.

वटो *prep.* From near, from.

वटोहडु *s.m.* A sledge hammer.

वठ्ण *imp.* **वटु** (in past. **वतों वर्दो** or **वटितो**) or also **वतो** and in upper Sindh **वदो** *v.a.*

To take, receive, get, lay hold, seize.
वठाणु or **वठाराणु** *v.a.* To cause to take, or receive.

वटिणो *s.m.* (A thing) to be received or taken, due, a debt.

वटितो past part. of **वट्णु**.

वटु *s.f.* Seizing, laying hold of.

वटेणु *s.f.* Hurry, haste.

वरो past part. of **वस्णु**.

वढ़ *s.f.* Share, portion, distribution, partition.

वढ़कूतो *adj.* One who eats much, a glutton. One with a large family, or many mouths to feed.

वढ़खर्चे *adj.* Having many expenses, expensive.

वढ़खाड़ *adj.* One who eats much, gluttonous, a glutton.

वढ़गुर्दाई *s.f.* Magnanimity.

वढ़गुर्दी *adj.* Magnanimous, deep thinking, of reserved disposition.

वढ़जिगिराई *s.f.* Intrepidity, magnanimity, greatness of mind.

वढ़जिगिरो *adj.* Brave, undaunted, magnanimous, intrepid, undaunted.

वढ़णु *v.a.* To divide, make into shares, apportion, distribute, share.

वढ़नदाई *s.f.* Difference or distinction between great and small. Smallness and greatness.

वढ़णु वढ़णो or **वढ़णो** Old age, senility, agedness.

वढ़भागी *adj.* Fortunate, lucky.

वढ़वर *adj.* or *sub.* A full grown girl, fit for marriage.

वढ़वातो or **वढ़वात्यो** *adj.* One who talks much, loquacious, full of talk.

वढ़हंसु *s.m.* One of the 30 *rāginis*, or musical modes.

वडाइतो *adj.* Fit, proper, suitable, excellent, kind, obliging, seemly.

वडाई *s. f.* Greatness, largeness, bulk, bigness, excellence, magnitude, seniority. Boasting.

वडाणि *s. f.* Largeness, bulk, size.

वडाणु *s. m.* A sledge hammer.

वडाल *s. f.* Description or any thing by which another may find it out, news, intelligence.

वडिको *s.m.* An ancestor. A head man, chief.

वडी *s. f.* A dish made of pulse.

वंडी *s. f.* A share (in partnership).

वडीखंघि *s. f.* The disease consumption.

वडु *s. m.* Manners, propriety, fitness, seemliness. Kindness, obligation. The desire of a mare for a horse. *adj.* Proper, befitting, becoming. **वडो जाँ हडो किजे** Give something from your own pocket, or from your influence with others.

वडुफ *s. f.* Anise seed (*Pimpinella anisum*).

वडृरिडी *adj.* Somewhat large, biggish, too large.

वडेरो *s. m.* A respectful term of address, sir! An ancestor. The head man of a village. *adj.* Somewhat large, too large. A title for the elder brother of one's husband.

वडो *s. m.* A dish made of pulse.

वडो *adj.* Great, large, big, principal, senior.

An ancestor. **वडो दिहु** A festival day

वडो करणु To extinguish (a lamp).

वडोल *s. f.* A description, or representation of the marks of any thing that it may be known to others.

वडोवेलो *s. m.* Early morning.

वडोसङ्गु *s. m.* A loud cry, the Musalmán's call to prayers.

वहजणु *v. n.* To be in heat, or have an inclination for the horse, (a mare). To be in rut.

वंक्यरु *s. m.* A term for Musalmáns used by Hindus.

वठणु *v. a.* To cut, cut off, lop, hew.

वठाणी *s. f.* Expence of cutting wood &c.

वठिणी *s. f.* Cutting.

वठिरु or **वढीबोह** *adj.* or *sub.* One who takes bribes, venal.

वटो *s. f.* A bribe. A leather rope or thong.

वटु *s. m.* A cut.

वण्णु (imp. **वणु**) *v. a.* To please, suit, agree with, to choose, approve of.

वणति *s. f.* Satisfaction, agreeing, love, affection, suitableness, concord.

वणंदो *adj.* Suitable, befitting.

वणनाइणु *v. a.* To explain, represent.

वणराइ *s. f.* or **वणराहु** *s. m.* Trees, a bush or tree in general, the vegetable kingdom.

वणवेढ्ही *s. f.* A species of creeping plant (*Oxystetma esculentum*).

वणिजु *s. m.* Trade, trading, merchandise, wares.

वणु *s. m.* A tree, a bush.

वणो *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

वणज्ञाणु *v. a.* To purchase, buy.

वणज्ञारिको *adj.* Of, or belonging to a merchant, mercantile.

वणजारो *s. m.* A trader, merchant.

वतणु *v. n.* To wander, to turn.

वतनी *adj.* Of one's native country. A fellowcountryman. A native.

वतनु *s. m.* Native country, abode, home, native land.

वतो or **वदो** past part. of **वठणु**.

वथाणु *s. m.* An enclosure or pen for put-

ting up cattle in at night. A place, residence.	speaking or asking, superfluity, superabundance.
s वस्त्र s. f. A thing, article. वस्त्र सथु or सिथु s.f. Goods and chattels, household goods.	s वधेरिढो or वधेरो adj. Somewhat large. वनवाहु or वनाहु s. m. A few days before a wedding when the bride and bridegroom are in their own homes; or the ceremonies then performed.
वंदुर s. f. Amusement, diversion.	L वनहडो s. m. A bridegroom.
वंदुरण् v. n. To amuse one'sself, be diverted, or entertained.	वनहु s. m. The two or three days previous to a Hindu wedding when the bride and bridegroom separately go through certain forms in private. Also the forms then gone through.
वंदुराइण् v. a. To amuse, divert, entertain.	वनाहण् v. a. To cause to sit in <i>wanáh</i> .
s वधण् v. n. To become large, grow, increase, multiply, thrive. v. a. To dish (food). वधी वधण् To pass by, outstrip. Surpass.	वनाहजण् v. n. To sit performing, or to perform the ceremony of <i>wanáh</i> .
s वधंदो s. m. A coagulator for milk.	वनिक s. f. A sample.
s वधाइण् v. a. To cause to increase, promote, to enlarge, to extend, hold out.	वनी s. f. A bride. The black spot in the centre of the eye.
पगिडो वधाइण् To take off a turban. To magnify, praise, extol.	वनो s. m. A bridegroom.
s वधाई s. f. Congratulation.	s वपारो s. m. A merchant, trader.
s वधाउ s. m. Enlargement, prolixity, increase, extension.	s वपाह s. m. Trade, traffic.
वधानवे adj. Ninety-nine.	A वाता s. f. An epidemic, used chiefly as a name for the cholera.
s वधि adj. Much, too much, too large, exceeding, more, excessive.	वरण् v. n. To turn, return, go round, turn over, to go or come back, recede. To bend. s v. a. To marry. To ask for, request. To shut, close.
s वधिक adj. More, in excess, over. s.f. Excess, the being more, overplus, surplus, redundancy.	वरंदो s. f. An answer, reply.
वधिणी s. f. A kind of metal ladle, used also as a sauce pan for cooking in. Increase, augmentation.	वरन्हु s. m. A hero, valiant person, warrior.
s वधीक adj. Exceeding, excessive, greater, more, additional, immoderately, redundant, spare, superabundant, surplus.	s वरनाइण् To explain, represent, tell.
s वधोकाई s. f. Excess, going beyond proper bounds, prevalence.	s वरनु s. m. Color. A division or class among Hindus, of which there are four, Bráhman, Kshatrí, Vaisya, Sudra.
s वधीकाई or वधीकी s. f. Extravagance; excess, going beyond proper bounds in	s वरनो adj. Colored (used as an affix, as रत वरनो blood colored).
	वरम् s. f. A wave.
	वराइण् v. a. To turn, to turn back, give

- back, cause to return. Close (a door), reject. To enwrap, wrap, lap over, or double (as the edge of cloth), surround.
- s वराइतो *adj.* Married (a woman), one whose husband is alive.
- s वराइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Winding, twisting, serpentine, meanderingly.
- s वराको *s. m.* Twist, turn, twisting, wind, winding.
- वराणी *s.f.* Answer, reply.
- s वरारो *adj.* Winding, serpentine, sinuous, tortuous.
- वरि *s.f.* Turning, returning, a turn.
- वरौ *adv.* Again, back. वरी वरौ Constantly, continually, often, repeatedly.
- s वर्त *s. m.* Twist, curve, bend, turn, circuit, coil, curl, ringlet, winding. A boon, blessing, especially in the gift of a Brâhman or deity. Circumvention, deceiving a bridegroom husband. वर्त लाहणु To straighten. वर्त खण्णु To stitch up. *adv.* Good, well.
- s वर्त्तु *s. m.* The deity of the waters, the river god.
- s वरेती *adj.* (A woman) having a husband, married.
- वरो *s. m.* A long thin unhewn stick used as a rafter &c. A pile.
- ▲ वर्कु *s. f.* Leaf of a book. One card in a pack. Gold or silver leaf foil.
- वर्ज वर्जस or वर्जास *s. m.* Custom, habit, idiom.
- वर्जाइनु *v. a.* To prove, establish by proof, substantiate.
- वर्जाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* According to custom, customary.
- s वर्जो *s. m.* A thing to be obtained, or gained, good, benefit.
- s वर्ते *s. f.* A rope or thong of leather.

- s वर्तणि *s. f.* Manner of life, living.
- s वर्त्तु *v. n.* To pass time, get on, live.
- s वर्तमानु *s. m.* Present, the present tense.
- s वर्ताइनु *v. a.* To divide, distribute or help out (food). To cause to be or exist, make.
- s वर्तितनु *v. n.* To be distributed or helped out (food).
- वर्तो or वर्दो past part. of वर्त्तु.
- वर्यामु *s. m.* A hero, champion, warrior.
- s वर्षफलु or वर्ष *s. m.* The written prognostication of the events of a year.
- वर्स वर्सा or वर्सी *s. f.* A perquisite, or anything received above regular pay, fee, due.
- s वर्सणु *v. a.* To rain, to fall (as rain). To obtain a perquisite.
- वर्साइनु *v. a.* To allow perquisites, or cause fees or presents to be given to a dependent.
- ▲ वर्सी *s. m.* Heritage, inheritance, patrimony, property, goods. A perquisite or fee beyond the regular pay.
- s वर्षसिवर्हि or वर्ष्यवर्हि *adv.* Yearly, per annum.
- s वर्षु *s. m.* A year. वर्ष उमितहु A yearly ceremony performed by Hindus on the anniversary of a death.
- s वर्षोंको *adj.* Of a year, yearly, annual.
- ▲ वलथलमु *inter.* God knows, (I don't).
- वलणु *v. a.* To clear land from bushes &c., prepare land for the seed, to cultivate.
- वलस or वलहस *s. m.* A flock of sheep &c., a herd of deer or cattle, flock of birds &c.
- वलहो *s. m.* A husband.
- वलि *s. f.* A heap of the reaped ears of grain. s A parasitical plant, a creeper.
- वल्लाणि *s. f.* The seed of a kind of parsley used in medicine.

वल्वली s. m. Noise.	वसुर s.f. A perquisite received beyond regular pay.
वल्वोटण or वल्वोटण v. a. To fold up, roll up.	वसुराइण् v. a. To allow perquisites, to cause the giving of fees to one's dependants.
वस s.f. Rain, verdure, cultivation.	वसुलो s.m. Goods and chattels, property, household property.
वसंत s. f. A place cultivated or inhabited.	वसुह same as वासेह which see.
वसजिहडो adj. Nice, sweet, delightful, pleasing.	वसूलु v. a. To collect (money).
वसण (past वठो वुठो or वस्यो) v. n. To rain, fall from heaven. To flourish, be well cultivated, prosperous. v. a. To put the grain forward for measuring at the buttace.	वसूलु s.m. Collecting (money).
वसंदी s.f. A hamlet, a spot where there is cultivation, or inhabitants. Fertility, fertility.	वस्कारो s.m. A shower of rain, raining.
वसाइण् v. a. To cultivate, cause to flourish or be prosperous. To fertilize. To throw missiles or dirt on others.	वस्तु s.f. A thing, article.
वसाहतो adj. or adv. With the option or power. Having the option or power. Optional, powerful.	वह s.f. The blubber or fat of a fish. Fat, grease.
वंसाली s.m. Genealogy.	वहणाई s.f. A rustic, an inhabitant of a hamlet. adj. Rustic, rural.
वसि adj. Submissive, docile. वसि करण् To captivate, fascinate. To reduce to subjection.	वहण् v.n. To flow, run (a sore). Tola- bor, work hard, fag, toil. To leak. v. a. वहु To carry. s. m. A hamlet, village.
वसिअत s.f. Power, strength, means.	वहंदु adj. Running, flowing, (water).
वसिह s.f. A spot cultivated or inhabited, a village.	वहंदिडे वहंडिडो वहंदे or वहंदो adj. or adv. Quick, quickly, with speed.
वसो s.f. A hamlet, village.	वहंदो s.m. Wind, (used only in plural thus) वहंदा वर्या the winds have changed.
वसोको adj. Subject, ready. In one's power, placed in one's hands.	वहवारु s.m. Correspondence (mercantile term), dealing. Worldly business. adj. True, exact, correct. Cleared, free, equal, discharged.
वसोलो s.m. A patron, protector, supporter. Protection, shelter.	वहाइण् v. a. To cause to flow. To make one work or labor, work hard.
वसु s. m. Strength, power, striving, plans. Choice, option, effort. वसु पुङ्ग, To be able, powerful, to effect.	वहिटु s.f. Any animal on which one rides (as camel, horse, ox &c.), a beast of burden. वहिटु वाडी Carriage for goods.
वंसु s.f. Offspring, descendants, stock, race, lineage, pedigree.	वहो s.f. An account book. Age, life time. वही वाट (Mercantile term.) Correspondence.

वहीणी <i>adj.</i> Submissive, subject, bound to.	
वहु <i>s. m.</i> Kind, sort, species. Sharpness, s Current, stream, tenor.	
वहुक <i>s. f.</i> Sharpness, edge. s Current, stream, force of stream.	
s वहुकिडो or वहुकुडो <i>s. m.</i> A slight current or force of stream.	
वहुडो <i>s. f.</i> A heifer.	
वहुडो <i>s. m.</i> A young bullock, steer. <i>L adj.</i> Wealthy, rich.	
वहुर <i>s. f.</i> The inclination of a cow, goat, &c. for the male, rut.	
वहुर्जन् <i>v. a.</i> To have an inclination for the male (a cow &c.). To be in rut.	
s वहू <i>s. f.</i> A daughter-in-law, son's wife. The wife of any junior member of a family. <i>s. m.</i> An animal that is accustomed to or will work in a wheel &c.	
वंशांदि <i>s. f.</i> Opulence, richness.	
वह्यो <i>s. m.</i> Name of a bird. The noise made to frighten away birds from a field.	
वंस्यो <i>adj.</i> Rich, wealthy, opulent.	
वाह <i>s. f.</i> A well.	
वाहडाई <i>s. f.</i> Dullness, inattention. Con- fusion from astonishment &c.	
वाहडो <i>adj.</i> Stupid, foolish, dull, amazed, wonderstruck, inattentive. Stupified, confused (from astonishment, fear &c.). Breaking wind from behind.	
वाहदो <i>s. m.</i> A promise, engagement, stipulation.	
वाइविकिरि <i>adj.</i> Scattered, wandering, help- less and harmless.	
s वाई <i>s. f.</i> Flatulency. Rheumatism, windi- ness. Habit, bad habit. Speech, say- ing, talk. A kind of song. <i>adj.</i> Fla- tulent, windy.	

s वाऊ <i>s. m.</i> Wind, air.	
वाउखाइन् <i>v. a.</i> To air, expose to the wind.	
s वाउखाई <i>s. f.</i> A place exposed to the wind, open air, exposure to the wind.	
s वाउखिजन् <i>v. n.</i> To be aired, or exposed to the wind.	
s वाउखो <i>adj.</i> Open or exposed to the wind, airy, ventilated, windy.	
वांउची <i>s. f.</i> Name of a small fish.	
वांउटी <i>s. f.</i> A flag, or piece of rag used as such.	
s वाउर <i>s. f.</i> Winnowing grain.	
s वाउरण् <i>v. a.</i> To winnow.	
वाउल <i>s. f.</i> Injury to a crop from a stroke of wind. Blight, the being blasted by the wind. Staleness. Insensibility, Delirium. A disease in the knee joints of a horse.	
s वाउलिजन् or वाउल्जन् <i>v. n.</i> To be blast- ed, injured by the blight, to become (food from staleness &c.) such as to cause flatulency. To become insensi- ble or delirious, talk folly, rave.	
वांकण् <i>v. n.</i> To walk rolling from side to side, to waddle.	
वाकीओ <i>s. m.</i> Misfortune, calamity, cause for grief or complaint.	
s वाकिसु <i>s. m.</i> One who speaks loud, a screecher.	
वाकीणो <i>s. m.</i> A kind of fish.	
s वाकु <i>s. m.</i> Power, ability.	
वाकुडी <i>s. f.</i> A species of betel-nut.	
वाकुफी <i>s. f.</i> Acquaintance, knowledge.	
वाकुफु <i>adj.</i> Acquainted, having know- ledge of, privy to.	
वाकुफकार <i>adj.</i> Acquainted, aware of.	
s वाको <i>s. m.</i> Outcry, screech, roar, loud call, scream, exclaiming, shout.	

s वाक्यु s. m. A sentence, paragraph.

s वाखाण s. f. Praise, eulogy.

s वाखाणु v. a. To praise, applaud.

वाण् s. f. The reins of a bridle, a halter.

A double *jānavī* (or sacred Bráhma-nical thread).

वाणु v. a. To tie a boat to the shore, tie up a horse &c., to connect with a string (as one camel tied behind another), to halter.

वाणी s. m. A living being, person, one. A stick with ropes hanging from each end for stringing waterpots or baggage to; it is carried on the shoulder. वाणी

लाटूं s. m. A humming top.

वांगुरु adj. Like, after the manner of, similar.

वाघ् see वाघू.

वाघूडो s. m. The hair of the head gathered up into a knot at top, a top knot.

वांगूं वांगी or वांग्या adj. Like to.

वाघ् adj. Mighty, powerful. s A tiger. A great calamity. s. m. Shackles.

वाघू s. m. A crocodile, alligator, or any water monster.

वाढुण् s. m. The egg plant, a brinjall. (*Solanum melongena*).

वाढिणाई adj. Of the color of the *wángan*, a kind of deep claret color or dark reddish brown, purple.

वाढिणी adj. Of the color of the *wángan* (or egg plant), purple. A piece of a *wángan* cooked with *channá* meal &c.

s वाचू s. f. A dust storm, a storm of wind, a hurricane, gale.

s वाच्यु v. a. To read, peruse.

s वाचा s. f. A promise, engagement.

s वाचिरु adj. Stormy, tempestuous.

s वाचूडो or वाचूलो s. m. A whirlwind, a

circular storm of wind carrying up dust.

वाछु s. f. The end of the mouth on each side.

वाछा s. f. A silly foolish woman.

वांजु s. f. Passing over, leaving out, omitting.

s वाङ्डु s. m. A musical instrument.

वांजु v. a. To pass over, leave out, omit, exclude.

▲ वाजिबी or वाजिबु adj. True, just, fair, ordinary, equitable.

s वाजेरु s. m. A minstrel, player on a musical instrument.

s वाज्डो s. m. A musical instrument. Playing a drum, a round on a drum.

s वाज्डोटी s. f. In a Persian wheel, the piece of stick fastened on the spindle round which the string from the wheel runs.

s वांझ adj. Barren.

वाज्ञु or वाज्ञाइण् v. a. To covet, long for.

वाज्ञाइण् v. a. To use expedients or shifts.

वाज्ञु s. m. A rope for tying a bale &c. with (same as वद्धु). Opportunity, expedient, shift, skill, knowledge of how to perform; kind, sort, manner.

वाज्ञो s. m. A Hindu school master.

s वाज्ञाणी s. f. A female Hindu, one of the family of a Hindu trader.

वाट s. f. Road, path, way; the way of explanation or detail in any point; admittance, entrance, a perquisite.

वाटमारु s. m. A highwayman.

वाटवहू वाटवाहू वाटहङ् वाटहरु वाटाङ् वाटावाहू वाटाहू s. m. A traveller.

वाटाइते adj. or adv. According to the road, for the road.

वाटो or वांटो s. m. A share, portion.

वाढ़कु *s. m.* A slip of wood laid across the back of a door &c. to hold the plank firm.

वाढ़णि *s. f.* The rope at the lower part of a bedstead by which the net work bottom of the bed is kept tight.

वाढ़ि *s. f.* A hedge, fence.

वाढी *s. f.* A field of vegetables. The barley plants sown in a dwelling-house in honor of Bhawáni at the time of *Naurát*. Offspring, descendants.

वाढु *s. m.* A cotton plant. A term of abuse.

वाढो *s. m.* An enclosure for cattle. A pen, paddock.

वाढि *s. f.* A rope of leather &c., a leather.

वाढू *s. m.* A dried onion root.

वाढो *s. m.* A carpenter.

वांढो *adj.* A bachelor or widower without family. A single man or one without family.

वाहोडणु *v. a.* To wound or cut up with a sword &c. slash.

वाहोडु *s. m.* A wound or cut from a sword &c., a slash.

वाहोलो *s. m.* A kind of bracelet or wrist ornament.

वाणणु *v. a.* To intertwine or weave with *wán* the bottom of a bed &c.

वाणाणी *s. f.* The expense of winding or weaving anything with *wán*.

वाणिको *adj.* Of a Hindu.

वाणु *s. m.* A rope or cord formed of the *múng* (*Saccharum munga*).

वाण्याणी *s. f.* A female Hindu.

वाण्यो *s. m.* A Hindu, a Hindu shop-keeper or trader, a lay Hindu.

वातडारो *s. m.* A great talker, one who

speaks in a disrespectful manner. A talkative person.

वातवारो *adj.* Emetic, causing vomiting.

वातवेणी *adv.* By word of mouth, *vivā voce*, orally.

वातिराष्ट्रो or **वातिर्ष** *adj.* or *noun*. One who talks much, or in a disrespectful manner, talkative.

वाती *adj.* Who talks much, or interrupts, fond of arguing or disputing.

वातु *s. m.* The mouth. Talk, chatter.

वातु रखणु To be abstinent or careful in food. **वातु फाडणु** To gape. **वातु अचणु** To be salivated.

वातूणो *adj.* Oral, verbal.

वांदगी वांदाई वांदिकाई or **वांदिको** *s. f.* Disengagement from business, leisure. Spare time.

वांढी *adj.* One addicted to arguing, or quarrelling.

वाढु *s. m.* Disputing, arguing.

वांदो *adj.* Empty, vacant. Disengaged, without employment, at leisure.

वाधाई *s. f.* Congratulation. The day of betrothal. A course of dishes cooked one after the other in the same utensils. The working of the mortar in pounding rice to clean it. A wooden ladle or spoon.

वाधारो *s. m.* Profit, gain, benefit.

वाधि *s. f.* Abundance, plenty, copiousness, augmentation, growth, increase, predominance, exuberance, superfluity.

वाधु *adj.* Too much, superfluous, in excess, more, additional, beside, predominant, intemperate, overplus.

वाधे *s. m.* Profit, gain, increase, augmentation.

s वानर s. m. A monkey.

वापंचा (Plu.) s. m. Name of a capsule of the *Coryea arborea* used in medicine.

s वापारिको adj. Mercantile, of a merchant or merchants, commercial.

s वापारी s. m. A trader, merchant.

s वापारु s. m. Trade, traffic, merchandize.

वापिराइण् v. n. To come of or into use, be expended or laid out, to pass, occur.

वापिराइण् v. a. To bring into use, expend, lay out.

वापणु v. a. To cast goods overboard in a storm.

वाप्णी s. f. The casting goods overboard in a storm.

वार s. f. Offering in sacrifice, devoting. Taking up the room or place of another. Turn, tour, time. A song in praise of any one.

s वारचरो s. m. A disease from which the hair falls off.

वारण् v. a. To strike out, score off or out, or mark off items in going over an account. Mark off as one's own &c. To forbid, prevent. To offer up sacrifice, devote. To take up room, enlarge or extend one's boundaries or position. To cause to turn or return, to shut, close. To winnow (grain).

वाराइण् v. a. To air, put out to air.

वाराइतो adj. At the correct time. At a fixed time or tour. By tours or turns, in succession. Intermittent, (fever).

s वारिणी s. f. A reading over of the shás-tras by a Bráhman. The prohibition (to drink milk), among some Hindu females after child birth; until permission has been given by a *Pir*, neither the mother nor the child drink

milk of cows, goats, &c. This abstinence is called *wárini*.

▲ वारिसी s. f. Heirship.

▲ वारिसु s. m. An heir. A guardian.

s वार्गी s. f. Sand. Time, tour, turn.

s वारू s. m. Hair. A day of the week.

वारे adv. Again.

वारेवटो or वारेवती adv. By turns, in rotation or succession.

वारो s. m. Time, tour, turn. (वारो वरण् To have good fortune). The root of a fragrant grass (*Andropogon muri-catum* Hindi, *khus*). The guinea worm, *Dracunculus*. An affix to words. The stopping of singing when music accompanies it and having for a time only the music of instruments.

s वारोचो or वारोछो s. m. A kind of brush for the hair.

s वार्ता s. f. Tidings, news, talk, tales. Prose.

s वार्यसो adj. Sandy.

▲ P वार्सीनामो s. f. A will, testament.

वालछटी s. f. A kind of net fixed on a frame, with hair snares on it for catching hawks in.

वाल्वरण् v. a. To take up (room, or space), take possession of (place), extend (one's boundaries). To choose, select, mark off as one's own.

वालिसी same as वारिसी which see.

वालिसु same as वारिसु which see.

▲ वाली s. m. Master, owner, a title for the deity. Name of an ear ornament.

वाल्सीनामो same as वार्सीनामो which see.

वाल्हाटो s. m. The part of the spindle on which the thread which turns it runs.

s वावना s. f. A fast kept by Hindus on

the 12th day of the waning moon in the month <i>Badro</i> .	savage, barbarian. A small kind of tank. अलहु वाही May God bless you ! (a farewell blessing). .
वाविंदुंग <i>s. m.</i> A kind of small seed used in medicine. (<i>Embelia basaul</i>):	वाहु <i>s. m.</i> A canal. प वाहु or वाहु वाहु (interj.) Bravo! well done!
वांविदो <i>s. m.</i> Wind. वांविदा वर्या The wind has changed.	वाहुगुरु <i>s. m.</i> An epithet of the deity repeated by the Sikhs in prayer &c.
वासण् <i>v. a.</i> To perfume with incense.	वाहुडु <i>s. m.</i> A kind of water course or canal. A branch of the river running off and joining it again.
वासाडो <i>s. m.</i> A censer for burning perfume or incense in.	वाहरू <i>s. m.</i> An aider, protector.
वासिणी <i>s. f.</i> A kind of purse.	वाहरो <i>s. m.</i> A roost for birds, roosting, a nest.
वासींग <i>s. m.</i> A species of black snake. A black dog.	वाहो <i>s. m.</i> Name of a small plant used in medicine. (<i>Trianthema pentandrum</i>).
वासु <i>s. m.</i> Perfume of kinds burnt at certain ceremonies, incense.	वांहो <i>s. m.</i> A caste of Hindus who parch grain.
वासुलु <i>s. m.</i> Debtor side of an account.	वाहोलो <i>s. m.</i> An adze.
वासूडो The same as वासाडो which see.	विअमु <i>s. m.</i> Bringing forth young, child-birth. The delivery of a child.
वास्तीन <i>s.f.</i> The dark colored reed from which native pens are made.	विअलु <i>adj.</i> Lost, abandoned.
वास्ते <i>prep.</i> On account of, by reason of, for the sake of.	विआउ <i>s. m. f.</i> Infant, child.
वास्तो <i>s. m.</i> Cause, reason, aim, object, business, concern.	विआटू <i>adj.</i> Prolific, generative.
वाह <i>s. f.</i> Protection, means, way, opportunity.	विभाषण् (in past विभाई विभाणी or विभामी) <i>v. n.</i> To bring forth young. To be delivered.
वाहण् <i>v. a.</i> To cause to labor, to work hard. To cause to flow.	विउट <i>s. f.</i> Cutting out clothes.
वांहण् <i>s. m.</i> A village, hamlet.	विउटण् <i>v. a.</i> To cut out (clothes).
वाहर <i>s. f.</i> Protection, hope, or one looked to for protection. Aid, assistance, succour, news of one's state or condition.	विकण् or विकिण् <i>v. n.</i> To be sold.
वाहिंदु <i>s. m.</i> The singular (in grammar).	विकाउ <i>s. f.</i> The endorsement on the back of a bill made when sold.
वाहिपे वाहिपी <i>s. f.</i> or वाहिपो <i>s. m.</i> Watching, guarding, the pay for watching.	विकाषण् (In past विकाणो) <i>v. n.</i> To be sold, brought into sale.
वाहिपो <i>s. m.</i> Interchange of civilities. Familiar correspondence, visiting terms.	विकिण् (Imp. विकिण्) <i>v. a.</i> To sell (in past.) विकिण्यो or विवयो .
वाहो <i>s. m.</i> A watchman, defender. A	विकिरी <i>s. f.</i> or विकिरो <i>s. m.</i> Selling, sale.

विल्ल s. f. A pace, step. A walking pace (of horse &c.) विल्ल खण्ण or भरण् To pace, to step.

s विल्लइ s. f. Voluptuousness. A bad habit.

s विल्लई adj. A voluptuary, a sensualist.

s विल्लिरु adj. Containing poison, poisonous, venomous.

s विल्लु s. f. Poison.

विल्लेडण् or विल्लेरण् v. a. To scatter.

s विंग s. f. A vice, defect.

s विंगाई s. f. Crookedness.

विंगीतु s. m. Explanation, detail.

s विंगु s. m. Bend, crook.

s विंगो adj. Crooked, of crooked disposition.

s विंगोडु s. m. Noise, confusion, anarchy, quarrelling, disturbance, perturbation.

s विंधिनु s. m. A let, obstacle, hindrance, impediment.

विंधे prep. On account of, by reason of, from, (seldom used but in speaking of some pain or distress).

विचकुटो s. m. A procurer, pimp.

विचवारो s. m. One who passes between two others in any matter. A go-between. A mediator.

s विचारण् v. a. To think, ponder on, consider, reflect. To mimic.

s विचारु s. m. Thought, consideration, reflection.

विचाहो adv. Out of the midst of, away.

विचि prep. f. In the centre, in the middle, in the midst, amidst, among, between.

विचिरण् v. n. To be displeased, angry.

विचीं s. f. One of the times of Musalmán prayer, a short time before sunset. A method of tripping in wrestling. विचीं

आङूरि The middle finger. A black-guard.

विचु s. m. The middle, centre. An interval, medium. Power, strength. A secret. विचु कढण् To draw out (one's secrets). To examine, investigate.

विचूड or विचूर s. f. Detail, detailed explanation.

विचूडण् or विचूरण् v. a. To detail, give particulars, particularize, specify.

विचो adj. Middle, intermediate.

विचोलो s. m. Middle, midst. The central portion of Sindh.

विचोवहु adj. Middling, of middle-size, indifferent.

विछांदण् v. a. To spread, extend.

विछुअडो s. m. A kind of ring shaped like a scorpion worn on the fingers or toes.

s विछुडण् v. n. To be separated.

s विछु s. m. A scorpion, a kind of firework.

s विछोटी s. f. Interval, intersticie, middle space or time, intermission.

s विछोडण् v. a. To separate.

s विछोडो s. m. Separation, separating.

s विज्ञा s. f. Science, knowledge, intellect, learning.

s विज्ञाइतो adj. or adv. Scientific, scientifically.

s विज्ञावान् adj. Learned, scientific.

s विज्ञु s. f. Lightning, a thunder-bolt.

s विज्ञुरण् v. n. To light up (as coals for blowing), become bright.

विज्हात s. f. Produce, proceeds. An allowance of cash, in the time of the Meers assigned for the performance of service.

विज्ञु or विज्ञो s. m. Name of a bird.

विज्ञु (Imp. विज्ञु In past विधो) v. a. To throw down, cast, pour, inject, level

(foundation), put in, insert, sheath.	s वितु s. m. Power, ability.
मारे विश्वासु To slaughter, kill.	विथि or विथी s. f. Interval, interstice, intermission, space.
विप्रिणी s. f. Casting, pouring, placing, laying.	विथोरो adj. With an interval, at some distance, separate.
विचारणु v. a. To lose, spoil, injure, destroy, ruin. To dispel, waste, expend uselessly.	विदुर s. f. Amusement, diversion.
विचारू s. m. A destroyer, spendthrift. adj. Wasteful.	विदुरणु v. n. To amuse one's self, to be diverted or entertained.
विचिणी s.f. A small kind of fan or <i>panká</i> A kind of ornament in embroidery.	विदुराहणु v.a. To amuse, entertain, divert.
विचिणो s. m. A fan, <i>panká</i> विचिणो करण् or हणण् To fan.	s विद्या s. f. Science, intellect, learning.
विचिण्यांशो adj. Embroidered after certain ornamental pattern.	s विद्यावान् adj. Scientific, learned.
विटारणु v. a. To defile or pollute any food by putting the mouth to it (as by an animal or bird).	s विध s. f. Piercing or boring pearls &c.
विटिरणु v. n. To be defiled as food, or as a Hindu who loses caste.	s विधणु v. a. To pierce or bore pearls &c.
s विटुषु v. n. To burst or become broken into masses as sour milk from boiling.	s विधि s. f. Among Hindu, the defilement brought on others by one dying in a state of uncleanness, or on one's self from causing the death of a cat &c. The divine laws and precepts (among Hindus). विधि लहराहणु v. a. To expiate or get absolved from a <i>widh</i> .
s विटि s. f. The excrement of birds. Obs- truction to speaking.	s विधिकर्म् s. m. The expiating or absolving one's self from the defilement brought on one by a <i>widh</i> . q. v.
विडीतु s. m. Detail, explanation.	s विधिक्षो adj. One defiled by a <i>widh</i> .
विड्वादुं adj. Who uses bad language, abusive.	s विनती s. f. Supplication, entreaty, prayer.
विहणु v. n. To fight, quarrel. v. a. To scold, reprimand harshly.	s विनासु adj. Destroyed, exterminated. s. m. Destruction.
s विणाही s. m. and adj. A murderer, one who causes death or injury to another. A homicide, fatal, murderous.	s विपत्ति s. f. Calamity, misfortune, adver- sity.
s विणाहु s. m. Murder, the causing the death of another, homicide, injuriousness. A great fighting.	s विभक्ति s. f. The oblique form of nouns &c.
विणो s.m. Abuse, ill-language. विणोविश्वासु To abuse.	विरउ s. f. A fixed allowance of food, rations; allowances as subsistence.
s वितरो adv. Much, very much, a great deal.	s विरसति s. m. The planet Jupiter. Thursday.
	विरह s. f. Dividing, division, distribu- tion.

विरहु s. m. Separation of friends or lovers, or the pain caused by such.	
विरांघ s. f. A long step, a stride. विरांघ पाण् To stride.	
L विरांडः s. f. The early morning.	
विराहणु or विराहिणु v. a. To divide, apportion, share.	
s विरिखु s. m. A sign of the Zodiac. Taurus.	
A विरिदु s. m. A section of the Koran.	
विरिमणु v. n. To stop, stay, wait.	
s विरिलाई s. f. Scarcity, rareness.	
s विरिलो adj. Uncommon, rare, scarce or विरिले rarely, seldom.	
विरु or विरो adj. Another's, strange, foreign.	
विरूह s. f. The taking amusement by pleasant talk &c.	
विरूहणु v. n. To take amusement with pleasant talk &c., to divert one's self.	
s विरोधिजणु v. n. To appear hostile, or ready to quarrel.	
विर्धणो s. m. A line or rope extended to hang clothes &c. on.	
विर्चणु (In past विर्ती) v. n. To tire, become wearied, jaded, harassed, angry, annoyed.	
विर्चारणु v. a. To weary, fatigue, tire.	
विचार्ज adj. Tiresome, wearisome.	
विर्भ s. f. Dividing, apportioning, division, distribution, partition, a share. Rations, or money given in lieu thereof, generally every six months.	
विर्भणु v. a. To divide, distribute, apportion, share.	
विर्भणी s. f. Dividing.	
s विर्ति s. f. The perquisites or fees of a Brahman &c.	
s विर्ती s. m. An abstainer, faster (Hindu).	

A Bráhman who has a certain set of followers and receives regular dues.	
s विर्तीसरु or विर्तीसुरु s. m. A Bráhman who receives regular dues or fees.	
s विर्तु s. m. A fast, fasting. Abstinence (Hindu). विर्तु रखणु To fast.	
विर्ती Past part. of विर्चेणु .	
s विर्धि or विर्धी s. f. Prosperity, welfare.	
विर्मणु The same as विरिमणु which see.	
विर्ष The same as विर्दु which see.	
विर्सणु v. a. To be separated.	
विर्हस्ति The same as विरस्ति which see.	
s विर्हाणो s. m. A share, division, portion.	
s विललाई s. f. Bad manners, unmannerliness.	
s विललो adj. Unmannerly, illbred.	
A विलाइत or विलाति s. f. A foreign country.	
A विलाता or विलाती s. m. A foreigner. adj. Foreign.	
L विलाड s. f. Running, haste. Cries of complaint.	
L विलाडणु v. n. To run.	
s विलासु s. m. Pleasure, joy.	
विलोटणु v. a. To fold up, wrap up.	
s विलोडणु v. a. To churn.	
s विलोडो s. m. Shaking up, agitation.	
विल्ह s. f. Dew, a damp wind.	
विल्हाई s. f. Poverty, stinginess.	
विल्हो s. m. An indigent, needy, poor person. A miser.	
s विशु s. f. World, earth, mankind, universe.	
s विषह s. f. Voluptuousness. A bad habit.	
s विषर्फ adj. A voluptuary.	
s विष्णवहु s. m. f. A sectary, or follower of Vishnu. A Hindu who refrains from meat, fish or intoxicating liquors.	

- s विष्णु** *s. m.* The deity (Hindu) in the character of preserver.
- s विस** *s. f.* Astonishment, amazement, confusion from astonishment &c.
- s विसहणु** (*imper. विसहु*) *v. a.* To trust, have faith in, believe, rely on.
- s विसांगु** *v. a.* To extinguish, put out, quell. To settle (a quarrel). To stun.
- s विसाई** *s. f.* Confusion from fear or astonishment, stupor.
- विसागो** *adj.* (Past part. of **विसामणु**) Lazy, sluggish, slothful. (Land) left fallow for some years.
- s विसामणु** (*In past. विसागो*) *v. n.* To be extinguished, go out. **विसामी वत्रणु**, To be worn out, done up, wearied, be faint, stunned.
- s विसारणु** *v. a.* To forget, omit. To mislay.
- ▲ विसाली** *s. f.* Making up, pasting and repairing the leaves of a book, which are torn and out of place, previous to rebinding.
- ▲ विसालु** *s. m.* Meeting.
- s विसिरणु** *v. n.* To be forgotten.
- s विसिरामु** *s. m.* Rest, ease, repose, pause, a stop.
- s विसिहरु** *adj.* Venomous (a reptile).
- s विसु** *s. f.* The world, people.
- विसूलु** *adj.* Guileless, simple-minded.
- विसूढाई** *s. f.* Forgetfulness, stupidity.
- विसूडो** *adj.* Guileless, simpleminded, forgetful.
- ▲ विसूलु** The same as वासुलु which see.
- s विसौ** *adj.* Stupified, confused (from fear, astonishment &c.) wonderstruck.
- s विस्तमणु** *s. m.* Name of a root used in medicine.
- s विस्तनि** *s. f.* The planet Jupiter. Thursday.
- s विस्मय** *s. f.* Wonder, surprise.
- ▲ विस्वासी** or **विस्वास्यो** *adj.* Suspicious, scrupulous, timorous.
- ▲ विस्वासु** *s. m.* Anxiety, solicitude, quietude, apprehension, suspicion.
- ▲ विस्विसि** *s. f.* Doubt, suspicion, fear, mistrust.
- ▲ विस्विस्यो** *adj.* Suspicious, timorous, scrupulous.
- विहक** *s. f.* Sitting.
- विहट** *s. f.* Cutting out (clothes).
- विहटु** *v. a.* To cut out (clothes).
- विहणी** *s. f.* or **विहणु** *s. m.* Sitting posture of body, seat, manner of sitting.
- विहणु** (*imp. वेहु* In past. *वेनो*) *v. n.* To sit, overtake a seat, (it implies the movement between any other position and that of sitting, not as often in English the being in the latter posture, and therefore the present tense of the English verb should be rendered by the past in Sindhī &c.) to dwell, abide, reside, stay.
- विहर** *s. f.* Transplanting.
- विहरणु** *v. a.* To plant, to transplant young plants of rice, vegetables &c.
- विहराजु** *s. f.* Transplanting, or replanting young rice plants, vegetables &c., the plants so replanted.
- s विहसणु** *v. n.* To be merry or happy, rejoice.
- विहारणु** *v. a.* To pass, spend, or while away (time). To purchase, buy, bring on one's self.
- s विहारतो** *adj.* Hymeneal, pertaining to marriage, nuptial, wedding.
- s विहांज** *s. m.* Marriage, wedding.
- विहारु** *s. m.* The morning star. Aurora. A purchaser.

s विहागिडो or विहागु s. m. One of the
ráginí or modes in music.

L विहांड़ s. f. The time of morning.

विहाणी (sem. of विहाणो past part. of
विहामणु to pass) s. f. Day-break,
dawn.

विहाणो s. m. A cushion, bolster, pillow.

विहामणु (In past. विहाणो) v. n. To be
passed, spent, to pass away.

विहारणु v. a. To cause to sit, fix, place
firmly, set, keep (a concubine), im-
plant, instal, plant.

s विहारो s. m. About twenty.

s विहित् adj. Poisonous.

s विहु s. f. Poison.

विहुकणु v. a. To become dry or exhausted
(a cow &c. as regards milk). To cease
to give milk.

विहुर s.f. or विहुरे s. m. The detail shew-
ing any matter; explanation. Trans-
planting.

विहजणु (In past विहतो) v. n. To bathe,
perform ablution, wash.

विहजारणु v. a. To wash, bathe.

विहजार्णी s. f. Expense of bathing or
washing any person. Washing, bath-
ing.

वीअ s. f. or वीउ s. m. Pasture-ground,
rich grazing ground. A mead, mead-
ow.

वीअरि s. f. A hole dug in the dry bed of
a river &c. to get water from, a water
pit.

वीआई s. m. The keeper of a pasture
ground. adj. Of a pasturage.

वीक s. f. Defect, fault, blemish, failing.

वीकाइतो or वीकारो adj. or adv. Unsound.
defective; shewing, another's faults,
Censorious.

वीकिह्न s. f. One who searches for faults,
censorious.

वींगसु adj. Beautiful, handsome.

s वीचारणु v. a. or n. To ponder on, to
meditate, reflect.

s वीचारी adj. Thoughtful, considerate.

s वीचारु s. m. Thinking, considera-
tion, thought, explanation, representa-
tion.

वींझणु v. n. To increase, become greater
(in extent, not size), thrive.

वींझर्स or वींझार्स s. m. One of a trade who
cut seals and precious stones, perforate
pearls &c. an engraver, a polisher of
gems. A very clever, or ingenious
person.

वीञ्चाणु or वीञ्चाणो s. m. A charm for dis-
covering a thief.

वीटणु v. a. To spill, spread about, scatter.

L वीढी s. f. A kind of finger ring. A spe-
cies of ear ring.

वीढो s. m. A kind of finger ring. Also
a nose ring.

वीणो s. m. A boat's tiller.

वीतिवीति s. f. The rubbing a finger of
one hand up and down on the palm of
the other and crying out these words
to any one to anger him.

s वीमो s. m. Insurance, or rather the risk
insured. वीमो उतारणु To take an in-
surance.

s वीराणो adj. Of a hero, warrior, or brave
man.

वीरि s. f. The flood or rise of the tide,
full tide.

वीरी s. f. A hole dug in the dry bed of a
river &c. for getting water from, a
water pit. A well. The division; a
party wall or boundary wall or fence

between the ground round adjoining houses.	वेकू adj. For sale.
s वीरु s. f. A hero, champion, warrior. A demon. वीरु पवण् or खेलण् To perform tricks as having been seized by a demon.	वेगः s. m. Spice.
वीलो s. m. Voracity. A pain of the bowels.	P वेगाणो s. m. A stranger. adj. Strange, without protector or owner.
वीसी s. f. Money given daily for prepared food, messing expenses, messing.	वेग्यो adj. Strange, foreign, of another.
s वीह adj. Twenty. s.f. A score.	वेचांद्रु s. m. Interstice, distance between any two things or places.
s वीहारो adj. About twenty.	P वेचाराई s.f. Helplessness, necessity.
s वीहो s. m. The figure or number twenty. adj. With twenty or and twenty (prefixed to सठ &c. to express 120 &c.).	P वेचारो adj. Helpless, unfortunate, forlorn.
s वीहों adj. Twentieth.	वेचुओ or वेचो s. m. A rolled up cloth &c. put between two bundles of grain at the <i>buttaee</i> to prevent them mixing. A go-between, an intercessor, mediator, any thing interposed as a separation.
s वीहोनर् And twenty or with twenty (prefixed to सठ &c. to express 120 &c.).	वेचो s. m. A space, distance between two things or places, interval.
^वुजू s. m. Ablution (before prayer.) (Musalmán). वुजू सारण् To perform ablutions.	वेछाडु s. m. A useless creature
वुठो Past part. of वसण्.	s वेजाणो or वेजिको adj. Of a physician, medical.
वुद्धण् v. a. To go, move.	s वेजु s. m. A physician, doctor.
वूअण् v. n. To scream, screech, cry.	वेज्ञाई or वेजिडाई s.f. Nearness, proximity, vicinity.
वूइ s.f. A scream, screech.	वेजिडो or वेजो adj. Near, contiguous prep. (declinable) near, close by.
वूक s.f. A cry, shout.	वेटण् s. m. A wrapper of cloth, a pack-cloth.
वूकण् v. n. To cry out, shout.	वेट्लु s. m. A resident (of any place) inhabitant, dweller.
वेउट s.f. Cutting out (clothes). Laying out ground for any purpose with marks and divisions.	वेट्डो adj. Flat bottomed, not round or globular.
वेक or केकरि s. f. Breadth, width.	वेटो Past part. of विहण्.
वेकाऊ adj. For sale, saleable.	s वेडी s. f. A certain form of words repeated or read by the Bráhman at a marriage. An altar.
वेकिराई or वेकिराणि s.f. Breadth, width, looseness, broadness, wideness, room, roominess. वेकिराई फाक A line of latitude.	वेहण् v. a. To wrap, wrap up, fold, roll, encircle, surround, besiege, envelop, entwine. To cause to fight.
वेकिरो adj. Width, broad, ample, spacious, loose, wide apart, roomy.	

वेहसात् <i>v. a.</i> To cause to fight. To cause to wrap up.	
वेहहि <i>s. f.</i> Fighting, quarrelling. A thick, dense grove of trees. A thicket.	A
वेहही <i>s.f.</i> A ball of thread.	
वेहहु <i>s. m.</i> Surrounding, besieging, seizing, encircling. A kind of plain finger ring.	
वेहहू <i>adj.</i> One fond of fighting, a fighter, quarrelsome. A brave man, bold, warlike.	
वेहहो <i>s. m.</i> A division or quarter of a town, a scroll, a roll, or thing rolled up, a clew of thread. An enclosure. A boat's rope for working the sail with.	
वेषु <i>s. m.</i> Abuse, ill language. वेषु विष्टु To abuse, give abuse.	
वेतरि <i>adv.</i> Very much, very greatly.	
वेदु <i>s. m.</i> A <i>veda</i> , the original Hindu scriptures.	
वेधणु <i>v. a.</i> To perforate, pierce.	
वेधन <i>s. f.</i> Pain, sorrow, grief.	
वेनतो <i>s. f.</i> Supplication, entreaty, prayer, beseeching.	
वेयलु <i>adj.</i> Lost, missing.	
वेर <i>s. f.</i> Time, delay, a length.	
वेरम <i>s.f.</i> Delay.	
वेरवदु <i>adj.</i> Revengeful, vindictive.	
वेरावेरि <i>adj.</i> Constantly, continually, with continuance.	
वेरिअप्पु वेरिअप्पो वेरिअपो <i>s. m.</i> or वेरि अपार्ह <i>s. f.</i> Enmity.	
वेरी <i>s. m.</i> An enemy, for or वेरि Time, turn.	
वेरु <i>s. m.</i> Enmity, hatred. वेरु वठणु To take revenge.	
वेरु <i>adj.</i> Vindictive, revengeful.	
वेरो <i>s. m.</i> Time, delay.	

s वेक्षो or वेर्याणो <i>adj.</i> Of an enemy, hostile	
s वेल <i>s.f.</i> Time, season.	
वेलणि <i>s. f.</i> A bubo.	
s वेलणु To roll paste or dough with a rolling pin to flatten it. पाण्ड वेलणु To try every expedient, strive hard. <i>s. m.</i> A rolling pin.	
s वेला <i>s. f.</i> The fortunate time, as judged from the planets for the performance of any act. Horoscope.	
s वेलाइतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> At the proper time, opportunity, seasonably.	
s वेलो <i>s. m.</i> Time, fasting. Hunger.	
वेलहाई <i>s. f.</i> The being disengaged or without employment, idleness, leisure. Emptiness.	
वेल्हो <i>adj.</i> Idle, unemployed, disengaged, at leisure. Empty. Quick, rapid.	
वेसारि <i>s. f.</i> Forgetfulness, oblivion.	
वेसरो <i>adj.</i> Forgetful.	
वेसलो or वेसिलो <i>s. m.</i> Neglect, forgetfulness. <i>adj.</i> Forgetful.	
s वेसहु <i>s. m.</i> Trust, confidence, belief.	
वेसार्ह <i>s. f.</i> A pause, rest, a halt for rest.	
s वेसाखी <i>s. f.</i> The day on which the sun passes into Aries, kept as a festival.	
s वेसाखु Name of a month, part April and part May.	
वेसाणु <i>s. m.</i> A shark.	
s वेसारो <i>adj.</i> Forgetful, mindless.	
वेसाविसूदो <i>adj.</i> Faithful, honest; free from deceit.	
s वेसासधाती or वेसाहधाती <i>s. f.</i> Faithlessness, treachery, deceit, perfidy. <i>adj.</i> Faithless, deceitful.	
s वेसाहणु <i>v. a.</i> To trust, believe, have confidence in.	
s वेसांहीं <i>s. f.</i> or वेसांहो <i>s. m.</i> A pause for rest, halt, recreation.	

s वेसाही adj. Trustworthy, honest. s. f. A pause, rest, place for rest.	A शाइ s. f. Thing, article. शाइबह or शाइ शिकित्ति Goods &c. chattles, baggage.
s वेसाहु s. m. Trust, confidence, belief, reliance, credit.	शाइ करनु To be glutted, sated, filled.
s वेसाहो adj. Trustworthy, faithful.	शाइ थिथणु The carrying out the request or wish of another. The performing an obligation.
s वेसु s. m. Disguise, personation.	P शाकर s. m. An inferior kind of soft sugar.
वेसुओ s. m. The twentieth part of a bi-gah.	शाकर्तूती s. f. Name of a small bird.
s वेस्थियो adj. Forgetful, careless, mindless.	A शकाइणु v. a. To make suspicious, cause to suspect.
वेहणु v. a. To sit.	A शकाइतो or शकाओं adj. or adv. Doubtful, doubtfully, suspicious, suspiciously, questionable, uncertain, scrupulous.
s वैदक s. m. The science of medicine.	A शकिजणु or शक्खणु v. a. To fancy, imagine, have a suspicion, suspect.
s वैदाणो or वैदिको adj. Of a physician, medical.	P शकिरीतूत s. m. A species of mulberry, longer and sweeter than the common kind.
s वैदु s. m. A physician, a doctor.	A शको adj. Suspicious, doubtful, perplexing, a sceptic.
P वैरानी s. f. Barrenness, desolation.	A शकु s. m. Doubt, uncertainty, suspense, suspicion, distrust, untrust.
s वैरानु adj. Desolate, waste.	शाकेलो s. m. A kind of sword.
वैलु s. m. Misfortune, evil.	A शक्षु s. m. A man, person, individual.
s वैष्णवार्द s. f. The belief or duty of a follower of Vishnu.	A शक्षा s. f. Liberality, munificence.
s वैष्णउ s. m. A sectary or follower of Vishnu.	शक्षावत see सक्षावत.
वो inter. O !	A शखी adj. Liberal, munificent.
वोइ inter. Alas ! ah ! वोह वोह idem.	शागिहदी see शागिहदी.
s व्याकरणी A grammarian.	शागिहदु see शागिहदु .
s व्याकरणु s. m. Grammar.	शत see शाइत.
s व्याजु or व्याजु Interest.	P शचंडि s. f. Chess. शचंडि पखेडणु To lay out a chess board, lay extensive plans, make large speculations &c.
s व्याजेहु or व्याजेहु adj. Given or taken on interest, or usury.	शादो s. m. A kind of turban.
s व्याज्वोरी or व्याज्वोरी s. f. Usury.	s शनिक्ष्यहु s. m. Saturday. The planet Saturn.
s P व्याज्वोहु or व्याज्वोहु s. m. A usurer.	A शफी s. m. An intercessor, mediator. The Saviour.
s व्यापक adj. Ubiquitous, omnipotent.	
s व्रिञ्चो s. m. From व्रिञ्चु Taurus, the initial letter of which is the same as that of. वाण्यो A Hindu layman (not Brāhmaṇ).	

श

श The palatal sibilant.

प शफ्तालु s. m. A peach.

▲ शबिको s. m. Ornamental holes pierced through any thing. A method for reducing coins, weights, &c. to a lower denomination, the account being worked out in a parallelogram or divided by diagonal lines after a certain fashion.

स शब्दु s. m. A word, a sound, song.

प शब्दुम् or **शब्दुया** s. f. A kind of fine muslin.

शम s. f. Concord, harmony.

▲ शमा s. f. A candle.

▲ प शमादानु s. m. candlestick lamp, lantern.

▲ शम्भी adj. Solar.

▲ शरई adj. Conformable to the *sharah*, lawful.

प शरम् s. m. Shame, modesty, bashfulness.

▲ शरह s. f. Fixed on stone, a settled rate.

▲ शरहु s. m. A commentary.

▲ शरा s. f. The Mahomedan law, justice.

▲ शराकती s. f. Partnership. s. m. A partner.

▲ शराफु s. m. A money changer, banker.

▲ शराबिपणी s. m. Inebriation, intoxication.

▲ शराबी s. m. One addicted to drinking, a drunkard.

▲ शराबु s. m. Spirituous liquor, wine.

▲ शरीकाणी adj. Of the same relationship or partnership.

▲ शरीकी s. f. Partnership. Relationship.

▲ शरोकु s. m. A partner, a relation, relative.

स शरीर s. m. The body. **▲ adj.** Wicked, rascally bad.

▲ शर्त s. f. A bet, wager. **शर्त हण्डु** To lay a wager.

▲ शर्ताऊ adj. That in which there is an agreement; stipulated, given or made with a stipulation.

▲ शर्ताकी or **शर्ती** adj. Deceitful, knavish, who tells idle stories.

▲ शर्तु s. m. Lying tales, foolish stories.

प शर्नाई s. f. A pipe, flageolet.

प शर्नायो s. m. A piper.

▲ शर्बतु s. m. Sherbet, beverage. A medicinal draught.

प शर्माइजण् v. a. To be ashamed, abashed, feel shame.

प शर्माइजण् v. a. To make ashamed, to abash, shame.

प शर्माइतो adj. or adv. Shamefully, modest, bashful.

प शर्माऊ adj. Modest, bashful.

प शर्माहटी s. f. The name of a kind of sensitive plant, (*Mimosa pudica*).

▲ शवालु s. m. The tenth month of the Mahomedan year.

प शह s. f. Check, (at chess). Defeat. Agreeing, consenting.

प शहजादो s. m. A king's son, prince.

प शहतोरु s. m. A beam of wood, a joint, spar of wood.

प शहतू s. m. A mulberry. The *Morus leplostaachya*, long uncoloured fruit.

▲ शहद आङ्गूरि The fore finger.

शहपर s. m. A mustache.

प शहबाजु s. m. Name of a pir or saint whose shrine at Sehwan is much frequented.

A large species of hunting hawk. The royal falcon. It has yellow eyes, and is a female bird.

Its male is called डुरो.

- ▲ शहवानु** *s. m.* The eighth month of the Mahomedan year.
- P शहरतू** *adj. or sub.* Of a city, an inhabitant of a city.
- P शहरी** *s. m.* A resident of a city, a citizen. *adj.* Of or belonging to a city.
- P शहर** *s. m.* A town, city.
- P शहरेचो** *adj.* Of or belonging to a city or town.
- ▲ शहोदु** *s. m.* A martyr.
- शहूद** *s. f.* Neatness, tidiness, taste, knowledge of household matters, or of how to act in the situation in which one is placed.
- शहूदाइतो** or **सहूटो** *adj. or adv.* Neat, tidy, tidily, tasteful, tastefully.
- ▲ शहूरु** *s. m.* Knowledge of the ways of acting in the world knowing how to conduct ones'self, manners.
- शहोदु** *s. m.* A beast of prey.
- ▲ शहवत** *s. f.* Lust, lasciviousness.
- ▲ शहवती** *adj.* Lascivious, lustful, sensual.
- P शाइत** or **शात** *adv.* Perhaps.
- ▲ शाइरा॒ई** or **शाइरी** *s. f.* Making poetry, poetry, verse.
- ▲ शाइरू** *s. m.* A Poet.
- P शाख** *s. f.* A branch.
- शाखत** *s. f.* A strap of horse's furniture passing round the hind quarters, merely for ornament.
- P शागिर्दी** *s. f.* Learning under a master, studying.
- P शागिर्दु** *s. m.* A scholar.
- P शादी** *s. f.* A marriage, wedding, joy, delight, festivity.
- P शादमानो** *s. m.* Delight, rejoicing, festivity.
- ▲ शानाइतो** *adj.* Grand, splendid or magnificent in style or appearance, superb. Of good character, dignified, of high rank, stately.
- ▲ शानी** *s. f.* An equal, a match. *adj.* Grand, pompous.
- ▲ शानु** *s. m.* Pomp, show, grandeur, good name, respect, dignity, magnificence, splendour.
- ▲ P शान्दारु** *adj.* Grand, magnificent, splendid.
- P शाबसि** or **शाबासि** *s. f.* Bravo! Well done! Praise, commendation.
- ▲ शाबानु** *s. m.* The eighth month of the Mahomedan year.
- P शाम** *s. f.* Evening. Used adverbially for a place of refuge, protection or refuge, or for one who claims such.
- ▲ शामिलु** *adj.* Joined, connected.
- s शाल** *s. f.* A shawl. A plummet. **A Inter.** Would that, pray that.
- s शालूरु** *s. m.* A kind of red cotton cloth.
- s शाहनोगु** (Used in Hundis). To the bearer.
- शाहतुरो** *s. m.* A plant, Fumaria parviflora.
- P शाहबूमु** *s. m.* A large kind of owl.
- शाहलु** *s. m.* A plummet, plumb line.
- s शाहणो** *adj.* Of a *shet*, or head of mercantile house.
- ▲ शाहिदी** *s. f.* Evidence, testimony.
- ▲ शाहिदु** *s. m.* An evidence, witness.
- शाही** *s. m.* A blackguard, rascal, scoundrel. **s** The 8th part of a rupee. Solvency.
- शाहींग** *s. m.* An infamous, exceedingly bad or incorrigible fellow.
- P शाहीन** *s. f.* A species of hunting hawk; it has black eyes. The female is called कुहलो.

- प शाहू** *s. m.* A king. A title of honor for *Fakirs* &c. *s* The head, or owner of the property, in a mercantile house, the person who holds a *Hundi* or bearer of it.
- स शाहू** *adj.* Solvent, wealthy, rich.
- १ शाहूकारी** *s. f.* The being rich, or possessing much property, opulence, richness. *adj.* Of or belonging to a wealthy person.
- २ शाहूकार** *s. m.* A man of wealth, a rich merchant. *adj.* Rich, wealthy, moneyed.
- शाहौ** *s. m.* An account book of customs collections.
- १ शिकंजिली** or **शिकंजी** *s. f.* Lime juice or other acid boiled with sugar &c. and drank with water as sherbet.
- २ शिकंजो** *s. f.* A press in which any thing is pressed with screws, book-binder's press.
- ३ शिकारी** *s. m.* A hunter, or sportsman. A caste who are hunters, and also perform the menial offices of sweepers. *adj.* Hunting.
- ४ शिकार** *s. m.* Hunting, chase, shooting. Prey, game.
- ५ शिकार्गांडु** *s. m.* A park for confining animals of the chase.
- ६ शिकिरो** *s. m.* A kind of hunting hawk (a female the male of which is called **चिपक**. It has yellow eyes). A spoiled child.
- ७ शिकिलि** *s. f.* Appearance, form.
- ८ शिमिस्फी** *adj.* Of the color of vermillion.
- ९ शिगरिफ़** *s. m.* Cinnabar, vermillion.
- १ शिद** or **शिदत** *s. f.* Arguing, disputing unreasonably.

- १ शिदती** or **शिदी** *s. m.* A caviller, disputer.
- शिमिरो** *adj.* Cat's eyed.
- शिर** *s. m.* A demon, or any fancied frightful shape or form floating in the air.
- शिर्डी** *s. m.* One who tells ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miracles.
- शिर्डु** *s. m.* Telling ridiculous stories of sorcerers and miraculous matters.
- शिर्डु फाडणु** To tell tales of miracles or matters of enchantment.
- १ शिर्मिदो** or **शिर्मिधो** *adj.* Ashamed, abashed.
- २ शिलोकु** or **शिलोको** *s. m.* A verse, stanza, poetry.
- ३ शिहिरु** *s. m.* Enchantment, magic, witchcraft, sorcery.
- ४ शीओ** *s. m.* A follower of the sect of Ali.
- शीकणु** *v. a.* To shew the teeth in anger.
- शीकिलो** *s. m.* A small mast of a boat.
- ३ शीकिन्धु** *s. m.* The Hindu deity *Krishna*.
- ४ शीख** *s. f.* A spit, a ramrod. A course of bits of meat cooked on a spit. An axletree. **शीख थिअणु**, To soar aloft, rear up (as a horse).
- ५ शीदिणि** or **शीदाणी** *s. f.* A female See-dee.
- ६ शीदी** *s. m.* A Seedeey, a race of Africans. A negro.
- ७ शोराजी** *s. m.* A pigeon (red and white).
- ८ शीरी** *adj.* or *adv.* Sweet; sweetly. *s. f.* Sweetness.
- ९ शीर्णी** *s. f.* Sweetmeats. A bribe, or present to one in authority, to aid in any cause.

P शोर्दनु s. m. The sweetbread.	title given to proselytes to Mahomedanism.
s शीशम् s. m. The wood produced from the Dalbergia sissoo or Blackwood.	A शोखिणि or शेख्याणि s. f. A female in the family of a Shekh, or a female proselyte to Mahomedanism.
P शीशांभो adj. Of glass, glassy.	A शेखी s. f. The office of a Shekh, greatness, pride.
P शीशी s. f. A small bottle, a phial.	P शेह s. m. A tiger.
P शीशो s. m. Glass, a pane of glass. A bottle.	शेरो adj. Cat's eyed.
शीहटपेरांडे s. f. Name of a boys' play.	A शैतानिको adj. Devilish, of the devil.
s शीहणि s. f. A lioness. A species of eagle.	A शैतानी adj. Devilish, of the devil. s. f. Devilment, devil's tricks.
s शीहबूकिरो s. f. Name of a game played with pieces on a marked board.	A शैतानु s. m. The devil, Satan. शैतान जो पेलो s. m. A toadstool, a mushroom.
s शीहसतहि s. f. The 7th day after new moon in the month Buddh kept as a festival.	A शैतान्बाणु v. n. To be seized with a devil.
s शीह s. m. A lion.	A शैह v. m. Poetry.
s शोहो s. m. Lead.	A शैलु s. m. Perambulation, taking the air, recreation, amusement, a walk.
A शुकिरानो or शुकिरु s. m. Thanks, thanking.	P शोखाई or शोखी s. f. Sauciness, insolence, impudence, pertness, coquetry. Impertinence, vice (in a horse).
s शुक्रु s. m. Friday.	P शोखु adj. Insolent, presumptuous, saucy, pert, impudent, impertinent, vicious (horse).
P शुतिरमुर्गु s. m. An ostrich.	P शोराई s. m. A maker of saltpetre.
A शुबो s. m. Doubt, uncertainty.	P शोरानिजाणु v. n. To frown.
A शुरु adj. Begun, commenced. s. m. Beginning, commencement. शुरु करण् To begin.	P शोरो adj. Clamorous, vociferous, noisy.
P शुब्वो s. m. Soup, gravy.	P शोरो s. m. Noise, clamour, uproar.
शुली s. f. A small kind of oar or paddle.	P शोरो s. m. Saltpetre, nitre.
शूकण् v. n. To fly at one in a rage, look fierce, frown.	P शोर्जण् To frown, be angry.
शूकारण् v. n. To sigh.	शौंकारु s. m. Name of a bird of prey.
शूकारो s. m. A sigh.	A शौंको adj. Desirous, eager, fanciful.
शूको s. m. Name of a small bird.	A शौंकु s. m. Desire, inclination, eagerness, avidity.
A शूमाई s. f. Niggardliness, stinginess.	s श्री s. f. A name of Lakshmi, wife of Vishnu. Prosperity, an auspicious word prefixed by Hindus to the proper names of persons.
शूमाणि adj. Of or pertaining to a miser, miserly.	
A शूम् s. m. A miser, niggard. adj. Niggardly.	
A शेखिडो or शेखु s. m. A chief, prelate, a	

s श्रीरागु s. m. One of the six *rāgs* or musical modes.

स

स The dental sibilant.

▲ सईदाणी s. f. A female of the family of a Sayad.

▲ सईदु s. m. A descendant of Husain who was the grandson of Muhammad

P सईसु s. m. A horse keeper, groom.

सउ adj. or sub. One hundred (plu. सव or सा).

सउओ adj. Hundredth.

सऊँणाइणु v. a To increase a hundred fold, to centuplicate.

सऊँणि s. f. Centuple, hundredfold.

सऊँणो adj. Centuple, hundredfold.

संओ adj. Straight, not crooked, right, even, level, direct, definite. Fair, candid, upright संओ संवाटो idem संओ पवजु To lie on the back, supine. *Prep.* With, along with. adj. Same, similar, like, equal.

s संकटु s. m. Vexation, misfortune, pain, anguish, distress.

संकर s. f. A kiss.

▲ संकरु adj. Freed, released. s s. m. A name of Siva.

s संकर्मक adj. Active (in grammar), transitive.

s संकल्प्यु v. a. To give any thing in a solemn manner as a gift taking water in the hand at the time of giving.

s संकल्पु s. m. The taking water in the palm of the hand at the time of making a promise &c. Desire, wish.

s संका s. f. Doubt, uncertainty. An objection. A foetus.

s संकार्ह or संकावत s. f. Relationship.

s संकारणु v. a. To honor or accept (a bill of exchange).

s संकार्थो or संवयार्थो adj. Advantageous, bringing benefit or advantage, useful, profitable, efficacious.

▲ संकिरात s. f. The moment of death, articulus mortis.

s संको s. m. A relation, kinsman, relative.

s संक्रान्ति s. f. The passing of the sun from one sign of the zodiac into another.

संखर adv. or adj. indec. In health, well, recovered, well off, well to do. Good, virtuous, better.

संखराइतो adj. or adv. Well, better, in health. Good, virtuous.

संखराई s. f. Good health, recovery from illness.

संखरु s. m. A good man, the head man of a village, a respectable person.

▲ संखावत s. f. Generosity, liberality.

संखिणाई s. f. Poverty, penury.

संखिंगो adj. Empty, deserted, fruitless, barren. Indigent, poor, needy, destitute, in want of.

▲ संखी adj. Liberal, generous.

s संखी s. f. The bones of a Hindu as left after cremation.

s संखु s. m. A conch which Hindus sound at certain ceremonies. The house of a Hindu left after burning. adj. Miserly.

P संख्लाई or संख्ली s. f. Severity, hardness.

P संख्लु adj. Hard, difficult, formidable, severe.

s संख्यो s. m. Arsenic.

s संग s.f. Timidity, care, concern, fear, regard.	s संग s.m. Companionship, society, company, fellowship. A body of pilgrims. A head of gram, ear of corn. A coneshaped or pyramidal lump of sugar candy. Computation.
s संगण v. a. To be suspicious, full of apprehension, timid (only spoken of human beings.)	p संगुणाहतो adj. or adv. Of or with good omen, auspicious.
s संगति s.f. Strength, power, ability, authority, means.	p संगुण s.m. An omen, portent. Divination.
s संगति s.f. Company, society, fellowship. The inferior members of a family as distinct from their chief followers. A place where religious ceremonies are performed (Hindu).	s संगो s.m. A twisted thread, twine. s adj. Full, own, related (of the same parents).
s संगती s.m. A companion. Sociable.	s संगोराई s.f. Propitiousness, auspiciousness.
s संगतो s.m. A day on which a woman does not consider it unlucky to spin. There are three in the week considered unlucky (<i>agato</i>) for this work, Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.	s संगोरो adj. Propitious, of good omen, auspicious.
s संगति s.f. संग्रह s.m. Company, companionship.	p s संचूर s.m. A kind of snake, so called because it is said that a stone touched by its fang, crumbles into pieces.
s संग्रह s.m. A body of persons, a flock, a caravan.	p A संज्ञरा s.m. A species of steatite.
s संग्रहण v.a. To frighten, make timid, intimidate, terrify.	p संगतराशी or संगतरासो s.f. Stone cutting.
s संग्रहतो adj. or adv. Timid, timidly, with care or concern, thoughtful.	p संगतराशु or संगतरासु s.f. Stone-cutter.
s संगाई s.f. Relationship. Full brotherhood (by the same father and mother).	s संगताणो adj. Of a powerful or strong person, of one having power.
sंगाहण v.a. To kill, destroy.	sंगिडो or संगिरो s.m. An orange, the name of a species of orange.
संगिडो s.m. A kind of purse for money. A cotton thread tied as a charm round the wrist.	s संगतो adj. Strong, powerful, potent.
संगो s.f. A ribbon by which a woman's plaited tail of hair is tied at the end, sometimes with a bow and ornaments.	p संगमर्वद्ध s.m. Marble.
s संगो s.m. A companion, comrade.	sंग्रांति s.f. The same as संक्रांति, which see.
संगु s.m. A trace, clue, or, more exactly, one of several stolen articles found, so giving a clue to the rest.	p संगसार s.m. Stoning, killing with stones.
	s संघ s.f. Strength, power, ability, weight.
	s संघण v.a. To be able.
	संघर s.f. Name of a neck ornament, or necklace. A string of beads &c. A chain, a flight or flock of birds.

- संधरु** *s. m.* A bell used to hang round an animal's neck.
- संदा** *s. f.* The embryo in the womb.
- संधाइज्जु** *v. n.* To strengthen, become strong.
- संधारतो** *adj. or adv.* Able, strong, powerful, possessing power or efficacy, with power using one's best efforts, doing one's best.
- संधार्द** or **संधाराई** *s. f.* Strength, power, stoutness, lustiness.
- संधार** *s. f.* A string of beads &c. kind of necklace, a chain, a flock or flight of birds.
- संधारो** *adj.* Strong, powerful, athletic, robust.
- संधिरी** *s. f.* A necklace having a double row (of beads &c.).
- संधिरो** *adj.* A familyman, one with a family, a married man.
- संधी** *s. f.* A kind of bracelet.
- संधो** *adj.* Strong, powerful, athletic.
- सडणु** *v. a.* To stretch out the hand to take &c. To point out or at with the hand.
- सडहु** *s. m.* The seed pod of the thorn tree (Prosopis).
- सडाइणु** *v. a.* To care, take care, understand, regard, attend.
- सडोणो** *adj.* Betrothed, affianced. A relation, connection.
- सडु** *s. m.* Connexion by marriage, relationship, espousal.
- सडेतो** *adj.* Related, connected in relationship.
- संचाइतो** *adj. or adv.* True, truly, sincere, sincerely.
- संचार्द** or **संचारि** *s. f.* Truth, truthfulness,

- veracity, genuineness, integrity, readiness, fairness, sincerity.
- संचाराई** or **संचारी** *s. f.* Truth, veracity, faithfulness, credit, honesty, integrity, sincerity.
- संचारु** *adj.* True, truthful, veracious, faithful, honest, sincere.
- संची** *s. f.* Truth.
- संची** *s. f.* A division of a book consisting generally of eight leaves.
- संचु** *s. m.* Truth. *adj.* True, real. *adv.* Indeed, truly.
- संचो** *adj.* True, real, genuine, honest, sincere, faithful, true, constant, fair, just.
- संत** *s. f.* Neatness, tidiness.
- सज्जको** *adj.* Filled, palled, wealthy.
- संजट** *s. f.* Neatness, taste, neatness, tidiness.
- संजटाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Neat, trim, tidy, tidily, tasteful.
- संजटु** *s. m.* Implements, materials, that by means of which any business or work is carried on.
- संज्ञाई संज्ञणाई** *s. f.* or **संज्ञणो** *s. m.* Friendliness, friendship, affection, benevolence, well-wishing.
- संजनु** *s. m.* A friend, a love, one beloved, sweetheart, benevolent person, a well-wisher, a fondling.
- संजणको** *adj.* Of a friend or wellwisher, friendly.
- संजमी** *adj.* Abstemious, temperate, self-denying. Frugal, economical.
- संजमु** *s. m.* Abstemiousness. Frugality, temperance, selfdenial.
- सज्जराई** *s. f.* Freshness. Good health.
- सज्जर** *adj.* Fresh (in fem. सज्जर सज्जिरी) In health, well:

प सजा s. f. Punishment.	s संस्तो s. m. Evening.
प संजाइतो adj. or adv. Of punishment, deserving of punishment, punishable.	स चण्ड v. a. To point at.
संजाइतो or संजेतो adj. or adv. Well mannered, neat, trim, tidy, tidily, (a horse) with all apparatus complete, furnished.	सट s. f. Hurt, injury from a blow &c. speed, running a race, a sharp push or pull. The dashing clothes on a stone in washing. Devoting one's self, or being prepared for all risks or dangers. Exchange, lieu, deposit.
सजाई or सजाणि s. f. Wholeness, the being entire or unbroken.	सटण v. a. To dash (clothes on a stone in washing) to dash or beat on the ground, thrash. To throw, cast.
सजायो adj. Profitable, of benefit, advantageous, bringing gain or profit, useful, efficacious, useful.	सटरवटो adj. Stout, lusty.
संजीलो adj. or adv. One possessing good manners or acquainted with the way of acting with propriety. Neat, trim, tidy, tidily.	सटाणी s. f. Pay for washing clothes, beating heads of grain on the ground &c.
संजु s. m. Any one article of horse furniture, or harness. Cooking vessels.	सटिणी s. f. Beating clothes on a stone in washing.
संजुतो adj. One having command over his passions. With all apparatus, complete, (a horse) with his trapping.	सटी s. f. Devoting one's self, or being reconciled to all risks and dangers.
संजेतो adj. or adv. Tidy, neat, one who acts with propriety. With all apparatus. Complete.	सटो s. m. Devoting oneself, or being reconciled to all risks and dangers. Exchanging, the giving or taking in exchange.
सज्जो adj. Entire, whole, all, perfect. Right (hand &c.).	सट्के s. m. Dashing, beating on the ground, noise of dashing clothes in washing &c. lashing.
संजोभण् or संजोहण् v. a. To make ready, prepare.	सटाइतो adj. or adv. At fit opportunity, at an advantageous or profitable moment.
स संधा s. f. Evening. Evening devotions or meditation of Hindus.	s सठि adj. Sixty.
सद्याइतो adj. or adv. Opportunity, at a convenient opportunity, watching an opportunity.	सठिद्याचांउर or सठिदीसारो A kind of rice of quick growth which is said to ripen in 60 days. सठिडीजुअरि A species of Jawári so called for the same reason.
सद्याई s.f. A rise in price, dearness.	सरो Past part. of सहण्.
सद्यित् (In fem. सद्यो) adj. Rising in price, dear.	सठो s. m. A fit opportunity, a convenient time &c. The setting agoing, arrangement ; management.
समु s. m. Opportunity. A shift, expedient.	

s सठ्यूंजि s. f. Sixty-fold, sixty times more or greater.	s सप्त्यूंजो adj. Sixty-fold.	s सप्त्यो adj. And sixty or with sixty (prefixed to hundreds &c. to express 160 &c.).
s सप्त्यो adj. Sixtieth.	s सडणि s.f. Envy.	s सडणु v. n. To burn, be inflamed. To rot, decay, fade away, moulder, mortify, wither. To be envious.
▲ सडणु v. a. To call, send for.	▲ सडाइणु v. a. To have called, sent for.	▲ सदु s. m. Call, calling, shout, bawl. सदु पंधु The distance at which a call is heard, about half a mile.
▲ सद्ग्रो s. m. A call, calling.	सद्गणी s. f. Burning, envy.	सद्गु adj. Fallen, and stretched out, (generally applied to a sluggard).
सद्हि adj. (fem.) Barren.	संदिप्ण संदिपो s. m. or संदिपाई s. f. Barrenness.	संदू s. m. The husband of ones wife's sister.
सणाई s. f. A fair wind.	सणाओ adj. Favourable, propitious, fair (wind), useful for one's purpose.	सणि or सणु prep. With.
सणिभु s. m. Oiliness, greasiness, unctuous matter, grease, unction.	सणीलो adj. Propitious, auspicious, favourable.	सणिकजणु v. a. To be blasted, dried up or blighted (as grain) from a stroke of wind. To be blasted.
सण्डु s. m. A pair of tongs.	सण्घाई or सण्घाणि s. f. Oiliness, greasiness, unctuousness.	सण्डु

सप्त्यो adj. Unctuous, oily, greasy.	s सत adj. Seven.
s सतटीह adj. Thirty-seven.	s सत्पु v. n. To enter upon or be employed in any matter zealously. To take courage or heart, become zealous.
s सतधार्यो adj. Strange (person).	s सतरि adj. Seventy.
s सतर्यो adj. And seventy or with seventy (prefixed to hundreds as to express 170 &c.).	s सतर्यो adj. Seventieth.
s सतहटि adj. Sixty seven.	s सतहति adj. Sixty seven.
s सतहति adj. Seventy seven.	s सतहि s. f. The seventh day of the lunar fortnight.
s सताहतो or सतारो adj. Strong, powerful.	s सताहतो or सतारो adj. Strong, powerful.
s सताडो s. m. The ceremony of the husband taking his bride home a few days subsequent to the wedding after she has visited her friends.	s सतानवे adj. Ninety-seven.
s सतावो adj. One with the means of living comfortably.	▲ सताराई or सतारी s. f. Mercy, compassion.
▲ सताराई or सतारी s. f. Mercy, compassion.	▲ सताहु adj. A coverer of others faults, merciful, compassionate. A title for the Deity.
सतावरि or सतावलि s. f. The wood of a plant used in medicine.	सतावरि or सतावलि s. f. The wood of a plant used in medicine.
s सतावीह adj. Seventy seven.	s सतासी adj. Eighty seven.
s सतासी adj. Eighty seven.	s सति adj. (Indec.) True, real, eternal, right, actual. inter. Well! Be it so!
s सतिगुरु s. m. The true spiritual guide. A title for the Deity (Hindu).	s सतिगुरु s. m. The true spiritual guide. A title for the Deity (Hindu).
s सतिजुग s. m. The first or golden age, Comprising 170,000 years.	s सतिजुग s. m. The first or golden age, Comprising 170,000 years.

- s सतिडी s. f. A species of small pox or eruption or a certain form of it.
- s सतिल्यो adj. A seven months' child.
- s सतिमी s. f. A Division, dividing, dividend.
- s सती s. f. A widow who burns on her husband's funeral pile. adj. Chaste, virtuous. सती adj. (in fem. सतिनि or सत्याणी) Liberal, generous, faithful, honest, honorable.
- s सतु s. m. The quality which gives endurance or lastingness in any thing, juice, sap, strength. Chastity, virtue, honor, courage, boldness.
- s सतुं adj. Pious, devout, religious, austere, holy.
- ▲ सतुर s. f. A species of *jawári* in which the seed is concealed in the chaff.
- ▲ सतुरु s. m. Veiling, concealment, or shutting up of females.
- ▲ p सतुरीरु adj. Veiled, concealed, shut up (women).
- s सतूं s. m. (indec.) Fried grains of wheat &c.
- s सतूणि s. f. The septuple, seven times as much, sevenfold.
- s सतूणो adj. Septuple, sevenfold.
- s सततालीह adj. Forty-seven.
- s सतो s. m. The number seven. Strong, powerful.
- s सतो adj. Seventh.
- s सतोखण v. a. To close and put away, (the sacred Hindu books &c.)
- असंतोषी or संतोषी adj. Contented.
- s संतोखु or संतोषु adj. s. m. Contentment, content.
- s सतोगुणा adj. Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food &c.)
- s सतोगुण s. m. The principle of goodness or benevolence, an attribute of *Vishnu*.
- s सतोतर् adj. And seven or with seven, (prefixed to सत &c. in expressing 107 &c.).
- s सतोतिरो adj. Seven (per cent).
- s सत्गुलो s. m. An extract from the bruised stems of the *Gulo* plant (*Cocculus cordifolius*).
- s सत्पुडो s. m. A kind of cake made with several flakes of dough.
- s सत्या s. f. Boldness, courage, spirit, energy, resolution. Honesty, सत्या मङ्डण To take courage, attempt, take heart.
- s सत्यावान् adj. Courageous, bold. Honest, trusty.
- s सत्यो adj. And seven or with seven (prefixed to hundred &c. as. सत्यो सत 107).
- s सत्रह adj. Seventeen.
- s सत्रहो adj. Seventeenth.
- s सत्वेषाह adj. Fifty-seven.
- s सत्संगो adj. One who chooses good associates.
- s सत्संग s. m. The society of the good.
- s सत्सो adj. Of 700 threads, a species of web so called from having that number of threads in the warp.
- s सथ s. f. A store, storing, accumulation.
- s सथण v. a. To press down into (any thing), squeeze into small space Compress. To accumulate, hoard, store.
- s सथर s. f. The thigh.
- s संथा s. f. A lesson.
- s सथाणी s. f. Expence for pressing any thing into a smaller space.
- सथिणी Pressing down or in, squeezing.

संधिरे s. f. A bundle of straw as cut down in the fields, before being made up into sheaves. Circumcision.

संगु s. m. An assembly. adj. Stored, accumulated, hoarded. Pressed down. Exhausted from weakness &c. A caravan, society.

संगो s. m. A heap, stock, store.

▲ **संदली** s. f. A low kind of stool or seat for sitting on.

▲ **संदलु** s. m. A moveable frame with short legs and planked over for sitting on.

▲ **संदा** s. f. The cry of a fakír asking for alms, begging. S adv. And also **सदाई** Always, ever perpetually.

संदाइणु v. a. To vex, irritate, anger, tantalize, tease, trouble.

■ **संदागुलाबु** s. m. A species of rose tree. A species of *jawári*.

संदणि or **संदाणि** s. f. An anvil.

संदाबु s. m. Name of a leaf used in medicine.

संदासु s. m. A fountain or reservoir of water for bathing at.

▲ **संदिको** s. m. A victim, offering, sacrifice, a thing offered up or devoted.

संदिरणु v. a. To level, smooth (land or ground), free from inequalities.

▲ **संदिरो** s. f. A kind of warm waistcoat or spencer with short sleeves. A kind of small mat.

संदिरो s. m. The tie of the waistcloth. संदिरो or लङ्घणु To gird the loins.

▲ **संदी** s. f. A century.

संदुमि My, my own. संदू or **संदऊ** Our. संदुइ Thy, thy own. संदुव, Your, your own.

▲ **संदूक** s. f. A box, trunk.

▲ **संदूफिडी** s. f. A small box.

s **संदेह** s. m. Doubt, suspicion.

संदो (Prep. like जो declinable as an adjective and agreeing with the noun it depends on). Of, or the peculiar property of, personal. The personal pronouns are affixed to it, thus संदुमि of him, of that very person, or if depending on a fem. noun संद्वसि; and संदुनि of them, or with fem. संदुनि. In these instances the governing noun is in the Singular, if plural the forms will be संदसि and संदुसि संदभि and संदुनि respectively. adj. Like, equal.

संदोरे adj. Fortunate, of good fortune or bringing such, auspicious.

संध s. f. Desire, wish, inclination, liking.

संधणु v. a. To pickle. To lay by uselessly.

संधराई s. f. Stoutness, lustiness, sturdiness, wealthiness.

संधरु or **सधरो** adj. Stout, lusty, sturdy. Having support or prop. Rich, well to do, well off.

संधाइतो adj. or adv. Desirous, with desire.

s **संधाइतो** adj. or adv. That in which there is a difference or separation from another thing, different, distinct, separate, divided.

संधाणी s. f. Expence of pickling.

संधातूरो adj. or adv. Well-behaved, well-mannered, of good disposition, amiable.

संधारो adj. Desirous.

संधि s. f. A hole broken through a house, wall &c. by thieves. A long pole with a small net at the extremity of it used by pulla fishers. A red or black

mark from a blow. s A mark in a book to distinguish the place to which one has read.

संधिका॒दो adj. One who wishes, or desires to buy or do any thing but is too miserly to purchase or has not strength of mind to act.

संधिणी s. f. Pickling.

संधिरु s. m. A house breaker.

s **संधु** s. m. A joint.

संधी s. m. Boundary, frontier, limit, restriction, extremity, interval, distinction. A mark put in a book to distinguish a place. A red or black mark from a blow. A joint.

▲ **सनत** or **सनद** s. f. A deed, grant, a document, voucher. Commission, title deed.

▲ **सनमकाई** **सना** or **सनामकी** s. f. Seana.

सनरो or **सनिरो** adj. Happy.

P **सनाखत** s. f. Acquaintance, knowledge.

▲ **सनात** s. f. A caste, or a trade forming a separate caste.

s **सनानु** s. m. Bathing, ablution.

संनासी see **संन्यासी**.

संनासु see **संन्यासु**.

▲ **सन्** s. m. A year. Age, era.

s **सनहडो** or **सनेहो** A message of love or affection, compliments.

s **सन्धु** s. m. Connexion, affinity, relation.

s **संन्यासी** s. m. A kind of religious mendicant, devotee.

s **संन्यासु** s. m. The office or duty of a *sanyasi*.

सन्हाई or **सन्हार्ण** s. f. Thinness, fineness, tenuity, slenderness.

सन्हिडो or **सन्हो** adj. Thin, fine, subtile. Lean, minute. Shrill, slender.

सन्ही s. f. The making water (by a woman)

सपङ्गाण v. n. To be found, or obtained.

सपाडो adj. With or including the roots.

सपिडो s. m. A kind of man's necklace or neck ornament. A toadstool, mushroom.

s **सपिणि** s. f. A female snake.

s **सपु** s. m. A serpent, a kind of small snake.

s **सपुत्र** s. m. A good son, a good boy.

s **सपुटो** s. m. The father of a son, one having a son.

▲ **सफन्सफा** adj. Empty, totally void, desolate or wasted, cleared out.

▲ **सफरु** s. m. The second month of the Mahomedan year. Journey, travelling, march.

s **सफलु** or **सफलो** adj. Profitable, bringing gain, efficacious.

▲ **सफाई** adj. Clean, clear, definite, distinct, explicit. Emptied, desolate, cleared out.

▲ **सफाई** s. f. Cleanliness, clearness, distinctness.

सफिराई s. f. Cleanliness, niceness, goodness, excellence.

सफिरो adj. Good, excellent, nice.

▲ **सबकु** s. m. A lesson.

संबन्धि s. f. Readiness, preparation.

s **संबतु** s. m. A Hindu era. A year.

संबंधु see, **सन्धु**.

▲ **सबवु** s. m. Cause, reason, motive.

सबराई s. f. Violence, force.

सबराणो adj. Of a strong man, violent, of one in power.

सबह adj. Strong and violent, raised, or somewhat higher.

संबहण् *s. m.* To get ready, prepare, be accounted, equipped.

संबहाइण् or **संबाहिण्** *v. a.* To cause to get ready, or equip.

संबान्निडो or **संबासो** *adj.* Of good disposition, amiable, obedient, pleasing, kind, merciful.

संबाण् *s. m.* Sour milk &c. used to coagulate fresh milk, rennet.

संबाबी see **संबाबी**.

संबाबु see **संबाबु**.

संबाहु *s. m.* Making ready, preparation.

संबीर *s. f.* A row, rank, tier, series.

▲ **संबील** *s. f.* A road, path.

▲ **संबुराइतो** *adj.* or *adv.* Patient or with patience, resigned.

▲ **संबुरु** *s. m.* Patience, forbearance, endurance, contentment, resignation.

संबुरु करण् To wait, endure, stop, keep silence.

संबुही *s. f.* The pulla fisherman's poled net.

संबोझो *adj.* Intelligent.

संबोधनु *s. m.* The vocative in grammar.

P **संबोसो** *s. m.* A kind of small pastry of minced meat &c.

P **संबडी** *s. f.* Greenness, verdure, herbage, culinary vegetables, foliage. *Bhang* the intoxicating drug.

P **संबद्ध** *adj.* Green.

P **संबडी** *s. f.* Verdure, herbage, foliage.

संभर्तु or **संभर्ते** *adj.* Filled out, stout, rich.

संभा *s. m.* An assembly, congregation.

संभागाई *s. f.* The being lucky, auspiciousness, propitiousness. Amiability.

संभागो *adj.* Fortunate, lucky, auspici-

ous, propitious. Of good disposition, amiable.

संभार *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, recollection, knowledge. Watching, looking after, keeping in mind, care.

संभारण् *v. a.* To remember, recollect. To watch, guard, look after, take care of. To reckon, count.

s **संभाल** or **संभाल्णी** *s. f.* Watching, taking care, guarding.

s **संभालण्** *v. a.* To take care of, guard, watch. *v. n.* To be seized with the pains of labor. To be in travail. To come to one's senses, recover, revive from a faint or sickness, gain sense, come to the age of discretion. To beware, reform, amend. To remember, call to mind.

संभालू *s. m.* Name of a tree, the leaves of which are used in medicine. (*Vitex bicolor* and other species).

संभि or **संभेई** *adj.* All.

संभिरण् *v. n.* (Past part. **संभिर्यो** **संभूणो** or **संभूडो**). To get ready, prepare, be accounted, or equipped *v. a.* To call to mind, bring back to memory, recollect, (a thing long past).

संभु *s. m.* (In fem. **संभ**) The whole, entire, all. **संभु कोई** Every one.

संभुई *s. f.* The pole with small net attached, with which pulla fishermen catch fish.

संभूणो or **संभूडो** Past part. of **संभिरण्**.

संभोई (In plu. **संभोई**) All, entire, the whole.

संभोगो *adj.* (Food), Moist or soft with clarified butter &c.

संभ *adj.* Equal, alike, similar.

संमर्तु करण् *v. n.* To die.

समक <i>s. f.</i> Knowledge, information.	समूरु <i>s. m.</i> A sable, sable-skin.
समंदु <i>adj.</i> A brown or dun colored horse.	समूरा <i>adv.</i> Entire, whole.
समन <i>s. f.</i> An appointment for meeting, assignation.	समयो <i>s. m.</i> Time, season.
समर्त <i>s. m.</i> Provisions for a journey, or money for providing them. Means, provisions.	सम्ही <i>s. m.</i> In front.
स समाइत्तण् <i>v. n.</i> To be contained, find place in, go into. To be finished, come to an end (life). To be mingled together so as to be of like form and color.	सयां <i>adv.</i> In the straight road, correctly, properly.
समाई <i>s. f.</i> Patience, endurance.	सर <i>s. f.</i> A fold, or string of beads &c. in a necklace.
समाउ <i>s. m.</i> Knowledge, information, intelligence, notion.	सरउ <i>s. f.</i> The fourth of the six seasons, comprising <i>Aso</i> and <i>Katti</i> , Autumn.
स समाचार <i>s. m.</i> News, information, intelligence.	प सरंजाम् <i>s. m.</i> Apparatus, goods and chattels, materials.
स समाधि <i>s. f.</i> Devout contemplation of the Deity, or meditation on his attributes. Austere devotion. A Hindu tomb, a grave.	सरण् <i>v. a.</i> To move. To be completed, effected, performed, carried on, managed. To become improved or good.
स समाधी <i>adj. or sub.</i> A Jogi who undergoes certain religious austerities, or who meditates on the Deity and his attributes.	सरतो <i>adj.</i> Equal, of like age.
स समानि <i>adj.</i> Equal, alike, similar (used prepositionally with दे). In equality with.	सरनि <i>s. f.</i> For protection or refuge, or one who claims such.
समुद्र <i>s. f.</i> Understanding, perception.	सरनिमंदरी <i>s. f.</i> A narrow passage, hardly admitting the body, through which devotees or pilgrims pass, as a religious penance or act of devotion.
समुद्रण् <i>Imper.</i> समुद्रु <i>v. a.</i> To understand, perceive.	प सखु <i>s. m.</i> A cypress tree.
समुद्राश्यु <i>v. a.</i> To cause to understand. To disentangle, put to rights.	प सरहद <i>s. f.</i> A boundary.
स समुद्रगजी or समुद्रफेणु <i>s. f.</i> Scuttle bone.	सरहपितो <i>s. m.</i> A kind of medicine, the gall of the <i>serah</i> .
स समुंद्रु or समुंद्रु <i>s. m.</i> The sea. वडो समुंद्रु An ocean.	सरहाई or सरहाणि <i>s. f.</i> Ease, happiness recovery from sickness, prosperity, rejoicing, joy, satisfaction.
स समुरादो <i>adj.</i> Successful. Amiable.	सरहित्तण् <i>v. a.</i> To be well, happy, contented, pleased, rejoiced.

सराह see सराहि.

* **सराई** s. f. A pencil like a rod of silver &c. with which antimony is rubbed on the eyelids. Any round smooth and long rod or stick, a bar, shaft, an auger or the instrument used as such worked with a cord, a drill. An axle-tree. The spike on which the bobbin is fixed in a shuttle.

सराजु s. m. One who does fine work in leather.

सराज्को adj. Of or belonging to a *suráj*.

* **सराफी** s. f. Banking, money-changing.

* **सराफु** s. m. A banker, money-changer.

* **सरासरि** adv. Entirely, wholly.

* **सरासरी** s. f. Average, proportion.

सराहणु v. a. To praise, applaud, commend. हटु सराहणु To shut up shop (at night).

* **सराहि** s. f. A caravansary. A custom house.

* **सरि** adj. Head, principal, chief, supreme.

सरो s. f. A stick forming part of a water wheel.

* **सरोहु** s. m. The body.

* **सरोहनु** adv. With truth, truly.

सरू s. m. A kind of reed or grass from which a kind of cord (*munj*) is made. (*Saccharum sara*). The world, the ways of the world. An iron instrument with which when heated clothes are marked ornamenteally, the mark so made, a crease. The Hindu burning ground, or place of cremation. s A tank or pond.

* **सरूपु** s. m. Countenance, appearance, look.

सरो Affixed to the cardinal numbers and referring to the rows in a necklace, &c. it means "fold" as ट्रिं सरो threefold.

s **सरोजु** s. m. Tone, voice (in singing).

p **सरोपाहि** s. f. A dress of honor.

s **सरोवर** s. m. A tank.

p **सरोसरि** adv. Wholly, completely. Entirely, quite, totally, utterly.

p **सर्कदे** s. m. A chief, chieftain.

p **सर्कल्याणु** s. m. A kind of *huká*.

p **सर्कारि** s. f. Government, the governing authority, the state; used also obsequiously, as a title of respect for government officers, chiefs &c.

p **सर्कारिको** or **सर्कारी** adj. State, of the state, government.

p A **सर्केजु** s. m. A chief, leader.

s **सर्वो** adj. Like, resembling, similar.

s **सर्गम्** s. m. The gamut.

p **सर्गसि** s. f. The going about in a procession, or crowd.

s **सर्गी** or **सर्गी** adj. Of heaven, heavenly.

p **सर्गिरु** or **सर्गिलु** s. m. A disease in horses equivalent to cold in man.

s **सर्ग** or **सर्गु** s. m. Heaven, paradise.

s **सर्चेषु** v. n. To be appeased, quieted, satisfied, be reconciled.

s **सर्चाहणु** v. a. To appease, reconcile.

s **सर्चाउ** s. m. Reconciliation.

s **सर्चिङो** s. m. Name of a bird which builds its nest suspended from branches.

s **सर्चीह** s. f. Name of an aquatic bird.

s **सर्तु** s. m. One of the seven *rágas* or musical modes, the 4th note of the Hindu gamut.

s **सर्टु** s. m. A mote (in the eye).

* **सर्वानु** s. m. The tropic of Cancer.

s **सतीं** adj. Of like age, equal in years, alike in age.

- P सर्दू s. m.** The cross sticks over a door to support the wall, door head.
- P सर्दाई or सर्दाणि s. f.** A kind of cooling draught of several ingredients.
- P सर्दारी s. f.** Chieftainship.
- P सर्दारु s. m.** A head man, chieftain, chief.
- P सर्दी s. f.** Cold, damp. A cold.
- P सर्दु adj.** Cold, damp.
- S सर्दी s. f.** Faith, belief.
- S सर्धावान् adj.** Faithful, devoted in belief.
- P सर्नाई s. f.** A kind of pipe, clarion.
- P सर्नामो s. m.** Title, address, direction of a letter, an envelope.
- P सर्नायो s. m.** One who plays on the *surnagi*, a piper.
- P सर्पीहि s. f.** A dress of honor.
- P सर्पेसु s. m.** A cover.
- A सफाइतो adj. or adv.** With saving or frugality.
- A सफाई adj.** Economical, frugal, parsimonious, saving.
- P सफिराजी s. f.** Promotion, exaltation.
- P सफिराजु adj.** Exalted.
- A सफौ s. m.** Economy, saving, frugality.
- S सर्वीगी s. m.** A kind of low caste fakir beggar, who eats any thing.
- सर्वतु** The same as शर्वतु Which see.
- Sर्वरात्रि or सर्वराही s. f.** Management, arrangement.
- P सर्वस्तो adj.** Entire, whole, all.
- Sरि s. f.** The sound of fireworks &c.
- S P सर्लजिबान् adj.** Clear-spoken, of clear enunciation, fluent, voluble.
- S सर्लाई s. f.** Simplicity, sincerity. The quality of hearing quickly.
- Sर्लु adj.** (A horse) from 20 months up to 30 months of age.
- S सलों adj.** Plain, artless, sincere, upright.
- Quick (of hearing &c.) clear (in enunciation**
- S सर्वज्ञ adj.** Omniscient.
- S सर्वव्यापी adj.** Omnipresent, ubiquitous.
- S सर्वसगति adj.** Omnipotent.
- Sर्वाग s. f.** The head stall of a bridle.
- Sर्वाही s. f.** A kind of sword.
- Sर्वाइण v. a.** To increase, make famous or noted. To cause to be greater or excel, to aggrandize.
- Sर्वाई or सर्वी s. f.** Excellence, superiority, increase, abundance, augmentation improvement, predominance, proficiency, abundance, exuberance, superfluity.
- Sर्वु adj.** Of superior quality, excellent, better, best, superior, preferable, abundant, plentiful, predominant.
- Sर्वेरिटो or सर्वेरो adj.** Somewhat more, a little larger.
- P A सर्वालु adj.** Pleased, happy.
- Sर्वु s. f.** A species of mustard. (*Sinapis glauca* (Rox:)).
- S सर्वाभी or सर्वाणो adj.** Of or belonging to the grain *surya*.
- Sलण v. a.** Imper. **Sलु** (Past part. **Sल्यो** or **Sल्तो**). To disclose, divulge, give information about. To bore, pierce, perforate.
- Sलह see सलाह.**
- A सलहो s. m.** An accomplice, partner, joint counsellor.
- A सलामत् adv. or adj.** Safe, safely.
- A सलामती s. f.** Safely.
- A सलामी s. f.** A present given on paying respects to a superior. A salute, a slope, sloping down, slant. *adj.* Of making salām, or submission.
- A सलाम् s. m.** Salutation, peace, safety.
- Sलारसि s. f.** Kind of storax.

▲ सलाह *s. f.* Counsel, advice, consultation. Food given to a master in a school by a scholar. Praise, applauding. **सलाह करण्** To offer as a gift, to write.

सलाहण् *v. a.* To praise, commend. To close and put up in cloths the *Granth* or sacred books of the Sikhs.

▲ सलाहितो *adj.* or *adv.* With counsel, taking advice, advisedly, judiciously.

सलाही The same as **सलही** which see.

सलु *s. m.* A hole, mortise.

▲ सलूक् or **सलूखु** *s. m.* Intercourse, friendship, civility, affection, concord of mind.

s सलूंणाई *s. f.* The being seasoned with salt, salt seasoning.

s सलूंगो *adj.* Seasoned with salt.

सलो *s. m.* A sprout, young plant, germ.

s सलोकु *s. m.* A verse, stanza, poetry.

सल्लो Past part. of **सल्ण्**.

सल्हडु *adj.* or *adv.* In pairs, coupled (cattle) *s. m.* A pair or couple of animals.

सल्हडण् *v. a.* To couple, join in pairs, (animals).

सवडि *s. f.* A counterpane or quilt, quilted with cotton.

संवत्ति *s. f.* Straightness, levelness, candor, honesty, fairness, uprightness, rectitude.

सवलाई or **सवली** *s. f.* Easiness, freedom from difficulty, facility, ease. Honesty, fairness, uprightness.

सवलो *adj.* Easy. Honest, upright, straight. Fair (a wind), favourable.

सदा *adj.* One and a quarter. One quarter more.

सवाई *s. f.* One quarter more, one and a

quarter. A draught of *bhang* water Gain, profit. *adj.* Munificent, liberal.

संवाई *s. f.* Straightness, evenness, levelness, plainness. Equilibrium, fairness. Sameness.

सवाऊंणि *s. f.* Adding one quarter, the one and a quarter.

सवाऊंणो *adj.* With the addition of one quarter, one and a quarter.

सवाओ *adj.* That which stands in the 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ th place, first with a quarter.

संवाटो *adj.* or *adv.* Upright, uprightly, honest.

s सवाडी or **सवादी** *adj.* Delicious, luscious, tasteful, savoury.

s सवाटु or **सवाटु** *s. m.* Savour, taste, flavor, enjoyment, relish, zest.

सवादिकारी *s. f.* A kind of enamelling.

s प सवादखोर *s. m.* An epicure.

▲ सवाबी *adj.* Virtuous.

▲ सवाबु *s. m.* Rectitude, what is right, a virtuous action. Moral or religious merit, the desert gained through works.

सवायो *adj.* With or of one quarter (more than one) computed at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ th. Much, excessive, most, too much.

संवार *s. f.* Arranging, regulation.

संवारण् *v. a.* To arrange, adjust, put in order, beautify, adorn, ornament, put to rights, regulate.

संवारत *s. f.* Shaving, tonsure.

संवाराणी *s. f.* Expence of adorning, putting in order &c.

P सवारी *s. f.* Riding, horsemanship.

सवारिभ हलण् To ride.

P सवारु *s. m.* A rider, one mounted, a horseman.

L सवारे *adj.* or *adv.* Early, at an early hour.

सवार्णि *s. f.* Adornment, beautifying.
Shaving.

संविरण् *v. a.* To be beautified, put in order, arranged, reformed.

स सवे *adv.* Hundreds, hundreds of, in hundreds.

सवेर see सवेल.

सवेलांहो see सवेलांहो.

सवेरिंदो *adj.* or *adv.* Somewhat earlier, just now.

सवेरे or **सवेलो** *adj.* Early, a little while ago, shortly before.

सवेरो *adj.* or *adv.* Early, at an early hour.

सवेढीहो *adj.* or *adv.* A little earlier, a moment ago.

सवेल *adj.* Early. *s. f.* An early hour, or time of day.

सवेलांहो *adj.* or *adv.* Early, at an early hour, earlier.

सव्यो *adj.* Hundredth.

स संसई *adj.* Suspicious.

स संसारी *adj.* Worldly, mundane, secular, a layman.

स संसार *s. m.* The world, mundane affairs.

स समु *s. f.* A mother-in-law.

लसुश्व जो पथर *s. m.* A sweet smelling grass that springs up in tufts (*Andropogon*).

स संसो *s. m.* Fear, doubt, suspense, apprehension, distrust.

सह *s. f.* Love, affection.

सहकण् *v. n.* To pant, wheeze.

सहको *s. f.* Panting, wheezing.

स सहंगाई *s. f.* Cheapness.

सहंगो see सहंगो.

सहंजाई *s. f.* Ease, facility.

सहजी *s. m.* One given to drinking *bhang*.

सहजो प्राणी A sedate quiet person.

सहञ्जु *s. m.* Quiet, ease, slowness, (opposite of haste and trouble). *Bhāng* bruised and mixed with water. Treating with respect, or consideration. *adj.* Easy.

सहञ्जु *s. m.* Easiness, ease, comfort.

सहजे *adv.* Easily.

सहंजो *adj.* Easy, simple.

सहट *s. f.* The desire or yearning for one absent. A twist, or wrench.

सहटिणो *s. m.* A custom among khudá-bádí Hindús, according to which the bride's relations visit the bride-groom the day after marriage and give him 11 rupees, 7 for himself and 4 for bride.

सहडण् *v. n.* To arrive. (The past participle of the verbs to "come," "go" &c. are required before this). To live, sojourn, dwell, remain, stay, tarry.

सहणी *s. f.* Sufferance, enduring, bearing.

स सहणु (*imp. सहु* past *सठो*) To suffer, endure.

स सहंदो *adj.* Endurable, being able to be borne.

सहनु *s. m.* A court-yard.

सहसाइण् *v. a.* To endure the loss of, give up hopes of, despair of obtaining any thing or of any one's recovery &c.

स सहसु *s. m.* A thousand.

स सहाई or **सहाई** *s. m.* An aider, what assists or helps, protection.

सहाइण् *v. a.* To make difficulties about any thing in order to increase the obligation. To make up one's mind to all dangers and difficulties and

resolve to face them, to endure, make ready.

s सहाइता s. f. Aid, assistance, help.

सहाई s. f. Light.

सहाओ adj. Of the light half of the month, or 15th days from new moon.

Light, bright, s. m. Light.

सहांगाई The same as सहंगाई which see.

s सहांगो adj. Cheap.

सहिणी The same as सहणी which see.

s सहिणो adj. Sufferable, one who bears or endures. Endurable, patient, tolerable.

▲ सहो adj. True, right, rectified, correct, privy, ascertained, precise. s. f. Signature. s. m. An acquaintance.

adj. Acquainted with; conversant, having knowledge of.

सहीसंभिरी adv. In readiness.

▲ सहीसलामत adv. Safe, safely, safe and sound.

सहु s. m. A bridegroom.

संहुं s. m. An oath संहुं खण्णु खाइणु To take an oath, swear.

s सहुरो s. m. A father-in-law.

s सहू adj. What can bear or endure much, sufferable, tolerable, that bears up, patient.

सहेड s. f. Carefulness, watching, vigilance.

सहेडण v. a. To place with care, take care of, accumulate carefully.

s सहेली s. f. Female companion, a hand-maiden.

सहो or सह्युङ् s. m. A hare, rabbit.

s सा (The female of सो and correlative of जा) pro. That.

सां prep. With, along with; with, by means of, against, by, to.

s सांतणि s. f. Mistress, madam.

▲ साइथ s. f. A minute, moment, instant. A watch.

p साइबानु s. m. A canopy, awning.

साइर s. m. The sea, the river.

साइर s. m. A harrow, or instrument for breaking clods, harrowing. A portion taken in batái on account of Government from the heaps of grain laid apart for artizans, fakírs &c.

साई s. f. The jaundice. A green or bluish article of apparel.

साई s. m. A master, sir, owner साईं लोकु A pious devotee, a holy man.

A devil or demon (spoken of as having seized one).

साईभाजी s. f. Vegetables, leaves, greens.

साईंवालो s. m. A begging fakír. A demon, evil spirit.

साउ s. m. Taste, flavor, savour.

साउआई s. f. Wealthiness.

साउटी s. f. The relationship between the children of two brothers.

s साऊ adj. Rich, wealthy. Honest, honorable, upright, veracious.

सालरिडो or सालरो adj. Somewhat green or pale.

साथी adj. Green, yellow, blue, prosperous, rich. Pale. A color in reference to cattle, a kind of brown or dun. साथी खिअणु To flourish, prosper.

साथो s. m. The name of a very small grain, (Panicum frumentacium) also of the grass on which the grain grows.

साथोजीरो s. m. Cummin seed, (Cuminum cymimum).

साथोसागु s. m. Vegetable leaves, greens.

साकुडु or साकुणु s. m. Tamarisk gall,

used in medicine, and in dyeing instead of Myrobalans.

or सांगो on account of, for the sake of). Consequence, import.

s साक्ष s. f. Affirmation, a solemn declaration to speak truth. Evidence, testimony. Reputation, honesty, honor, credit. साक्ष भरणु To take a solemn affirmation. साक्ष कढणु To display honorable actions. Cause good repute.

सारण्याई s. f. Identity.

s साक्षात्तो adj. Honorable, respectable, honest. adv. With honesty, honorably, on honor.

साम्यो pro : adj. That very same, identical, self, same.

s साक्षिडो s. m. A species of cowpox or cutaneous eruption.

साधरि s. f. Family, household, a wife.

s साक्षी s. f. A witness, evidence. A tale, story, verse, song.

सांघारे v. a. To tie up cattle for feeding. सांघारे s. m. The season of the fall of the river.

s सांग s. f. Care, concern, thought, apprehension. One fork of a forked stick. **sंगाहतो** adj. or adv. With ease, without much trouble. In looking for one thing finding another also, at a good opportunity, opportunity. Regardful, needful.

सांघडी s. f. A hole in any water vessel through which the water escapes.

sंगि s. f. A spear, or javelin.

साढ़ाह or साढ़ाह s. f. Care, heed, prudence, caution, discretion, wariness.

sंगी adv. Exactly, the very same.

साढ़ाहणु v. n. To care, take care, understand, regard, attend, beware, be cautious, wary.

sंगी s. m. One who takes the character or dress of another, a pretender. A companion.

साढ़ाहितो adj. or adv. Prudent, prudently, cautious.

s सागु Teakwood (*Tectona grandis*) vegetable leaves, greens. Flesh, meat.

साढ़ाहू adj. Careful, heedful, cautious, prudent, regardful.

s संगु s. m. Disguise, imitation, personation, sham, pretence. Business, concern, opportunity. संगु सफो s. m. Economy, frugality.

सांचो s. m. A pigeon tamed and attached to its habitation to which it returns regularly. s. A mould for moulding.

s सागूनो adj. That very same, identical.

साड़ु s. m. Right handed.

s सागू s. m. A string of loaded animals.

साज्जनु s. m. A lover, sweetheart.

s सांगो s. m. A caravan, companionship, a fit opportunity, a convenient time.

साज्जी s. f. Wealthiness.

Concern, regard, sake. (सांगां सांगूं सांगे

साजीदु s. m. A musician.

प साजीदु s. m. A musical performer, musician.

प साजु s. m. Warlike instruments, furniture, accoutrements, horse furniture, implements, apparatus. A musical instrument.

साज्जो adj. Right (not left). In good state or condition, well, fair (a wind), rich.

संसिधको or संसिको adj. Of the evening.

संस्नी s. f. Evening.

सांझुर *adj.* At an early hour, early, earlier.

सात्रह or **सात्राह** *s. f.* Discrimination, discretion, prudence.

सात्रहि *s. f.* Acquaintance with, or knowledge of, recognition. Consideration for others, discrimination between persons or things.

सात्रारो *s. m.* An acquaintance, friend.

साटाण्णु *v. a.* To move or lean lightly on, (a limb after being laid up from disease or a hurt).

साटिणि or **सात्याणी** *s. f.* A fish woman a female of the family of a *Sati*.

साटी *s. m.* A fish seller.

साटो *s. m.* A sale bill or order for sale of grain. A piece of reed or stick with which the grain is beaten out of a few heads of grain at a time. A kind of sweetmeat. Exchange, a substitute.

s साटोको *adj.* About sixty, sixty more or less.

सातु *s. m.* A method of rubbing or patting with the hand or an instrument, a sore or painful part of the body, by which means it is thought to be cured, or

साठ सुग्रिण. Certain superstitions forms gone through for good luck during weddings &c.

साडण *v. a.* To burn, scold, to cause to rot, wither. To cause to envy, to pain, grieve, oppress.

सांडिणी *s. f.* A riding camel.

साडु *s. m.* Pain, anguish, envy **साडु विन्नाण** *v. a.* To abuse. *adj.* Rotten (clothes).

साडुईज़ारि The sweet Pillú. (*Salvadora oleoides*).

साडेखाधो *adj.* Jealous, envious.

साडेहु *s. m.* One's native country.

साडो *s. m.* Envy, jealousy.

सांडो *s. m.* Name of a lizard.

साडही *s. f.* A dress consisting of one piece of cloth worn by Hindu women round the body and passing over the head. A kind of earthen pot or vessel for keeping milk in.

सांट *s. f.* Carefulness, taking care of, preservation.

सांठणु To take care of, watch, keep, nourish, cherish.

साठसतवर्ही The coming of the planet Saturn into the sign of the zodiac, 12 days in succession after that in which one was born. The $7\frac{1}{2}$ years in which it continues in that and the two following signs are considered unlucky.

साढा *nom. plu: mas. साढ्यं nom. plu: fem.*

साढनि or **साढें** *plu: mas.* in oblique, and **साढ्युनि** or **साढ्यें** *plu: fem.* in oblique *adj.* (with nouns of number subsequent to "two" denotes) with a half in addition.

साढु *s. m.* One half more (than the aggregate number specified).

साणाई *s. f.* Torpor, torpidness, numbness.

साणी *s. m.* A companion, an associate.

साणु *prep.* With, along with, by means of, by, including, to.

साणेहु *s. m.* One's native land.

साणो *adj.* Torpid, wasted away, shrunk up, done up, wearied, powerless.

सप्तानो *s. m.* Seven kinds of grain sown together in a pot in a house by women on the 12th of the dark fortnight in Sáwan and plucked up and thrown into the river on the 1st Bhado, for good fortune.

- s सांति *adj.* Quiet, pacified, soothed, calm, extinguished, appeased, tranquil. *s. f.* Quiet, calmness, serenity, tranquillity.
- s सांतिकी *adj.* Good, wholesome, without fault or ill quality (person, food).
- s सांतीकार्द *s. f.* Serenity, stillness, quietness.
- s सांतीको *adj.* or *adv.* Of quiet disposition, gentle, placid, quietly, serene. Not highly flavoured or spiced (food).
- साथर** *s. f.* The leaves of a plant used in medicine (Origanoid).
- s साथी *s. m.* Comrade, companion, accomplice, assistant.
- s साथु *s. m.* A kafila, caravan.
- सादकूफी** *s. f.* The root of a kind of sedge (*Cyperus rotundus*) used as a medicine.
- P सादाई or **सादाणि** *s. f.* Plainness, weakness (as of liquor).
- सांदारो** *s. m.* A leather water bag carried over the shoulder. The crossing the river by working a boat up or down and then running towards the other bank.
- r सादो *adj.*: Plain, of common kind, of an inferior species, void of ornament, weak (as spirits &c.).
- सादनिजु** *s. m.* A kind of pebble used in medicine.
- s साधण *v. a.* To browbeat, bully, to perform, execute, accomplish, effect. मञ्च साधण To acquire the power of performing incantations. मनु साधण To acquire the power of holding the passions in subjection, to conquer the passions.
- s साधना *s. f.* The preparing a charm or incantation by austerities &c. for some days before making use of it.
- s साधपण, साधपणो साधिपो *s. m.* or **साधाई** साधिपाई साधिपी *s. f.* The quality of being a *Sádh*, or his office or duty. Goodness, holiness, virtuousness.
- साधाणो** *s. m.* Pickles.
- s साधाणो or **साधिको** *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Sádh*.
- s साधिणी *s. f.* The feminine of *Sádh*, a holy or virtuous woman.
- s साधु or **साधू** *s. m.* A religious person, a fakír, a devotee. *adj.* Virtuous, holy, good, devout, simple minded.
- s साधू *adj.* Simple minded, artless.
- s साधूणो *adj.* Of or belonging to a *Sádh*.
- s साधा *s. f.* The act of familiarizing by habitude, practice of incantations &c.
- सानु** *s. m.* A buffalo. A stallion, or the male of any animal so used.
- A साफ *adj.* Clean, pure, clear, definite, explicit, cleaned out, cleared out, empty. साफु जवाबु A complete or direct refusal.
- A P साफुदिलि *adj.* Of clean mind, innocent, pure, unsuspicious, unsuspecting, guileless.
- A साफो *s. m.* A cloth for straining *bhang* water &c. through.
- सांबाहो** *s. m.* Preparing for a journey &c. preparation. Name of a large bird.
- सावि see साभि.
- A साविती *s. f.* Verifying, proving by evidence.
- A सावितु *adj.* Proved, verified or established by evidence. Unbroken, untouched, complete, entire.
- A साबुण *s. m.* Soap.
- सांभ** *s. f.* Care, carefulness, preservation.

सांभृण् *v. a.* To take care of, guard, nourish, cherish.

सांभरि *s. f.* Recollection (used of matters long gone by).

साभि *adj.* or *sub.* in oblique. Realized, proved, effectual, shewn to be real.

साध्यां *adj.* or *adv.* Verified, confirmed, true, correct.

साम *adv.* For refuge or protection, or one who claims such. *s. f.* One kept in charge for another, or the being so kept.

सामति *adj.* Settled, quiet, still, *s. f.* Quiet, stillness.

सामाइज्ञु *v. a.* (In past सामाणो or सामायो) To arrive at the years of discretion.

सामाणो Past part. of सामाइज्ञु.

प्रसामानु *s. m.* Goods, property, articles, apparatus, materials.

प्रसामानो *s. m.* Goods, property. Preparation, readiness.

प्रसामी *s. m.* A title of respect for Brāhmans and priests.

सांमुद्रकु see सांमोद्रकु.

प्रसामुद्री *s. m.* A fortune teller.

प्रसामुद्री *adj.* Of or belonging to the sea, ocean, oceanic.

प्रसामुहाई or **प्रसाम्हाणाई** *s. f.* Opposition, contrariety, resistance.

प्रसाम्हो or **प्रसाम्हणो** *adj.* Of the front, in front.

प्रसामोद्रकु *s. m.* Fortune telling.

प्रसाम्हो or **प्रसाम्हो** *prep.* or *adv.* In front, before. साम्हो वत्रणु To go direct.

प्रसायाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Diligently, sedulously, zealously, assiduously.

प्रसायो *s. m.* Exertion, effort, attempt, endeavour, assiduity, diligence, preparation, zeal.

सार *s. f.* Remembrance, memory, knowledge, consciousness. Computation, reckoning, calculation, counting. *Prep.* Immediately on, at the moment of.

सारंगी *s. f.* A musical instrument like a fiddle.

सारंगु *s. m.* Name of a musical mode or rag. *s* Cloudiness, cloudy weather.

सारणु *v. a.* To count, reckon, calculate. To compare by laying together. To remember.

सारह or **साराह** *s. f.* Applause, praise, applauding.

प्रसाराई or **प्रसाराणि** *s. f.* Wholeness, the being complete.

साराणा *s. m. plu.* Pieces of cane passing between the threads of the warp in a loom in weaving.

साराहणु *v. a.* To praise, applaud, commend, laud.

सारि *s. f.* The desire of a female animal for its male at certain seasons, rutting.

A piece in the game of *chaupár* &c.

सारिणो *s. m.* Flesh meat.

सारिसाओं *s. m.* A kind of grass that grows in ponds, (its grain is used for food).

सारी *s. f.* A piece in the game *chaupár*. *s* A grain of rice in husk.

प्रसारू *s. m.* Essence, pith. Quiet, peace.

सारू *prep.* or *adv.* In proportion to, agreeable to, like, according to, conformable to, after the manner of.

सारो *adj.* Entire, whole, all. An affix to adjectives giving them intensity as घणो सारो very much.

प्रसार्यालु *adj.* Of rice, producing rice.

प्रसालाडु or **प्रसालाटु** *s. m.* The son of one's wife's brother.

- सालाहण** same as सलाहण which see.
- प्रसालिआनो** *s. m.* Yearly pay.
- ▲ सालिकु** *s. m.* A clever person.
- ▲ सालिखु** *s. m.* Salep. (the root of a species of orchis, considered to be a strong restorative and aphrodisiac).
- संसाली** *s. f.* The sister of one's wife, a sister-in-law.
- प्रसालु** *s. m.* A year. *adj.* Clean (grain), pure, good.
- सालूरु** *s. m.* A kind of silk cloth.
- संसालो** *s. m.* A wife's brother, brother-in-law.
- सावकारणु** *v. n.* To become green, to grow pale or pallid.
- सावकाई** or **सावकि** *s. f.* Greenness, verdure, foliage, herbage. Paleness.
- संसावणु** *s. m.* The name of a month, July-August.
- प्रसावचलु** *adj.* Swarthy, title for Krishna, and also for, or in praise of lovers.
- सावाइणु** *v. n.* To have a tendency towards green, to appear greenish or pale.
- सावाई** *s. f.* Wealthiness.
- सावाई** or **सावाणि** *s. f.* Greenness, prosperity, paleness.
- साविडी** *s. f.* The name of a very small grain, and of the grass from which it is produced.
- साविडी** *s. f.* or **साविडो** *s. m.* A species of Jawári.
- साविडो** *s. m.* The upper horizontal stick of the *Madhyán* or stick which supports the eaves of a house.
- संसाविणी** *s. f.* The rainy season or that in which the river is full. A kind of Bráhmaṇ.
- संसाविराई** *s. f.* The being of dark blue or glossy dark colour.
- संसाविरो** or **संसाविलो** *adj.* A dark blue or glossy dark colour, swarthy.
- सासाइणु** *v. a.* To endure the loss of anything with patience, despair of finding any thing lost &c.
- संसासु** *s. m.* Life, breath.
- साहणु** *v. a.* To pull tight, tighten. To flap the wing as a bird. Get ready, prepare for. To lay aside all thought of dangers, or agree to risk them. **जङ्घु**
- साहणु** To walk about, take the air.
- संसाधर्या** *adj.* Living, existent, animate.
- सांहसरी** *s. f.* Quiet, the opposite of haste or precipitation.
- साहि** *s. f.* The personal ornaments or jewels of one's person, set of jewels.
- सांहि** *s. f.* Name of an aquatic bird, a kind of crane.
- प्रसाहिबाणो** *adj.* Gentlemanly, of a gentleman.
- प्रसाहिबी** *s. f.* Sovereignty, rule, government, reign.
- प्रसाहितु** *s. m.* A lord, master, a respectful title for Europeans, the ladies of high Musalmán families or the Sikh *Granth* &c. A gentleman.
- प्रप्रसाहिबजादो** *s. m.* The young Amers so called, a prince. A descendant of Nánaksháh.
- साहिमो** *s. f.* A large kind of scales.
- संसाही** *s. f.* A pause, stop, rest, drawing breath for a moment in any work.
- संसाहु** *s. m.* Breath, life. Asthma. **साहुखण्णु** To breathe, take breath.
- संसाहुरो** *adj.* Of one's father-in-law's relation. *in plu.* The relations or family of one's father-in-law.

साहेडी *s. f.* A woman's female companion or friend, a handmaiden.

साहो *s. m.* The judging from the stars, the propitious time for marriages &c.
adj. Of the light half of the month or the 15 days after new moon.

सि (*A* particle affixed to nouns, verbs prep. &c. to express the 3rd personal pron. sin.) of him, her or it, to him, her, or it, &c.

सिअरि or **सिंअरो** *s. f.* The smallpox.

सिअरी *s. f.* Name of a salt water fish.

सिअरु *s. m.* Name of a small wild herb used in medicine. Greenish putrid scum, floating on standing water. Mouldiness, mould.

सिअरो *s. m.* A freckle from smallpox, a pockmark.

सिथला *s. f.* A festival kept by women on the 7th day of the first fortnight of the month Fálgun.

सिआंहती *s. f.* or **सिआंहतो** *s. m.* A next door neighbour, one whose fields adjoin another's.

सिआई *s. m.* A next door neighbour.

सिआउ *s. m.* Male of a family with which one is connected by marriage.

सिआको *adj.* Of or belonging to the family with which one is connected by marriage.

सिआखोरि *s. f.* Great cold.

सिआटिजण *v. n.* To be affected by cold. To be chilled, shiver, tremble.

सिआणप *s. f.* Wisdom, sagacity, shrewdness.

सिआणो *adj.* Wise, sagacious, cunning, shrewd, sensible, intelligent.

सिआंदिरी *s. f.* The house next door to another in a town, the person dwelling

in it. The living next door to another, neighbourhood.

सिआंदो *s. m.* The shivering from cold &c. trembling.

सिआरो *s. f.* The short vowel "í" written in Gúrmúkhí and Sanskrit thus, f.

सिआरो *s. m.* The cold season, winter.

सिआर्नजु *v. n.* To become mouldy, to mould.

सिआलु *s. m.* A relation, relative.

सिओ see सोओ.

सिक *s. f.* Liking, love, desire for, eagerness. Longing after, yearning. Earth, the sediment of the river, used by potters for making toys &c.

सिकणु *v. n.* To covet, wish, long, to be in a state of desire, yearn.

सिकाइणु *v. a.* To cause to desire, to tantalize.

सिकाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Desirous, covetous, with desire.

सिकिणो *adj.* Desirous, eager, longing for any thing, **सिकिणो सोखितो** (A child) born after much anxiety and longing.

सिकोलधो *s. m.* Darling, long desired and found.

सिख *s. f.* Learning, teaching, instruction.

सिखणु Imp. **सिखु** *v. a.* To learn.

सिखाइणु *v. a.* To teach.

सिखाणो *s. f.* Schooling expense.

सिखिणी *s. f.* A female scholar. A female in the family of a Sikh.

सिखी *s. f.* Disciples. The duty or office of a disciple. The faith of the followers of Govind Sing Gúrú.

सिखु *s. m.* A disciple, scholar, a pupil. A Sikh, a disciple or follower of Nának or Govind Sing.

s सिंख्या s. f. Scholarship, learning, teaching, instruction.

s सिंगिरालि s. f. A kind of creeper the pods of which are eaten for food.

सिंगिरो s. m. A kind of fish.

सिंघ s. f. The dirt of the nose.

s सिंधु (Imp. सिंयु) v. a. To smell.

s सिंधाई s. f. Speed, quickness.

s सिंधाई s. f. The duty or office of a singh.

s सिंधारो adj. Tusked, having tusks.

सिंधिर s. m. A sniveller. s adj. Tusked, having tusks.

s सिंयु s. m. A Sikh or follower of Govind Sing. The constellation Leo.

s सिघेरिटो or सिघेरो adj. or adv. Somewhat quick, or quickly, speedily.

s सिधो adj. or adv. Quick, speedy, quickly, speedily, expeditious.

s सिधो s. m. The tusk of a boar. Musulmáns are called *Singha* by Bráhmans as the initial letter of that word (*m*) is the mark of the sign Leo (singh).

s सिधोरो s. m. Name of the fruit of an aquatic plant (*Trapa natans*) used in medicine.

सिडरू s. m. The pod of the *Kundo* or thorn tree (*Prosopis spicigera*).

सिडारी s. f. Name of a fish.

सिडिरी s. f. A small pod of the *Kundo* or thorn tree.

s सिडिरु adj. Horned, having large horns.

s सिडो s. f. A cupping instrument or horn used as such. A kind of pipe or whistle used by Jogís.

s सिडु s. m. A horn.

सिडासओं adv. At sunrise.

P सिडाफु s. m. Border (tacked to the

outer end of a garment), edging. A kind of piebald horse, white, spotted with a dark color.

सिजावनी adj. Of a pain in the head which comes with the sun and leaves at sunset.

सिजिलाइण् v. a. To arrange, put in order, systemize, regulate, trim.

सिजिलाइतो adj. or adv. Neat, trim, with neatness, nicely, with taste, neatly, methodical, methodically, systematical.

सिजिलाई s. f. Neatness, taste.

सिजिलि s. f. Knowledge of the correct manner or custom of doing any thing, taste, neatness, arrangement, order, method, regularity, system.

सिजिलो adj. Neat, tasteful.

सिजु or सिजु s. m. The sun.

A सिज्दो s. m. Bowing so as to touch the ground in adoration, prostration.

सिद्धण् (Past सिधो) v. a. To be acquired, gained, obtained. To become cooked or softened in cooking, be seethed, to be pained or in suffering. v. a. To seethe.

सिद्धाइण् v. a. To seethe or boil slowly over a low fire, to obtain, get, gain.

सिट्र s. f. A line (in writing) neatness, correct taste, order, method. Commencement, beginning. सिट्र मुङ्गण् (To mix or tangle lines). To confound, confuse.

सिटण् v. a. To begin, commence, enter on, form, make.

सिट्राइतो adj. or adv. Neat, methodical, methodically, tidily, tidy.

सिटो s. m. An ear of grain.

सिटो s. m. One of the strings suspended

from above in a loom supporting the web.

सिठुण् *v. a.* To make or compose (verses &c. but never sacred &c.) generally in abuse of some one.

सिटिणो *s. m.* A marriage song sung by women at weddings, a hymeneal.

सिद्धु *s. m.* The sail of a vessel.

सिणिक *s. f.* Name of an earthen ware dish.

सिणिघ *s. f.* A mine; subterraneous passage.

s सिणी *s. f.* The Crotalaria juncea or true "San" also its fibres used for cordage, bags &c.

सिणु *s. m.* Name of a species of long grass.

सिण्कण् (*Imper. सिण्कु*) *v. a.* To snuff, sniff.

सिण्यो *s. m.* A kind of plain silk cloth.

P सितार *s. f.* A guitar.

P सितारे *s. m.* A star, the star of fate.

सितु *s. m.* Matter issuing from sore eyes.

सिथण् *v. a.* To press down, compress into smaller space.

▲ सिदिकी *adj.* True, sincere, honest, candid.

▲ सिदिकु *s. m.* Truth, veracity, trust, belief, sincerity.

s सिधबालो *s. m.* A kind of bracelet worn on one wrist.

s सिधवच्चन् or **सिधवाक्** *s. m.* A prophecy.

s सिधाई *s. f.* The knowledge of magic, straightness.

s सिधाउ *s. m.* Departure, going.

s सिधाणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to one possessing miraculous powers. Miraculous.

s सिधारण् *v. n.* To go, depart.

s सिधि *adj.* True. सिधि ते बुधि Thought on the moment, according to the state of affairs expedients occur to the mind, new occurrences give rise to expedients.

s सिधी *s. f.* A miracle.

s सिंधो *adj.* Of Sindh, Sindhi. **सिंधी चांवर** A species of rice of inferior quality. **सिंधी गजर** A carrot.

s सिधु *s. m.* A holy man, or saint who is supposed to have magical powers, a prophet.

s सिधु *s. f.* The country of Sindh, a sea, ocean. The river Indus.

s सिधुरु *s. m.* Red lead.

सिधो *adj.* Straight, or past part of **सिद्धु**

s सिध्यडु *s. m.* One who talks and reads Sindhi, a Sindhi scholar.

सिप *s. f.* An oyster shell. Mother of pearl.

P सिपर *s. f.* A shield.

P सिपाहिको or **सिपाह्याणो** *adj.* Of or pertaining to a soldier, military.

P सिपाही *s. m.* A soldier, sepoy.

P सिपाहीपणो *s. m.* or **सिपाहगरी सिपाह-** गीरी *s. f.* Soldiering, the military profession.

P सिपाहु *s. m.* Soldiery, soldiers collectively.

A सिफ or **सिफा** *s. f.* A row, line, rank.

A सिफाइतो *adj.* or *adv.* In rows or lines, successive, successively.

A सिफिलाई *s. f.* Meanness (of origin) flippancy, conceit, silliness.

A सिफिलो *adj.* Ignoble, mean, conceited, silly.

सिवण *imp.* **सिबु** *v. a.* To sew.

सिवंदी *s. f.* One of the rings by which a sword is attached to the waist belt.

सिलाणी *s. f.* Expense of sewing, tailoring expenses.

सिलिणी *s. f.* Sewing, needlework, a needle.

सिलोर *s. f.* A row, line, tire.

सिम or **सिमिणी** *s. f.* Leaking, oozing, leakage.

सिमण्णु *v. n.* To ooze, leak, percolate.

^सिमाकू *s. m.* Sumach (*Rhus coriaria*).

सिमिणौ *adj.* Leaky, letting in or out water, porous.

सिर *s. f.* A brick. An awn of corn.

सिरणु *v. a.* To move along, move or get out of the way, stir, crawl.

सिरबंदु *s. m.* A brick-maker.

सिरहणु *v. a.* To close up (a shop at night).

स प सिराइको *adj.* Of a *serai*.

स प सिराई *s. m.* An inhabitant of *Siro*, or belonging to *Siro*. A Belúch.

सिराणि *s. f.* A grinding stone, a large whetstone.

स प सिराणो *s. m.* A pillow, bolster.

सिराधु *s. m.* Funeral obsequies, or a funeral ceremony observed at various fixed periods consisting of offerings to the manes, and food to the relations and Bráhmans present.

सिरारो *s. m.* Gallop, galloping.

स प सिरि *prep.* At, on, upon.

सिरिघ *s. f.* A mine (military term), a subterraneous passage, a hollow way.

सिरिघ करणु or **हणणु**. To make a mine.

सिरिणि *s. f.* A kite, a paper kite.

सिरिदु *s. m.* A kind of tree (*Albizzia Lebbeck*).

सिरिहो *s. m.* Name of a fish.

सिरी *s. f.* Name of a black aquatic bird of the crane species. The part of a

fish near the gill. **स प** The head and neck, a corpse.

स प सिरो *s. m.* The head.

स प सिरो *adj.* Chief, principal, greatest, best.

स सिरेवालु *adj.* Of or belonging to *Siro*, or the north part of Sindh.

स प सिरो *s. m.* The end of any thing, extremity. The country of Sindh to the north of Sehwan.

सिरोटी *s. m.* A brickbat.

स सिर्कणु *v. n.* To slip down, drop down from a height, (a man &c). To move away, get out of the way, stir, glide off.

सिर्कदौ The same as **सर्कदौ** which see.

स सिर्किणी *s. f.* A trap for birds let off by pulling a cord. A running knot or noose on a rope, a springe.

स सिर्किसाई *s. f.* A noose.

स सिर्की *s. m.* Gliding away, slipping off. **प** Vinegar.

सिर्विडु *s. m.* Sandal wood.

स सिर्जणहार *s. m.* The Creator.

स सिर्जणु *v. a.* To create, form.

प सिर्तोजु or **सिर्दास्त** *s. m.* A leader, chieftain.

सिर्बारी *s. f.* A load on the top of an animal's back, in contradistinction to that which hangs on each side.

सिर्यालो *s. m.* Name of a plant, the seed of which is used in medicine.

स सिर्सु *s. m.* Glue.

सिल *s. f.* Consumption, a hectic fever; a method of raising up one's adversary by the waist in wrestling.

सिलणु *v. a.* To spoil bread by putting the dough to bake on a cold pan without first heating it, or by under cooking &c.

s सिलाजोतु s. m. Storax.

सिल्यो adj. Lazy.

सिव त्रिव s.f. Name of a strong drink made from rice fermented after a certain process.

P सिवाइ prep. Without, except, beside, in addition to.

s सिसी s.f. The head and neck.

सिस्विसि s.f. Doubt, suspicion.

सिस्विस्यो adj. Doubtful, suspicious.

A सिंहत s.f. Health, good health, recovery.

सिंहतकुंदिरु s.m. A gum resin obtained from a pistachia in Khorasan.

A P सिंहतखाने A privy.

सिंहाइ s.m. One who lives next door to another, a next door neighbour.

सिंहिरु s.m. Enchantment, magic, sorcery, craft.

सिंहिरो s.m. A chaplet, garland, (worn on the head by the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. A hymeneal, or marriage song.

सिंहो s.m. One next door in residence, a next door neighbour, the living next door to another.

सिंह adv. To, up to, till, until. With.

s सिंधु s.f. Boundary, limit. Till, until.

सीउ s.m. Cold, name of a grass.

सीओ s.m. A kind of light chilly fever or ague.

सींकी s.f. A kind of worm formed in the intestines.

s सींगारण् v.a. To adorn, decorate, ornament.

s सींगाराहतो adj. or adv. Of or with ornament, ornamental, ornamented, embellished, decorated.

s सींगारू s.m. Decoration, adornment,

magnificence, an ornament. A kind of pigeon with a ring round its neck.

सांड s.f. A bow (weapon).

सीझारो s.f. Name of a fish. A turner's point.

सीचाणो s.m. A species of hunting hawk, the female of the तुर्मिती A camel.

सीट s.f. Whistling, whistle. Stiffness, tightness.

सीटण् v.a. To contract tightly, stiffen, to fix firmly or make stiff, (a limb), pull tight, tighten.

सीटाई or सीटिरु s.m. A whistler.

सीटिजण् v.n. To stiffen, become stiff; to become tight. सीटिजी हलण् To strut.

सीड s.f. Delay, The act of delaying, stopping, stoppage, obstacle.

सीडण् v.n. To delay, wait.

सीडारण् v.a. To delay, retard, obstruct, stop.

सीढापो s.m. Delay, the act of delaying.

सीडितण् v.n. To be delayed, stopped, obstructed, retarded, delay, wait.

सांड s.f. A whistle, whistling.

सांडाई or सोडिरु s.m. A whistler.

सीण s.f. The threads of the *taki* (part of a loom) between which the warp runs.

सीणाहि or सीणाहि s.f. An inflated goat's skin by the support of which rivers are crossed.

s सीतपर्सादी or सीतप्रसादी s.f. Remnant of bread left after eating.

s सीतपर्सादु or सीतप्रसादु s.m. The remnant of meat of all kinds left by a Guru or Brahman.

सीतपुढो adj. Of Seetapoor, a town in the Dadpotra country; used as an epithet for a kind of boat which comes thence.

- s सीतला s. f. The goddess of small pox, small pox. **सीतला कढणु** To inoculate.
- s सीतलु adj. Cold, cool.
- सोतल्चीनी** s. f. Allspice (*myrtus pimenta*).
- s सीतांग s. m. A disease in which the hands and feet perspire greatly.
- s सीताफलु s. m. The custard apple, (*annona squamosa*).
- s सीतारामी s. m. A Venetian coin.
- सीधि** s. f. A separation of the hair on the head so as to have a distinct line on the top of the head. The line made along the head by parting the hair.
- s सीधो Provisions, victuals (undressed). **सीधो पाधो** idem.
- सीधोलूण** see **सेधोलूण**.
- p **सीनाबंदु** s. m. A band for the waist, an ornamental piece of harness over a horse's chest.
- p **सीनो** s. m. The breast, chest.
- p **सीफरो** s. m. A division of the Koran (one of 30).
- सोफो** s. m. The blubber extracted from fish.
- सीवाइणु** v. a. To please, suit.
- s **सीम** s. f. Boundary, limit.
- सीर** s. f. That part of a stream where the current runs deep and strong, the deep stream. A crack, or split. Name of a fish. The long string by which bullocks are guided in a plough. **सोर छोडणु** To open a vein, phlebotomize. **सीर डिखणु** To open the hair with the fingers and pick out lice. **सीर विनाणु** To slaughter (a goat &c.).
- सोराई** s. f. A kind of gimlet or borer worked with a string.
- सीराणि** The same as **सिराणि** which see.
- s **सीक** s. m. Good conduct or disposition, morality, uprightness, honor, virtue.
- सीरो** s. m. A kind of sweetmeat, made of flour, ghí and sugar.
- s **सीलवानु** adj. Virtuous, moral, chaste.
- s **सीलु** s. m. Good conduct, or disposition, uprightness, honor, virtue.
- सीवी** s. f. An insect destructive to flour, rice &c., a mite, weevil.
- सुअडो** s. m. A kind of clippers or shears with which betelnuts are cut.
- s **सुअराणो** adj. Of a hog, piggish.
- s **सुअह** s. m. A hog, boar.
- सुआ** adj. (An animal) that has lately brought forth young. s. f. Fennel (*Anethum sowa*).
- सुआउ** s. m. Taste, flavor, savor. The being filled or satiated.
- सुआंडो** s. m. The lying in of woman after parturition for generally 40 days. Regimen or medicine taken at this time.
- सुआंबाराई** s. m. Name of a water bird.
- p **सुआरी** s. f. Riding vehicle.
- सुआंटी** s. f. A weaver's brush, made generally of the roots of a kind of grass.
- p **सुआह** s. m. A horseman, trooper, rider. On horseback.
- A **सुआली** adj. A petitioner, beggar, asker.
- A **सुआलु** s. m. A solicitation, request; a question. **सुआलु करणु** To ask for, request.
- सुंआलेरो** or **सुंआळो** adj. or adv. A little more, too much.
- s **सुइडी** s. f. A needle used in tattooing. The mark made by tattooing. **सुइडी हणु** To tattoo.
- s **सुई** s. f. A needle.

- s सुओ s. m. A pack needle. A porcupine's quill सुण्ण.
- s सुक s. f. Want of rain, dryness, gainlessness, a drought, want, indigence. मूँखे सुक ते थो लंघार He puts me off with false hopes.
- s सुकण (Past part. सुको) v. n. To dry, be dry.
- सुकर्ष** or **सुकार्ष** s. m. Cheapness or abundance of grain or other produce.
- s सुकर्मी adj. A well doer.
- s सुकर्मु s. m. A good act.
- s सुकाई or सुकाणि s. f. Dryness.
- सुकानेण** v. a. To be blessed with plenty, or cheapness of grain.
- सुकार्यो** adj. One who desires grain to be cheap.
- s सुकिर्ती adj. One who does good actions.
- s सुकिर्तु s. m. A good act.
- s सुको s. f. Want of rain, dryness. adv. By land.
- s सुको Past part. of सुकण. adj. Dry, dried.
- s सुख inter. An exclamation of praise or assent, good! well-done! bravo!
- सुखमहदु** s. m. A plant from the leaves of which a cooling beverage is prepared and taken medicinally (amaranthus sp :)
- सुखा** s. f. A vow.
- A सुखानी s. m. A helmsman. Steersman.
- A सुखानु s. m. Helm, rude.
- P सुखिन् s. m. Abuse, ill language. A promise.
- s सुखी adj. At ease, comfortable, happy.
- s सुखु s. m. Ease, comfort, amusement, happiness, rest.
- P सुखनु s. m. A promise, engagement.
- s सुखो s. m. Bhang prepared in a draught for use.
- s सुखालु s. m. A kind of palanquin.
- s सुख्याणी adj. (A woman) happy and at ease.
- s सुख्यो adj. At ease, comfortable, happy, easy, simple.
- s सुगंधाई s. f. Fragrance, sweet smell. Happiness.
- s सुगंधु s. m. or f. A sweet smell, fragrance, perfume.
- s सुगंध्यो adj. Sweet smelling.
- सुगिण** or **सुगुण** s. m. A morsel of food eaten for civility's sake at a house one visits. Certain superstitious forms gone through at weddings for good fortune. Augury, omen.
- सुंग** s. m. A kind of small box. Custom, duties.
- सुग्रासी** s. m. A superior kind of rice.
- s सुघडाई s. f. Sharpness of intellect, intelligence, shrewdness, sagacity, dexterity, cleverness, expertness, skill.
- s सुघडु adj. Clever, intelligent, shrewd, sagacious, dexterous, expert, skilful.
- s सुंघण v. a. To smell. नकु सुंघण To blow the nose.
- s सुंधारो or सुंधिर adj. Tusked, having tusks.
- s सुंधो s. m. The tusk of a boar.
- सुचु** s. m. A hole into which the marble, or ball is made to run in playing marbles &c.
- s सुचेताई or सुचेती s. f. Attention, caution, circumspection.
- s सुचेतु adj. Sensible, attentive. Careful, cautious, circumspect, alert.
- s सुजाण (part. सूणो) v. n. To be swollen, swell. 1 To be heard.
- सुजाखाई** s. f. Wakefulness, circumspection.

सुजाख् <i>s. m.</i> A gonorrhea, a clap.	सुंदी <i>s. f.</i> A piece or scrap of flesh meat.
सुजावौ <i>adj.</i> Awake, wakeful, wary, watchful, cautious, circumspect.	सुंदो <i>s. m.</i> Stubble, or the roots of corn.
स सुजागर्द or सुजागी <i>s. f.</i> Wakefulness, watchfulness, vigilance.	स सुणणु (Imp. सुण past सुओ सुण्यो) <i>v. a.</i> To hear, listen.
स सुजागु or सुजागी <i>adj.</i> Awake, watchful, wakeful, alert, roused, vigilant.	स सुणाणी <i>s. f.</i> Notoriety, ill fame, dishonor. The ceremony of visiting and condoling with one who has heard of the death of a relation in another place.
स सुजाणु <i>s. m.</i> Well informed, intelligent, quick in understanding. Sharp-witted. Sagacious. A connoisseur.	सुणी <i>s. f.</i> Name of a small fish.
स सुजात्ये <i>adj.</i> Of good family or caste, noble.	सुणकणु (Imp. सुणकु) <i>v. a.</i> To blow, or clean (the nose), to snuff up, snuffle.
अ सुजिरो <i>s. m.</i> A genealogy.	सुणकाटु <i>s. m.</i> or सुणकार <i>s. f.</i> Blowing the nose, snuffing up, snuffing.
सुझणु <i>v. n.</i> To seem, appear, to be seen, presumed.	सुणिक सुणिक <i>s. f.</i> Snuffling, snuffing.
सुझंदो <i>s. m.</i> Light.	सुतडु <i>s. m.</i> A good landing place. सुतडि लग्नु To reach a good landing place, attain a good position or situation.
सुच <i>adj.</i> Barren, waste, uninhabited, desolate. <i>s. f.</i> Desolation, waste, vacancy, void space.	सुतनु <i>adv.</i> Quickly, speedily. सुतनु पुतनु Idem.
सुचाई <i>s. f.</i> Desolation, want of inhabitants, miserliness.	सुतिअडो <i>s. m.</i> A kind of sea shell used by Hindus as a cup for keeping the ointment in for <i>tilluk</i> &c. a sea shell.
स सुचाण or सुचाणप <i>s. f.</i> Acquaintance, recognizing.	सुती <i>s. f.</i> A kind of sea shell, flat like a cockle or oyster. A draught of medicine, a potion.
स सुचाणु Imp. सुचाणु (part. सुचातो) <i>v. a.</i> To recognize.	सुतु <i>s. m.</i> Matter running from the eyes.
सुचातो Past part. See सुचाणु .	सुतनु <i>s. m.</i> Trouble. Speech.
सुओ <i>adj.</i> Desolate, waste, uninhabited. Needy, penniless, necessitous, miserly.	सुतो <i>adj.</i> Asleep, dead. Asleep as a limb, torpid. <i>s. m.</i> A kind of sea shell.
स सुटु <i>s. m.</i> Thread, string, twine.	सुम्हणु .
स सुठाइणु <i>v. a.</i> To purify, cleanse.	सुथण <i>s. f.</i> Pair of pantaloons, drawers.
स सुराई or सुराणि <i>s. f.</i> Purity, cleanliness, niceness.	सुथिणी <i>s. f.</i> A pair of child's pantaloons.
स सुरो <i>adj.</i> Pure, undefiled, nice, clean.	सुथिरो <i>adj.</i> Easy, facile. <i>s. m.</i> A shameless fakir who goes about knocking two sticks together and begging.
सुडिकणु <i>v. n.</i> To sob.	स सुंदर <i>adj.</i> Beautiful, handsome.
सुडिकी <i>s. f.</i> or सुडिकु सुडिको <i>s. m.</i> A sob. स सुदातु <i>s. m.</i> The plant rue.	सुंदिडो <i>s. m.</i> A kind of covered basket.
सुडिक भरणु To sob.	
सुदौलो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Well shaped or formed, of good form, shapely.	
स सुंदि <i>s. m.</i> Ginger.	

सुंदु <i>s. m.</i> A kind of basket with cover.	सुपारण् <i>v. a.</i> To deliver in charge, entrust, to recommend to one's charge.
सुधातूरो <i>adj.</i> Of good disposition, docile. Well behaved.	सुपारत or सुपारस् <i>s. f.</i> Recommending, recommendation.
सुधार <i>s. f.</i> Arranging, regulation.	सुपिरी <i>s. m.</i> A lover, sweetheart, darling.
सुधारण् <i>v. a.</i> To arrange, adjust, put in order, correct, regulate. To absolve (one's self or others) from sins by any expiation or mortification.	सुपु <i>s. m.</i> A winnowing fan.
सुधि <i>adj.</i> Pure, clean, unpolluted. <i>s. f.</i> Knowledge, consciousness, intelligence, sensation. सुधि लहण् To ascertain, explore, find out. सुधिते बुधि Fresh news brings new expedients.	सुपुट्ट The same as सपुट्ट which see.
सुधिरण् <i>v. a.</i> To be arranged, put in order, corrected. To be absolved, freed.	सुपुदु or सुफेदु <i>adj.</i> White. <i>s. m.</i> Name of one of the eight suits in cards.
सुधी <i>s. f.</i> A bit or morsel of flesh meat, a piece of meat.	सुपेरो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> One who brings luck, fortunate, well conducted, in a good manner.
सुधीर <i>adj.</i> Patient, enduring.	सुफिरो <i>s. m.</i> The anus.
सुधु <i>s. m.</i> A lump of flesh meat.	सुफेदाई सुफेदाणि or सुफेदी <i>s. f.</i> Whiteness. The white of an egg.
सुधु पुधु <i>adv.</i> As if, in appearance, in similarity.	सुफेतो or सुफेदो <i>s. m.</i> White lead, ceruse.
सुध्याइतो <i>adj.</i> Sensible, sober. Known.	सुफो <i>s. m.</i> An outside room, a shed, a kind of open built house, a portico veranda.
सुन <i>s. f.</i> Insensibility, want of sensation. Torpor, silence, vacancy, void space.	सुबतडि <i>adv.</i> In order, or with correctness, properly.
सुनत or सुब्रत <i>s. f.</i> Circumcision. The cutting or shaving the moustaches.	सुबताई <i>s. f.</i> The right side (as of cloth) the being right, rightness.
सुनी <i>s. m.</i> An orthodox Mohamedan who reveres equally the four successors of Mohamed.	सुबति <i>s. f.</i> The right side, (as of cloth) the being right, right, rightness.
सुनीतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> With good manners or habits, becomingly.	सुबतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> In a right manner, correctly, proper, favourable, or fair (a wind).
सुपकु <i>adj.</i> Well cooked, ripe.	सुवृंश्य <i>adj.</i> Strong, firm, tight, knowing, sharp.
सुपति <i>s. f.</i> Honesty, uprightness, good reputation.	सुबहं <i>adv.</i> Tomorrow. <i>s. f.</i> The morrow.
सुपत्यो <i>adj.</i> Honest, honorable, upright, creditable. <i>adv.</i> Honorably, honestly.	सुबहको or सुबहणिको <i>adj.</i> Of tomorrow.
सुपनो <i>s. m.</i> A dream.	सुबहणाकुरु or सुबहणाकू <i>adv.</i> Since morning.
सुपान्तु or सुपासु <i>adj.</i> Worthy, excellent.	सुबहणी or सुबहणो <i>adj.</i> Tomorrow.
	सुबहणो <i>s. m.</i> The morning.

- ^ सुबहानल्लाहि** *Inter.* Praise be to God ! (an exclamation of astonishment).
- ^ सुबाहौं** *adv.* Tomorrow.
- P सुन्तु** *s. m.* A hoof of a horse or other animal, not cloven.
- ^ सुबुह्** or **सुबू** *s. m.* The morning.
- सुंबो** *s. m.* The betelnut. A punch for punching holes in iron.
- ^ सुभाँ** or **सुभाँँ** *s. f.* Tomorrow, the morrow.
- s सुभाउ** *s. m.* Disposition, nature, property, quality.
- ^ सुभांको** or **सुभाणिको** *adj.* Of tomorrow.
- ^ सुभाणाकुर्ह** or **सुभाणांकू** *adv.* Since morning.
- ^ सुभाणी** or **सुभाणो** *adv.* Tomorrow.
- ^ सुभाणो** *s. m.* The morning. *adj.* Of tomorrow.
- सुभानल्लाहि** same as **सुबहानल्लाहि** which see.
- s सुभु** *s. m.* Good fortune, prosperity. *sub.* or *adj. ind.* Any thing or matter bringing good fortune, lucky.
- ^ सुभुअको** *adj.* Morning. Of the morning.
- ^ सुभुअर्दानो** *s. m.* Early morning.
- ^ सुभू** *s. m.* Morning.
- ^ सुभूणिको** or **सुभूणो** *adj.* Morning, of the morning.
- ^ सुभो** *s. m.* Doubt, uncertainty.
- s सुभरणु** *v. a.* To remember, keep in memory (especially the deity). To worship. To count the beads of a rosary.
- s सुमणी** *s. f.* A Hindu rosary of 108 beads. **सुमणी सोरणु** To count beads on a rosary.
- s सुमणी** *s. m.* A rosary of 27 beads.
- सुमहणु** or **सुम्योणु** (past **सुतो** or **सुमह्**) *v. n.*

To sleep. (This verb implies the transition from waking to sleep, not, as generally in English, the being in a state of sleep; therefore the Sindhi past would be rendered by the English present, and so on). To lie down.

सुम्हारणु *v. a.* To put to sleep.

सुरंजां *s. f.* Name of a drug used in medicine (Colchicum).

s सुरणु *v. a.* To creep, move or be moved, crawl. To itch slightly or **सुर्जु** to be eaten (by insects).

सुरहगांइ *s. f.* The yak of Tartary or bush-tailed bull of Thibet, an animal of the tail of which fans are made for driving off flies.

सुरहाई *s. f.* A sweet smell, fragrance, perfume.

सुरहाणि *s. f.* Perfumery. A sweet smell, perfume.

सुरही *s. f.* The not being deficient in any matter, completeness, the performance of any action in a complete and creditable manner.

सुरहीजीरी *s. f.* A kind of cummin seed.

सुरहो *adj.* Fragrant, sweet smelling, odorous, odoriferous, prosperous (a thing not person). Good, pleasing ; whose obsequies have been fully performed.

सुरहो or **सुरह्यो** *s. m.* A dealer in small wares, a haberdasher, huckster.

s सुराहो *s. f.* A kind of water jar, a flagon.

s सुरिंघ *s. f.* A mine, hollow way. **सुरिंघ करणु** or **हणणु** To dig a mine.

s सुरीतो *adj.* or *adv.* In the right way or manner, well behaved.

- s सुर्ह s. m. Tone, melody, accent, note, song, tune. Hint, obscure intimation.
- सुर्हदो s. m. A kind of violin, or fiddle.
- सुरू adj. (A boy) that is tall for his age or has grown up quickly.
- सुरेति or सुरेतिणि s. f. A concubine.
- सुरो s. m. Insects destructive to grain.
- सुर्की s. f. A sup, sip. सुर्की भरण To sup, sip.
- सुर्की s. m. A large sup, with noise. A creeping, crawling motion. An itching. p Vinegar.
- p सुखाइ or सुखी s. f. Redness.
- p सुखानु s. m. Name of an aquatic bird. (Anas casarca).
- सुर्ख s. m. A tent pole. p Name of one of the 8 suits in cards. adj. Red.
- p सुर्खुरू adj. (Nullá culpá pallescens) Unabased, honorable.
- p सुर्खी adj. Of a grey or iron grey color, (a horse).
- s सुर्गी or सुर्गी adj. Heavenly, of the heavens, celestial.
- s सुर्ग or सुर्ग s. m. Heaven, paradise.
- s सुर्जनि adj. Roused from sleep or a faint.
- सुर्जण v. a. To understand, comprehend.
- सुर्गी s. m. An itching, a kind of slight temporary itch.
- s सुर्ति s. f. Caution, care, attention, reflection, memory, recollection, discernment. Sagacious knowledge.
- s सुर्ती adj. Mindful, attentive, intelligent, cautious, sagacious.
- s सुर्त्याइतो or सुर्त्यो adj. or adv. Sensible, sagacious, sober, quick of intellect, cautious, deserving.
- सुर्पुरि s. f. Chattering, noise of voices.
- p सुर्माई adj. Of the color of surmo. greyish.
- p सुर्मिदाणी s. f. A box &c. for holding surmo.
- p सुर्मी s. m. A collyrium, an ointment of ore of lead for the eyes, antimony. ,
- सुसात s. f. Ingredients for making up food.
- सुर्सरि s. f. An itching, a slight itch.
- s सुलछिणी adj. Amiable, of good disposition, well behaved. Of good or lucky marks.
- A सुलही adj. Peaceful, peaceable.
- A सुलिहाइतो or सुलहाइतो adj. sub. Peaceful, peacefully, pacific.
- A सुलिहु s. m. Peace, settling a quarrel, reconciliation.
- A सुलूक or सुलूख s. m. Civility, intercourse, attention, kind usage.
- A सुलानु s. m. A king, emperor.
- सुल्फो s. m. Tobacco bruised into small pieces and put in a huká.
- सुवाटु or सुवाटो adj. or adv. In the right road, or one moving in the right road, amiably, correctly, amiable, of good disposition, with propriety or one so acting, in the right way.
- s सुसनु v. n. To be absorbed, diminish in bulk, lessen, waste away by absorption or drying up, dwindle away, shrink, languish, wither, pine.
- s सुसाइण v. a. To lessen, diminish, reduce.
- p सुस्लाइ or सुस्ली Laziness, sloth.
- सुस्तु s. m. A kind of finger ring. p adj. Lazy, sluggish.
- सुस्पसि s. f. Whispering.
- सुस्पस्यो adj. or sub. A whisperer.
- सुंह s. f. Beauty, handsomeness.

सुंग *v. n.* To become, befit, be becoming, to grace.

सुहात् (imp. सुहात) *v. a.* To become, befit, please, agree with, suit.

सुहात्तो *adj. or adv.* That suits or befits, suitable, proper, fitting, becoming.

सुहात्तो *adj.* Agreeable, pleasing, to taste, befitting, suitable.

सुहात *s. m.* Light, a gleam of light.

सुहातिनि *s. f.* A woman beloved by her husband. A married woman whose husband is alive, a favorite wife.

सुहागी *adj.* Influential, one (a servant) who pleases, or is thought much of, confidential. A confident, favorite.

सुहागु *s. m.* Good fortune, the affection of a husband. A husband.

सुहागौ *s. m.* Borax.

सुहाजिदो *s. m.* Name of a tree (*Hyperanthera moringa*). The legumes, blossoms and leaves are esculent.

सुहाजो *adj.* Who acts well, of good disposition, well conducted or behaved, obedient.

सुहाबत् *adj.* Amiable, docile.

सुहारी *s. f.* A broom, besom.

सुहारी *s. f.* A kind of cake or bread.

सुहारो *adj.* Of good disposition, pleasing, amiable, conspicuous, lucky.

सुहित् *s. m.* Comfort, pleasure, enjoyment.

सुहिली *adj.* Joyous, of happy disposition, merry.

सुहुणाई *s. f.* Beauty, handsomeness.

सुहणी *adj.* Beautiful, handsome, pretty. *s. m.* A dream.

सुहतो *s. m.* A fish, *pullan*.

सुहुवत् *s. f.* Companionship, society.

सुहुकामा *adj.* Of society, social.

सुहमाणी *s. f.* The last of the 5 Mussulman times of prayer (about 8 or 9 o'clock P. M.). Bed time.

सुहेलाई *s. f.* Ease, facility.

सुहेलो *adj.* Easy.

सूअ *s. f.* Mourning for the death of anyone.

सूआ or **सूओ** *s. m.* Name of a salt water fish.

सूखिडी *s. f.* A curiosity, a rarity.

सूग *s. f.* Disgust, aversion.

सूंगो *s. m.* A kind of small box.

सूजनु *s. m.* A pricker of a gun. The touchhole of a gun.

सूजिनी *s. f.* A kind of counterpane, quilted all over, and used generally for lying on.

सूझ *s. f.* Looking about, spying here and there.

संग्राम *v. a.* To look about, spy here and there, look for.

सूट *s. f.* A draw or pull at a pipe. A pang, sharp pain from a sore. A scolding, threatening, reprimand.

सूरण *v. a.* To rub, bruise by rubbing To browbeat, bully, threaten, scold, reprimand.

सूरहडु *s. m.* A carpenter.

सूंदि see **सूढि**.

सूंदिक्क *s. m.* A frowner.

सूंदु or **सूंडो** *s. m.* A frowner. **सूंदु पारणु** or **विश्वरु** To frown, scowl.

सूडह *s. f.* Haste, flurry, without caution or care, mixing or confounding things from hurrying.

सूडही *s. f.* The bits and dust of split pulse grains formed in splitting them or separating the husk in a coarse mill.

सूंडि *s. f.* The proboscis or trunk of an elephant.

सूणे Past part. of **सुड़ण्**.

s **सूतकिजण् v. n.** To become impure from a death in a family or from the occurring of an eclipse.

s **सूतको adj.** Unclean from a death.

s **सूतकु s. m.** Uncleanness from a death in a family or from and during an eclipse.

सूशी s. f. Earnest money, money given to close a bargain.

P **सूद् s. m.** Interest (of money). Gain, profit.

s **सूधां prep.** With, together with, including, inclusive of, until, till.

सूर्याई or **सूधाणि s. f.** Straightness, honesty, levelness.

सूर्यो adj. Straight, honest, candid, level, upright. s **adj. or prep.** With, along with, accompanied by, associated with, until, up to, till, included, inclusive of.

A **सूफांओ adj.** Of the color of an apple, apple coloured, pea green.

A **सूफो s. m.** A kind of religious devotee.

सूफी बैन. A species of *ber* (Jujube).

A **सूफु s. m.** An apple.

सूबढु s. m. A caterpillar.

A **सूबा s. m.** A province. A noble, chief, governor.

सूमत s. f. Sluggishness, laziness, slothfulness.

सूमती adj. Sluggish, lazy, a sluggard.

s **सूमरु or सूमारु s. m.** Monday.

सूरण् s. m. An edible tuberous root (*Arum campanulatum*, Roxb.) A gum.

A **सूरत s. f.** Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance, portrait. State, condition, case. The customer of an established *fakir* (they often have

fixed stations at which they give their followers or friends *bhang* &c.) A handsome person.

A P **सूरतवंदु adj.** Handsome, beautiful.

s **सूराहतो or सूरितो adj or adv.** With pain, in pain, ruined, sore, painful, grieved, distressed.

s **सूराटिजण् v. n.** To grieve, be sorrowful. To suffer pain.

s **सूरिहाई s.** Bravery, prowess, heroism valor.

s **सूरिहाणो adj.** Heroic, of a hero or brave man.

s **सूरिहु s. m.** A hero, champion, warrior. adj. Brave, courageous.

s **सूरी s. f.** A pain of the bowels. An impaling stake. **सूरिअ चढहणु** To impale, hang.

s **सूर् s. m.** A pain. A hero, champion. adj. Blind. **सूर् शिभणु** To be in pain.

s **सूरो s. m.** Hero, champion, warrior. adj. Blind.

s **सूर्यमुखी s.** Sun flower, (*Helianthus annuus*).

s **सूर्यू s. m.** The sun. Sun flower.

सूर्योलु adj. Blind.

s **सूर्याई or सूर्हाई s.** Heroism, bravery.

s **सूर्याणो adj.** Of a hero, warrior, or brave man.

s **सूर्यो s. m.** A hero, champion, warrior.

सूलत s. f. Form, figure, shape, countenance, appearance. Portrait.

सूलतवंदु The same as **सूरतवंदु** which see.

सूलाइतो adj. or adv. Becoming, fitting, becomingly, suitable, suitably, that agrees or suits, congenial.

s **सूली s. f.** The gripes, a pain in the stomach or a sickness of that descrip-

tion. An impaling stake. Execution by hanging.	सेखति s. f. Punishment, chastisement, correction.
सूलु s. m. Concord, agreement, harmony, union.	s सेखारण् v. a. To teach, instruct. To induce.
सूसक s. f. A point coming down from the handle of a sword on each side of the scabbard.	s सेखिडाऊ or सेखिड्यातु s. m. One who learns, a scholar.
सूसटु or सूसाटु s. m. A whizz, any rushing noise of wind, a flock of birds, or fireworks. A hissing sound as of cold water thrown on hot iron. A twinge of pain.	s सेधु s. m. Speed, quickness.
सूसी s. f. A kind of cotton cloth.	s सेज s. f. A bed, couch. The perambulation of the <i>tabut</i> on the 10th day of Mohurrum, or of a bridegroom in the marriage ceremony.
सूसूरी s. f. A small kind of firework.	s सेजराति s. f. The ninth night of the Mohurrum, when the taboots are taken out for perambulation through the town.
संह s. f. Beauty, elegance, handsomeness.	s सेजा s. f. A bed, couch.
सूहणु v. a. To become, befit. s. m. A rasp. A handsome person, a lover, friend, sweetheart. A kind of grass that grows on the seaside.	s सेजबंदु s. m. A cord for tying down the corners of bedding to the legs of a bed.
सूहप s. f. Pilotage, a pilot's business or wages, guiding, directing.	s सेठि s. m. A wholesale merchant. The head of a firm in opposition to its agents or smaller sharers.
सूहांइनु v. a. To perform the work of a guide, point out, guide.	s सेठूणो adj. Of a <i>seth</i> .
सूहांई s. f. The work of a guide, guidance, guiding, pilotage, the business or wages of a pilot.	s सेह s. f. A porcupine. The stream or spout of milk from an udder in milking.
सूही s. m. Name of a <i>rāgini</i> or musical mode.	सेही s. f. Lime.
सूही s. f. A small boat for guiding large vessels through shoals &c.	सेहो s. m. A male porcupine, or a large one.
सूहो s. m. A guide, a pilot. adj. Acquainted, having knowledge of.	सेणि s. f. The mother-in-law, one's son or daughter.
से prep. By, with.	सेणु s. m. The term of relationship between two fathers whose children have intermarried. The father-in-law of one's son or daughter. L prep. With, along with.
सेइनु v. a. To steam, cook by steam.	सेणोटु s. m. The brother of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.
s सेकण् v. a. Toast, warm any thing before or with fire, to foment.	सेण्को adj. Of a <i>senu</i> or father of a son-in-law or daughter-in-law.
s सेकु s. m. Toasting, fomentation.	
सेको s. m. The drying up of a crop from a stroke of wind or from want of water.	

सेण्णी s. f. The relationship between two fathers or mothers whose children have married.

सेधु v. a. To conquer, subjugate.

सेधि s. f. Acquaintance, knowledge of a person, friendship. **सेधि सात्रहि** Idem.

सेधो s. m. An acquaintance, friend, lover.

s **सेधोलूण** s. m. Rocksalt.

सेन्हूडो or **सेन्हो** s. m. A piece of cloth rolled in a circle and put under a pot carried on the head. **सेन्ही** (dim.) idem.

सेबणि s. f. Sewing.

सेबाइ v. a. To fit, suit, agree with, please.

सेबो s. m. Sewing, a seam.

सेमो s. m. A spring, fountain of water. Leaking, leakage.

सेयं s. f. (plu.) Vermicelli, maccaroni (in sing.) One piece of the same (**सेई**)

s **सेरकु** adj. Containing a seer.

सेरणु v. a. To move, remove, put to one side.

s **सेरांदी** s. f. The bed head.

सेरिणी s. f. A running knot. The moving or putting aside.

सेरो s. f. A certain quantity of green crop measured out, usually assigned free of assessment for service.

s **सेरू** s. m. Name of a weight.

s **सेरो** Affixed to numerals it means of a seer as **ट्रिसेरो** of 3 seers.

सेलणी s. f. Name of a water bird.

सेलापणु v. a. To wet, to allow damp or wet to touch or injure any thing.

सेलाषु or **सेलापो** s. m. An infundation, flooding. The wetness or humidity

in land after being flooded.

सेलही s. f. A rope or string of goat's hair, a string with or without cowries hung round an animal's neck, strings tied round a *fakir's* cap.

सेल्हु s. m. A large thorn.

सेल्हूडो s. m. The head or flower of the "kooarbootee" (*aloes perfoliata*) cut in pieces, salted, dried, and used as food.

s **सेवकु** s. m. A worshipper, a votary, disciple.

s **सेवणु** v. a. To adore, worship, serve.

सेवह s. m. Green putrid scum floating on standing water; mould, mouldiness.

s **सेवा** s. f. Worship, service, attendance on, adoration.

सेवार्जणु v. a. To be mouldy or touched with mould, to be covered with green putrid matter, as standing water.

s **सेविडो** s. m. A class of Hindu *fakirs* or devotees, who are sectaries.

सेसरु s. m. A large species of crocodile or alligator.

सेसा s. f. Victuals offered to the river.

सैओ adj. Hundredth.

s **सैकिडो** s. m. A hundred, generally used in speaking of interest &c. as "per cent," in which case it may be taken either adverbially or as a declinable adjective.

A **सैह** or **सैलु** s. m. Perambulation, taking the air, an airing, walk, excursion. A feast, picnic.

सोअ s. f. Weeding, picking out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain &c.

सोइणी s. f. A long pricker for cleaning the pipe of a hooka with.

सोइण् <i>v. a.</i> To weed, to pick out straws and dirt from vegetables, grain &c. To clean the pipe of a hooka, barrel of a gun &c. with a long pricker or ramrod.	सोइरो <i>s. m.</i> A collyrium, antimony. सोकडि or सोकहडी <i>adj.</i> Dried up, parched, (a crop). सोकहडी The having become somewhat dried (ground after wet,) or the drying up of ground. सोकहडी <i>s. m.</i> A fast, fasting. सोकहडी करण् or कठणु To fast. सोकि <i>s. f.</i> The drying up of a crop &c. from want of water. सोकिडो <i>s. m.</i> The drying up of a crop &c. from want of water. सोकु <i>adj.</i> Hard or dry baked (as bread). Dried up (as a crop). Toasted. <i>s. m.</i> Grief, affliction. सोगी <i>adj.</i> Sorrowful, mourning, full of grief. सोगु <i>s. m.</i> Grief, sorrow, affliction. सोघाई or सोघाणि <i>s. f.</i> Carefulness, security, safety. सोघो <i>adj.</i> Safe, secure, fast, firm. सोचनु <i>v. a.</i> To ponder on, reflect, think. सोचल्लण् <i>s. m.</i> Black salt. सोचिको <i>adj.</i> Of a shoemaker. सोची <i>s. f.</i> A Hindu shoemaker. सीच्याणी <i>adj.</i> Of a shoemaker. सोजाइतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Sorrowfully, woefully, afflicted, afflicting. सोजि <i>s. f.</i> A swelling. सोजु <i>s. m.</i> Grief, sorrow, woe. सोझ <i>s. f.</i> Information, intelligence, search, research, perception, scrutiny. सोझण् <i>v. a.</i> To investigate, scan, examine,
---	---

obtain intelligence of, inquire into, search for, scrutinize.
सोशि <i>s. f.</i> Ablution of the anus after a call of nature.
सोश्चिरो <i>s. m.</i> Sight, brightness.
सोशी <i>s. f.</i> Sharpness or brightness of intellect, intelligence, sagacity.
सोशू <i>adj.</i> Having knowledge of, privy to, acquaint with.
सोट <i>sem.</i> सोटु <i>adj.</i> Dried up, dry and hard. Hard through dryness, stiff, experienced.
सोटाई or सोटाणि <i>s. f.</i> Stiffness.
सोटो <i>s. m.</i> A club, stick, mace.
सोट्रो <i>adj.</i> Of cotton thread, cotton (cloth &c.).
सोडीतु <i>adj.</i> (indec.) True, correct, accurately.
सोइह <i>s. f.</i> Want of space or room, straitness, narrowness. Distress, want.
सोइहदिल्यो <i>adj.</i> Narrow minded, ungenerous.
सोइहाई or सोइहाणि <i>s. f.</i> Narrowness, tightness.
सोइहो <i>adj.</i> Straight, tight, narrow, confined, crowded, collected, crowded together.
सोढलि <i>s. f.</i> A kind of small pox, in which the entire body is covered with spots.
सोणी <i>s. m.</i> An augurer, one who understands omens.
सोणाइतो <i>adj.</i> or <i>adv.</i> Of good omen, with good omen. Auspicious.
सोण <i>s. m.</i> An omen, augury.
सोध <i>s. f.</i> Correction, making right.
सोधणु <i>v. a.</i> To correct, examine, try. To refine (metals).
सोधाई or सोधाणि <i>s. f.</i> Expence of correcting.

- s सोनहरी adj. Of gold foil or leaf, gold colored, a reddish yellow. गुड़हो
सोनहरी A dirty yellow.
- s सोनंगेहू s. m. A kind of red earth, golden ochre.
- s सोनांमखी s. f. Iron pyrites.
- s सोनारो s. m. A goldsmith.
- s सोनु s. m. Gold.
- s सोनो adj. Golden, of gold.
- सोपारण् The same as सुपारण्. Which see.
- s सोपारी s. m. The betelnut without husk. Name of an insect.
- सोपारे s. m. Glans penis.
- सोध s. f. Victory.
- s सोभाजु' v. a. To grace, befit.
- s सोभा or सोभ्या s. f. Beauty, splendor, ornament सोभ्यावान्, splendid.
- सोभाइतो adj. or adv. Victorious, victoriously.
- सोभारो adj. Victorious, triumphant. Beautiful. Handsome, embellished.
- s सोरटि s. f. Name of a musical mode or rāgini.
- s सोरण् v. a. To move, put from one place to another, remove.
- s सोरहं adj. Sixteen.
- s सोरु s. m. A hog, a pig.
- s सोहीं adj. Sixteenth.
- s सोसण् v. a. To lessen, diminish.
- r सोसनु s. m. A flower, the iris.
- s सोसाइतो adj. or adv. Stingy, stingily.
- s सोसि s. f. Deficiency, diminution, reduction.
- r सोसिनो adj. Claret colored.
- s सोसु s. m. Solicitude, care, anxiety, grief, affliction, sorrow. Avariciousness, miserliness, stinginess.
- s सौख्यति सौखार्दि सौख्याणि s. f. or सौख्य s. m. Easiness, ease, facility.

- s सौख्येरिडो or सौख्यरो adj. Somewhat easy.
- s सौख्यो adj. Easy, simple. At ease, happy, comfortable, giving comfort or ease.
- r सौगंधु s. n. An oath.
- सौटु s. m. A son of one's father's brother, a cousin by the father's side.
- सौणाइतो, सौणु see सोणाइतो, सोणु.
- r सौदाइको adj. Of a madman.
- r सौदाई adj. Insane, mad.
- r सौदात्र s. m. Madness, melancholy, insanity.
- r सौदागरी s. f. Trade, commerce, merchandise.
- r सौदागरु s. m. A merchant, trader.
- r सौदो s. m. Trade, traffic, merchandise, selling or buying, marketing, anything bought, wares. सौदोसुदु सौदो
सुलूफु.
- s साप s. f. Entrusting, giving in charge.
- s सौषणु s. m. To deliver over, commit to, charge, consign, entrust.
- सौषेरी s. f. A centipede.
- sौफ s. f. Anise seed (Pimpinella anisum).
- s सौर adj. Solar.
- स्याणप s. f. Wisdom, cleverness, cunning, sagacity, discernment, shrewdness.
- स्याणो adj. Cunning, artful, shrewd, knowing, sagacious, discerning, intelligent, sensible.
- स्यांदिरो s. f. Vicinity, being next in neighbourhood (a house). Neighbourhood, the next door.
- स्थापो s. m. Mourning, or the bewailings and lamentations in the time of mourning.

L स्वाषु s. m. Name of the fifth month, part July, part August.

s स्विलि s. f. The world.

s स्वीरागु s. m. Name of a *rāg* or musical mode.

P स्वारी s. f. Riding. A musical mode.

P स्वारु s. m. A rider, one mounted on horseback, a horseman.

ह

ह The aspirate or letter H.

हउ or **हओ** Yes, good, true.

हंड हंड s. f. Knocking and dashing about. Grumbling, expressing constant discontent. Pride.

हउमउ s. m. Noise.

हकड हकडाई or **हकडाणि** s. f. Stammering.

हकडाणु or **हकड़णु** v. n. To stammer, stutter.

हकडु s. m. A stammerer, stutterer.

हकणु v. a. To stare at, look fixedly, from envy of another's prosperity.

हकगु s. m. A prawn, shrimp (dried and salted).

हकल s. f. Calling out. Complaint, an attack.

A हकाहतो adv. or adj. Rightful, rightfully, lawful, lawfully, just, justly.

A हकानी adj. Rightful, proper.

A P हकाबो s. m. A tax on water for irrigation.

हकिओ adj. Ready, present.

हकिलणु v. a. To drive, drive away or out, expel.

A हकी adj. Equitable, just, rightful.

A हकीकत s. f. Account, narration, explanation.

A हकीको s. m. The first tonsure of a Mahomedan infant, the ceremonies attending this tonsure.

A हकोमाई or **हकीमी** s. f. The art of physic.

A हकीमाणि or **हकीमिको** adj. Of a physician, medical.

A हकीमु s. m. A doctor, physician.

A हकु s. m. Right, due, just claim, equity, justice. adj. Just, right. **हकये** Regarding, in respect to. **हकी** or **हकि वे नाहकि** Unjustly, causelessly.

हकयो adj. Ready, prepared, present.

s हंगणु v. n. To stool.

P हंगामु or **हंगामो** s. m. Noise, tumult, uproar.

s हंगायो adj. Having an inclination to stool.

s हंगिणी s. f. Stooling.

हंगुतिकी s. f. Hurrying, haste.

s हच्चा s. f. Murder, homicide, slaughter.

s हच्चारो s. m. A murderer, assassin, one who takes a life.

हंडा s. f. Lap, the part above the hip-bone on which infants sit in being carried, the hip, the lap. **हंडा खण्णु** To carry on the hip bone (a child &c.) **हंड विहारणु** To seat on the lap. A tear (in weeping.) **हंडूं हारणु** To shed tears. The rope, by which a boat's sail is hoisted.

हड्डणु v. a. To be beaten, wearied out. To toil, be overworked, fag.

A हड्डमु s. m. Digestion.

A हड्डमु or **हड्डामु** s. m. A barber.

A हड्डामत s. f. Shaving, tonsure.

A हड्डामिणि s. f. The female in the house of a *hujam*.

- P हजारे** *adj.* Possessing thousands, opulent, valuable.
- P हजार s. m** A thousand.
- P हजारे or हजारो** *adv.* Thousands of, or by thousands.
- हजारो** *s. m.* A kind of double flower of the poppy or opium plant.
- हजिणी** *s. f.* Toil, toiling.
- A हजु** *s. f.* Pilgrimage to Mecca.
- हंबु** *s. f.* A wild goose.
- हंसर** *s. f.* A kind of wild duck.
- हंसी** *s. f.* The shoulder blade.
- हट्टु** *v. n.* To go back, be driven back, retire, recede, move back, give way.
- हटनाड** *s. f.* A general shutting up of shops in a market (on account of oppression &c.)
- s हटवाणी** *s. m.* A Hindú shopkeeper.
- s हटवारे** *s. m.* A shopkeeper.
- हटाशु** *v. a.* To repel, drive backwards.
- s हटाई** *s. m.* A shopkeeper.
- हटिडी or हटिणी** *s. f.* A miniature house made up by Hindús at the Dewalee.
- हटिणे** *adj.* (An animal) who backs, obstinate.
- s हटो** *s. f.* A small shop.
- s हटु** *s. m.* A shop. **हटु खण्ण, पर्चाइणु, सराहणु, सारा हणु, सिरहणु** To shut up a shop at night.
- s हटेलो** *adj.* Of a shop.
- हटकणु** *s. m.* To hesitate, falter.
- s हटाइतो** *adj. or adv.* Proudly, stubbornly.
- s हठी or हठीलो** *adj.* Obstinate, proud, haughty, stubborn.
- s हठीलाई** *s. f.* Pride, wilfulness, stubbornness.
- s हठु** *s. m.* Pride, haughtiness, obstinacy.

- s हस्ताइणु** *v. a.* To become proud, conceited, to become obstinate.
- हड** *s. f.* A knot in the corner of a cloth or garment. A bundle tied up in a cloth, a parcel. Ones own property, as **खर्चु हडो डिनाईं हे** paid the expence himself.
- हंड or हंडिणी** *s. f.* Durability, use, the being used, wearing away, wear.
- हडचुड** *s. f.* The picking packs, thieving.
- हंडणु** *v. n.* To last, continue, wear. To come into use, be in wear. To emit semen in copulation.
- हंडाइणु** *v. a.* To bring into use, use. To weigh, ponder, consider.
- हंडाऊ** *adj.* Lasting, durable.
- हडि** *adj.* In the least, at all. **हडि पवण** To quarrel, fight.
- हंडिणी** *adj.* Durable, lasting.
- s हडी** *s. f.* A small bone. **हडी कटणु** To get a splint (a horse).
- s हडी** *s. f.* A kind of earthen pot or cal-dron.
- s हडु** *s. m.* A bone. The inside or core. The bone or blood of relationship.
- s हडो** *s. m.* The bone of an animal.
- हडकिलणु** *v. n.* To be mad or rabid as a dog &c. be seized with hydrophobia.
- हडबडाइणु** *v. n.* To hurry, be in haste.
- हडबाट** *s. f.* The jaw bone, cheek bone.
- हण्ण** (Imp. **हण्ण** past **हयो** or **हण्णो**) To fix, impose, lag, place, put, impute. To cast, throw, pitch (a tent), shoot.
- हण्णखण्ण** *s. m.* A kind of venomous snake or lizard, a viper.
- हण्णमेणी** *inter.* An exclamation of surprise.
- s हत्या** *s. f.* Murder, slaughter.

s हत्यारो s. m. A murderer, one who takes a life.

हथछुहाई s. f. Picking and stealing small things, pilfering.

हथछुहो or हथछोहो adj. One in the habit of picking up and stealing small things, a pilferer.

s हथछूट adj. Swift, fleet.

हथण् s. m. A substitute, thing given for another. Property, goods.

s p हथदराजी s. f. Pulling about or working and dragging with the hands and fingers to the annoyance of another.

हथाई or हथो adj. On the contrary, acting in a contrary manner, with direct opposition.

s हथिआह s. m. A weapon, tool. हथिआर पब्हार Accoutrements. Arms.

हथिरादो or हथिरादो adj. or adv. Done by the hand, manual, by or with hand. Under one's hand, or subordinate to, in one's power. Who annoys by pulling things about.

s हथीकाई s. f. Security, safety.

s हथीको adj. or adv. Secure, safe, secured, fast, firm, strong, tight, respectable, having a fixed residence. In one's hands or power. (In this meaning it agrees with the object and the agent is put in the agent case). Trust-worthy.

s हयु s. m. The hand. A cubit. हथि लगु अचाग्नु To come into possession.

हयु कढ़गु To withdraw the hand or abandon. हयु लाइगु To handle. हयु

फेरगु To turn up with the hand (as grain). हथे पवण् v. n. To pull (one another) about in fighting.

हथो s. m. The part of the loom which by being pulled forward and striking against the part woven tightens the woof.

s हथोखाँ s. f. plu. A pair of hand cuffs, manacles.

s हथोपार्स s. f. Pulling about things, tossing about articles to another's annoyance.

s हथोराडी s. f. Groping, feeling for any thing in the dark. हथोराडी डिअणु To grope with the hands.

s हथोहथि adv. Into the hand.

s हथनातु s. m. Sleight of hand, the being light fingered.

s हथ्यतु s. m. The handle of a spinning wheel.

s हथ्याडी s. f. The full of the palm of the hand, of a kind of beverage made of opium.

s हथ्यालो s. m. A ceremony in marriage in which the hands of the bride and bridegroom are joined palm and palm together.

हथ्यो s. m. The handle of a handmill, and of some other instruments. A weaver's brush. Documentary proof or evidence. A kind of hair glove used in rubbing down horses. A wind which blows at times in autumn from the North east and levels the crops.

A हद s. f. Boundary, limit, termination.

हद करणु To terminate, to go beyond every thing (do wonders).

3 हदूद s. m. Name of a bird (Hoopoe).

हथाइतो adj. or adv. In or to the proper place or station, having a fixed residence, stationary.

हंसु s. m. Place, situation, abode, room, space, house, residence. Bedding, a bed.
हनो s. m. A riding saddle.

हपण् हपाइडण् or **हपिजण्** v. n. To become dejected, down cast or worn down from care, fear, sickness &c. Waste away, to dwindle away, lessen, be lessened, mitigated, languish.

हपाइण् v. a. To lessen, mitigate, soothe, humble, reduce.

हपामण् (past part. **हपाणो**) v. n. To lessen, be lessened, mitigated, soothed. To dwindle away, languish, waste away.

▲ हफवाई adj. Heard by report. s. f. Report.

P हफ्तो s. m. A week.

हबक s. f. Stammering, stuttering.

हबछ s. f. Covetousness, greediness, cupidity, ravenousness, voracity.

हंबसु s. m. Noise, tumult.

हंबान्चो s. m. A powder-horn.

▲ हंबारी s. m. A litter with a canopy for riding in on an elephant.

▲ हंबोद्धी adj. Of a friend.

▲ हंबीतु s. m. A friend.

हंबु s. m. A pill.

हंबूल s. m. Ridiculous, extravagant and fanciful stories, frightful tales.

हंबेड्ही s. f. Loss, detriment.

हंबोड्ही s. f. A kind of dance in which the hands are clapped and thrown about.

हंच्छण् v. n. To stutter, stammer, falter, hesitate.

हंछडी adj. Ravenous, voracious, greedy, covetous of food.

हंसिंडो s. m. plu. Spots that break out in a kind of small pox.

A हृष्टी s. m. Hubshee, Abyssinian.

हमतम s. f. Patience, thought, consideration.

P हमामु s. m. A mortar for pounding in.

▲ हमालु s. m. A porter, carrier of burdens.

P हमेशा adv. Always, ever, continually.

हम्याणी s. f. A purse, wealth.

P हम्ब्राही s. f. Aid, assistance, help.

P हम्ब्राहु s. m. An assistant, one who gives aid, aider.

▲ हम्लो s. m. An attack. Retinue, train.

A हया s. f. or **हयाउ** s. m. Shame, modesty.

▲ हयाइतो adj. or adv. With modesty, modest, modestly.

▲ हयाती s. f. Existence, life.

▲ हयातु adj. Alive, living.

हयो (past part. of **हणु**) A term of abuse or contempt in accosting or speaking of one.

हरघडी s. f. Constantly, continually.

s हरणु s. m. A deer, stag.

हरहर adv. Constantly, continually, repeatedly.

▲ हरामी s. m. A rascal, cheat, robber, doer of what is forbidden or unlawful, a lecher, ruffian. A bastard.

▲ हरामु adj. Unlawful, forbidden, impure. n. Fornication, prostitution, whoremongering.

▲ P हराम्बोह s. m. One who lives on the wages of iniquity.

▲ P हरम्भादो s. m. A bastard, a rascal.

s हरि s. m. Vishnu.

हरिडाई s. f. Lightness.

हरिडो adj. Light, not heavy.

s हरिणी s. f. A doe.

s हरिनाम् s. m. The name of God, affirming by taking the name of the deity.

हरी s. f. A drill plough.

s हरोड or हरीर s. f. A kind of myrobalam.

▲ हरीफ़ adj. Clever, roguish, knowing. s. m. An antagonist, opponent.

s हरीहरि s. f. A mode of salutation among some fakírs.

s हस्त s. m. A plough.

हस्तबद्ध or हस्तभद्ध adv. Certainly, undoubtedly, causelessly, without reason. Nolens volens. Forcibly.

हसेहरे adv. Slowly, quietly.

हसोथो s. m. The body and tail of a plough.

▲ हक्कत s. f. Pulling about any thing, or using the hands to the annoyance of another. An obstacle, check, interruption.

▲ हक्कती adj. One who pulls about things or uses his hands to the annoyance of another, fidgetty.

▲ हज्जु s. m. Loss, detriment.

s हर्ताली adj. Of the color of *hurtal*. Skilled in tricks and roguery, roguish.

s हर्तालु s. m. Yellow orpiment.

हर्तालू s. m. A kind of double sack for a camel's load, one hangs on each side.

p हर्दम् adv. Always, continually, constantly.

▲ हर्फी adj. Blameable, guilty, faulty.

▲ हर्फ़ s. m. Blame, fault.

हर्बंटि s. f. Haste, hurry, precipitation.

हर्वैल्यो adj. One who knows the manner of, or can imitate different kinds of people.

हर्मिंडो s. m. Wild rue.

s हर्यार्दि or हर्याणि s. f. Verdure, greenness, wet, wetness.

s हर्याणि or हर्यालि s. f. Verdure, greenness. Wet, wetness.

s हर्यो adj. Fresh and green, covered with verdure, prosperous, rich, flourishing, wet. हर्योमर्यो Idem.

हर्या s. f. The pole of a plough to which the bullocks are fastened.

हल The cry for driving off a dog. The front pole of a plough.

हलटु s. m. A Persian wheel with bullocks and apparatus included.

हलगु v. n. To move, go, proceed, shake, beat (as the pulse), get on, last, pass (current), to have a sale.

हलति s. f. Behaviour, disposition, habits, custom, usage. हलति चलति Habits, custom.

हलरि s. f. Threshing or treading floor, or the setting such a going. हलरि बँधगु To set up or lay a threshing floor.

हलां s. f. Attack, assault.

हलाइण् v. a. To cause to move. To carry on, conduct, or transact (business).

हलाउ s. m. Sale, demand for goods.

▲ हलाकत, हलाकी or हलाखी s. f. Annoyance, bother, torment, vexation.

▲ हलाकु or हलाखु adj. Bothered, annoyed, tormented, wearied, bewildered, distracted.

हलाणो s. m. Decease, demise, death.

▲ हलाली adj. One who acts honestly, or performs faithful service. Legitimate.

▲ हलालु adj. Lawful, right, allowable. हलालु करण् To kill or slaughter ac-

cording to the forms prescribed by the Musalman religion.

A P हलात्वोर् s. m. A sweeper, or one employed in the most menial and dirty offices. A scavenger.

हलात्वत् s. f. Distress, annoyance, trouble, vexation.

हलिणी s. f. Motion, gait, progress.

हलिणी adj. Moving, speedy, fleet, swift.

हलीचली s. f. Custom, former rate or usage.

हलु adj. Mingled, mixed entirely together, joined as if a part of that with which connected.

हलो s. m. An attack, assault.

हल्काई s. f. Lightness.

हल्को adj. Light (in weight or character), silly, frivolous, insignificant, trivial.

हल्चलि s. f. Confusion, bustle, stir, tumult.

A हल्वाई s. m. A confectioner, maker of sweetmeat.

A हल्वो s. m. A kind of sweetmeat made of flour, ghi, and sugar.

हल्हलि s. f. Motion, unsteadiness.

हथ s. f. A particle, small quantity, atom.

हेवण् v. a. To excite (with wind), to blow (a fire).

हवन् s. m. A kind of burnt offering, the casting of clarified butter &c. in the sacrifice, as an offering to the gods.

हवरी adj. One who tells extravagant and ridiculous stories.

हवर् s. m. Extravagant, ridiculous stories.

P हवा s. f. Wind, air.

P हवाई s. f. A skyrocket. adj. Airy, silly, frivolous.

हवार् s. f. Breeze, zephyr.

A हवालू s. m. Condition, circumstances, state.

A हवाले adv. In charge.

A हवासु s. m. The senses, an organ of sense.

A हवेली s. f. House, dwelling, mansion.

हशस् s. m. A meeting, concourse. The resurrection, mourning.

A हशाम् s. m. A crowd, tumult of voices, wailing, lamentation.

A हसनु हसदु s. m. Enmity, envy.

S हंसिणी s. f. A female *hans* or goose.

हसी s. f. A collar of gold or silver worn by women round the neck as an ornament.

A हसीनु adj. Beautiful, graceful.

हसु s. m. A kind of neck ornament or collar of silver &c.

S हंसु s. m. Name of a goose.

S हंसदु हंसादु or हंसादो s. m. The mark V or A to mark the place in which a word written above the line should come in.

हस्ली s. f. A collar of gold or silver worn round the neck as an ornament by children.

P हस्वारी s. f. Riding.

P हस्वार् s. m. A rider, one mounted, a horseman.

हहो s. m. A pain in the shoulder blade and neck from a stroke of wind.

हा inter. An exclamation of surprise, disapprobation, sorrow or regret. Ha!

हां adv. Yes, a particle intimating assent or answer to a call, an emphatic par-

ticle used with verbs, meaning certainly, quickly &c. *interj.* An exclamation expressing surprise. *L prep.* From, out of.

s हाइ *interj.* Alas! oh! also. हाई हाई *s.f.* Grief, mourning, lamentation.

हर्षधाई *adv.* Only at the end, what is left.

s हाउ *s.m.* Coquetry, airs, dalliance. हाउ भाउ Blandishment, charms, friendship, regard, caress.

हाँउ *s.m.* The heart, mind.

हाऊ *s.m.* A word to frighten children with, meaning ghost or spirit. हाऊ

हाऊ करे खाइयु To gobble up, devour.

हाओ *adv.* Yes, good, true.

हाक or हाकार *s.f.* Notoriety, fame.

हाकारणु *v.a.* To loose and put off a boat from the bunder, to move out on an expedition. To set sail.

हाकारो or हाकार्ये *adj.* Famed, well known, notorious, famous.

▲ हाकिमाणे *adj.* Of or belonging to a *hakim*, magisterial.

▲ हाकिमी *s.f.* Rule, government, jurisdiction. The office or duty of a *hakim*.

▲ हाकिम *s.m.* A ruler, governor, judge, magistrate.

हाल *s.f.* Work, labor, business, act, affairs, transaction.

▲ हाली *s.m.* One who has made a pilgrimage to Mecca, a pilgrim.

▲ हातुरी *s.f.* Audience, muster, presence.

▲ हातुरु *adj.* Present, ready, at hand, willing. Forthcoming.

s हाति *s.f.* हातू or हातो *s.m.* Injury, harm, mischief.

हातू *adj.* One who injures or destroys, destructive, mischievous, hurtful.

s हाटेलो *adj.* Of a shop.

हातु *adj.* Wonderfully skilled or knowing, producing astonishment. Summer, the hot weather.

s हाणि *s.f.* Injury, loss, harm.

हाणे *adv.* Now, at present, immediately, recently.

हाणो *adj.* Joined with. Defiled by, soiled, smelling of, touched with. Used as an affix thus. मछिभ हाणो Smelling of, or defiled by fish (a pot in which fish have been cooked &c.)

हाणोको *adj.* Of the present time, modern, recent, new.

हातिकु or हातिकु *adj.* Well-skilled, proficient, any one that produces astonishment by his acts. Awful, wonderful.

हाताहु *s.m.* A fabulous beast of prey.

s हाथी *s.m.* An elephant.

s हाथ्याणी *s.f.* A female elephant.

हांदाणो *adj.* Vicious.

▲ हाफिजु *s.m.* One who has the koran by heart.

हातु *adj. indec.* Fit for.

▲ हाम *s.f.* Assent, agreeing. हाम भरणु To assent, consent, acknowledge, own, admit.

▲ हामी or हामीकारु *s.m.* A supporter, aider, helper, defender; assistant, associate, confederate, partner.

s हार *s.f.* Defeat, discomfiture. हारवीर *s.f.* Spilling.

s हारणु *v.a.* To lose. *v.n.* To be overcome, unsuccessful, lose, be defeated. *v.n.* To spill, scatter, pour out.

हारपान् *s. m.* A pigeon with a ring round its neck.

स हाराइण् *v. a.* To cause to be defeated, or overcome, to lose.

हारिको *adj.* Of a husbandman.

हरिपण् हारिपो *s. m.* or **हारिपाई** *s. f.* The business of a peasant, husbandry.

हारी *s. m.* A ploughman, peasant, cultivator of the soil, husbandman. A plough bullock. A pair of pulla fish. The chief of a party of boys in a game.

स हारू *s. m.* A necklace.

हारू or **हारो** Only affixed to verbs, it implies the actor or doer.

स हारसींगारू *s. m.* Adornment, decoration.

स हार्डण् *v. n.* To be lost, defeated. To tire, be downcast.

स हार्दउ *s. m.* Purport, essence, object; aim, import, a moral.

स हार्यो (past part. of **हार्डण्**) Lost, abandoned (a person).

▲ हाल *adv.* Now, at this time. Still.

हालभाई *s. m.* An intimate friend.

▲ हालु *s. m.* Circumstances, condition, state. The present tense.

▲ हालुफिलालु *adv.* In a moment, quickly.

हालूचालू *adj.* Passable, allowable.

हाल्यो *s. m.* Name of a seed used in medicine.

▲ हाशो *s. m.* The margin of a book, &c. The colored, or ornamented piece of cloth round a Sindhi hat. A kind of walking stick. Meaning, import.

▲ हासुलाति *s. f.* Produce, revenue.

हिथ *por.* (fem of **ही**) This, she.

हिंथ *adv.* Thus, in this manner, so.

हिअडो *pro.* Like this, such, so.

हिअर *adv.* Now, at the present time.

हिआं *adv.* From the place, hence. In this place, here.

हिआंड *s. m.* Heart, mind, soul. Pity.

हिआंचो *s. m.* A pain in the stomach or chest arising from swollen spleen.

हिउ *pro.* He, this.

हिअंडो *s. m.* Heart, mind, breast. **हिए ढाढो** Courageous, spirited. **हिअंडो लाहुण्** To lose heart or courage.

हिंक *s. f.* Thirst, longing after, desire for, yearning after. Unanimity.

हिकगाल्यो *adj.* Of one word, resolute, determined.

स हिकचिताई *s. f.* Attentiveness, attention.

स हिकचितो *adj.* Attentive, applying the mind, intent.

हिकजिहडाई *s. f.* Likeness, similarity, resemblance, uniformity.

हिकजिहडो *adj.* Of one kind or form, uniform, alike.

स हिकटिक *s. f.* Staring, looking fixedly.

हिकथाईको or **हिकथाणीको** *adj.* Fixed, stationary.

प हिकदिल्यो *adj.* Of one heart or mind, unanimous. *adv.* With heart and mind, zealous.

हिकधडो *adj.* or *adv.* (a fever) that does not intermit, a constant fever, continually, unintermittently, unremittingly.

हिकनर्यो *s. m.* A fabulous kind of deer said to have no knee joint.

स हिकमतो *adj.* or *adv.* Unanimous, of one mind, unanimously.

s हिंकमतो हिंकमत्यो adj. Steady in opinion or design, not changeable, or versatile, resolute, firm.

हिंकमहलो adj. or adv. That comes once in the day, a quotidian fever.

s हिंकमुति adj. Of one counsel.

s हिंकरतु adj. Related by blood, joined in consanguinity.

हिंकलस or हिंकलूह s. f. Without stopping, straight, direct.

हिंकसरि or हिंकसारि adv. Without stopping, uninterrupted, unintermittently. Alike, of one sort or kind.

p ^ हिंकसलाहो adj. or adv. Of one mind, unanimous, unanimously.

हिंकसारु adj. or adv. Unceasing, unceasingly, unintermittently, unremittingly.

हिंकसिरे adv. Of one kind or sort, in one direction or to one side, alike.

p हिंकसुखुनार्दि s. f. Resoluteness.

p हिंकसुखुनु or हिंकसुखुनो Of one word, resolute, determined.

s हिंकहटी s. f. Monopoly.

हिंकाई s. f. Singleness, individuality, oneness.

हिंकिडाई s. f. Unity, oneness, singleness, intimacy.

हिंकिडो adj. One, a, an, some, about.

हिंकी s. f. The throat, the part in which pain is felt when one has swallowed any thing hot &c.

हिंकु adj. One. हिंक बिए में With one another, together.

हिंको adj. Unique, singular, single.

^ हिंकमत s. f. Skill, cleverness, contrivance, ingenuity.

^ हिंकमती adj. Clever, artful, ingenious.

s हिंगलू s. m. Cinnabar, vermillion.

हिंडिरो s. m. Name of a fruit of an aquatic plant (*Trapa natans*) used in medicine.

s हिंदु s. f. Assafœtida.

^ हिंजिरी s. m. The Mohammedan era.

^ हिंजे करण् v. a. To spell.

हिंडिक s. f. Expectation, looking for with anxiety, any solicitude or weight on the mind from something expected, or important business to be performed at a particular time.

हिंडिकी s. f. Hiccough.

s हिंडोलु s. m. Name of a musical *rāga*.

हिंणकण् or हिंणकारण् v. n. To neigh.

हिंणकार or हिंणक s. f. Neighing, a neigh.

हिंतांडं हितां हिंतांडं हितांओ हितां हूं हितांहों हितूं or हितो Hence, this place.

हिंतांई or हिंतांडी adv. Hence, from this place. Here, in this place.

हिंति or हिंते adv. Here.

s हिंतु s. m. Love, friendship, kindness.

s हिंतकारी s. m. A benefactor. adj. Beneficial.

हिंदांणी s. f. हिंदांणो s. m. A water melon. (cucurbita citrullus).

हिंदिणि हिंदिणी हिंदुआणी हिंदुणि or हिंदुणी s. f. A female Hindú.

हिंदी adj. Hindú. s. f. The Hindee language.

हिंदु s. f. or हिंदुस्तान् s. m. The country Hindústan.

हिंदुको adj. Of a Hindú.

हिंदू s. m. A Hindú.

हिंदारो s. m. A cradle, kind of swing.

^ हिंमथ s. f. Spirit, resolution, courage, bravery, energy. हिंमथ करण्. To take heart or courage.

- ^A **s हिंमथर्थयो** adj. Bold, daring.
- ^A **हिंमथाइतो** adj. or adv. Bold-ly daring-ly.
- ^A **हिंमथी** adj. Bold, daring, resolute, spirited, manly.
- ^A **हिमाइत** or **हिमात** s. f. Protection, countenance, support, aid.
- ^A **हिमाइतो** or **हिमाती** s. m. One who has a protector or patron. An aider, assister.
- हिरण्** v. n. To become tame, acquire a habit, become habituated. **हिरण् मिरण्** Idem.
- ^B **हिर्तु** adj. (indec.) Disappeared, lost, (used only with abstract nouns as excellence, sense &c.).
- ^A **हिसी** adj. Greedy, covetous, ambitious.
- ^A **हिसु** s. m. Desiring eagerly, greediness, covetousness, ambition.
- ^B **हिल** s. f. A kite (the bird).
- हिलिडाई** s. f. Looseness, want of firmness.
- हिलिडो** adj. Loose, not tightly fixed, not firm, loose in texture, not stiff.
- हिलु** adj. Mixed, mingled.
- हिश्वि** or **हिस्ति** s. f. The cry for driving off a cat &c. Hish.
- ^A **हिसाइतो** adj. or adv. In shares, of or with a share, according to shares. In or by turns or turns.
- ^A **हिसाबी** s. m. An accountant.
- ^A **हिसाबु** s. m. Computation, calculation, reckoning, account, arithmetic.
- ^{A P} **हिसेदाह** or **हिसेभाई** s. m. A partner, sharer.
- ^A **हिसेरो** s. m. A partner, sharer. adj. or adv. In shares, agreeable to shares, proportionately.
- ^A **हिसो** s. m. A share, portion.
- ही** pro. He, it, this.
- हीं** Emphatic affix or adv. Very, exactly.
- हींग** s. f. Bragging, brag.
- हींगण्** v. n. To bray.
- हीजिडो** s. m. An impotent person, one wanting manly powers. A cataract.
- ^s **हीणाई** s. f. Leanness.
- ^s **हीणो** adj. Lean, thin. Emaciated, imbecile, infirm.
- हीर** s. f. Breeze, a pleasing gentle wind.
- हीराकणी** s. f. A kind of fine silk cloth.
- हीराकसु** s. m. Copperas.
- हीरादविनी** s. f. Dragon's blood.
- हीराबोडु** s. m. Name of a gum used in medicine.
- ^s **हीरो** s. m. A diamond. A kind of pigeon of a white color.
- हीलो** s. m. Stratagem, artifice, plan.
- हीस** s. f. Treating with violence, bullying.
- हीसण्** v. a. To commit violence, bully, treat with violence.
- हीस्जण्** v. n. To become downcast, be dejected.
- हुं** Inter. Tush.
- हुथ** pro. (fem. of हु) This, she.
- हुअ** adv. In that manner, so.
- हुअडो** pro. Like that, so, such, of that kind.
- हुअणी** s. f. What is predestined, fate.
- हुअण्** v. n. (past हो or हूँदो) To be, exist.
- हुआं** adv. From that place, thence. In that place, there.
- हुइ** pron. (with indication) that one.
- हुए** adv. inter. Alas! **हुए** **हुए** s. f. Grief, lamentation.
- हुकण्** v. a. To cast an evil eye on one.

- हुकार्द** *s. m.* One fond of smoking, a smoker.
- हुकुमनि हुकुमा॑ or हुकुम॑** *adv.* By force, through violence.
- हुकुमी** *adj.* Who gives orders. **हुकुमी बदो** *adj.* Submissive.
- हुकुम** *s. m.* An order, command, sentence. Government rule, jurisdiction.
- हुकूमत** *s. f.* Rule, government authority, jurisdiction.
- हुको** *s. m.* A hooka, the pipe &c. in which tobacco is smoked.
- हुग्गाड or हुग्गाहु** *s. m.* A sweet smell, fragrance.
- हुज्ज** *s. f.* The weight or influence of friendship.
- हुज्जत or हुज्जत** *s. f.* A proof in argument, disputation, dispute, cause of dispute.
- हुज्जती or हुज्जती** *adj. or sub.* A disputatious person, wrangler, arguer.
- हुडिकण** *v. n.* To grunt.
- हुडिको** *s. m.* A grunt, grunting.
- हुडिरु** *sub. In. or adj.* One who gives rebuffs. Rice that will not boil soft.
- हुडी** *s. f.* A grove, or clump of trees, a small fruit garden.
- हुडी** *s. f.* A rebuff, a sharp repulse.
- हुड़ी** *s. f.* A bill of exchange.
- हुडु** *s. m.* A blockhead.
- हुडकण** *v. n.* To shiver.
- हुडी** *s. f.* The frame in which a reel is sometimes worked.
- हुंड्याणो** *s. m.* Premium on, or the price of a hoondi, or bill of exchange.
- हुरई हुतहीं हुताई or हुताहीं** *adv.* From that place, thence. 'To or in that place, there.'

- हुतंडं हुतञ्डं हुतओं हुतहंडं हुतहूं हुतहों**
हुतां हुतांडं हुतांओं हुताहंडं हुताहूं हुताहों
हुतूं or हुतो *adv.* Thence, from that place.
- हुति or हुते** *adv.* There, at that place, yonder.
- हुदेदारु** *s. m.* An officer.
- हुदो** *s. m.* A situation, appointment, rank, office: The cry by which a cow is driven off. Power of charming away pains &c.
- हुनिराहतो** *adj. or adv.* With art or skill, artful, skilful-ly, ingenious, of serious design.
- हुनिरी or हुनिरेली** *adj.* Skilful, clever.
- हुनिरु** *s. m.* Art, skill, ingenuity.
- हुफण or हुफिजण** *v. n.* To pant.
- हुफो** *s. f.* Deficiency, wastage.
- हुब्ब** *s. f.* Affection, love, fondness.
- हुब्ब** *s. f.* The vapour arising from rain fallen on ground previously heated. Miasma.
- हुब्भु** *s. f.* Gluttony, hunger, greediness, cupidity.
- हुविकार s. f. or हुविगार s. m.** Fragrance, a sweet smell, perfume.
- हुविकारी or हुविगारी** *adj.* Fragrant, odiferous smelling, perfumed.
- हुरण v. n.** To strike the mind, come slightly into recollection, to remember faintly.
- हुरिखुरि** *s. f.* Anxiety, constant feeling of some care on the mind.
- हुब्बों** *s. m.* The seed of the plant fenugreek.
- हुमिची** *s. f.* A kind of red earth, or ochre.
- हुले** *s. m.* A Persian water wheel worked

by one bullock which will raise water for eight or ten beegahs of land.

हुलण् *v. n.* To be promulgated, published.

हुलाइण् *v. a.* To publish, promulgate.

हुलासु *s. m.* Joy, delight.

हुलिरो or **हुलिर्ह** *adj.* Noisy, vociferous, uproarious.

हुल्ल *s. m.* Outcry, noise, uproar, clamour, a row.

हुल्वाणु *s. m.* A kind of red cloth. A kid, lamb.

हुशिआरी *s. f.* Activity, vigilance, wariness.

हुशिआरू *adj.* Active, vigilant, wary, watchful.

हुशो *s. f.* Improper kindness which spoils one.

हुइकार *s. f.* The sound by which a camel is made to sit down. Urging on.

हुइकारण् *v. a.* To urge on. To give the sound for a camel to sit down.

हुइशाणु *v. a.* To sit down (a camel.)

हुइशाइण् *v. a.* To cause a camel to sit down.

हुइशि *s. f. Inter.* The cry by which a camel is warned to sit down.

हुसिनु *s. m.* Beauty.

हुसेनो *s. f.* Spirit, manliness. Name of a *ragini* or musical mode. *adj.* Of Hussain son of Ali, a title for Syeds, sukeers &c.

हू (*Plu. हूँ or हू*) *pro.* He, it that.

हूँ *inter.* The cry for driving on a camel, an exclamation of disapprobation, fy!, a grunt shewing the speaker attends, yes.

हूँ *s. f.* Beauty. Sound, voice.

हूक *s. f.* Alarm, consternation, pain.

हूंगरि *s. f.* A kind of quail (*Perdix olivacea*) also called **बुटेरी**.

हूंगार *s. f.* or **हूंगारो** *s. m.* The uttering the sound *हु* the sign of attention or listening, a hem.

हूंगारण् *v. n.* To give a grunt, or sound of assent.

हूंगिडी *s. f.* Senseless chattering of an infant, its first attempts at talking.

हूडाई *s. f.* Precipitation, running into any matter without thought or reflection, impetuosity, rashness.

हूडाणो *adj.* Of or pertaining to an impetuous or rash person.

हूड *adj.* Hasty, precipitate, in a hurry, impetuous, rash, venturesome.

L **हूण** for **हुअणु**.

हूद *conj.* If, would that; or used as a particle to indicate desire. as आं हूद वत्रां I would go, or wish to go.

हूदि *s. f.* Means, power of subsistence.

A **हूर** *s. f.* A virgin of paradise.

हूला *s. m.* Alarm, consternation, outcry, uproar, tumult.

हूस *s. f.* Envy.

हूसण् *v. a.* To envy.

हंहिं *adv.* In that way, *gratuitously*.

हे *pro.* This, he, it. *inter.* The sound by which animals are driven.

हेकडि *adv.* Single (spoken of a water wheel, working singly).

हेकडो see **हेकिडो**.

S **हेकमनाई** *s. f.* Freedom from business, the being disengaged, idleness, leisure.

S **हेकमनो** *adj.* Attentive, applying the mind, abandoning other objects, intent. Unemployed, at leisure.

हेकर *adv.* Once.

हेकलवसूडो *adj.* Lonely, without a companion or helper.

स हेकलाई or **हेकलाणि** *s. f.* Loneliness, solitude, privacy, retirement.

स हेकलो *adj.* Alone, solitary, lonely, single.

हेकाई *s. f.* Singleness, individuality, oneness.

हेकांदि *s. f.* Meeting, coming together, being together.

हेकादी *adj.* or *adv.* Congregated, collected in one place at once, in a lump, all together.

हेकारी *adv.* Still more, still greater, still less, still further.

हेकिडा॒इ *s. f.* Unity, oneness, singleness.

हेकिडो *adj.* and *adv.* One, single, singly.

हेकु *adj.* One, single, individual.

हेकूटो *adj.* Single.

हेकूणा॒इ *s. f.* The singling, making single. Singleness, individuality.

हेकूणि *s. f.* The single.

हेकूणो *adj.* Single, not double.

हेको *adj.* Unique, singular, single, singly. Name of the number one.

हेझु *s. m.* Pleasure, love, affection.

हेठभरो see **हेतांडं**.

हेठमुहूँ *adj.* Turned on the face or upside down, inclined to one side.

हेत्रां see **हेठी**.

हेठाई॒ हेठाणि or **हेठांही** *s. f.* Lowness, humility; a low place, or low ground.

हेठांई॒ मथाई॒ Unevenness.

हेठांओ॒ or **हेठाहो॒** *adj.* Below, low, lower, in a lower place. **हेठांओ॒ मथांओ॒** Uneven.

हेत्रि *adj.* & *prep.* Below, beneath, down,

under. (**हेत्रि मथे** Uneven, up and down.) *inter.* A cry of contempt or aversion. Hoot!

हेतु *s. m.* The bottom, lower part.

हेतूणो *adj.* Lower, lowest, bottom, under, undermost.

हेतो॒ *adv.* Below, beneath, from below.

हेतांडं॒ हेतांओ॒ **हेतांहूँ॒ हेतांहा॒** **हेतांहूँ॒ हेतांही॒** or **हेतांहो॒** *adv.* Somewhat lowly or lower.

हेत्यो॒ *adj.* Lower, lowest, of the bottom, downward, undet, undermost.

हेडरू॒ हेडउ॒ हेडकं॒ हेडओ॒ **हेडहं॒ हेडहं॒ हेडही॒** **हेडहु॒ हेडहु॒** or **हेडहो॒** *adv.* In that direction, there.

हेडभरी॒ *adv.* A little nearer, a little this way.

हेडाई॒ हेडांडं॒ हेडांओ॒ **हेडांहूँ॒ हेडांही॒** **हेडांहूँ॒ हेडांहो॒** or **हेडांहो॒** *adv.* In that direction, there.

From that direction, thence.

हेडिडो॒ So small, as small as this.

हेडे॒ *adv.* Here.

हेडो॒ *s. m.* Name of a bird (there are two kinds. लौगी & ढांढी) *inter.* An insulting exclamation.

हेडो॒ *pro.* So large, of this size. **हेडो॒ सारो॒** So very large.

हेडांडं॒ हेडतीओ॒ **हेडांहूँ॒ हेडांहा॒** **हेडांहूँ॒ हेडांहो॒** or **हेडांहो॒** *adv.* A little in this direction, a little this way.

हेडहं॒ हेडही॒ हेडहु॒ or **हेडहो॒** *adv.* There, in that direction.

हेतिरो॒ *pro.* So many, so much. **हेतिरो॒ सारी॒** So very much.

हेर *s. f.* Habit, tameness. **हेर** *adv.* Now.

हेरऊँ॒ *adj.* Habituated, accustomed, tam-ed.

हेरण्॒ *v. a.* To tame, attach to one, habituate, accustom, inure. *s. m.* The tree

from which castor oil is made (*Ricinus communis* or *Palma Christi*.)

हेराइतो *adj.* or *adv.* Habituated, accustomed, from habit, tamed.

हेराइकु or **हेराकु** *adj.* Habituated, accustomed, addicted. Tame.

हेरु *adj.* Addicted, habituated, accustomed.

हेरो *s. m.* The reply in a kind of nuptial song sung at weddings. A hymneal.

हेर्णी *s. f.* A small species of castor oil tree.

हेर्ल *s. f.* This year. *adv.* In the present season.

हेलोको *adj.* Of this year or season.

हेसी Till this time, still, till now; or with तोई ताई तोणी तोडी सूधां or सूधो &c. For so long, till such a time. Still, thus far.

s है *inter.* Also! Oh! alas! **है है** *idem.*

▲ हेरु *s. m.* The menses.

s हेरु *s. f.* Turmeric.

s हेरांओ *adj.* Of the color of turmeric, colored with turmeric, yellow.

▲ हेरवत *s. f.* Terror, fright, horror.

▲ हेरवती *adj.* Dreadful, terrible.

हेराइतु *v. a.* To hurry, be in haste. *v. a.* To hurry, cause to hurry.

हेररि *s. f.* Haste, hurry.

▲ हेरत *s. f.* Astonishment, wonder.

▲ हेरतिज्ञ *v. a.* To be struck with astonishment, be amazed.

▲ हेरानी *s. f.* Astonishment, perturbation, confusion or distraction of mind, bewilderment.

▲ हेरानु *adj.* Confounded, astonished, perplexed, disturbed, distracted, bewildered.

हेरह *s. m.* A fine horse, steed.

हो *s. m.* *pro.* He, it, that. *inter.* (Voc.) O!

होइ Alas! Ah! also **होइ होइ**.

होकार्ड *s. m.* A crier, or one who proclaims notices through a town.

होकारण *v. a.* To publicly proclaim, preach.

होको *s. m.* A proclamation or notice sent round by a public crier.

होछाई *s. f.* Meanness, baseness, vileness. **होछो** *adj.* Low, mean, base, vile.

होड़ *s. f.* Obstinacy, perverseness, dispute stubbornness. A bet, wager, **होड़ बंधन** To bet, wager.

होड़हे होड़उं होड़कं होड़धों होड़हं होड़हंड़ होड़हों होड़हुं होड़हुं or **होड़हो.** *adv.* There, in that direction.

होड़भरो see **होड़तांड़.**

होड़हतो *adj.* or *adv.* Obstinate, wilfully. Stubbornly.

होड़है होड़हं क्षोड़ओ होड़हंड़ होड़हों होड़हूं or **होड़हो** *adv.* There, in that direction.

होड़िज्ञ *v. n.* To dispute, cavil.

होड़हो *adj.* To smell.

होड़ी *adj.* Obstinate, perverse, disobedient, who disputes or cavils, headstrong, stubborn.

होड़े *adv.* There.

होड़ो *s. m.* The name of the long vowel ó written in Sanscrit ओ and in Goor mukhi ओ.

होड़तांड़ *adj.* So large, so great.

होड़तांड़ होड़तांओ होड़तांहं होड़तांहंड़ होड़तांहुं होड़तांहों or **होड़ते** *adv.* A little way, there.

होङ्कार *s. f.* Stubbornness, wilfulness, obstinacy.

होड़हंडं होड़हां होड़हीं होड़हूं or होड़हों	P होशु s. m. Understanding, sense, intellect, wisdom.
adv. There, to that place.	P होश्वंदु or होश्वर् adj. Wise.
होणहारी or होणी s. f. Fate, destiny.	A होसिलाइतो adj. or adv. Sensible.
होतरो or होतिरो adj. So much, so many.	Shrewd-ly, witty, wittily.
होतु s. m. A lover.	होसिलो s. m. The being collected, understanding, intellect, sense, wit.
s हामण् v. a. To perform or offer a burnt offering.	होसीं (Generally used with ताँई तोड़ी तोणी सूधां or सूधो affixed). Till that time, until then, so long, so far.
s होम् s. m. A kind of burnt offering made by casting Ghī &c. into the sacred fire.	हौड s. f. A double tooth, a grinder.
s होरि or होली s. f. A great Hindú festival held at the approach of the vernal equinox. The song sung at the festival.	A हौदु s. m. A small reservoir for water, tank.
होरु s. m. Rain.	A हौदो s. m. An open litter for sitting in on elephants.
होरे adv. Gently, quietly.	हौराई s. f. Lightness.
होर्या adv. Gently, quietly, leisurely, slowly. होर्या होर्या gradually.	हौरो adj. Light, not heavy.
होर्वालो s. m. A caste who generally keep donkeys for hire.	A हौलु s. m. Terror, horror.
होलु s. m. A helmet. A kind of cloth cap which covers the cheeks.	हौहों s. m. Complaining from being dissatisfied.
P होशाइतो adj or adv. Wise, wisely, intelligent, sensible. Sensibly.	s हिंदो s. m. The mind, intent, purpose.

ADDENDA.

अ

s अधग़र्मु s. m. A festivity, given when a woman is half her time gone with child.

अंडी s. f. A long wooden stick with a broad end for stirring up soup &c.

अस्विन्निस्विनि adv. Wholly, completely, in all respects.

आचकु s. m. Removing check (in chess) by bringing forward another piece.

आट s. f. The oiling or besmearing anything with an unguent.

आभायाहणु v. a. To coax a cross child.

आसेणु s. m. The applying the starch on the warp threads of a web in preparing it for the loom.

उ

उडात्रु s. m. A kind of hanging shelf.

s उपर्वटु s. m. A peninsula.

s उपसमृद्धु s. m. A bay (of the sea).

उफावानो s. m. A square standard made of reeds carried in the procession of a Hindú wedding, usually by the bridegroom's best man.

ए

एरांओ s. m. A pumpkin or gourd (in upper Sindh).

ओ

ओभरि s. f. The rising of the sun.

ओलहि s. f. The setting of the sun.

ओसिराणु v. a. To forgive, pardon.

क

कतरि s. f. The equator.

s कत्यारो adj. Of the autumn crop.

कबूह s. f. A kind of coarse grass, which grows in tufts.

कमाडु s. m. A house built of wood.

s कर्कघोरो s. m. The tropic of Cancer.

कहू adj. An epithet applied to a sweet potato (*Lahoree Gujjar*) when bad and not eatable.

s कापासी adj. Of or made of cotton.

काशु s. m. A small bag made with double pockets to throw across a beast of burden.

L किञ्चो s. m. An *angurka*, or coat.

कुढबाई s. f. Ill shape, shapelessness, bad manners.

कोकिडी adj. Stupid as a fowl.

ख

खंडो s. f. A measure of weight equal to eight maunds.

खफणखोसु s. m. One who is stingy, a miser.

खरि s. f. The noise used to drive off an ass.

खरोथि s. f. A small open space surrounded by a low wall, used as a mosque.

खसाई s. f. Same as खिसाई.

खिडण (तारो) v. n. To fall (as a star).

खिसाई or खोस्फिटाई s. f. Destructive, meddling with any thing as a child meddles with papers.

ग

s गँडं s. f. A cow.

गिंचीधर्ती s. f. An isthmus.

गिंचीसमुद्र s. m. A strait, the narrow passage between two seas.

गुधिरि s. f. Place for putting money.

गूहरि s. f. A courie that has become dirty.

गूर्ही s. m. & adj. A coward, cowardly, timid.

s गूङ्हं s. m. Excrement of men, dogs, cats, &c.

गोधो s. m. (In upper Sindh) a pocket.

गोरागलि s. f. The clay put over mats on the roofs of houses.

घ

घंघरु s. m. Confusion.

घंघिर्जण् v. a. To fall into or to be in confusion. To be clad in large loose clothes.

घमण्घोटे s. m. Grinding up a large quantity of intoxicating materials.

च

चउढारो s. f. A small plant found on the hills.

चपू s. m. One who has large lips.

चीचिको s. m. The small kernel inside the stone of the *Beru* fruit.

चीटुपवण् v. n. To speak in contradiction, to argue, discuss warmly.

चूचिडी s. f. A stick used to light lamps &c. with. **चूचिडी लाइण्** To inflame, excite to quarrel.

चेथाडण् v. a. To bruise, crush by pressing or striking.

चोड s. f. Use, wear (of clothes).

चोथिडो s. m. (In upper Sindh) a Toy or a measure of which there are four in a *cassa*.

छ

s **छिडु** s. m. The acts of, or annoyance caused by a *Bhut* or evil spirit.

छिडवण् v. a. To rebuke, speak sharply to.

खुखूवालो adj. Very loose and large, (of clothes).

ज

जंडालिडो or जंडालो s. m. A small grind-stone for children to play with.

जदाघेरो s. m. The tropic of Capricorn.

जमादुलिअवलि s. f. The fifth month of the Mahomedan year.

जमादुलिसानी s. f. The sixth month of the Mahomedan year.

जाघो s. m. A deer.

जालण् v. n. To pass (the time or one's days).

जिहर adv. When.

s **जुधि** s. f. War, strife.

अ अल्लैदु s. m. The eleventh month of the Mahomedan year.

अ अल्लजु s. m. The twelfth or last month of the Mahomedan year.

जुहरण v. a. To bow, to make reverence to.

जोट्याकु s. m. An equal.

झ

झडो s. m. or adj. Cats-eyed.

झर्ह s. m. A distant connection by marriage.

झटो s. f. Disputing angrily. Quarrelling.

ठ

झाहि s. f. Weeping with a loud noise.

टिणु डिअणु To cancel an entry by affixing a cypher or other mark.

टेट s. f. Protection.

टोको s. m. (In upper Sindh) a grain measure consisting of twelve *chowtir-ho* or three *Pai*.

टोयो s. m. (In upper Sindh) A *chowtaee*, or fourth part of a *patti*.

ठ

ठकाणु s. m. A fatal disease to which camels &c. are subject.

ठोडहि s. f. Baldness, absence of hair on the head.

ड

इतु s. m. Leisure, opportunity, time for doing any thing.

s डाकिणि or डाकिणी s. f. A witch.

डाफी s. f. A long wooden stick for stirring up soup &c. with.

डाब s. f. A mode of wearing a loonghee or other loose article of dress, by throwing it over the shoulder and then bringing it round the waist.

डासो s. m. The excrement of a very young calf.

डोजु s. m. A disease to which mares are subject, and which renders them barren.

ढ

ढांडु s. m. A bonfire.

ढिगुमट्ठ s. m. A threatening expression.

त

तपदारी s. f. The office of Tuppedar.

s तमेगुणी adj. Passionate, wrathful.

s तमेगुणु s. m. Anger, passion.

ताड s. f. Clapping of hands.

A P ताबेदारी s. f. The being subject or obedient.

s तामसी adj. Passionate, wrathful.

s तामसु s. m. Anger, passion.

तिहर adv. Then.

s तुहाइणु v. a. To reconcile, appease.

थ

थन्ह s. f. Pressing, compression.

द

दरी s. f. Same as चोथिडो which see.

P दीदारी *adj.* Handsome, worthy of being seen, fine.

P दुकान्दारी *s. f.* Shopkeeping.

दुंखि *s. f.* A tail.

ध

s धामडो *s. m.* An earthenware vessel filled with milk and water which drops out through a small hole made in its bottom, it is suspended in a house in performing certain funeral ceremonies.

धाम *s. f.* A feast, entertainment, liberality.

धामणु *v. a.* To invite to a feast.

धरे पासे *adv.* Around, on all sides.

धीरी *s. f.* The jaundice.

न

नाडि *s. f.* A gulf, an inlet of the sea, a harbour.

नानकशाह *s. m.* Nanik, the Gooroo of the Seiks.

निको लहणु or घुरणु *An expression used reproachfully in resisting impertinent interference, or an urgent demand.*

निधू *adj.* Exceedingly dirty, filthy.

P नुकिरो *adj.* Pure white (applied to the color of a horse).

s न्याति *s. f.* The same as ज्ञाति which see.

s न्यातीरो *adj.* The same as ज्ञातीरो which see.

प

पणिकी *s. f.* (In upper Sindh) a *páti*, or

grain measure of which there are four in a *Toya*.

पसेहजण *v. n.* To contain milk (the breast of a woman, or udder of a cow).

पाई *s. f.* (In upper Sindh) A *cassa*, or grain measure of which there are 60 in a *khirwar*.

पुफानु *see उफावानो*.

फ

फाक *s. f.* The lines in a melon or gourd, a line of longitude or latitude; the former is वेकिराई फाक the latter दिघाई फाक.

फुलिडी लाइणु *v. a.* To excite a quarrel.

ब

बछाइणु *v. a.* To set on, (a dog &c.) to hold out as a bugbear.

s बक्षु *s. m.* An offering.

बतु *s. m.* A bonfire, a large fire.

बहलोयु *s. m.* A hero, valiant person.

बासाइणु *v. n.* To have a bad smell (water in a well).

ब्राताई *s. f.* The speaking indistinctly or dropping and changing letters.

बुटणु *v. a.* To stop up the nostrils, as a cold does.

बेबुण *v. a.* To talk in the sleep.

ब्रज *s. f.* Emptiness, desolation.

म

A मक्सदु *s. m.* Desire, wish, object.

महाड *s. f.* Hire, rent.

माडोडी *adj.* Gluttonous.

मुढो s. m. A disease in horses which causes lameness.

मुध or **मुधू** adj. Foolish, stupid.

मुहाँछडो adj. Easily affected to tears, liable to cry.

मेराजु s. m. Usage, custom.

य

यद्वलू s. m. The having certain cards together in the game of Badshah Chung.

र

रपडु s. m. A red or sore place from the bill of an insect &c.

रांहो s. m. A vetch, the same as चैंटो which see.

s **रिदो** s. m. The heart.

s **रोड़ि** s. f. Baldness.

ल

L **लबण** v. a. To tie up or fasten (a horse &c).

लितडु s. m. A shoe down at heel.

व

विफिलण v. n. To talk in the sleep.

विरि s. f. A large sore in a horse's back.

श

A **शराकत** s. f. Partnership.

s **शिव** s. f. A cipher.

स

साज्जी adv. Well, profitably, well off.

s **सुसाडाई** s. f. The being spicy, spiciness.

s **सुसाढो** adj. Having a large quantity of pepper, salt and spice; spicy.

सूग s. f. A bad smell.

ह

A P **हरामजादाई** s. f. Rascality.

हर्बयो s. m. & adj. Haste; hasty, precipitate.

हिआउ घिरण To feel indigestion, to have heartburn.

हुचण v. a. To be approved by, to please.

ख्खु s. m. The same as चणो (used in Upper Sindh).

F I N I S.

